AGENDA
MOBILE CITY COUNCIL MEETING

Tuesday, January 30, 2024, 10:29 AM

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **INVOCATION**
3. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
4. **ROLL CALL**
5. **STATEMENT OF RULES BY COUNCIL PRESIDENT**
6. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

   January 23, 2024

7. **COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR**
8. **MONTHLY FINANCE REPORTS**
9. **ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA**
10. **APPEALS**

    Request of Maynard Campbell for a waiver of the Noise Ordinance at 900 St. Anthony Street on February 10-13, 2024, from 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 a.m. (District 2)

    Request of Eric Dekle for a waiver of the Noise Ordinance at 1757 Government Street on March 23, 2024, from 7:30 p.m. - 12:00 a.m. (District 2).

    Request of The Friendship House for a waiver of the Noise Ordinance at 57 N. Broad Street on January 31 - February 13, 2024, from 8:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. (District 2).

11. **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

    Public hearing to declare the structure at 2108 Costarides Street a public nuisance and order it demolished/secured (District 1).

    Public hearing to declare the structure at 161 Kennedy Street a public nuisance

and order it demolished/secured (District 2).

Public hearing to declare the structure at 506 Rickarby Street a public nuisance and order it demolished/secured (District 2).

Public hearing to declare the structure at 165 Emogene Place a public nuisance and order it demolished/secured (District 5).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 2623 First Avenue; $2,000.00 (District 1).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 368 Dunbar Street; $2,400.00 (District 2).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 1003-B Houston Street; $4,700.00 (District 2).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 282 Laurel Drive; $2,500.00 (District 2).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 1103 Lyons Street; $7,700.00 (District 2).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 212 Norman Street; $2,400.00 (District 2).

Public hearing to fix costs for securing of the structure at 251-B Rylands Street; $4,700.00 (District 2).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 2763 Gonzales Road; $2,700.00 (District 3).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 928 Nellie Street; $2,800.00 (District 3).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 7123-A Smith Street; $1,200.00 (District 4).

Public hearing to fix costs for securing of the structure at 33 E I-65 Service Road South; $24,100.00 (District 5).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 2781 Graham Road; $12,200.00 (District 7).

Public hearing to consider the application of Y. U. Buy Experiences, LLC to operate a shuttle service.

12. PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COUNCIL

Timothy Hollis - Offer a real solution to youth violence in Mobile.

Jason Alidor - Discuss his property at 165 Emogene Place being declared a public nuisance.

13. CIP RESOLUTIONS HELD OVER

08-067 Authorize purchase order to Gametime for playground equipment for Mill Street Park; $166,874.31 (sponsored by Councilmember Penn and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

14. RESOLUTIONS HELD OVER

01-068 Authorize amendment to agreement with Lineage Logistics, LLC (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Ricardo Woods, City Attorney).

01-069 Authorize agreement with Johnathon Ames to provide racquet stringer services for Parks & Recreation Dept.; NTE $70,000.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Kim Carmody, Parks & Rec. Dept.).

01-070 Authorize agreement with Tahir El-Zare to provide tennis lessons for Parks and Recreation Dept.; NTE $80,000.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Kim Carmody, Parks & Rec. Dept.).

08-071 Approve item based bid for nitrile gloves (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-072 Approve purchase order to Deere & Company for 8 John Deer mowers and a utility tractor for Parks Dept.; $207,417.59 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

09-073 Allocate funds from Unassigned Fund Balance in the General Fund to Capital Project West Mobile County Park; $340,000.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Relya Mallory McMillan, Capital Projects Dept.).

21-074 Authorize contract amendment with EMS Management & Consultants, Inc. for billing support services (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Barry Glisson, MFRD).

21-075 Authorize contract with Ketom Construction Co., Inc., d/b/a Southern Preservation Systems, for emergency repair and remidiation of brick wall at the Civic Center; NTE $286,804.00 (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Ricardo Woods, City Attorney).

21-076 Authorize contract with Wattier Surveying, Inc. for surveying services for Public Safety Training Center; $24,000.00 (sponsored by Councilmember Reynolds and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Cassie Boatwright, REAM Dept.).

21-077 Authorize contract with James B. Donaghey, Inc. for cooling tower replacement for the Museum of Art; $480,000.00 (sponsored by Councilmember

Gregory and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Cassie Boatwright, REAM Dept.).

21-078 Authorize contract with McElhenney Construction Company, LLC for annual storm drain maintenance; $906,795.21 (sponsored by Councilmembers Penn, Carroll, Small, Reynolds, Daves, Woods, & Gregory, and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Nick Amberger, Engineering Dept.).

25-079 Grant permanent utility easement to Mobile Area Water & Sewer System for Mobile Civic Center (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Nick Amberger, Eng. Dept., and Carleen Stout-Clark, REAM Dept.).

01-082 Authorize intergovernmental agreement with Mobile County Commission for design engineering services for updates and improvements at West Mobile County Park (sponsored by Councilmember Woods and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Ricardo Woods, City Attorney).

15. CONSENT RESOLUTIONS BEING INTRODUCED

09-083 Transfer funds from District 2 Discretionary Account to Parks & Recreation General Fund Account to assist with rental fees at Harmon Park (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll) (submitted by Donna Bryars, Accounting Dept.).

37-084 Recommend approval to the ABC Board for issuance of a Restaurant Retail Liquor License to The Toasted Yolk; 2066 Old Shell Road (sponsored by Councilmember Penn).

37-085 Recommend approval to the ABC Board for issuance of a Retail Beer/Table Wine (Off Premises Only) License to Dauphin Citgo; 811 Dauphin Island Parkway (sponsored by Councilmember Small).

37-086 Recommend approval to the ABC Board for issuance of a Retail Beer/Table Wine (Off Premises Only) License to Culture Foods; 446 Azalea Road (sponsored by Councilmember Daves).

37-087 Recommend approval to the ABC Board for issuance of a Lounge Retail Liquor Class II (Package Store) License to JM Liquor; 4701 Airport Blvd. (sponsored by Councilmember Woods).

37-088 Recommend approval to the ABC Board for issuance of a Restaurant Retail Liquor License to Taco Mama West Mobile; 6345 Airport Blvd. (sponsored by Councilmember Woods).

40-089 Declare the structure at 2108 Costarides Street a public nuisance and order it demolished/secured (sponsored by Councilmember Penn).

40-090 Declare the structure at 161 Kennedy Street a public nuisance and order

it demolished/secured (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-091 Declare the structure at 506 Rickarby Street a public nuisance and order it demolished/secured (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-092 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 7123-A Smith Street (sponsored by Councilmember Reynolds).

40-093 Declare the structure at 165 Emogene Place a public nuisance and order it demolished/secured (sponsored by Councilmember Daves).

40-094 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 2623 First Avenue (sponsored by Councilmember Penn).

40-095 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 368 Dunbar Street (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-096 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 1003-B Houston Street (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-097 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 282 Laurel Drive (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-098 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 1103 Lyons Street (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-099 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 212 Norman Street (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-100 Fix costs for securing of the structure at 251-B Rylands Street (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-101 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 2763 Gonzales Road (sponsored by Councilmember Small).

40-102 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 928 Nellie Street (sponsored by Councilmember Small).

40-103 Fix costs for securing of the structure at 33 E I-65 Service Road South (sponsored by Councilmember Daves).

40-104 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 2781 Graham Road (sponsored by Councilmember Gregory).

58-105 Assess costs for removal of weeds, Weed Lien Group 1647.

58-106 Assess costs for removal of weeds, Weed Lien Group 1648.

60-107 Determine an appropriation to Leinkauf Elementary School serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll) (submitted by Donna Bryars, Accounting Dept.).

60-108 Determine an appropriation to Providence Foundation serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Reynolds) (submitted by Donna Bryars, Accounting Dept.).

16. CIP RESOLUTIONS BEING INTRODUCED

21-109 Authorize contract with CERM, LLC for 2024 CIP Resurfacing; $290,000.00 (sponsored by Councilmember Reynolds and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Nick Amberger, Engineering Dept.).

17. RESOLUTIONS BEING INTRODUCED

08-110 Approve purchase order to Callyo 2009 Corp. for annual renewal of mobile phone investigative software; $16,740.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-111 Approve purchase order to Graybar Electric Co. Inc. for street light poles for Traffic Engineering; $157,516.85 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-112 Approve purchase order to LeadsOnline, LLC for annual renewal of criminal investigation software for MPD; $32,067.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-113 Approve purchase order to Stivers Ford Lincoln, Inc. for 4 Ford Maverick Pickup Trucks for Parks Dept.; $112,332.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-114 Approve purchase order to Stivers Ford Lincoln, Inc. for Ford Transit Cargo Van, Ford F150 Pickup Truck and F250 Pickup Trucks for Parks Dept.; $178,209.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-115 Approve purchase order to Stivers Ford Lincoln, Inc. for 20 Ford F150 Pickup Trucks for Public Services Dept.; $921,360.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-116 Approve purchase order to Enterprise Rent-A-Car for rental of six 15 passenger van for Traffic Engineering Dept.; $22,805.58 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-117 Approve purchase order to Vulcan, Inc. for galvanized steel sign posts for Traffic Engineering Dept.; $46,088.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

21-118 Authorize contract with Pyrotecnico Fireworks, Inc. for 4th of July fireworks; $35,750.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Kim Carmody, Parks & Rec. Dept.).

37-119 Consider the application of Y. U. Buy Experiences, LLC to operate a

shuttle service (submitted by Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk).

60-120 Adopt the Community & Housing Development CDBG, HOME, and ESG 2024-25 Action Plans (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by James Roberts, Neighborhood Development Dept.).

60-121 Adopt an additional public service provider to the CDBG 2024-25 Action Plan-Boys and Girls Club (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by James Roberts, Neighborhood Development Dept.).

18. CALL FOR PUBLIC HEARINGS

41-122 Call for public hearing to consider the application of Roosevelt Robertson to operate a shuttle service (scheduled for February 14, 2024).

41-123 Call for public hearing to consider the application of Mountain Taxi, LLC, d/b/a Sunset Taxi, to operate a taxi service (scheduled for February 14, 2024).

19. ANNOUNCEMENTS

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 9:09 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll

Funding Source

Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Leverette, Tiereney	Approved	1/25/2024 - 10:43 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Leverette, Tiereney	Approved	1/25/2024 - 11:00 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
The Friendship House	Cover Memo	1/29/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/29/2024 - 1:47 PM

APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF NOISE ORDINANCE

Section 39-96-1(c) of the Mobile City Code: Noise in Residential Areas Restricted [2/18/15]:
(a) Use, operate, or permit to be used or operated, any device, radio, musical instrument, television, phonography, drum, sound amplifying equipment or device which produces or reproduces sound, either stationary or mobile, in such a manner that, during the hours from 6:00 am. to 10:00 p.m.:

(i) It is plainly audible at a distance of 50 feet or more from any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City; or

(ii) It creates any noise which exceeds 85 db(a) at any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City.

NOTE: If your event will have any type of sound system, it is recommended that you apply for a waiver of the City's Noise Ordinance.

Please submit your request at least two (2) weeks prior to your event. The City Council meets every Tuesday and applications have to be received before **2:00 p.m. the previous Thursday** in order to be placed on their next agenda.

Name of Applicant: The Friendship House
PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION

Home Phone Number: 251-648-5920 Cell Number: 251-293-5783

Organization (if applicable) The Friendship House

Mailing Address of Applicant 57 N Broad Street

Telephone No. 251-293-5783 E-mail address ttimmons2121@gmail.com

Location or address of event where amplification will be used:
57 N Broad Street

Date of Event: Jan 31, 2024 - Feb 13, 2024 Starting Time: 8am Ending Time 11pm

(NOTE: In residential areas, cannot go beyond 10:00 p.m.)

Type of Event: Mardi Gras (we are a business that services the area during Mardi Gras)

Do you plan to sell alcohol at this event? Yes YES _____ NO

Music containing obscene language or profanity is prohibited

Send form/letter to: Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk
P. O. Box 1827 Mobile, AL 36633
(251) 208-7411; Fax: (251) 208-7576
Or e-mail to: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:03 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:12 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:08 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:06 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:17 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:21 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:29 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:34 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:42 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:48 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:51 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:54 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:56 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:59 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 3:09 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 3:13 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 9:19 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE** **INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Leverette, Tiereney	Approved	1/25/2024 - 10:38 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE** **INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk	Leverette, Tiereney	Approved	1/25/2024 - 10:40 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Gametime for playground equipment for Mill Street Park.
CIP - Mill St Park drainage and playground.

Amount of Contract:

$166,874.31

Funding Source

Project #			**Discretionary Funds**
Project String			**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds			**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240116 Gametime Agenda PAckage POs	Cover Memo	1/16/2024
revised resolution	Cover Memo	1/23/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:08 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
2266	2024	(3032) ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT FOR MILL STREET PARK (OMNIA COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, NOT ON STATE CONTRACT)	$166,874.31	(289913) GAMETIME

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00002266-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
GAMETIME P O BOX 1178 PELHAM, AL 35124 Tel#205-368-9279 Fax 205-663-5012	MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/18/23	289913				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes --- AS PER YOUR QUOTE 102261-01-13 AND OMNIA PARTNERS CONTRACT #2017001134			
001	OWNER' KIT-178749	1.00 EACH	89.00000	89.00
	Additional Description Notes --- PER YOUR QUOTE: 102261-01-13;DATED 12.11.23; OMINIA PARTNERS CONTRACT #2017001134 NDS INCLUSIVE PLAY SIGN PKG, 14928-NO CHARGE THE CONTRACTOR, HARRIS CONTRACTING SERVICES WILL TAKE DELIVERY. FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS CONTACT S. MCINTYRE @ 251.208.7635			
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. E C0595 .CAPMATERLS. .			89.00
	Ship To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To			

Bill To	Requisition 00002266-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
GAMETIME P O BOX 1178 PELHAM, AL 35124 Tel#205-368-9279 Fax 205-663-5012	MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/18/23	289913				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
003	102261-D1R1 POWERSCAPE PLAY STRUCTURE, RDU	1.00 EACH	142774.30000	142774.30
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010. E C0595 .CAPEQUIPMT. .			142774.30
	Ship To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
004	INCLUSIVE WHIRL-NATURAL, 6263	1.00 EACH	18074.01000	18074.01

Bill To	Requisition 00002266-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
GAMETIME P O BOX 1178 PELHAM, AL 35124 Tel#205-368-9279 Fax 205-663-5012	MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/18/23	289913				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010. E C0595 .CAPEQUIPMT. .			18074.01
	Ship To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
005	BABBLE FLOWER, #39006	2.00 EACH	660.24000	1320.48
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. E C0595 .CAPMATERLS. .			1320.48
	Ship To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			

Bill To	Requisition 00002266-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 4

Vendor	Ship To
GAMETIME P O BOX 1178 PELHAM, AL 35124 Tel#205-368-9279 Fax 205-663-5012	MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/18/23	289913				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
006	CANOE TWO PERSON SPRING RIDER, 6368	1.00 EACH	2816.52000	2816.52
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. E C0595 .CAPMATERLS. .			2816.52
	Ship To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
008	FREIGHT	1.00 EACH	1800.00000	1800.00

Bill To	Requisition 00002266-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 5

Vendor	Ship To
GAMETIME P O BOX 1178 PELHAM, AL 35124 Tel#205-368-9279 Fax 205-663-5012	MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/18/23	289913				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 14009			
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. E C0595 .CAPMATERLS. .			1800.00
	Ship To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 166874.31

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E C0595 .CAPEQUIPMT. .	160848.31	139903.45
E C0595 .CAPMATERLS. .	6026.00	139903.45

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010.		

Bill To	Requisition 00002266-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 6

Vendor	Ship To
GAMETIME P O BOX 1178 PELHAM, AL 35124 Tel#205-368-9279 Fax 205-663-5012	MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/18/23	289913				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Account		Amount	Remaining Budget
		160848.31	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND EXP	EQUIPMENT (GREATER $5000)		
2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020.		6026.00	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND EXP	EQUIPMENT (LESS THAN $5000)		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	11/29/23	CARLEEN STOUT	Auto approved by: 910519420
Approved	11/29/23	CASSIE BOATWRIGHT	
Approved	12/14/23	CARLEEN STOUT	Auto approved by: 910519420
Approved	12/14/23	CASSIE BOATWRIGHT	
Approved	12/19/23	CARLEEN STOUT	Auto approved by: 910519420
Approved	12/19/23	CASSIE BOATWRIGHT	
Approved	11/30/23	BRENDA RHODES	
Approved	11/30/23	TIFFANY HOLLINS	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	11/30/23	RELYA MALLORY	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	12/15/23	BRENDA RHODES	
Approved	12/15/23	TIFFANY HOLLINS	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	12/15/23	RELYA MALLORY	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	12/19/23	BRENDA RHODES	
Approved	12/19/23	TIFFANY HOLLINS	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	12/19/23	RELYA MALLORY	Auto approved by: 910511034
Unknown	12/10/23	SANDRA LEWIS	
Rejected	12/10/23	SANDRA LEWIS	req DOES NOT MATCH QUOTE
Rejected	12/15/23	SANDRA LEWIS	FREIGHT TWICE??? NO ITEM # ON
Unknown	01/09/24	SANDRA LEWIS	
Approved	01/09/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/09/24	SANDRA LEWIS	
Approved	01/09/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/09/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 910518227

Bill To	Requisition 00002266-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 7

Vendor	Ship To
GAMETIME P O BOX 1178 PELHAM, AL 35124 Tel#205-368-9279 Fax 205-663-5012	MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MILL STREET PARK 2665 MILL ST MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/18/23	289913				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Approved 01/09/24 JOHN PAINE		Auto approved by: 910518227	
	Approved 01/09/24 MICHAEL SPAFFORD		Auto approved by: 910518227	

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

GameTime

Playground Solutions, Outdoor Furniture & Recreation Environments

We Play, Too. We're Play Innovators, Play Experts and Play Researchers.

GameTime designs outdoor fitness spaces for all ages, abilities, and fitness levels through OMNIA Partners. Combine industry-leading outdoor fitness equipment with best-practice research to promote a HEALTHIER TOMORROW!

Click Your Industry

- Education | Government
- Nonprofit
- Corporate | Enterprise
- Real Estate
- Private Equity

Public Sector

- K-12 Education
- Higher Education
- State & Local Government

We work with park and recreation professionals, schools, landscape architects and youth organizations to create outdoor recreation solutions for every generation. Agencies who are registered through OMNIA Partners can use GameTime's contract to access a breadth of products from play systems to park amenities. The contract includes our top-notch playground equipment, outdoor fitness equipment, splash parks, water fountains, surfacing, bike racks, bleachers, site amenities and even installation. There is no limit and no minimum when it comes to utilizing this contract. You'll still be getting the industry's best warranty at the best price – no hassles, guaranteed.

- **Playground and Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services**
  City of Charlotte, NC | 2017001134

VIEW CONTRACT DOCUMENTATION | CONTACT US

GameTime Contract Documentation

U.S. Communities, National IPA, & NCPA are wholly-owned subsidiaries of OMNIA Partners, dba OMNIA Partners, Public Sector. All public sector participants already registered with National IPA, U.S. Communities, or NCPA continue to have access to all contracts, with certain exceptions, in the portfolio and do not need to re-register to use a legacy National IPA, legacy U.S. Communities, legacy NCPA, or new OMNIA Partners contract. U.S. Communities, National IPA, and NCPA remain separate legal entities and lead agency contracts completed under each brand are effective and available for use through the contract's approved term. In the event we believe re-registration is necessary for any reason, OMNIA Partners will let you know.

Playground and Outdoor Fitness Equipment, Site Accessories, Surfacing, and Related Products and Services

City of Charlotte, NC
Contract Number: 2017001134

July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2022
Option to renew for two (2) additional two-year periods through June 30, 2026
RENEWED THROUGH June 30, 2026

Executive Summary

- Uniform Guidance
- Due Diligence
- Due Diligence

Master Agreement Documents

- GameTime Contract 2017001134
- GameTime Contract 2017001134
- Contract Amendment 1
- Contract Amendment 2

This website stores cookies on your computer. These cookies are used to improve your website and provide more personalized services to you, both on this website and through other media. To find out more about the cookies we use, see our Privacy Policy.
Accept | Decline

- Contract Amendment 8
- Contract Amendment 9
- Contract Amendment 10
- Contract Amendment 11
- Contract Amendment 12
- Contract Amendment 13
- Contract Amendment 14

Solicitation Process

- RFP Playground Equipment 269-2017-028
- RFP 269-2017-028 Addendum 1
- RFP 269-2017-028 Addendum 2
- RFP 269-2017-028 Addendum 3
- RFP 269-2017-028 Postings Document

Location:
401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280
Montgomery, AL 36104-4338

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 302251
Montgomery, AL 36130-2251
Telephone (334) 242-9200
Fax (334) 242-1775
www.examiners.alabama.gov

Rachel Laurie Riddle
Chief Examiner

September 1, 2023

Alabama County Commissions
Alabama Municipalities
City and County Boards of Education

To Whom It May Concern,

In accordance with Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975, as amended by Act No. 2023-135, the Department has reviewed the competitive bidding process used by Omnia Partners Public Sector ("Omnia"), a national purchasing cooperative, for the contracts awarded as of the date of this letter. The Department did not identify any matters that were contrary to proper purchasing procedures or routine governmental procurement practices. Each contract was awarded by various governmental entities pursuant to the competitive bid laws in the state of the awarding authority.

Based on the Department's review, the competitive bid process used by Omnia is approved for use through **December 31, 2024**. This approval authorizes the purchase, lease, or lease/purchase of certain goods or services, other than voice or data wireless communication services, when certain statutory conditions are fulfilled. See Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975, as amended by Act No. 2023-135.

Prior to utilizing Omnia, each governmental entity must verify that the goods or services to be purchased, leased, or lease/purchased are either not at the time available on the state purchasing program or are available at a price equal to or less than that on the state purchase program. *Id.* Any such purchases, leases, or lease/purchases must be made through a participating Alabama vendor holding an Alabama business license if such a vendor exists. *Id.* Any such vendor shall also comply with Section 41-16-51(a)(16)d, *Ala. Code* 1975 when applicable. Further, all purchases must comply with the requirements of *Uniform Guidance*.

Should the Department receive notice that Omnia, its awarding authorities, or its awarded vendors are allowing Alabama governmental entities to make unauthorized purchases or other unlawful business transactions, Omnia's competitive bid process approval will subject to immediate revocation by the Department.

*****Please be advised, this letter authorizes the purchase of materials or equipment (by counties or municipalities only) that are otherwise part of a contract for "public works," as defined in Section 39-2-1(6), *Ala. Code* 1975, as long as the remaining portion of the public works project is subject to the requirements of Title 39, even if the remaining portion of the project would involve an amount less than $100,000 as a result of the exclusion of the purchase of materials or equipment. See Section 39-2-2(l)(1) and (2), *Ala. Code* 1975, as amended by Act 2023-497.**

If the Department can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Rachel Laurie Riddle
CHIEF EXAMINER

RLR/lbm

08-067 2024

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Councilmember Cory Penn and Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
2266	2024	(3032) ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING	PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT FOR MILL STREET PARK (OMNIA COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, NOT ON STATE CONTRACT)	$166,874.31	(289913) GAMETIME

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:
Ricardo Woods

Sponsored by:
Mayor Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:
Amendment to original Agreement to assign agreement to Linear Logistics, LLC

Funding Source

Project #			**Discretionary Funds**
Project String			**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds			**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION	Resolution Letter	1/18/2024
Amendment	Backup Material	1/18/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:31 PM
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:07 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:31 PM

2024

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are authorized to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, the Amendment to the Project Agreement between the City of Mobile and Lineage Logistics, LLC and Lineage Logistics Services, LLC, which amends the Project Agreement between City of Mobile, Mobile County and Merchants Alabama, LLC dated September 25, 2018 and assigns to Lineage Logistics, LLC. Amendment is attached hereto or one with wording substantially similar, and made apart hereof, as though set forth in full, and to take such further action necessary to effectuate the Agreement. A copy of said Agreement is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

ADOPTED: _____

_____
City Clerk

AMENDMENT TO
PROJECT AGREEMENT
BY AND AMONG
THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA,
MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA
AND
MERCHANTS ALABAMA, LLC
AND
MTC LOGISTICS OF ALABAMA, LLC

THIS AMENDMENT TO PROJECT AGREEMENT (this "Amendment") is hereby made and entered into by and among **THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA** (the "City"), **MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA** (the "County"), **LINEAGE LOGISTICS, LLC**, and **LINEAGE LOGISTICS SERVICES, LLC** (Lineage Logistics, LLC and Lineage Logistics Services, LLC shall be referred to herein collectively as the "Company, effective as of _____, 2023. This Amendment amends that certain Project Agreement by and among the City, the County, Merchants Alabama, LLC (predecessor party to the Project Agreement by assignment to Lineage Logistics, LLC, "Merchants") and MTC Logistics of Alabama, LLC (predecessor by merger with and into Lineage Logistics, LLC, "MTC AL") dated September 25, 2018, as assigned by that certain Assignment and Assumption Agreement dated April 11, 2022 by and between Merchants and Lineage Logistics, LLC (the "Assignment") (as assigned, the "Project Agreement"). Capitalized terms used, but not defined herein, shall have the meaning set forth in the Project Agreement.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, a true and correct copy of the Project Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit A;

WHEREAS, a true and correct copy of the Assignment, as consented to by the City and the County, is attached hereto as Exhibit B;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Assignment, Merchants sold, assigned, conveyed, transferred, set over and delivered unto Lineage Logistics, LLC all of Merchants' right, title and interest in and under the Project Agreement and Merchants further delegated to Lineage Logistics, LLC all prospective obligations and duties arising under the Project Agreement;

WHEREAS, as a matter of state law as a result of the merger of MTC AL with and into Lineage Logistics, LLC effective January 3, 2023 (the "Merger"), the rights and obligations of MTC AL under the Project Agreement became the rights and obligations of Lineage Logistics, LLC;

WHEREAS, as a result of internal structuring of the Project among the Company and its affiliates, the Company has requested that the Project Agreement be amended to amend the definition of "Company" to include any Approved Related Company (as defined herein) for the purpose of fulfilling the Company's obligations (as to employment, capital investment or otherwise) under the Project Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City and the County have determined that it is in keeping with the intended terms of the Project Agreement and in the best interest of the City and the County and its citizens, and in the long term will encourage further economic development within the City and the County, to grant the Company's request in the form of this Amendment.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby amend the Project Agreement as follows:

1. The first paragraph of the Project Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and, in lieu thereof, the following is inserted to read as follows:

THIS PROJECT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into on this the 25th day of September, 2018 (the "Effective Date"), by and among the **CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA**, an Alabama municipal corporation (the "City"), **MOBILE COUNTY,**

ALABAMA, a political subdivision of the State of Alabama (the "County"), **LINEAGE LOGISTICS, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, and **LINEAGE LOGISTICS SERVICES, LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company (Lineage Logistics, LLC and Lineage Logistics Services, LLC shall be referred to herein collectively as the "Company"), all of whom may from time to time be referred to herein collectively as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties." The City and the County may be referred to collectively as the "Governmental Parties."

2. In the Definitions section of the Project Agreement, the definition of "Company" shall be deleted in its entirety and, in lieu thereof, the following is inserted as the new definition of "Company."

Company shall mean Lineage Logistics, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Lineage Logistics Services, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. "Company" shall also include any Approved Related Company.

3. In the Definitions section of the Project Agreement, a new definition for "Approved Related Company" shall be added and include the following language:

Approved Related Company shall mean the companies identified in Exhibit A.

4. A new Exhibit A to the Project Agreement is added to the end of the Project Agreement as follows:

EXHIBIT A

Approved Related Companies

Lineage Transportation, LLC
46500 Humboldt Drive
Novi, MI 48377
FEIN: 85-1902732

Lineage Logistics MTC, LLC
46500 Humboldt Drive
Novi, MI 48377
FEIN: 52-0411970

LLH Topco Holdings TRS, LLC
46500 Humboldt Drive
Novi, MI 48377
FEIN: 85-4148297

5. Except as expressly amended or modified in this Amendment, the terms and conditions of the Project Agreement shall remain unmodified and in full force and effect.

(signature pages follow)

WHEREFORE, each of the Parties hereto, intending to be legally bound by the provisions herein set forth, have caused this Amendment to be signed and delivered by their duly authorized representative.

LINEAGE LOGISTICS, LLC

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

LINEAGE LOGISTICS SERVICES, LLC

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Attest:

_____
[Name, Title]

MOBILE COUNTY COMMISSION

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Attest:

_____
[Name, Title]

EXHIBIT A

PROJECT AGREEMENT

(Attached)

EXHIBIT B

ASSIGNMENT

(Attached)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

KIM CARMODY-DIRECTOR OF PARKS AND REC

Sponsored by:

MAYOR SANDY SIMPSON

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION FOR STRING CONTRACT JOHNATHAN AMES	Cover Memo	1/12/2024
STRING CONTRACT JOHNATHAN AMES	Cover Memo	1/12/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Parks and Recreation	Admin, Default	Approved	1/12/2024 - 3:43 PM
Budget	Sapp, Celia	Approved	1/12/2024 - 3:26 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/16/2024 - 5:00 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/16/2024 - 5:02 PM
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:09 PM

01- 2023

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, an Agreement with Johnathon Ames to provide racquet stringer services for Parks and Recreation Department, compensation for work provided by the contractor will be as provided in the statement of work but in no event shall exceed $70,000 per year as outlined in the agreement attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full. A copy of said agreement is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Council finds that this resolution is necessary to perform essential minimum functions of the Council.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Professional Services Contract
City of Mobile

Mobile Tennis Racquet Stringing

AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Contract (sometimes hereinafter "Agreement") made and entered into this day of December 2023_, by and between THE CITY OF MOBILE, a Municipal Corporation of the State of Alabama (sometimes hereinafter "City") and Johnathon Ames (sometimes hereinafter "Contractor"), as follows:

WHEREAS, Contractor is engaged in the business of restringing tennis racquets, and

WHEREAS, City desires to engage this Contractor to provide said services upon the following terms and conditions;

NOW, THEREFORE, WITNESSETH:

City and Contractor, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth to be kept and performed by the other, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which are hereby acknowledged, do hereby covenant, and agree as follows:

I. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED

A. Contractor agrees that it will provide the services as described below and in the terms contained this Agreement shall control.

B. The Director, Mobile Tennis Center, or his designated representative, shall provide specific tasking to the Contractor with respect to the services.

II. COMPENSATION

City hereby agrees to pay the Contractor for the work performed according to the Exhibit A. The total amount of this contract should not exceed $70,000 per year.

III. TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement shall commence upon its execution by the City of Mobile and shall continue for thirty-six months or three years.

IV. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Contractor agrees to permit the City access to, and as requested copies of, all books and records received and developed in connection with the contract work.

B. Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Agreement, it is agreed that City has no-financial interest in the business of Contractor and shall not be liable for any debts or obligations incurred by Contractor, nor shall City be deemed or construed to be a partner, joint ventures, or otherwise interested in the assets of Contractor, or in the sums earned or derived by Contractor, nor shall Contractor at any time or times use the name or credit of City in purchasing or attempting to purchase any car, equipment, supplies, or other thing or things whatsoever.

C. Contractor, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall not be deemed to be an agent of City but shall be deemed to be an independent Contractor in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense, as City may from time-to-time request, to indicate that it is an independent Contractor. City does not and will not assume any responsibility for the means by which or the manner in which the services by Contractor provided for herein are performed, but on the contrary, Contractor shall be wholly responsible, therefore.

D. Contractor acknowledges that its identity and peculiar capacity to provide the services described hereinabove constitute a material consideration for City's having entered into this Agreement. Therefore, Contractor shall not transfer or assign this Agreement or any of the rights or privileges granted herein without the prior written consent of City, which such consent shall be granted or derived solely at City's discretion. All designs, logos, artwork, graphics, or creative content created for this contract are the property of the City and are subject to prior review and approval by the City before public dissemination or publication.

E. Contractor hereby agrees to comply strictly with all ordinances of the City of Mobile, Alabama, and the laws of the State of Alabama and of the United States while performing its obligations under the terms of this Agreement.

F. Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

G. Contractor agrees that upon the violation of any of the covenants and agreements herein contained, on account of any act or omission or commission of Contractor, City may, at its option, terminate and cancel this Agreement. Contractor further agrees that the City may terminate this Agreement without cause by providing written notice 30 days in advance of the date of termination.

H. In the event of any breach or apparent breach by Contractor of any of its obligations under the terms of this Agreement, and in the further event that City shall engage the services of any attorney to protect or to enforce its rights with respect to said breach or apparent breach, then and in those events, Contractor agrees to pay and to reimburse any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses which City may incur with respect to City's enforcement of this Agreement; regardless of whether said attorneys' fees and costs shall be incurred in connection with any litigation or in connection merely with advice and representation provided without litigation.

I. Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold the City, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees whole and harmless from all costs, liabilities and claims for damages of any kind (including interest and attorneys' fees) arising in any way out of the performance of this Agreement and/or the activities of Contractor, its principals, directors, agents, servants and employees in the performance of this Agreement, for which the City is alleged to be liable. In the event that the City, through no fault of its own, is made a party to any lawsuit or legal proceeding arising in any way from this contract or any activities conducted pursuant thereto, Contractor hereby agrees to pay all of City's costs of defense, including but not limited to all attorneys' fees, court costs, expert witness fees and other expenses, through trial and, if necessary, appeal. This section is not as to third parties or to anyone a waiver of any defense or immunity or statutory damages cap otherwise available to Contractor or City, and these defenses and matters may be raised in the City's behalf in any action *or* proceeding arising under this Agreement.

J. The City's representative for purposes of this Agreement is the Director, Mobile Tennis Center. All notices of cancellation, requests, demands or other communications shall be in writing and duly delivered to the following address for City at:

Director, Mobile Tennis Center
City of Mobile
851 Gaillard Drive
Mobile, Alabama 36608

Copy to: City Attorney
City of Mobile Legal Department
PO Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals on this the day and year first written.

CITY OF MOBILE, A Municipal Corporation

BY: _____ Date: _____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____ Date: _____
City Clerk

NAME: Johnathon Ames

BY: _____ Date: 12/5/23

Its Johnathon Ames Tennis Academy (Title)

Exhibit: RACQUET STRINGING LABOR

And to Contractor at:
Johnathon Ames
3962 Wimbledon Park
Mobile, Alabama 36608

L. This Agreement is the final expression of the agreement between the parties, and the complete and exclusive statement of the terms agreed upon, and shall supersede all prior negotiations, understandings, or agreements. There are no representations, warranties, or stipulations, either oral or written, not contained herein.

M. Any alterations, variations, modifications, or waivers of the provisions of this Agreement shall only be valid when they have been reduced to writing and signed by authorized representatives of the party against whom enforcement is sought.

N. The provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed severable. If any part of this Agreement is rendered void, invalid, or unenforceable, such rendering shall not affect the enforceability of the remainder of this Agreement unless the part or parts which are void, invalid or otherwise unenforceable shall substantially impair the value of the entire agreement with respect to any party.

O. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement would be Mobile, Alabama.

P. Contractor shall obtain, at its own expense, all necessary licenses, permits, insurance, authorization, and assurances necessary in order to abide by the terms of this Agreement.

Q. The contractor agrees that it shall comply with all the requirements of the State of Alabama Immigration Law (Act No. 2011-535 as amended by Act No. 2012-491, Alabama Code (1975) Section 31-13.1, et, seq., see Section 31-13-9) and all provisions of said Law, including all penalties for violation thereof. By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the understandings that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien with the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting there from.

R. By signing this contract, Contractor represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

Exhibit A Statement of Work

1. Contractor will possess and maintain proficiency in the stringing of tennis racquets, and apply the methods and practices recommended by the United States Racket Stringers Association stringers manual. Performance of work below this standard or failure to maintain the required proficiency will be cause for termination of the contract.

2. Contractor will perform all stringing work for City at the City's Tennis Center Pro Shop, using City provided equipment and supplies, unless otherwise specifically agreed to.

3. Contractor will maintain a professional appearance and demeanor at all times while engaged in performance of the contract. Contractor will reflect the Tennis Center's customer friendly, helpful, professional, and knowledgeable image.

4. Contractor will work on a schedule as mutually agreed upon with the City. City will task Contractor in an agreed-upon manner most efficient for the timely completion of work in compliance with customer expectations. Contractor is not guaranteed a minimum amount of work.

5. Contractor is expected to perform the services requested in a timely manner, with the objective that racquets received before 2:00 pm will be completed before the end of the shop's regular business hours that day.

6. Contractor will notify the City promptly of any Customer complaints regarding contract services provided.

7. City will pay Contractor $15 per racket Contractor strings. Contractor will not solicit or otherwise encourage the payment of tips or other gratuities from customers.

8. Contractor will invoice City, and City will pay Contractor, weekly for the number of rackets strung the previous week

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

KIM CARMODY DIRECTOR OF PARKS AND REC

Sponsored by:

MAYOR SANDY SIMPSON

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION FOR TEACHING PRO TAHIR EL-ZARE	Cover Memo	1/12/2024
TEACHING PRO CONTRACT TAHIR EL-ZARE	Cover Memo	1/12/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Parks and Recreation	Admin, Default	Approved	1/12/2024 - 3:43 PM
Budget	Sapp, Celia	Approved	1/12/2024 - 3:26 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/16/2024 - 5:02 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/16/2024 - 5:10 PM
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:09 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, an Agreement with Tahir El-Zare to provide tennis lessons and clinics for Parks and Recreation Department, compensation for work provided by the contractor will be as provided in the statement of work but in no event shall exceed $80,000 per year as outlined in the agreement attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full. A copy of said agreement is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Council finds that this resolution is necessary to perform essential minimum functions of the Council.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Professional Services Contract
City of Mobile

Mobile Tennis Teaching Pro

AGREEMENT

This Professional Services Contract (sometimes hereinafter "Agreement") made and entered into this day of , by and between THE CITY OF MOBILE, a Municipal Corporation of the State of Alabama (sometimes hereinafter "City") and Tahir El-Zare (sometimes hereinafter Contractor)

WHEREAS, Contractor is engaged in the business of teaching tennis lessons/clinics

WHEREAS, City desires to engage this Contractor to provide said services upon the following terms and conditions;

NOW, THEREFORE, WITNESSETH:

City and Contractor, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth to be kept and performed by the other, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which are hereby acknowledged, do hereby covenant, and agree as follows:

I. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED

A. Contractor agrees that it will provide the services as described below and in the attached Exhibit A, Statement of Work. To the extent that the terms of Exhibit A are inconsistent with those in this Agreement, the terms contained this Agreement shall control.

B. The Director, Mobile Tennis Center, or his designated representative, shall provide specific tasking to the Contractor with respect to the series described in Exhibit A.

II. COMPENSATION

City hereby agrees to pay the Contractor for the work performed according to the fee schedule and payment terms attached in Exhibit A. The total amount of this contract should not exceed $80,000 per year.

III. TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement shall commence upon its execution by the City of Mobile and shall continue for thirty-six months or three years.

IV. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Contractor agrees to permit the City access to, and as requested copies of, all books and records received and developed in connection with the contract work.

B. Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Agreement, it is agreed that City has no-financial interest in the business of Contractor and shall not be liable for any debts or obligations incurred by Contractor, nor shall City be deemed or construed to be a partner, joint ventures, or otherwise interested in the assets of Contractor, or in the sums earned or derived by Contractor, nor shall Contractor at any time or times use the name or credit of City in purchasing or attempting to purchase any car, equipment, supplies, or other thing or things whatsoever.

C. Contractor, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall not be deemed to be an agent of City but shall be deemed to be an independent Contractor in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense, as City may from time-to-time request, to indicate that it is an independent Contractor. City does not and will not assume any responsibility for the means by which or the manner in which the services by Contractor provided for herein are performed, but on the contrary, Contractor shall be wholly responsible, therefore.

D. Contractor acknowledges that its identity and peculiar capacity to provide the services described hereinabove constitute a material consideration for City's having entered into this Agreement. Therefore, Contractor shall not transfer or assign this Agreement or any of the rights or privileges granted herein without the prior written consent of City, which such consent shall be granted or derived solely at City's discretion. All designs, logos, artwork, graphics, or creative content created for this contract are the property of the City and are subject to prior review and approval by the City before public dissemination or publication.

E. Contractor hereby agrees to comply strictly with all ordinances of the City of Mobile, Alabama, and the laws of the State of Alabama and of the United States while performing its obligations under the terms of this Agreement.

F. Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to

assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

G. Contractor agrees that upon the violation of any of the covenants and agreements herein contained, on account of any act or omission or commission of Contractor, City may, at its option, terminate and cancel this Agreement. Contractor further agrees that the City may terminate this Agreement without cause by providing written notice 30 days in advance of the date of termination.

H. In the event of any breach or apparent breach by Contractor of any of its obligations under the terms of this Agreement, and in the further event that City shall engage the services of any attorney to protect or to enforce its rights with respect to said breach or apparent breach, then and in those events, Contractor agrees to pay and to reimburse any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses which City may incur with respect to City's enforcement of this Agreement; regardless of whether said attorneys' fees and costs shall be incurred in connection with any litigation or in connection merely with advice and representation provided without litigation.

I. Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold the City, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees whole and harmless from all costs, liabilities and claims for damages of any kind (including interest and attorneys' fees) arising in any way out of the performance of this Agreement and/or the activities of Contractor, its principals, directors, agents, servants and employees in the performance of this Agreement, for which the City is alleged to be liable. In the event that the City, through no fault of its own, is made a party to any lawsuit or legal proceeding arising in any way from this contract or any activities conducted pursuant thereto, Contractor hereby agrees to pay all of City's costs of defense, including but not limited to all attorneys' fees, court costs, expert witness fees and other expenses, through trial and, if necessary, appeal. This section is not as to third parties or to anyone a waiver of any defense or immunity or statutory damages cap otherwise available to Contractor or City, and these defenses and matters may be raised in the City's behalf in any action or proceeding arising under this Agreement.

J. The City's representative for purposes of this Agreement is the Director, Mobile Tennis Center. All notices of cancellation, requests, demands or other communications shall be in writing and duly delivered to the following address for City at:

Director, Mobile Tennis Center
City of Mobile
851 Gaillard Drive
Mobile, Alabama 36608

Copy to: City Attorney
City of Mobile Legal Department
PO Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

And to Contractor at:
Tahir El-Zare
8940 Dawes Pt. Drive
Mobile, Alabama 36695

L. This Agreement is the final expression of the agreement between the parties, and the complete and exclusive statement of the terms agreed upon, and shall supersede all prior negotiations, understandings, or agreements. There are no representations, warranties, or stipulations, either oral or written, not contained herein.

M. Any alterations, variations, modifications, or waivers of the provisions of this Agreement shall only be valid when they have been reduced to writing and signed by authorized representatives of the party against whom enforcement is sought.

N. The provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed severable. If any part of this Agreement is rendered void, invalid, or unenforceable, such rendering shall not affect the enforceability of the remainder of this Agreement unless the part or parts which are void, invalid or otherwise unenforceable shall substantially impair the value of the entire agreement with respect to any party.

O. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement would be Mobile, Alabama.

P. Contractor shall obtain, at its own expense, all necessary licenses, permits, insurance, authorization, and assurances necessary in order to abide by the terms of this Agreement.

Q. The contractor agrees that it shall comply with all the requirements of the State of Alabama Immigration Law (Act No. 2011-535 as amended by Act No. 2012-491 , Alabama Code (1975) Section 31-13.1, et, seq., see Section 31-13-9) and all provisions of said Law, including all penalties for violation thereof. By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the understandings that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien with the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting there from.

Exhibit A Statement of Work

1. Contractor will possess and maintain a current SafePlay certification, USPTA or PTR certification, liability insurance with additional coverage to include City of Mobile, and CPR/AED certification. Performance of work below this standard or failure to maintain the required proficiency will be cause for termination of the contract.

2. Contractor will always maintain a professional appearance and demeanor while engaged in performance of the contract. Contractor will reflect the Tennis Center's customer friendly, helpful, professional, and knowledgeable image.

3. Contractor will uphold and enforce Mobile Tennis Center Policies and Procedures and strictly enforce and adhere to the Inclement Weather Policy.

4. Tennis Center will set and collect all Customer fees for lessons and court usage. Students will make all lesson payments with the Tennis Center. Tennis Center will coordinate with Contractor to assign Customers to Contractor based on Contractor availability. Contractor is not required to accept any specific Customers or conduct any specific classes. Once Contractor accepts a customer or class assignment, Contractor is required to keep the student and class commitment for the duration of the scheduled class duration unless otherwise agreed to by the Tennis Center Director. The Tennis Center will notify students of class assignments and meeting dates and times. Contractor is not guaranteed a minimum amount of work.

5. Contractor is required to teach a minimum of 4 hours of public clinics per week when scheduled through the Mobile Tennis Center if the hours are available.

6. Contractor may also independently schedule Contractor's own lessons, at Contractor's own schedule, directly with Customers. Contractor must notify Tennis Center, of any planned instruction times, locations, and student names, at least 24 hours in advance of any class. Contractors must direct Customers to make payment for classes directly with the Tennis Center. The City will take 15% of every fee paid by the public for private lessons and group lessons.
7. This contract can be terminated at any time if either party wishes to do so.

8. Contractor will notify the City promptly of any Customer complaints regarding contract services provided.

9. The City will provide balls, baskets, and other teaching aids to the contractor within reason.

10. City will pay Contractor per hour Contractor teaches according to the below pay rate schedule.
11. Contractor will invoice City, and City will pay Contractor, bi-weekly for the number of lessons taught the previous two weeks. Contractor must detail in Contractor's invoice the class dates, location, duration, and number of students for each class for which instructor is invoicing.

Bank

R. By signing this contract, Contractor represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

Tahir El-Zare,

BY: Tahir El-Zare DATE: 12/21/2023

Its(Title) Teaching Pro

STATE OF ALABAMA COUNTY
OF MOBILE

I, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, do hereby certify Tahir El-Zare that whose name is signed to the foregoing instrument, and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of said instrument, he executed the same voluntarily on the day the same bears date.

Given under my hand and official seal this the 21 day of December 2023

SEAL Notary Public MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

Julie Romanos

JULIE ROMANOS
My Commission Expires
November 24, 2024

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals on this the day and year first written.

CITY OF MOBILE, A Municipal Corporation

_____ _____

BY: Mayor DATE:

ATTEST:

_____ _____

City Clerk Date

EXHIBIT A - Tennis Contractor Pay Rates

Private Instructor Lesson Rates at Mobile Tennis Center

HALF HOUR

Customer Pays $30.00 (1-6 STUDENTS) 85% to Instructor = $25.50

1 HOUR

Customer Pays $60.00 (1-6 STUDENTS) 85% to Instructor = $51.00

Customer Pays $70.00 (7-8 STUDENTS) 85% to Instructor = $59.50

Customer Pays $80.00 (9-12 STUDENTS) 85% to Instructor = $68.00

Public Clinic Instructor Pay Rates at Mobile Tennis Center

*HALF HOUR

$30.00 (1-6 STUDENTS)

*1 HOURS

$60.00 (1-6 STUDENTS)

$70.00 (7-8 STUDENTS)

$80.00 (9-12 STUDENTS) if only one Instructor

Private Group Clinic Instructor Pay Rate at Mobile Tennis Center

- City retains 15% of amount collected for Private Group Clinic Instruction
- Rates negotiated and agreed upon among Mobile Tennis Centers Administration, Instructor and Group Representative
- Rate cannot be lower than a Private Lesson Instructor Rate
- Private Clinic hours do not count as part of the Public Clinic Instruction requirement in the contract

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent.

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve proposed Bid award to Boundtree Medical LLC for nitrile gloves. Price good for six months, renewable for five additional six-month periods .

General Fund.

Amount of Contract:

N/A, as needed at item-based pricing.

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240116 Gloves Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/16/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:08 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to accept and approve, and issue Purchase Orders against, the below proposed Bid Awards, to the designated vendors for the specified items at the unit prices indicated, for the time periods and renewal options as indicated below and attached herein, and, further, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to issue said orders without further approval or other action by the City Council. All Bid Awards may be extended at the discretion of the Purchasing Agent for a total award period not to exceed three years.

Bid	Description	Number of Items	Bid Amount	Time/Renewal	Vendor(s)
5860	Nitrile gloves	4	See bid tab	Six months, renewable for five additional six-month periods.	(25406) Bound Tree Medical LLC.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

BID TABULATION FOR BID #5860

CITY OF MOBILE

EQUIPMENT MEDICAL - GLOVES

COMPANY	GLOVES MICROFLEX, LIFESTAR EC, NITRILE, EXTENDED CUFF, 100 GLOVES PER BOX, 10 BOXES PER CASE, SIZE: XL, PART #LSE-104-XL	GLOVES MICROFLEX, LIFESTAR EC, NITRILE, EXTENDED CUFF, 100 GLOVES PER BOX, 10 BOXES PER CASE, SIZE: L, PART #LSE-104-L	GLOVES MICROFLEX, LIFESTAR EC, NITRILE, EXTENDED CUFF, 100 GLOVES PER BOX, 10 BOXES PER CASE, SIZE: MED, PART #LSE-104-M	GLOVES MICROFLEX, LIFESTAR EC, NITRILE, EXTENDED CUFF, 100 GLOVES PER BOX, 10 BOXES PER CASE, SIZE: SMALL, PART #LSE-104-S
MINI WING USA	24.45/244.50	24.45/244.50	24.45/244.50	24.45/244.50
PORT CITY MEDICAL	$181.00	$181.00	$181.00	$181.00
MEDICAL SUPPLIES DEPOT	$173.00	$173.00	$173.00	$173.00
GEORGIA FIRE AND RESCUE	$210.00	$210.00	$210.00	$210.00
GULF COAST MARINE SUPPLY	$198.00	$198.00	$198.00	$198.00
AIRGAS	$188.20	$188.20	$188.20	$188.20
SUPREME MEDICAL	$198.70	$198.70	$198.70	$198.70
DIXIE EMS SUPPLY	$212.90	$212.90	$212.90	$212.90
LOGMET SOLUTIONS	$256.08	$256.08	$320.10	$320.10
QUADMED INC	$200.00	$200.00	$200.00	$200.00
MEDFIRST HEALTHCARE SUPPLY INC	$166.50	$166.50	$166.50	$166.50
BUYERS POINT LLC	$223.44	$223.44	$223.44	$223.44
HENRY SCHEIN INC	$159.00	$159.00	$159.00	$159.00
BLP MOBILE PAINT	$375.00	$375.00	$375.00	$375.00
BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	$147.50	$147.50	$147.50	$147.50
SIDRA MEDICAL SUPPLY INC	$237.50	$237.50	$237.50	$237.50
ALWAYS AVAILABLE WHOLESALE	$251.55	$251.55	$251.55	$251.55
TAZA SUPPLIES INC	$357.00	$357.00	$357.00	$357.00
RALLY INC	$198.40	$198.40	$198.40	$198.40
7 WEST MEDICAL	$279.00	$279.00	$279.00	$279.00
TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL INC	$287.00	$287.00	$286.00	$286.00
BOB BARKER COMPANY	$225.00	$225.00	$225.00	$225.00
ALL IN SAFETY CORP.	$229.99	$229.99	$229.99	$229.99
CENTERLINE DYNAMICS LLC	$230.00	$230.00	$230.00	$230.00

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:

Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St.
Mobile, Alabama 36644

Postal Service Does Not Deliver to This Street Address

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 009

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be deliverd F.O.B. Mobile to:
12/19/2023	5860	VARIOUS	AS SPECIFIED

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 12:01 PM, Wednesday, January 10, 2024

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.					
	EQUIPMENT MEDICAL - GLOVES					
APPX QTY 1-200	GLOVES MICROFLEX, LIFESTAR EC, NITRILE, EXTENDED CUFF, 100 GLOVES PER BOX, 10 BOXES PER CASE, SIZE: XL, PART #LSE-104-XL, NO SUBS. Make_____ Case Price: _____					
APPX QTY 1-200	GLOVES MICROFLEX, LIFESTAR EC, NITRILE, EXTENDED CUFF, 100 GLOVES PER BOX, 10 BOXES PER CASE, SIZE: L, PART #LSE-104-L, NO SUBS. Make_____ Case Price: _____					
APPX QTY 1-60	GLOVES MICROFLEX, LIFESTAR EC, NITRILE, EXTENDED CUFF, 100 GLOVES PER BOX, 10 BOXES PER CASE, SIZE: MED, PART #LSE-104-M, NO SUBS. Make_____ Case Price: _____					
APPX QTY 1-20	GLOVES MICROFLEX, LIFESTAR EC, NITRILE, EXTENDED CUFF, 100 GLOVES PER BOX, 10 BOXES PER CASE, SIZE: SMALL, PART #LSE-104-S, NO SUBS. Make_____ Case Price: _____					
	QUANTIES LISTED ARE APPROXIMATIONS.					
	Page 1 of 3		TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

Phone Number _____

Email Address _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order

State delivery time within_____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Signature _____

Type or Print Name _____

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.

2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be changed or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.

3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.

4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.

5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.

6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.

7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)

8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as an exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the State of Alabama and City sales taxes.

9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.

10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.

12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.

13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.

14. Vendor may be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry, contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7462 or cityofmobile.org/business-license-overview/

15. **IF** a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each bid shall be accompanied by a **Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft** or **Bid Bond** for the sum of five (5) Percent of the amount bid, made payable to the City of Mobile and certified by a reputable banking institution. All checks shall be returned promptly, except the check of the successful bidder, which shall be returned after fulfilling the bid.

16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.

17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.

18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but may need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

20. Bids and addendums are posted at www.cityofmobile.org/services/business/bids/. It is the responsibility of the vendor to check the City's bid page for updates and addendums.

21. Vendors must be able to provide the following upon request. Federal W-9 form, proof of registration in the E-Verify program, and Certificate of Authority to do business in Alabama/Registration with the Alabama Secretary of State within 24 hours of request.

22. City of Mobile applies local vendor preference to all purchases: Code of Aabama, 1975, Sections 41-16-50(a) and 41-16-50(d), except federally funded grants.

23. Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

24. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148) will apply when required by Federal program regulations.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

In the previous year, one department purchased 367 cases of Nitrile gloves over a period of 6 months. Several departments will be buying items listed on this bid.

The City reserves the right to reject an item from contract if that item fails to perform as needed or does not meet the best needs of the City of Mobile.

All quantities purchased will be based on an as needed basis by City Department.

All items/orders to be delivered to departments.

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required.
See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx.
Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed.
(Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate Of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

		TOTAL		

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

CONE OF SILENCE. From the time of advertising, and until the final award by completion of a signed contract or purchase document issued by the City, there is a prohibition on communication by respondents (or anyone on their behalf) with the City staff and elected officials regarding this request for bids, proposals, or qualifications. This does not apply to communications directly with the Procurement Department staff during authorized question periods, or with designated City staff during pre-bid conferences, interviews, requests for clarification, and written contract negotiations. Breaking the established prohibition on communication, if proven, may result in a disqualification of your submittal.

Pricing to be firm for a six (6) month period after award of this bid. At the option of the City of Mobile and the successful vendor, the award of this bid may be extended for up to five (5) additional six (6) month periods.

If you have any questions, please contact purchasing@cityofmobile.org no later than 48 hours prior to bid opening. Questions are not to be directed to a department. Any answers not received via purchasing@cityofmobile.org are not official and will not be honored.

TO BE AWARDED ON A LINE ITEM BASIS

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Deere & Company for eight John Deere 2970R Ztrak zero-turn mowers and one John Deere 540M utility tractor with loader for Parks Department.
Capital equipment, Parks & Recreation

Amount of Contract:

$207,417.59

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240118 Deere Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/18/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 3:08 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisitions as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisitions	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
2273, 2291	2024	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	8 JOHN DEERE 2970R ZTRAK ZERO-TURN MOWERS AND ONE JOHN DEERE 540M UTILITY TRACTOR WITH LOADER FOR PARKS DEPT (SOURCEWELL COOPERTIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT AND AL STATE CONTRACT)	$207,417.59	(295477) DEERE & COMPANY

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00002273-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
DEERE & COMPANY	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
2000 JOHN DEERE RUN	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
CARY, NC 27513	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-358-5010 OPT 2	Delivery Reference
Fax 309-749-2313	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
11/27/23	295477				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
001	ZERO TURN MOWER AS SPECIFIED: 2024 OR NEWER JOHN DEERE Z970R ZTRAK ZERO TURN MOWER. AS PER SOURCEWELL GROUNDS MAINTENANCE CONTRACT 031121-DAC AND YOUR QUOTE DATED 1-10-2024	8.00 EACH	17584.27000	140674.16

Additional Description Notes

ZERO TURN MOWER AS SPECIFIED: 2023 OR NEWER JOHN DEERE Z970R ZTRAK ZERO TURN MOWER.REQUESTED BY PARKS

1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010.
E E0022 .CAPEQUIPMT. . 140674.16

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 140674.16

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Bill To	Requisition 00002273-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
DEERE & COMPANY	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
2000 JOHN DEERE RUN	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
CARY, NC 27513	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-358-5010 OPT 2	Delivery Reference
Fax 309-749-2313	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
11/27/23	295477				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price / Amount	Net Price / Remaining Budget
	Account			
	E E0022 .CAPEQUIPMT. .		140674.16	172652.36

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010.	140674.16	

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND EXP EQUIPMENT (GREATER $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	11/28/23	KIM CARMODY	Auto approved by: 91055604
Approved	11/28/23	DANIEL OTTO	
Approved	11/28/23	BRENDA RHODES	
Approved	11/28/23	TIFFANY HOLLINS	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	11/28/23	RELYA MALLORY	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	01/18/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	JOHN PAINE	
Approved	01/18/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105paij

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00002291-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
DEERE & COMPANY	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
2000 JOHN DEERE RUN	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
CARY, NC 27513	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-358-5010 OPT 2	Delivery Reference
Fax 309-749-2313	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
11/28/23	295477				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER STATE OF ALABAMA CONTRACT MA99900000020 (PG PP CG 22) AND YOUR QUOTE			
001	2023 OR NEWER JOHN DEERE 5075M CAB UTILITY TRACTOR WITH DEERE 540M LOADER VENDOR TO PROVIDE TRACTOR AND LOADER LESS BUCKET	1.00 EACH	66743.43000	66743.43
	Additional Description Notes			
	2023 OR NEWER JOHN DEERE 5075M CAB UTILITY TRACTOR			
	REQUESTED BY PARKS DEPT.			
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010. E E0022 .CAPEQUIPMT. .			66743.43

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Bill To	Requisition 00002291-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
DEERE & COMPANY	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
2000 JOHN DEERE RUN	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
CARY, NC 27513	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-358-5010 OPT 2	Delivery Reference
Fax 309-749-2313	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
11/28/23	295477				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Requisition Total			66743.43

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account			Amount	Remaining Budget
E E0022	.CAPEQUIPMT.	.	66743.43	172652.36

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.47010.	66743.43	

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND EXP EQUIPMENT (GREATER $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	11/28/23	KIM CARMODY	Auto approved by: 91055604
Approved	11/28/23	DANIEL OTTO	
Approved	11/28/23	BRENDA RHODES	
Approved	11/28/23	TIFFANY HOLLINS	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	11/28/23	RELYA MALLORY	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	01/18/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	JOHN PAINE	
Approved	01/18/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105paij

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

Sourcewell

Solicitation Number: RFP #031121

CONTRACT

This Contract is between Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 (Sourcewell) and Deere & Company, 2000 John Deere Run, Cary, NC 27513 (Vendor).

Sourcewell is a State of Minnesota local government agency and service cooperative created under the laws of the State of Minnesota (Minnesota Statutes Section 123A.21) that offers cooperative procurement solutions to government entities. Participation is open to federal, state/province, and municipal governmental entities, higher education, K-12 education, nonprofit, tribal government, and other public entities located in the United States and Canada. Sourcewell issued a public solicitation for Grounds Maintenance Equipment, Attachments, and Accessories with Related Services from which Vendor was awarded a contract.

Vendor desires to contract with Sourcewell to provide equipment, products, or services to Sourcewell and the entities that access Sourcewell's cooperative purchasing contracts (Participating Entities).

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

A. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Contract is effective upon the date of the final signature below.

B. EXPIRATION DATE AND EXTENSION. This Contract expires April 30, 2025, unless it is cancelled sooner pursuant to Article 22. This Contract may be extended up to one additional one-year period upon request of Sourcewell and with written agreement by Vendor.

C. SURVIVAL OF TERMS. Articles 11 through 14 survive the expiration or cancellation of this Contract.

2. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES

A. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES. Vendor will provide the Equipment, Products, or Services as stated in its Proposal submitted under the Solicitation Number listed above. Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services Proposal (Proposal) is attached and incorporated into this Contract.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

All Equipment and Products provided under this Contract must be new/current model. Vendor may offer close-out or refurbished Equipment or Products if they are clearly indicated in Vendor's product and pricing list. Unless agreed to by the Participating Entities in advance, Equipment or Products must be delivered as operational to the Participating Entity's site.

This Contract offers an indefinite quantity of sales, and while substantial volume is anticipated, sales and sales volume are not guaranteed.

B. WARRANTY. Vendor warrants that all Equipment, Products, and Services furnished are free from liens and encumbrances, and are free from defects in design, materials, and workmanship. In addition, Vendor warrants the Equipment, Products, and Services are suitable for and will perform in accordance with the ordinary use for which they are intended. Vendor's dealers and distributors must agree to assist the Participating Entity in reaching a resolution in any dispute over warranty terms with the manufacturer. Any manufacturer's warranty that is effective past the expiration of the Vendor's warranty will be passed on to the Participating Entity.

C. DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND/OR RESELLERS. Upon Contract execution, Vendor will make available to Sourcewell a means to validate or authenticate Vendor's authorized dealers, distributors, and/or resellers relative to the Equipment, Products, and Services related to this Contract. This list may be updated from time-to-time and is incorporated into this Contract by reference. It is the Vendor's responsibility to ensure Sourcewell receives the most current version of this list.

3. PRICING

All Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract will be priced as stated in Vendor's Proposal.

When providing pricing quotes to Participating Entities, all pricing quoted must reflect a Participating Entity's total cost of acquisition. This means that the quoted cost is for delivered Equipment, Products, and Services that are operational for their intended purpose, and includes all costs to the Participating Entity's requested delivery location.

Regardless of the payment method chosen by the Participating Entity, the total cost associated with any purchase option of the Equipment, Products, or Services must always be disclosed in the pricing quote to the applicable Participating Entity at the time of purchase.

A. SHIPPING AND SHIPPING COSTS. All delivered Equipment and Products must be properly packaged. Damaged Equipment and Products may be rejected. If the damage is not readily apparent at the time of delivery, Vendor must permit the Equipment and Products to be returned within a reasonable time at no cost to Sourcewell or its Participating Entities. Participating Entities reserve the right to inspect the Equipment and Products at a reasonable

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

time after delivery where circumstances or conditions prevent effective inspection of the Equipment and Products at the time of delivery.

Vendor must arrange for and pay for the return shipment on Equipment and Products that arrive in a defective or inoperable condition.

Sourcewell may declare the Vendor in breach of this Contract if the Vendor intentionally delivers substandard or inferior Equipment or Products. In the event of the delivery of nonconforming Equipment and Products, the Participating Entity will notify the Vendor as soon as possible and the Vendor will replace nonconforming Equipment and Products with conforming Equipment and Products that are acceptable to the Participating Entity.

B. SALES TAX. Each Participating Entity is responsible for supplying the Vendor with valid tax-exemption certification(s). When ordering, a Participating Entity must indicate if it is a tax-exempt entity.

C. HOT LIST PRICING. At any time during this Contract, Vendor may offer a specific selection of Equipment, Products, or Services at discounts greater than those listed in the Contract. When Vendor determines it will offer Hot List Pricing, it must be submitted electronically to Sourcewell in a line-item format. Equipment, Products, or Services may be added or removed from the Hot List at any time through a Sourcewell Price and Product Change Form as defined in Article 4 below.

Hot List program and pricing may also be used to discount and liquidate close-out and discontinued Equipment and Products as long as those close-out and discontinued items are clearly identified as such. Current ordering process and administrative fees apply. Hot List Pricing must be published and made available to all Participating Entities.

4. PRODUCT AND PRICING CHANGE REQUESTS

Vendor may request Equipment, Product, or Service changes, additions, or deletions at any time. All requests must be made in writing by submitting a signed Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form to the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. This form is available from the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. At a minimum, the request must:

- Identify the applicable Sourcewell contract number;
- Clearly specify the requested change;
- Provide sufficient detail to justify the requested change;
- Individually list all Equipment, Products, or Services affected by the requested change, along with the requested change (e.g., addition, deletion, price change); and
- Include a complete restatement of pricing documentation in Microsoft Excel with the effective date of the modified pricing, or product addition or deletion. The new pricing

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

restatement must include all Equipment, Products, and Services offered, even for those items where pricing remains unchanged.

A fully executed Sourcewell Price and Product Request Form will become an amendment to this Contract and be incorporated by reference.

5. PARTICIPATION, CONTRACT ACCESS, AND PARTICIPATING ENTITY REQUIREMENTS

A. PARTICIPATION. Sourcewell's cooperative contracts are available and open to public and nonprofit entities across the United States and Canada; such as federal, state/province, municipal, K-12 and higher education, tribal government, and other public entities.

The benefits of this Contract should be available to all Participating Entities that can legally access the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract. A Participating Entity's authority to access this Contract is determined through its cooperative purchasing, interlocal, or joint powers laws. Any entity accessing benefits of this Contract will be considered a Service Member of Sourcewell during such time of access. Vendor understands that a Participating Entity's use of this Contract is at the Participating Entity's sole convenience and Participating Entities reserve the right to obtain like Equipment, Products, or Services from any other source.

Vendor is responsible for familiarizing its sales and service forces with Sourcewell contract use eligibility requirements and documentation and will encourage potential participating entities to join Sourcewell. Sourcewell reserves the right to add and remove Participating Entities to its roster during the term of this Contract.

B. PUBLIC FACILITIES. Vendor's employees may be required to perform work at government-owned facilities, including schools. Vendor's employees and agents must conduct themselves in a professional manner while on the premises, and in accordance with Participating Entity policies and procedures, and all applicable laws.

6. PARTICIPATING ENTITY USE AND PURCHASING

A. ORDERS AND PAYMENT. To access the contracted Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract, a Participating Entity must clearly indicate to Vendor that it intends to access this Contract; however, order flow and procedure will be developed jointly between Sourcewell and Vendor. Typically, a Participating Entity will issue an order directly to Vendor. If a Participating Entity issues a purchase order, it may use its own forms, but the purchase order should clearly note the applicable Sourcewell contract number. All Participating Entity orders under this Contract must be issued prior to expiration of this Contract; however, Vendor performance, Participating Entity payment, and any applicable warranty periods or other Vendor or Participating Entity obligations may extend beyond the term of this Contract.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

Vendor's acceptable forms of payment are included in Attachment A. Participating Entities will be solely responsible for payment and Sourcewell will have no liability for any unpaid invoice of any Participating Entity.

B. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS/PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM. Additional terms and conditions to a purchase order, or other required transaction documentation, may be negotiated between a Participating Entity and Vendor, such as job or industry-specific requirements, legal requirements (e.g., affirmative action or immigration status requirements), or specific local policy requirements. Some Participating Entitles may require the use of a Participating Addendum; the terms of which will be worked out directly between the Participating Entity and the Vendor. Any negotiated additional terms and conditions must never be less favorable to the Participating Entity than what is contained in this Contract.

C. SPECIALIZED SERVICE REQUIREMENTS. In the event that the Participating Entity requires service or specialized performance requirements (such as e-commerce specifications, specialized delivery requirements, or other specifications and requirements) not addressed in this Contract, the Participating Entity and the Vendor may enter into a separate, standalone agreement, apart from this Contract. Sourcewell, including its agents and employees, will not be made a party to a claim for breach of such agreement.

D. TERMINATION OF ORDERS. Participating Entities may terminate an order, in whole or in part, immediately upon notice to Vendor in the event of any of the following events:

1. The Participating Entity fails to receive funding or appropriation from its governing body at levels sufficient to pay for the goods to be purchased;
2. Federal, state, or provincial laws or regulations prohibit the purchase or change the Participating Entity's requirements; or
3. Vendor commits any material breach of this Contract or the additional terms agreed to between the Vendor and a Participating Entity.

E. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE. The governing law and venue for any action related to a Participating Entity's order will be determined by the Participating Entity making the purchase.

7. CUSTOMER SERVICE

A. PRIMARY ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE. Vendor will assign an Account Representative to Sourcewell for this Contract and must provide prompt notice to Sourcewell if that person is changed. The Account Representative will be responsible for:

- Maintenance and management of this Contract;
- Timely response to all Sourcewell and Participating Entity inquiries; and
- Business reviews to Sourcewell and Participating Entities, if applicable.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

B. BUSINESS REVIEWS. Vendor must perform a minimum of one business review with Sourcewell per contract year. The business review will cover sales to Participating Entities, pricing and contract terms, administrative fees, supply issues, customer issues, and any other necessary information.

8. REPORT ON CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEE PAYMENT

A. CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY REPORT. Each calendar quarter, Vendor must provide a contract sales activity report (Report) to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. A Report must be provided regardless of the number or amount of sales during that quarter (i.e., if there are no sales, Vendor must submit a report indicating no sales were made).

The Report must contain the following fields:

- Customer Name (e.g., City of Staples Highway Department);
- Customer Physical Street Address;
- Customer City;
- Customer State/Province;
- Customer Zip Code;
- Sourcewell Assigned Entity/Participating Entity Number;
- Item Purchased Description;
- Item Purchased Price;
- Sourcewell Administrative Fee Applied; and
- Date Purchase was invoiced/sale was recognized as revenue by Vendor.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE FEE. In consideration for the support and services provided by Sourcewell, the Vendor will pay an administrative fee to Sourcewell on all Equipment, Products, and Services provided to Participating Entities. The Administrative Fee must be included in, and not added to, the pricing. Vendor may not charge Participating Entities more than the contracted price to offset the Administrative Fee.

The Vendor will submit payment to Sourcewell for the percentage of administrative fee stated in the Proposal multiplied by the total sales of all Equipment, Products, and Services purchased by Participating Entities under this Contract during each calendar quarter. Payments should note the Vendor's name and Sourcewell-assigned contract number in the memo; and must be mailed to the address above "Attn: Accounts Receivable" or remitted electronically to Sourcewell's banking institution per Sourcewell's Finance department instructions. Payments must be received no later than 45 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter.

Vendor agrees to cooperate with Sourcewell in auditing transactions under this Contract to ensure that the administrative fee is paid on all items purchased under this Contract.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

In the event the Vendor is delinquent in any undisputed administrative fees, Sourcewell reserves the right to cancel this Contract and reject any proposal submitted by the Vendor in any subsequent solicitation. In the event this Contract is cancelled by either party prior to the Contract's expiration date, the administrative fee payment will be due no more than 30 days from the cancellation date.

9. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Sourcewell's Authorized Representative is its Chief Procurement Officer.

Vendor's Authorized Representative is the person named in the Vendor's Proposal. If Vendor's Authorized Representative changes at any time during this Contract, Vendor must promptly notify Sourcewell in writing.

10. AUDIT, ASSIGNMENT, AMENDMENTS, WAIVER, AND CONTRACT COMPLETE

A. AUDIT. Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes Section 16C.05, subdivision 5, the books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices relevant to this Agreement are subject to examination by Sourcewell or the Minnesota State Auditor for a minimum of six years from the end of this Contract. This clause extends to Participating Entities as it relates to business conducted by that Participating Entity under this Contract.

B. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the Vendor nor Sourcewell may assign or transfer any rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior consent of the parties and a fully executed assignment agreement. Such consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

C. AMENDMENTS. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and will not be effective until it has been fully executed by the parties.

D. WAIVER. If either party fails to enforce any provision of this Contract, that failure does not waive the provision or the right to enforce it.

E. CONTRACT COMPLETE. This Contract contains all negotiations and agreements between Sourcewell and Vendor. No other understanding regarding this Contract, whether written or oral, may be used to bind either party. For any conflict between the attached Proposal and the terms set out in Articles 1-22, the terms of Articles 1-22 will govern.

F. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES. The relationship of the parties is one of independent contractors, each free to exercise judgment and discretion with regard to the conduct of their respective businesses. This Contract does not create a partnership, joint venture, or any other relationship such as master-servant, or principal-agent.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

11. LIABILITY

Vendor must indemnify, save, and hold Sourcewell and its Participating Entities, including their agents and employees, harmless from any claims or causes of action, including attorneys' fees, arising out of the performance of this Contract by the Vendor or its agents or employees; this indemnification includes injury or death to person(s) or property alleged to have been caused by some defect in the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract to the extent the Equipment, Product, or Service has been used according to its specifications.

12. GOVERNMENT DATA PRACTICES

Vendor and Sourcewell must comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13, as it applies to all data provided by or provided to Sourcewell under this Contract and as it applies to all data created, collected, received, stored, used, maintained, or disseminated by the Vendor under this Contract.

If the Vendor receives a request to release the data referred to in this article, the Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell and Sourcewell will assist with how the Vendor should respond to the request.

13. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, PUBLICITY, MARKETING, AND ENDORSEMENT

A. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

1. *Grant of License.* During the term of this Contract:

   a. Sourcewell grants to Vendor a royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive right and license to use theTrademark(s) provided to Vendor by Sourcewell in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing Sourcewell's relationship with Vendor.

   b. Vendor grants to Sourcewell a royalty-free, worldwide, non-exclusive right and license to use Vendor's Trademarks in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing Vendor's relationship with Sourcewell.

2. *Limited Right of Sublicense*. The right and license granted herein includes a limited right of each party to grant sublicenses to its and their respective distributors, marketing representatives, and agents (collectively "Permitted Sublicensees") in advertising and promotional materials for the purpose of marketing the Parties' relationship to Participating Entities. Any sublicense granted will be subject to the terms and conditions of this Article. Each party will be responsible for any breach of this Article by any of their respective sublicensees.

3. *Use; Quality Control.*

   a. Sourcewell must not alter Vendor's Trademarks from the form provided by Vendor and must comply with Vendor's removal requests as to specific uses of its trademarks or logos.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

b. Vendor must not alter Sourcewell's Trademarks from the form provided by Sourcewell and must comply with Sourcewell's removal requests as to specific uses of its trademarks or logos.

c. Each party agrees to use, and to cause its Permitted Sublicensees to use, the other party's Trademarks only in good faith and in a dignified manner consistent with such party's use of the Trademarks. Upon written notice to the breaching party, the breaching party has 30 days of the date of the written notice to cure the breach or the license will be terminated.

4. As applicable, Vendor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Sourcewell and its Participating Entities against any and all suits, claims, judgments, and costs instituted or recovered against Sourcewell or Participating Entities by any person on account of the use of any Equipment or Products by Sourcewell or its Participating Entities supplied by Vendor in violation of applicable patent or copyright laws.

5. Termination. Upon the termination of this Contract for any reason, each party, including Permitted Sublicensees, will have 30 days to remove all Trademarks from signage, websites, and the like bearing the other party's name or logo (excepting Sourcewell's pre-printed catalog of vendors which may be used until the next printing). Vendor must return all marketing and promotional materials, including signage, provided by Sourcewell, or dispose of it according to Sourcewell's written directions.

B. PUBLICITY. Any publicity regarding the subject matter of this Contract must not be released without prior written approval from the Authorized Representatives. Publicity includes notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Vendor individually or jointly with others, or any subcontractors, with respect to the program, publications, or services provided resulting from this Contract.

C. MARKETING. Any direct advertising, marketing, or offers with Participating Entities must be approved by Sourcewell. Materials should be sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract.

D. ENDORSEMENT. The Vendor must not claim that Sourcewell endorses its Equipment, Products, or Services.

14. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

Minnesota law governs this Contract. Venue for all legal proceedings out of this Contract, or its breach, must be in the appropriate state court in Todd County or federal court in Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

15. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party to this Contract will be held responsible for delay or default caused by acts of God or other conditions that are beyond that party's reasonable control. A party defaulting under this provision must provide the other party prompt written notice of the default.

16. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Contract is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or void then both Sourcewell and Vendor will be relieved of all obligations arising under such provisions. If the remainder of this Contract is capable of performance, it will not be affected by such declaration or finding and must be fully performed.

17. PERFORMANCE, DEFAULT, AND REMEDIES

A. PERFORMANCE. During the term of this Contract, the parties will monitor performance and address unresolved contract issues as follows:

1. *Notification.* The parties must promptly notify each other of any known dispute and work in good faith to resolve such dispute within a reasonable period of time. If necessary, Sourcewell and the Vendor will jointly develop a short briefing document that describes the issue(s), relevant impact, and positions of both parties.
2. *Escalation.* If parties are unable to resolve the issue in a timely manner, as specified above, either Sourcewell or Vendor may escalate the resolution of the issue to a higher level of management. The Vendor will have 30 calendar days to cure an outstanding issue.
3. *Performance while Dispute is Pending*. Notwithstanding the existence of a dispute, the Vendor must continue without delay to carry out all of its responsibilities under the Contract that are not affected by the dispute. If the Vendor fails to continue without delay to perform its responsibilities under the Contract, in the accomplishment of all undisputed work, any additional costs incurred by Sourcewell and/or its Participating Entities as a result of such failure to proceed will be borne by the Vendor.

B. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES. Either of the following constitutes cause to declare this Contract, or any Participating Entity order under this Contract, in default:

1. Nonperformance of contractual requirements, or
2. A material breach of any term or condition of this Contract.

Written notice of default and a reasonable opportunity to cure must be issued by the party claiming default. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate any liability for liquidated or other damages. If the default remains after the opportunity for cure, the non-defaulting party may:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

- Exercise any remedy provided by law or equity, or
- Terminate the Contract or any portion thereof, including any orders issued against the Contract.

18. INSURANCE

A. REQUIREMENTS. At its own expense, Vendor must maintain insurance policy(ies) in effect at all times during the performance of this Contract with insurance company(ies) licensed or authorized to do business in the State of Minnesota having an "AM BEST" rating of A- or better, with coverage and limits of insurance not less than the following:

1. *Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability.*
Workers' Compensation: As required by any applicable law or regulation.
Employer's Liability Insurance: must be provided in amounts not less than listed below:
Minimum limits:
$500,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident
$500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease
$500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease

2. *Commercial General Liability Insurance.* Vendor will maintain insurance covering its operations, with coverage on an occurrence basis, and must be subject to terms no less broad than the Insurance Services Office ("ISO") Commercial General Liability Form CG0001 (2001 or newer edition), or equivalent. At a minimum, coverage must include liability arising from premises, operations, bodily injury and property damage, independent contractors, products-completed operations including construction defect, contractual liability, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury and advertising injury. All required limits, terms and conditions of coverage must be maintained during the term of this Contract.
Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage
$1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
$2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed operations
$2,000,000 general aggregate

3. *Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.* During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain insurance covering all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles in limits of liability not less than indicated below. The coverage must be subject to terms no less broad than ISO Business Auto Coverage Form CA 0001 (2010 edition or newer), or equivalent.
Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each accident, combined single limit

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

4. *Umbrella Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain umbrella coverage over Workers' Compensation, Commercial General Liability, and Commercial Automobile.

Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000

Failure of Vendor to maintain the required insurance will constitute a material breach entitling Sourcewell to immediately terminate this Contract for default.

B. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Prior to commencing under this Contract, Vendor must furnish to Sourcewell a certificate of insurance, as evidence of the insurance required under this Contract. Prior to expiration of the policy(ies), renewal certificates must be mailed to Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 or sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. The certificates must be signed by a person authorized by the insurer(s) to bind coverage on their behalf.

Failure to request certificates of insurance by Sourcewell, or failure of Vendor to provide certificates of insurance, in no way limits or relieves Vendor of its duties and responsibilities in this Contract.

C. ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT AND PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY INSURANCE CLAUSE. Vendor agrees to list Sourcewell and its Participating Entities, including their officers, agents, and employees, as an additional insured under the Vendor's commercial general liability insurance policy with respect to liability arising out of activities, "operations," or "work" performed by or on behalf of Vendor, and products and completed operations of Vendor. The policy provision(s) or endorsement(s) must further provide that coverage is primary and not excess over or contributory with any other valid, applicable, and collectible insurance or self-insurance in force for the additional insureds.

D. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION. Vendor waives and must require (by endorsement or otherwise) all its insurers to waive subrogation rights against Sourcewell and other additional insureds for losses paid under the insurance policies required by this Contract or other insurance applicable to the Vendor or its subcontractors. The waiver must apply to all deductibles and/or self-insured retentions applicable to the required or any other insurance maintained by the Vendor or its subcontractors. Where permitted by law, Vendor must require similar written express waivers of subrogation and insurance clauses from each of its subcontractors.

E. UMBRELLA/EXCESS LIABILITY/SELF-INSURED RETENTION. The limits required by this Contract can be met by either providing a primary policy or in combination with umbrella/excess liability policy(ies), or self-insured retention.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

19. COMPLIANCE

A. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services provided under this Contract must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws in the states and provinces in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

B. LICENSES. Vendor must maintain a valid and current status on all required federal, state/provincial, and local licenses, bonds, and permits required for the operation of the business that the Vendor conducts with Sourcewell and Participating Entities.

20. BANKRUPTCY, DEBARMENT, OR SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Vendor certifies and warrants that it is not in bankruptcy or that it has previously disclosed in writing certain information to Sourcewell related to bankruptcy actions. If at any time during this Contract Vendor declares bankruptcy, Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell in writing.

Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota; the United States federal government or the Canadian government, as applicable; or any Participating Entity. Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this Contract. Vendor further warrants that it will provide immediate written notice to Sourcewell if this certification changes at any time.

21. PROVISIONS FOR NON-UNITED STATES FEDERAL ENTITY PROCUREMENTS UNDER UNITED STATES FEDERAL AWARDS OR OTHER AWARDS

Participating Entities that use United States federal grant or FEMA funds to purchase goods or services from this Contract may be subject to additional requirements including the procurement standards of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. § 200. Participating Entities may also require additional requirements based on specific funding specifications. Within this Article, all references to “federal” should be interpreted to mean the United States federal government. The following list only applies when a Participating Entity accesses Vendor’s Equipment, Products, or Services with United States federal funds.

A. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60, all contracts that meet the definition of “federally assisted construction contract” in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. §60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, “Equal Employment Opportunity” (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. §, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, “Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity,” and implementing

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

regulations at 41 C.F.R. § 60, “Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor.” The equal opportunity clause is incorporated herein by reference.

B. DAVIS-BACON ACT, AS AMENDED (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3148). When required by federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5, “Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction”). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 3, “Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States”). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. Vendor must be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

C. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (40 U.S.C. § 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5). Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. This provision is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

D. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT. If the federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

E. CLEAN AIR ACT (42 U.S.C. § 7401-7671Q.) AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (33 U.S.C. § 1251-1387). Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 require the non-federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. § 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Vendor certifies that during the term of this Contract will comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

F. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (EXECUTIVE ORDERS 12549 AND 12689). A contract award (see 2 C.F.R. § 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 C.F.R. §180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 C.F.R. § 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 C.F.R. § 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. Vendor certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency.

G. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT, AS AMENDED (31 U.S.C. § 1352). Vendors must file any required certifications. Vendors must not have used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Vendors must disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-federal award. Vendors must file all certifications and disclosures required by, and otherwise comply with, the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352).

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

H. RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. The Vendor further certifies that it will retain all records as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 for a period of 3 years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

I. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.

J. BUY AMERICAN PROVISIONS COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy American Act. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy American Act must follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

K. ACCESS TO RECORDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.336). Vendor agrees that duly authorized representatives of a federal agency must have access to any books, documents, papers and records of Vendor that are directly pertinent to Vendor's discharge of its obligations under this Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to Vendor's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

L. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS (2 C.F.R. § 200.322). A non-federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. § 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

22. CANCELLATION

Sourcewell or Vendor may cancel this Contract at any time, with or without cause, upon 60 days' written notice to the other party. However, Sourcewell may cancel this Contract immediately upon discovery of a material defect in any certification made in Vendor's Proposal. Cancellation of this Contract does not relieve either party of financial, product, or service obligations incurred or accrued prior to cancellation.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 1A745598-BEDB-42B6-8E79-6E7E8FCBDD97

Sourcewell

DocuSigned by:
By: Jeremy Schwartz
C0FD2A139D06489...

Jeremy Schwartz
Title: Chief Procurement Officer

Date: 4/28/2021 | 12:22 PM CDT

Approved:

DocuSigned by:
By: Chad Coauette
7E42B8F817A64CC...

Chad Coauette
Title: Executive Director/CEO

Date: 4/30/2021 | 11:30 AM CDT

Deere & Company

DocuSigned by:
By: Andrew Roman
C44230CF47A24D5...

Andrew Roman
Title: Contract Administrator

Date: 4/30/2021 | 11:29 AM CDT

RFP 031121 - Grounds Maintenance Equipment, Attachments, and Accessories with Related Services

Vendor Details

Company Name:	Deere & Company
Address:	2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513
Contact:	Andrew Roman
Email:	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com
Phone:	800-358-5010 2285
Fax:	309-749-2313
HST#:	362382580

Submission Details

Created On:	Wednesday February 03, 2021 15:51:18
Submitted On:	Wednesday March 10, 2021 08:15:55
Submitted By:	Andrew Roman
Email:	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com
Transaction #:	15a28f33-864b-4511-9a93-ee50d039fe70
Submitter's IP Address:	165.225.9.87

Specifications

Table 1: Proposer Identity & Authorized Representatives

General Instructions (applies to all Tables) Sourcewell prefers a brief but thorough response to each question. Please do not merely attach additional documents to your response without also providing a substantive response. Do not leave answers blank; mark "NA" if the question does not apply to you (preferably with an explanation).

Line Item	Question	Response *	
1	Proposer Legal Name (and applicable d/b/a, if any):	Deere & Company	*
2	Proposer Address:	2000 John Deere Run Cary, NC 27513	*
3	Proposer website address:	www.johndeere.com	*
4	Proposer's Authorized Representative (name, title, address, email address & phone) (The representative must have authority to sign the "Proposer's Assurance of Compliance" on behalf of the Proposer and, in the event of award, will be expected to execute the resulting contract):	Andrew Roman - Contract Administrator 2000 John Deere Run, Cary, NC 27513 GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com 800-358-5010 Ext. 2285	*
5	Proposer's primary contact for this proposal (name, title, address, email address & phone):	Andrew Roman - Contract Administrator 2000 John Deere Run, Cary, NC 27513 GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com 800-358-5010 Ext. 2285	*
6	Proposer's other contacts for this proposal, if any (name, title, address, email address & phone):	Bethany Schneider 10789 South Ridgeview Road, Olathe, KS 66061 SchneiderBethanyM@JohnDeere.com 515-802-4941	

Table 2: Company Information and Financial Strength

Line Item	Question	Response *	
7	Provide a brief history of your company, including your company's core values, business philosophy, and industry longevity related to the requested equipment, products or services.	Deere & Company, founded in 1837 (collectively known as John Deere), began as a simple one-man blacksmith shop. Today it has grown into a corporation that does business around the world and employs over 56,000 people worldwide. The company is guided by the same core values established by its founder: integrity, quality, commitment and innovation. John Deere is the world's leading provider of advanced products and services for agriculture, construction and lawn & turf. John Deere also provides financial services worldwide and manufactures and markets engines used in heavy equipment. Deere & Company is a global company with offices and factories throughout the US and overseas in countries such as China, India, Poland, Russia and Germany just to name a few. John Deere has been involved with the manufacturing of tractors since 1918 and manufacturing of lawn equipment since 1963.	*
8	What are your company's expectations in the event of an award?	John Deere will be able to offer a wide array of products that fall within the scope of this RFP that will meet and exceed the needs of all Sourcewell members.	*
9	Demonstrate your financial strength and stability with meaningful data. This could include such items as financial statements, SEC filings, credit and bond ratings, letters of credit, and detailed reference letters. Upload supporting documents (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Please see Deere & Company's 2020 Annual Report that has been uploaded as part of our proposal.	*
10	What is your US market share for the solutions that you are proposing?	John Deere considers its market share data to be proprietary information.	*
11	What is your Canadian market share for the solutions that you are proposing?	John Deere considers its market share data to be proprietary information.	*
12	Has your business ever petitioned for bankruptcy protection? If so, explain in detail.	No.	*
13	How is your organization best described: is it a manufacturer, a distributor/dealer/reseller, or a service provider? Answer whichever question (either a) or b) just below) best applies to your organization. a) If your company is best described as a distributor/dealer/reseller (or similar entity), provide your written authorization to act as a distributor/dealer/reseller for the manufacturer of the products proposed in this RFP. If applicable, is your dealer network independent or company owned? b) If your company is best described as a manufacturer or service provider, describe your relationship with your sales and service force and with your dealer network in delivering the products and services proposed in this RFP. Are these individuals your employees, or the employees of a third party?	John Deere is a manufacturer. b. John Deere has a nationwide dealer network. The dealer network are independently owned and operated businesses. John Deere partners with these independently owned John Deere dealers that will deliver and service the products being offered in the RFP.	*
14	If applicable, provide a detailed explanation outlining the licenses and certifications that are both required to be held, and actually held, by your organization (including third parties and subcontractors that you use) in pursuit of the business contemplated by this RFP.	To the best of our knowledge, Deere & Company maintains all licenses and certifications necessary to conduct its business (e.g. its sale of grounds maintenance equipment) in the United States.	*
15	Provide all "Suspension or Debarment" information that has applied to your organization during the past ten years.	Not applicable.	*

Table 3: Industry Recognition & Marketplace Success

Line Item	Question	Response *	
16	Describe any relevant industry awards or recognition that your company has received in the past five years	2020 World's Most Ethical Companies - Ethisphere Institute Most Innovative Product Engineering Designs - AE50 Awards Best Global Brands - Interbrand Best CES Sustainability Award - GadgetMatch Best Place to Work - Glassdoor 2019 World's Most Ethical Companies - Ethisphere Institute 50 Sustainability & Climate Leader - Bloomberg Best Workplaces for Innovators - Fast Company Top Employer - Top Employers Institute Americas Most JUST Companies - JUST 100 2018 Best Global Brand - Interbrand World's Most Ethical Companies - Ethisphere Institute Top 10 Innovative Company - American Innovation Index Corporate Partner of the Year - National Society of Black Engineers 2017 World's Most Admired Companies - Fortune Magazine # 50 50 Best Places to Work in the US - Indeed.com US Chamber of Commerce Foundation Citizens Award Company of the Year - Society of Hispanic Professional Engineers 2016 2016 Good Design Award - Good Design is one of the oldest, prestigious and most recognized program for design excellence worldwide.	*
17	What percentage of your sales are to the governmental sector in the past three years	Due to proprietary information, we would prefer not to provide the sales volume history of government agencies. We can assure you that we are a partner who is fully aligned with governmental customer purchase requirements. With a dedicated governmental sales department that works solely with public agencies and our dealer network, we continue to increase our sales volume in this key segment.	*
18	What percentage of your sales are to the education sector in the past three years	Due to proprietary information, we would prefer not to provide the sales volume history of education agencies. We can assure you that we are a partner who is fully aligned with educational customer purchase requirements. With a dedicated governmental sales department that works solely with public agencies and our dealer network, we continue to increase our sales volume in this key segment.	*
19	List any state, provincial, or cooperative purchasing contracts that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	John Deere currently holds over 115 government contracts consisting of federal, state, county and cooperative contracts. The state, county and cooperative sales volumes are combined. The sales volumes over the past three years are as follows: 2020 - $320.0M 2019 - $326.3M 2018 - $305.5M	*
20	List any GSA contracts or Standing Offers and Supply Arrangements (SOSA) that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	John Deere currently holds the following GSA Contracts: Ag Tractor Contract #GS-30F-0007T UV Contract #GS-07F-9670S L&G Contract #GS-06F-0083S The total sales volume for the GSA contracts over the past three years are as follows: 2020 - $15.2M 2019 - $21.0M 2018 - $15.3M	*

Table 4: References/Testimonials

Line Item 21. Supply reference information from three customers who are eligible to be Sourcewell participating entities.

Entity Name *	Contact Name *	Phone Number *	
Broward County Public Schools	Edgar Lugo	754-321-0508	*
Loudoun County Virginia	Gerald Landayan	703-771-5956	*
Osceola County Florida	Paul Callaway	407-742-0932	*
State of Indiana - Sourcewell Participating Addendum	Stephanie Nelson	317-234-0963	
State of Arkansas - Sourcewell Participating Addendum	John Leverett	501-683-2222	

Table 5: Top Five Government or Education Customers

Line Item 22. Provide a list of your top five government, education, or non-profit customers (entity name is optional), including entity type, the state or province the entity is located in, scope of the project(s), size of transaction(s), and dollar volumes from the past three years.

Entity Name	Entity Type *	State / Province *	Scope of Work *	Size of Transactions *	Dollar Volume Past Three Years *	
Coop - Buyboard Grounds Maintenance Contract	Government	Texas - TX	Complete Price Page Contract for all John Deere product categories.	Varies	FY20 = 13.2M FY19 = 11.5M FY18 = 10.4M	*
MI - Ag, Grounds and Roadside Equipment Contract	Government	Michigan - MI	Complete Price Page Contract for all John Deere product categories.	Varies	FY20 = 5.4M FY19 = 8.1M FY18 = 8.6M	*
OH - Ag Machinery, Mowers & Tractors Contract	Government	Ohio - OH	Complete Price Page Contract for all John Deere product categories.	Varies	FY20 = 10.3M FY19 = 12.8M FY18 = 20.7M	*
OK - Agriculture, Trees & Brush Maintenance Equipment Contract	Government	Oklahoma - OK	John Deere Ag Tractors and Related Equipment.	Varies	FY20 = 8.0M FY19 = 11.5M FY18 = 10.3M	*
PA - Ag and Grounds Keeping Power Equipment Contract	Government	Pennsylvania - PA	Complete Price Page Contract for all John Deere product categories.	Varies	FY20 = 9.1M FY19 = 9.2M FY18 = 9.8M	*

Table 6: Ability to Sell and Deliver Service

Describe your company's capability to meet the needs of Sourcewell participating entities across the US and Canada, as applicable. Your response should address in detail at least the following areas: locations of your network of sales and service providers, the number of workers (full-time equivalents) involved in each sector, whether these workers are your direct employees (or employees of a third party), and any overlap between the sales and service functions.

Line Item	Question	Response *	

23	Sales force.	John Deere has dedicated governmental sales department, based out of Cary, NC, that focuses 100% of their time on the sales and processing of agricultural and turf equipment to governmental and other public agencies. We have a total of 5 Government Account Managers, one of which is dedicated strictly to federal sales. The 4 remaining Government Account Managers are ultimately responsible for state governmental sales in their respective geographies, dedicating 100% of their time to growing the John Deere governmental sales business. The government account managers develop relationships and understand the equipment needs of federal purchasing agents, state purchasing agents and state fleet administrators, i.e. Department of Transportation, Department of Natural Resources. The government account managers also work with John Deere dealers to provide training and a greater understanding of the selling process. The John Deere dealer is ultimately responsible for delivering and supporting the equipment. In relation to the potential Sourcewell Grounds Maintenance Equipment Contract, the government account managers would promote the contract to state purchasing agents and state fleet administrators, who either do not have their own state purchasing contract or have product gaps in their contracts.	*
24	Dealer network or other distribution methods.	John Deere has a nationwide independent dealer network offering best-in-class parts, service, and support. We know the government customer and make everything easy, from the initial purchase to service and support. Our dealer network, with over 1,700 locations nationwide, would be responsible for delivering and servicing the equipment sold to end users using this contract. John Deere dealers offer a combination of after-hours service (varies by dealer) and online support (online parts ordering system), which gives end-users the service needed to avoid costly downtime. The John Deere parts ordering system is available for all dealers and gives them access to over 800,000 unique parts which are ready to ship overnight, if needed. Most dealers also offer some form of mobile maintenance service, which provides on-site service. Dealer technicians are factory-trained on the service and support of the products offered in this RFP.	*
25	Service force.	John Deere has a nationwide independent dealer network offering best-in-class parts, service, and support. We know the government customer and make everything easy, from the initial purchase to service and support. Our dealer network, with over 1,700 locations nationwide, would be responsible for delivering and servicing the equipment sold to end users using this contract. John Deere dealers offer a combination of after-hours service (varies by dealer) and online support (online parts ordering system), which gives end-users the service needed to avoid costly downtime. The John Deere parts ordering system is available for all dealers and gives them access to over 800,000 unique parts which are ready to ship overnight, if needed. Most dealers also offer some form of mobile maintenance service, which provides on-site service. Dealer technicians are factory-trained on the service and support of the products offered in this RFP.	*
26	Describe in detail the process and procedure of your customer service program, if applicable. Include your response-time capabilities and commitments, as well as any incentives that help your providers meet your stated service goals or promises.	The support of the equipment ultimately takes place through the John Deere dealer network. While customer service inevitably varies within the dealer network, the consistent training that is offered by John Deere Company to dealer technicians and parts personnel helps provide each agency with a similar customer experience. Should there be a need for equipment service, it will be the Sourcewell member's responsibility to contact the delivering dealer for service. The member can also work with other dealers if necessary, as warranty and service work can be performed by any authorized John Deere dealer. In the event of service issues that cannot be solved by the John Deere dealer, the dealer works with John Deere Company's dealer technical assistance center for elevated support. As far as the John Deere Government Sales Department, we have an entire department of approximately 30 people dedicated to government sales. This includes an Order Management Team, that within an average of 7 days of submission, audits and processes every PO to verify contract pricing and verify the items quoted are eligible for the contract. Contract Administrators in the department ensure contract compliance is maintained.	*
27	Describe your ability and willingness to provide your products and services to Sourcewell participating entities in the United States.	John Deere will serve Sourcewell member agencies in the United States. The nationwide John Deere dealer network is able to provide products and services throughout the United States. Equipment Delivery Time After Receipt of Order (ARO) is as follows: 1. Lawn & Garden - 30 to 60 days after receipt of order. 2. Commercial - 60 to 90 days after receipt of order.	*
28	Describe your ability and willingness to provide your products and services to Sourcewell participating entities in Canada.	John Deere will serve Sourcewell member agencies in Canada. The Canadian John Deere dealer network is able to provide products and services throughout Canada.	*
29	Identify any geographic areas of the United States or Canada that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract.	John Deere will serve the entire United States, including Alaska and Hawaii and Canada.	*

30	Identify any Sourcewell participating entity sectors (i.e., government, education, not-for-profit) that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract. Explain in detail. For example, does your company have only a regional presence, or do other cooperative purchasing contracts limit your ability to promote another contract?	John Deere will serve all Sourcewell Member sectors.	*
31	Define any specific contract requirements or restrictions that would apply to our participating entities in Hawaii and Alaska and in US Territories.	John Deere will only ship to Alaska and Hawaii. For deliveries to Alaska or Hawaii, factory freight to the delivering dealer will be paid by the Sourcewell member. The equipment will be FOB origin. Factory freight is known at the time of quoting and will be included on the quote to the Sourcewell member. For all other deliveries within the continental US, the equipment will be FOB destination (the Sourcewell member will NOT be charged factory freight to the delivering dealer).	*

Table 7: Marketing Plan

Line Item	Question	Response *	
32	Describe your marketing strategy for promoting this contract opportunity. Upload representative samples of your marketing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	John Deere currently uses several forms of marketing to target the governmental and public customer segment: 1. We have created a website where we prominently advertise the cooperative contracts we currently hold. 2. Each year, the company produces a purchasing guide for government equipment. This purchasing guide, available in both print and electronic Flash Drive format, is used by the John Deere dealer network to promote the products. 3. John Deere provides templates online for dealers to create their own mailings to promote products to governmental and public agencies. 4. John Deere also prints detailed marketing brochures for the products being offered in this RFP. This literature is made available to dealers and includes features and benefits and equipment specifications. A sample of marketing materials have been uploaded for review and include: Government Municipal Lease Literature, Government Sales Folder Packet and Government Sport Turf Banner.	*
33	Describe your use of technology and digital data (e.g., social media, metadata usage) to enhance marketing effectiveness.	JohnDeere.com provides detailed product information for the products being offered in this RFP. Customers are able to view information on product features, specifications, and accessories. Utilizing JohnDeere.com, Sourcewell members would be able to “build-their-own” product. Customers choose the product category and subsequent product options to configure their desired piece of equipment. Manufacturer’s Suggested Retail List Price is shown. The website will not show the Sourcewell contract discount, but if the Sourcewell member knows the discount on the particular product category, they will be able to determine their purchase price.	*
34	In your view, what is Sourcewell’s role in promoting contracts arising out of this RFP? How will you integrate a Sourcewell-awarded contract into your sales process?	Sourcewell will play a key role in working with and supporting the John Deere Government Account Managers, by helping the Account Managers promote the Sourcewell contract and recognize key opportunities in states that show a willingness to adopt Sourcewell. Conference calls and/or webinars with the John Deere Government Account Managers will be a valuable tool. Because the Account Managers have a strong relationship with the John Deere dealers, the account managers will help the dealers understand the contract and market it in their particular areas. The account managers will help the John Deere dealers understand the steps necessary to sign up new Sourcewell members as well. Furthermore, in certain geographies, webinars could be used to help John Deere dealers understand the Sourcewell contract. These opportunities would typically be initiated by John Deere and considered on an individual basis depending on the needs of a particular region.	*
35	Are your products or services available through an e-procurement ordering process? If so, describe your e-procurement system and how governmental and educational customers have used it.	We currently use E-procurement systems in North Carolina and Virginia (eVA) because we are contractually required to do so. The system does provide the state a constant record of sales activity, however, administratively, E-procurement is not a seamless process for us. When it comes to John Deere equipment, there are thousands of equipment configurations. Because Deere’s price pages are in pdf format, we cannot just simply upload the pricing into the E-procurement systems. We have to manually construct base machines by model and enter them individually. Doing it this way means the agency is not getting the complete picture of what we have available. They’re only getting a “sample”. For the most part, agencies still feel most comfortable with working directly with the dealer to ensure they’re getting equipment that will best suit their needs.	*

Table 8: Value-Added Attributes

Line Item	Question	Response *	
36	Describe any product, equipment, maintenance, or operator training programs that you offer to Sourcewell participating entities. Include details, such as whether training is standard or optional, who provides training, and any costs that apply.	The John Deere dealer is ultimately responsible for delivering and supporting the equipment. However, any Sourcewell member will be encouraged to call the John Deere governmental sales direct toll-free number (800-358-5010, option 2) for assistance with locating their nearest dealer. John Deere does offer distance-learning classes on the operation and adjustment of equipment for certain products. To date, this has primarily been for larger equipment, targeted at farm customers. Many John Deere dealers offer local training, which is at the discretion of the dealer.	*
37	Describe any technological advances that your proposed products or services offer.	Fastback™ PRO Rear-Discharge Mower Deck for the gas and diesel Z900 Ztrak Mowers. 1. Available in a 60- or 72-inch cutting widths, 2. The rear-discharge mower deck increases productivity and improves operator comfort without sacrificing cut quality. 3. The rear-discharge design, the chance of damage from objects being thrown from the mower deck is decreased. 4. The unique design also helps minimize the amount of debris blown onto the operator. 5. Allows operators to mow closely around fixed objects with either side of the deck. Compact Tractor Quik-Knect™ System Awarded with 2020 AE50 Award 1. Quik-Knect System Named One of This Year's Most Innovative Products in the Food and Agriculture Industry. 2. Quik-Knect prevents twisting or forcing to line-up the splines when attaching rear implements. 3. Developed to help increase operator ease and enhance productivity. 4. Operators slide the tractor and implement connectors together until they click into place. Commercial Walk Behind Mowers Recognized with 2020 AE50 Award 1. AE50 awards highlight the most innovative designs in product engineering. 2. The recoil start M Series and electric start R Series Walk Behind Mowers have been a gamechanger for the commercial mowing industry. 3. Redesigned machines directly address the primary customer needs of productivity, operator comfort, weight distribution, and frame clearance.	*
38	Describe any "green" initiatives that relate to your company or to your products or services, and include a list of the certifying agency for each.	John Deere has created a Product Sustainability goal where we offer machines and technology solutions that are not only more productive and efficient but also minimize the impact on the environment. Some Product Sustainability Goals include: 1. Reduce environment impact including CO2 emissions on 90% of new products. 2. Increase the use of sustainable materials by growing remanufactured and rebuild sales by 30%. 3. Increasing recyclable, renewable and recycled content.	*
39	Identify any third-party issued eco-labels, ratings or certifications that your company has received for the equipment or products included in your Proposal related to energy efficiency or conservation, life-cycle design (cradle-to-cradle), or other green/sustainability factors.	Sustainability is foundational to the John Deere strategy. We are committed to reducing the environmental impact on 90% of new products to include carbon emission reductions and invest $4 Million dollars per day in research and development. Further we have received the following awards. 1. Best of CES Sustainability Award (GadgetMatch) 2. 50 Sustainability & Climate Leader (Bloomberg) 3. World's Most Ethical Companies (Ethisphere)	*
40	Describe any Women or Minority Business Entity (WMBE), Small Business Entity (SBE), or veteran owned business certifications that your company or hub partners have obtained. Upload documentation of certification (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	John Deere continues to proactively engage small and diverse businesses to support the economic growth of communities. Benefits of a thriving Supplier Diversity Program include: 1. Generates economic opportunities for disadvantaged communities. 2. Promotes supply base competition and creates risk mitigation options. 3. Unlocks innovation and diversity of thought.	*
41	What unique attributes does your company, your products, or your services offer to Sourcewell participating entities? What makes your proposed solutions unique in your industry as it applies to Sourcewell participating entities?	John Deere's founder was best known for his work with the first commercially successful plow. And so it is today that we are perhaps best known for our quality agricultural equipment. We also take the lead worldwide in construction and forestry equipment. We're a major force in grounds maintenance and commercial landscape equipment. Also, John Deere Financial is one of the largest equipment finance companies.	*

Table 9: Warranty

Describe in detail your manufacturer warranty program, including conditions and requirements to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure. You may upload representative samples of your warranty materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response in addition to responding to the questions below.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
42	Do your warranties cover all products, parts, and labor?	See paragraph A of the attached warranty statement.	*
43	Do your warranties impose usage restrictions or other limitations that adversely affect coverage?	Per the attached warranty statement paragraph B, the warranty term (time period and usage limits) varies by product.	*
44	Do your warranties cover the expense of technicians' travel time and mileage to perform warranty repairs?	Per the attached warranty statement paragraph A, the purchaser will be responsible for any service call and/or transportation of equipment to and from the authorized dealer's place of business (except where prohibited by law), for any premium charged for overtime labor requested by the purchaser and for any service and/or maintenance not directly related to any defect covered under these warranties.	*
45	Are there any geographic regions of the United States or Canada (as applicable) for which you cannot provide a certified technician to perform warranty repairs? How will Sourcewell participating entities in these regions be provided service for warranty repair?	The John Deere dealer network is able to service equipment throughout the United States and Canada.	*
46	Will you cover warranty service for items made by other manufacturers that are part of your proposal, or are these warranties issues typically passed on to the original equipment manufacturer?	John Deere is only submitting equipment manufactured by John Deere.	*
47	What are your proposed exchange and return programs and policies?	John Deere exchanges and returns will not be permitted.	*
48	Describe any service contract options for the items included in your proposal.	John Deere is not including service contract options with our proposal.	*

Table 10: Payment Terms and Financing Options

Line Item	Question	Response *	
49	What are your payment terms (e.g., net 10, net 30)?	John Deere's payment terms are Net 30.	*
50	Do you provide leasing or financing options, especially those options that schools and governmental entities may need to use in order to make certain acquisitions?	John Deere offers financing and leasing options through John Deere Financial. The John Deere Municipal Lease Purchase Plan is a special low- rate financing plan that is designed to provide flexibility of leasing while building equity toward ownership of the John Deere equipment. Any state or local government body or their political subdivisions may be eligible for the John Deere Municipal Lease Purchase Plan, subject to approval and if the agencies rules and guidelines allow. John Deere Financial also offers other leasing and financing options for governmental, educational, and non- profit entities, subject to approval.	*
51	Briefly describe your proposed order process. Include enough detail to support your ability to report quarterly sales to Sourcewell as described in the Contract template. For example, indicate whether your dealer network is included in your response and whether each dealer (or some other entity) will process the Sourcewell participating entities' purchase orders.	The order process will follow a Business-to-Government order process. Our dealer network will be quoting equipment, accepting purchase orders, delivering and servicing the equipment. The Sourcewell Member or John Deere dealer will submit a purchase order to John Deere Government Sales for processing, noting the Sourcewell contract number on the PO and the Member's preferred delivering dealer. John Deere will invoice the member upon delivery of the product. The equipment will be delivered by the designated dealer.	*
52	Do you accept the P-card procurement and payment process? If so, is there any additional cost to Sourcewell participating entities for using this process?	No.	*

Table 11: Pricing and Delivery

Provide detailed pricing information in the questions that follow below. Keep in mind that reasonable price and product adjustments can be made during the term of an awarded Contract as desribed in the RFP, the template Contract, and the Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
53	Describe your pricing model (e.g., line-item discounts or product-category discounts). Provide detailed pricing data (including standard or list pricing and the Sourcewell discounted price) on all of the items that you want Sourcewell to consider as part of your RFP response. If applicable, provide a SKU for each item in your proposal. Upload your pricing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	John Deere is offering product-category discounts. See uploaded Price Schedule and Price Pages.pdf.	*
54	Quantify the pricing discount represented by the pricing proposal in this response. For example, if the pricing in your response represents a percentage discount from MSRP or list, state the percentage or percentage range.	The percentage discount range is 4% to 24% off Current MSRP.	*
55	Describe any quantity or volume discounts or rebate programs that you offer.	John Deere offers a Multiple Unit Discount (MUD) based on the following schedule: 3-4 units – 1% 5-6 units – 2% 7-8 units – 3% 9 units or more – 4% For sales of three or more like self-propelled equipment sold to one customer on the same purchase order qualifies for an additional discount. Implements and attachments sold with and for self-propelled ride-on machines are also eligible for multi-unit discounts, but do not count towards the total number of ride-on units, which determines the multi-unit discount percentage. Frontier Equipment is excluded from the Multiple Unit Discount.	*
56	Propose a method of facilitating “sourced” products or related services, which may be referred to as “open market” items or “nonstandard options”. For example, you may supply such items “at cost” or “at cost plus a percentage,” or you may supply a quote for each such request.	John Deere can offer “Sourced Goods” to Sourcewell Members. What Sourcewell calls “Sourced Goods” John Deere calls non-contract items and allied items. We define non-contract as John Deere items that are not on contract (like parts and catalog items that say “See Parts” or “See Catalog” in our price pages). Allied equipment is defined as non-John Deere equipment (ex. Tiger mower). Non-contract and allied items would be sold as “open market” and the price of the item would be negotiated between the John Deere dealer and the Sourcewell Member. The non-contract/allied item would appear on the purchase order (PO) with the contract item but would be listed as “non-contract”.	*
57	Identify any element of the total cost of acquisition that is NOT included in the pricing submitted with your response. This includes all additional charges associated with a purchase that are not directly identified as freight or shipping charges. For example, list costs for items like pre-delivery inspection, installation, set up, mandatory training, or initial inspection. Identify any parties that impose such costs and their relationship to the Proposer.	For deliveries to Alaska, Hawaii, factory freight to the delivering dealer will be paid by the Sourcewell member. Factory freight is known at the time of quoting and will be included on the quote to the Sourcewell member. The dealer may charge $4.00 per loaded mile to deliver equipment from the dealership to the agency's location. The charge must appear on the quote or purchase order.	*
58	If freight, delivery, or shipping is an additional cost to the Sourcewell participating entity, describe in detail the complete freight, shipping, and delivery program.	For deliveries to Alaska, Hawaii, factory freight to the delivering dealer will be paid by the Sourcewell member. Factory freight is known at the time of quoting and will be included on the quote to the Sourcewell member. The dealer may charge $4.00 per loaded mile to deliver equipment from the dealership to the agency's location. The charge must appear on the quote or purchase order.	*
59	Specifically describe freight, shipping, and delivery terms or programs available for Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, or any offshore delivery.	For deliveries to Alaska, Hawaii, factory freight to the delivering dealer will be paid by the Sourcewell member. Factory freight is known at the time of quoting and will be included on the quote to the Sourcewell member.	*
60	Describe any unique distribution and/or delivery methods or options offered in your proposal.	None.	*

Table 12: Pricing Offered

Line Item	The Pricing Offered in this Proposal is: *	Comments
61	b. the same as the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments.	

Table 13: Audit and Administrative Fee

Line Item	Question	Response *	
62	Specifically describe any self-audit process or program that you plan to employ to verify compliance with your proposed Contract with Sourcewell. This process includes ensuring that Sourcewell participating entities obtain the proper pricing, that the Vendor reports all sales under the Contract each quarter, and that the Vendor remits the proper administrative fee to Sourcewell.	The Sourcewell member will receive their equipment quote directly from the John Deere dealer. The dealer is able to create the quote by utilizing the contract information (discounts, contract guidelines, eligible equipment, etc.) that we have posted on our website as well as a quoting tool that we've made available to them. The member will submit their purchase order (PO), with contract number noted, to the dealer. John Deere will be listed as the vendor on the PO and the dealer, who created the quote, will be the delivering dealer. The dealer will then upload the quote and the PO to Deere's online order management system. Our Order Management Team will then retrieve the quote and the PO and audit them based on the contract guidelines. If an issue is discovered with PO and/or quote, the Order Management Team will then contact the dealer and work with the dealer and the member to get the issue resolved.	*
63	Identify a proposed administrative fee that you will pay to Sourcewell for facilitating, managing, and promoting the Sourcewell Contract in the event that you are awarded a Contract. This fee is typically calculated as a percentage of Vendor's sales under the Contract or as a per-unit fee; it is not a line-item addition to the Member's cost of goods. (See the RFP and template Contract for additional details.)	John Deere will pay a 1% administrative fee.	*

Table 14A: Depth and Breadth of Offered Equipment Products and Services

Line Item	Question	Response *	
64	Provide a detailed description of the equipment, products, and services that you are offering in your proposal.	John Deere will offer its complete product offering that fall within the scope of this RFP. Description of the products John Deere will offer include: Residential Zero-Turn Radius Mowers & Equipment Lawn Tractors & Equipment Garden Tractors & Equipment Equipment for Lawn & Garden Tractors Commercial Walk-Behind Mowers & Equipment Commercial Zero-Turn Radius Mowers & Equipment Commercial Front Mowers & Equipment Commercial Wide Area Mowers & Equipment Compact Utility Tractors & Equipment Equipment for Commercial Mowing Products Equipment for Compact Utility Tractors Mid-Size Utility Vehicles & Equipment Full-Size Utility Vehicles & Equipment Traditional Utility Vehicles & Equipment HPX Utility Vehicles & Equipment Implements for Utility Vehicles TerrainCut Mowers & Equipment Special Application Vehicles & Equipment Aercore & Equipment Debris Maintenance & Equipment Frontier Implements and Attachments Our independent dealer network will provide aftermarket services upon request. Equipment Delivery Time After Receipt of Order (ARO) is as follows: 1. Lawn & Garden - 30 to 60 days after receipt of order. 2. Commercial - 60 to 90 days after receipt of order.	*
65	Within this RFP category there may be subcategories of solutions. List subcategory titles that best describe your products and services.	List of subcategory products John Deere will offer within this RFP include: Material Handling Attachments (Loaders, Backhoes, Mower Decks, Rotary Tillers, Snow Blowers) Frontier Attachments (Cotton, Cutting/Mowing, Hay & Forage, Landscape, Livestock, Material Handling, Planting & Seeding, Snow, Sprayers, Tillage)	*

Table 14B: Depth and Breadth of Offered Equipment Products and Services

Indicate below if the listed types or classes of equipment, products, and services are offered within your proposal. Provide additional comments in the text box provided, as necessary.

Line Item	Category or Type	Offered *	Comments	
66	Lawn and garden equipment, tools, attachments, and accessories	(•) Yes ( ) No	See uploaded Price Schedule and Price Pages.pdf.	*
67	Irrigation systems, equipment, parts, and related installation and maintenance services	( ) Yes (•) No	No Bid	*
68	Beach and waterfront maintenance equipment and accessories	( ) Yes (•) No	No Bid	*
69	Accessories, parts, and services related to the solutions described above, including maintenance or repair, and warranty programs	( ) Yes (•) No	John Deere is not providing parts, service or warranty programs as part of its RFP response. However, Sourcewell members will be able to purchase parts and other service programs directly from the John Deere dealers.	*

Table 15: Industry Specific Questions

Line Item	Question	Response *	
70	If you are awarded a contract, provide a few examples of internal metrics that will be tracked to measure whether you are having success with the contract.	John Deere looks forward to annual business reviews with Sourcewell account managers. During these reviews, we discuss plans and volume goals and normally include percentage sales increase. Our metrics & goals for 2021 and beyond includes this discussion.	*
71	Describe the serviceability of the products included in your proposal (parts availability, warranty and technical support, etc.).	John Deere has a nationwide independent dealer network offering best-in-class parts, service, and support. Our dealer network, with over 1,700 locations nationwide, would be responsible for delivering and servicing the equipment sold to end users using this contract. John Deere dealers offer a combination of after-hours service (varies by dealer) and online support (online parts ordering system), which gives end-users the service needed to avoid costly downtime. The John Deere parts ordering system is available for all dealers and gives them access to over 800,000 unique parts which are ready to ship overnight, if needed. Most dealers also offer some form of mobile maintenance service, which provides on-site service. Dealer technicians are factory-trained on the service and support of the products offered in this RFP.	
72	Describe advancements reflected in the equipment or products offered in your proposal, such as safety, longevity or life cycle cost measures.	John Deere relies heavily on applicable safety standards as published by the International Standards Organization (ISO), the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers (ASABE), European Committee for Standardization (CEN), and other organizations. Our goal is to meet or surpass the intent of these standards. As part of our design process, we ensure safety information appears in pre-delivery instructions, operator's manuals, technical manuals, and other service publications. In addition, safety instructions in the form of safety signs are affixed to the product to appropriately warn an operator of potential hazards. We also provide training resources such as videos, posters, brochures, and guides.	

Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications Form

Only those Proposer Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications that have been accepted by Sourcewell have been incorporated into the contract text.

Proposer's Affidavit

PROPOSER AFFIDAVIT AND ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE

I certify that I am the authorized representative of the Proposer submitting the foregoing Proposal with the legal authority to bind the Proposer to this Affidavit and Assurance of Compliance:

1. The Proposer is submitting this Proposal under its full and complete legal name, and the Proposer legally exists in good standing in the jurisdiction of its residence.

2. The Proposer warrants that the information provided in this Proposal is true, correct, and reliable for purposes of evaluation for contract award.

3. The Proposer, including any person assisting with the creation of this Proposal, has arrived at this Proposal independently and the Proposal has been created without colluding with any other person, company, or parties that have or will submit a proposal under this solicitation; and the Proposal has in all respects been created fairly without any fraud or dishonesty. The Proposer has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any person or business in an effort to influence any part of this solicitation or operations of a resulting contract; and the Proposer has not taken any action in restraint of free trade or competitiveness in connection with this solicitation. Additionally, if Proposer has worked with a consultant on the Proposal, the consultant (an individual or a company) has not assisted any other entity that has submitted or will submit a proposal for this solicitation.

4. To the best of its knowledge and belief, and except as otherwise disclosed in the Proposal, there are no relevant facts or circumstances which could give rise to an organizational conflict of interest. An organizational conflict of interest exists when a vendor has an unfair competitive advantage or the vendor’s objectivity in performing the contract is, or might be, impaired.

5. The contents of the Proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or legally authorized agent of the Proposer and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to Due Date of this solicitation.

6. If awarded a contract, the Proposer will provide to Sourcewell Participating Entities the equipment, products, and services in accordance with the terms, conditions, and scope of a resulting contract.

7. The Proposer possesses, or will possess before delivering any equipment, products, or services, all applicable licenses or certifications necessary to deliver such equipment, products, or services under any resulting contract.

8. The Proposer agrees to deliver equipment, products, and services through valid contracts, purchase orders, or means that are acceptable to Sourcewell Members. Unless otherwise agreed to, the Proposer must provide only new and first-quality products and related services to Sourcewell Members under an awarded Contract.

9. The Proposer will comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, and orders.

10. The Proposer understands that Sourcewell will reject RFP proposals that are marked "confidential" (or "nonpublic," etc.), either substantially or in their entirety. Under Minnesota Statutes Section 13.591, subdivision 4, all proposals are considered nonpublic data until the evaluation is complete and a Contract is awarded. At that point, proposals become public data. Minnesota Statutes Section 13.37 permits only certain narrowly defined data to be considered a "trade secret," and thus nonpublic data under Minnesota's Data Practices Act.

11. Proposer its employees, agents, and subcontractors are not:

    a. Included on the “Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons” list maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury found at: https://www.treasury.gov/ofac/downloads/sdnlist.pdf;

    b. Included on the government-wide exclusions lists in the United States System for Award Management found at: https://sam.gov/SAM/; or

c. Presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota; the United States federal government or the Canadian government, as applicable; or any Participating Entity. Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this solicitation.

☑ By checking this box I acknowledge that I am bound by the terms of the Proposer's Affidavit, have the legal authority to submit this Proposal on behalf of the Proposer, and that this electronic acknowledgment has the same legal effect, validity, and enforceability as if I had hand signed the Proposal. This signature will not be denied such legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely because an electronic signature or electronic record was used in its formation. - Andrew Roman, Contract Administrator, Deere & Company

The Proposer declares that there is an actual or potential Conflict of Interest relating to the preparation of its submission, and/or the Proposer foresees an actual or potential Conflict of Interest in performing the contractual obligations contemplated in the bid.

○ **Yes** ◉ **No**

The Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the addendum/addenda below form part of the Bid Document.

Check the box in the column "**I have reviewed this addendum"** below to acknowledge each of the addenda.

File Name	I have reviewed the below addendum and attachments (if applicable)	Pages
Addendum_11_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Thu March 4 2021 06:08 PM	☑	2
Addendum_10_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Thu February 25 2021 01:00 PM	☑	1
Addendum_9_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Tue February 23 2021 10:33 AM	☑	1
Addendum_8_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Mon February 22 2021 10:21 AM	☑	2
Addendum_7_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121_CDR_Suggests Wed February 17 2021 09:01 AM	☑	1
Addendum_6_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Tue February 16 2021 11:03 AM	☑	1
Addendum_5_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Fri February 12 2021 03:14 PM	☑	1
Addendum_4_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Tue February 2 2021 02:12 PM	☑	1
Addendum_3_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Thu January 21 2021 03:47 PM	☑	2
Addendum_2_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Wed January 20 2021 02:02 PM	☑	1
Addendum_1_ Grounds_Maintenance_Equipment_RFP_031121 Tue January 19 2021 03:36 PM	☑	1

DocuSign Envelope ID: 96424436-8E36-4475-8E43-3081BC979166

AMENDMENT
TO
CONTRACT #031121-DAC

THIS AMENDMENT is effective upon the date of the last signature below by and between **Sourcewell** and **Deere & Company** (Vendor).

Sourcewell awarded a contract to Vendor to provide Grounds Maintenance Equipment, Attachments, and Accessories with Related Services, to Sourcewell and its Participating Entities, effective April 30, 2021, through April 30, 2025, (Original Agreement).

The parties wish to amend the Contract to add:

> Upon a Dealer's acceptance of this Contract's Terms and Conditions, Supplier authorizes Dealers to sell directly to Participating Entities; this includes accepting Purchase Orders and Invoicing Participating Entities. In the event a Dealer does not accept this Contract's Terms and Conditions, Supplier may sell directly to Participating Entitles.

Except as amended by this Amendment, the Original Agreement remains in full force and effect.

Sourcewell

By: DocuSigned by: Jeremy Schwartz C0FD2A139D06489...

Jeremy Schwartz

Title: Director of Operations & Procurement/CPO

Date: 7/12/2022 | 9:09 PM CDT

Deere & Company

By: DocuSigned by: Andrew Roman E2D8D7D6435C47C...

Andrew Roman

Title: Contract Administrator

Date: 7/12/2022 | 11:17 AM CDT

Approved:

By: DocuSigned by: Chad Coauette 7E42B8F817A64CC...

Chad Coauette, Executive Director/CEO

Date: 7/12/2022 | 9:10 PM CDT

PRICE SCHEDULE: Sourcewell RFP # 031121		
Price Page Tabs	**Product Descriptions**	**Discounts off MSRP**
TURF EQUIPMENT		
L21	Residential Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers & Equipment (excludes Z700s)	4%
L21	Residential Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers & Equipment (Z700s only)	9%
L25	Lawn Tractors (S100s, S240s only) & Equipment	4%
L25	Lawn Tractors (X300s only) & Equipment	18%
L30	Garden Tractors & Equipment	18%
L35	Equipment for Lawn & Garden Tractors	18%
C10	Commercial Walk-Behind Mowers & Equipment	23%
C13	Commercial Zero-Turn-Radius Mowers & Equipment	23%
C15	Commercial Front Mowers & Equipment	23%
C18	Commercial Wide Area Mowers & Equipment	23%
C20	Compact Utility Tractors & Equipment	18%
C21	Equipment for Commercial Mowing Products	23%
C25	Equipment for Compact Utility Tractors	18%
C40	Mid Duty Crossover Utility Vehicles & Equipment	14%
C41	High-Performance Utility Vehicles & Equipment	14%
C42	Gator Utility Vehicles & Equipment	17%
C47	HPX Utility Vehicles & Equipment	14%
C48	Implements for Utility Vehicles	14%
GOLF EQUIPMENT		
G10	Reel Mowers & Equipment	24%
G15	Special Application Mowers & Equipment	24%
G20	Special Application Vehicles & Equipment	24%
G25	Aeration & Equipment	24%
G30	Debris Maintenance & Equipment	24%
G35	Golf Fleet Management	13%
FRONTIER PRODUCTS		
Frontier	Cotton	18%
Frontier	Cutting & Mowing	18%
Frontier	Hay & Forage	18%
Frontier	Landscaping	18%
Frontier	Livestock	18%
Frontier	Material Handling	18%
Frontier	Planting & Seeding	18%
Frontier	Snow Equipment	18%
Frontier	Sprayers	18%
Frontier	Tillage	18%

Discounts listed are off John Deere's list price (MSRP). List price can be found on www.deere.com by utilizing "Build Your Own" and building the desired machine.

Note: Discounts will be calculated based on current pricing at the time an agency requests the quote and will be valid for 30 days.

Note: For equipment deliveries to Sourcewell participating entities in Alaska or Hawaii, factory freight to the delivering dealer will be paid by the end-user. Factory freight is known at the time of quoting and will be included on the quote to the end-user.

Note: John Deere dealers have the option to charge $4.00 per loaded mile to deliver the equipment to the end-user. Mileages will be calculated using Google Maps.

Note: Agencies may utilize www.deere.com to obtain the most current information regarding John Deere dealership locations. Select "Find A Dealer" at the top of the page to locate the nearest dealer.

Location:
401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280
Montgomery, AL 36104-4338

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 302251
Montgomery, AL 36130-2251
Telephone (334) 242-9200
Fax (334) 242-1775
www.examiners.alabama.gov

Rachel Laurie Riddle
Chief Examiner

September 1, 2023

Alabama County Commissions
Alabama Municipalities
City and County Boards of Education

To Whom It May Concern,

In accordance with Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2022-135, the Department has reviewed the competitive bidding process used by Sourcewell, a national, governmental purchasing cooperative, for the contracts awarded as of the date of this letter. The Department did not identify any matters that were contrary to proper purchasing procedures or routine governmental procurement practices. Each contract was awarded by Sourcewell pursuant to the competitive bid laws of the State of Minnesota.

Based on the Department's review, the competitive bid process used by Sourcewell is approved for use through **December 31, 2024**. This approval authorizes the purchase, lease, or lease/purchase of certain goods or services, other than voice or data wireless communication services, when certain statutory conditions are fulfilled. See Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2023-135.

Prior to utilizing Sourcewell, each governmental entity must verify that the goods or services to be purchased, leased, or lease/purchased are either not at the time available on the state purchasing program or are available at a price equal to or less than that on the state purchase program. *Id.* Any such purchases, leases, or lease/purchases must be made through a participating Alabama vendor holding an Alabama business license if such a vendor exists. *Id.* Any such vendor shall also comply with Section 41-16-51(a)(16)d, *Ala. Code* 1975 when applicable. Further, all such purchases must comply with the requirements of *Uniform Guidance*.

Should the Department receive notice that Sourcewell or its awarded vendors are allowing Alabama governmental entities to make unauthorized purchases or other unlawful business transactions, Sourcewell's competitive bid process approval will subject to immediate revocation by the Department.

*****Please be advised, this letter authorizes the purchase of materials or equipment (by counties or municipalities only) that are otherwise part of a contract for "public works," as defined in Section 39-2-1(6), *Ala. Code* 1975, as long as the remaining portion of the public works project is subject to the requirements of Title 39, even if the remaining portion of the project would involve an amount less than $100,000 as a result of the exclusion of the purchase of materials or equipment. See Section 39-2-2(l)(1) and (2), *Ala. Code* 1975, as amended by Act 2023-497.**

If the Department can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Rachel Laurie Riddle
CHIEF EXAMINER

RLR/lbm

Contract Header

Contract
STATEWIDE TRACTOR MASTER AGREEMENT Amendment #1

Supplier
Deere & Company

Linked Solicitation

Type
Master Agreement

Contract Code
200000000020-999-1

Sourcing Number

Contact Information

Contract Responsible

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
Kerri	Hines	kerri.hines@purchasing.alabama.gov	3342424610

1 Result(s)

Supplier Contact

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
Andrew	Roman	GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com	800-358-5010

1 Result(s)

Contract Scope

Organizations
State of Alabama

Contract Validity

Start Date
10/20/2021

End Date
10/20/2024

Documents

- Final_MA_999_200000000020_3_MA_FORM_ADV_PDF.PDF
- Final_MA_999_200000000020_3_MA_FORM_ADV_PDF.PDF

Items

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Optional Equipment - John Deere Tractor	2000000000-999-30		Each
2032R - John Deere, Compact Tractor	200000000020-999-1	23,910.00	Each
20 HP Tractor, PTO 20 HP per	200000000020-999-1		Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
specification 020E01			
25 HP Tractor, PTO 25 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-2		Each
3032E - John Deere, Compact Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-2	21,340.00	Each
3039R - John Deere, Compact Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-3	28,042.00	Each
30 HP Tractor, PTO 30 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-3		Each
35 HP Tractor, PTO 35 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-4		Each
3046R - John Deere, Compact Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-4	32,574.00	Each
5055E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-5	24,807.00	Each
40 HP Tractor, PTO 40 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-5		Each
45 HP Tractor, PTO 45 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-6		Each
5065E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-6	27,661.00	Each
4066M - John Deere, Compact Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-7	38,266.00	Each
50 HP Tractor, PTO	200000000020-999-7		Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
50 HP per specification 020E01			
55 HP Tractor, PTO 55 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-8		Each
5075E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-8	29,804.00	Each
5075M - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-9	59,242.00	Each
60 HP Tractor, PTO 60 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-9		Each
65 HP Tractor, PTO 65 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-10		Each
5090M - John Deere, Tractor	200000000020-999-10	64,481.00	Each
5090E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-11	54,203.00	Each
70 HP Tractor, PTO 70 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-11		Each
75 HP Tractor, PTO 75 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-12		Each
6105E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-12	81,952.00	Each
5100M - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-13	67,976.00	Each
80 HP Tractor, PTO 80 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-13		Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
85 HP Tractor, PTO 85 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-14		Each
5100E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-14	56,498.00	Each
6120M - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-15	116,512.00	Each
90 HP Tractor, PTO 90 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-15		Each
95 HP Tractor, PTO 95 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-16		Each
6120E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-16	88,749.00	Each
5115M - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-17	73,218.00	Each
100 HP Tractor, PTO 100 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-17		Each
105 HP Tractor, PTO 105 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-18		Each
6135E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-18	95,589.00	Each
6145M - John Deere, Row-Crop Tractor	200000000020-999-19	139,815.00	Each
110 HP Tractor, PTO 110 HP per specification 020E01	200000000020-999-19		Each
70 HP Tractor, PTO 70 HP per	200000000020-999-20		Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
specification 020E17			
5090M - John Deere, Tractor	200000000020-999-20	64,481.00	Each
6105E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-21	81,952.00	Each
75 HP Tractor, PTO 75 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-21		Each
80 HP Tractor, PTO 80 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-22		Each
5100M - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-22	67,976.00	Each
6110M - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-23	110,289.00	Each
85 HP Tractor, PTO 85 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-23		Each
90 HP Tractor, PTO 90 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-24		Each
6120E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-24	88,749.00	Each
6120M - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-25	116,512.00	Each
95 HP Tractor, PTO 95 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-25		Each
100 HP Tractor, PTO 100 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-26		Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
6130M - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-26	123,991.00	Each
6135E - John Deere, Utility Tractor	200000000020-999-27	95,589.00	Each
105 HP Tractor, PTO 105 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-27		Each
110 HP Tractor, PTO 110 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-28		Each
6145M - John Deere, Row-Crop Tractor	200000000020-999-28	139,815.00	Each
6155M - John Deere, Row-Crop Tractor	200000000020-999-29	150,525.00	Each
120 HP Tractor, PTO 120 HP per specification 020E17	200000000020-999-29		Each

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Relya Mallory McMillian
Capital Projects Administrator

Sponsored by:

William S. Stimpson,
Mayor

Purpose and Scope of Project:

The purpose is to transfer $340,000.00 from Unassigned Fund Balance in the General Fund (Fund 1000) to Capital Project #C0934 West Mobile County Park (Fund 2000) for design engineering services. This is in accordance to a mutual agreement between the City of Mobile and Mobile County Commissioners.

Funding Source

Project # C0934 West Mobile County Park **Discretionary Funds**

Project String 2000.2000 **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
West Mobile County Park	Cover Memo	1/17/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	1/18/2024 - 9:54 AM
Budget	Moore, Rick	Approved	1/18/2024 - 9:56 AM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 11:06 AM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 11:07 AM

Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:10 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, **ALABAMA,** that the sum of $340,000.00 be specifically allocated pursuant to Alabama Code Section 11-44C-57 from the Unassigned Fund Balance in the General Fund (Fund 1000) to Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 2000) Capital Project #C0934 West Mobile County Park.

These funds will be appropriated to the County, in accordance to a mutual agreement between the City of Mobile and Mobile County Commissioners to fund design engineering services for the West Mobile County Park.

ADOPTED:

_____

CITY CLERK

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Barry Glisson, MFRD Chief of Staff

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Amendment to contract for EMS billing support services to extend the agreement and reduce the contractor percentage fees of fees collected by contractor (Reduction from 5.5% to 4.75%
EMS revenue

Amount of Contract:

4.75% of EMS fee collections (approx $180,500 per year)

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
2024 Agenda Package EMS MC	Cover Memo	1/12/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Budget	Moore, Rick	Approved	1/16/2024 - 4:05 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/16/2024 - 5:06 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/16/2024 - 5:07 PM

Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:07 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, an amendment to a contract by and between the City of Mobile and EMS Management & Consultants, Inc, dated September 6, 2022, for emergency medical response billing support services, to extend the agreement until July 31, 2027, and to change the fee percentage, as outlined in the contract amendment attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full.

A copy of said contract and contract amendment are on file in the Office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Amendment No. 1

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT entered into the ____ day of _____ 2023, by and between the CITY OF MOBILE (hereinafter "Client") and EMS MANAGEMENT & CONSULTANTS, INC., a North Carolina Corporation, the address of which is PO Box 863, Lewisville, North Carolina, 27023 (hereinafter "contractor")

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties entered into a Billing Services Agreement dated September 6, 2022, whereby the contractor agreed to provide billing and collection services for the Client.

WHEREAS, now the parties wish to extend the initial agreement for an additional year and amend the Agreement to clarify the terms pertaining to:

Article 11. Termination of Contract

Exhibit A. Billing Service Agreement Section 5. Compensation of EMS|MC, and

Exhibit A. Billing Service Agreement Section 6.a. Term of Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein, the parties hereby agree as follows:

ITEM ONE: Amend the first sentence of Article 11 to read, "This contract shall be for a term of five years from August 1, 2022."

ITEM TWO: Amend Exhibit A, Section 5.a. to read as follows:

5. Compensation of EMS|MC.

a. Client shall pay a fee for the Services of EMS|MC hereunder, on a monthly basis, in an amount equal to (4.75%) percent of "Net Collections" as defined below (the "RCM Fee"). Net Collections shall mean all cash and check amounts including electronic fund transfers (EFTs) received by EMS|MC from payers, patients, attorney's offices, court settlements, collection agencies, government institutions, debt set-off programs, group health insurance plans, private payments, credit cards, healthcare facilities or any person or entity submitting funds on a patient's account, or any amounts paid directly to Client with or without the knowledge of EMS|MC that are paid, tendered, received or collected each month for Client's transports, less refunds processed or any other necessary adjustments to those amounts. Price adjustments for such services shall be allowed at the completion of each contract year. Price adjustments shall not exceed the change in the average of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for all

Urban Consumers, Not Seasonally Adjusted, Area: U.S. city average, Item: All item, Base Period: 1982-84=100 over the twelve months prior.

ITEM THREE: Amend the first sentence of Exhibit A, Section 6.a, to read, "This agreement shall be effective commencing on August 1, 2022, and shall thereafter continue through July 31, 2027 ("Initial Term")."

In all other aspects, the Agreement dated September 6, 2022, will remain in force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Amendment the day and year first written above.

Each person whose signature appears hereon represents, warrants and guarantees that he/she has been duly authorized and has full authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party on whose behalf this Agreement is executed.

EMS|MC:	CLIENT:
EMS Management & Consultants, Inc.	City of Mobile
By: _____	By: _____
Print Name: JAY GYURE	Print Name: William S. Stimpson
Title: CFO	Title: Mayor
Date: 1/11/2024	Date: _____

Notary Signature

Eric McClain NOTARY PUBLIC FORSYTH COUNTY, N.C. MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 10/22/2028

1/11/24

Attest

_____ _____

City Clerk Date

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 08/24/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Willis Towers Watson Southeast, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 372305191 USA	**CONTACT NAME:** Willis Towers Watson Certificate Center **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 1-877-945-7378 **FAX (A/C, No):** 1-888-467-2378 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** certificates@willis.com
INSURED EMSMC Holdings, Inc 2540 Empire Drive Suite 100 Winston Salem, NC 27103	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** — **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** Citizens Insurance Company of America — 31534 **INSURER B :** The Hanover American Insurance Company — 36064 **INSURER C :** **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** W29898760 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	Y		ZBY-D673317-09	08/23/2023	08/23/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			AW6-H950401-02	08/23/2023	08/23/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $			UH6-J131275-09	08/23/2023	08/23/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WH6-D673252-06	08/23/2023	08/23/2024	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certificate Holder is included as Additional Insured as respects to General Liability, Where required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36644

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

21-746 **2022**

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a contract, by and between the City of Mobile and EMS MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTANTS, INC., in the amount of approximately $210,000 per year, for provision of billing support for ambulance transport and medical treatment services provided by the City of Mobile, as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full.

A copy of said contract is on file in the Office of the City Clerk.

Adopted: SEP - 6 2022

City Clerk

DocuSign Envelope ID: A39311DA-817D-4089-903E-1494B424A22E

Service Contracts over $15,000, subject to Ala. §41-16-50 *et seq.* (1975)

City of Mobile

Project: Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
Billing and Support

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this 6th day of Sept. 2022 (the "Effective Date"), by and between THE CITY OF MOBILE, by its Mayor, (hereinafter "City") and EMS MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTANTS, INC. (hereinafter "Provider"), a for-profit company organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

WITNESSETH, that this Provider and the City, for the considerations stated herein, agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. **Scope of the Work.** The service, term, location, frequency and lump sum cost or unit price of the work are as set out in **Exhibit A**, the Billing and Support Services Agreement, which is attached to this

Agreement and incorporated by reference herein. Additionally, both parties shall be bound by the attached Business Associate HIPAA and HITECH Agreement, found as **Exhibit B**. Should (i) any terms of those Exhibits and the terms of this contract conflict, the terms of this contract will prevail and (ii) this contract be silent as to any of the terms in the Exhibits, such terms in the Exhibits will prevail.

ARTICLE 2. **Insurance**: For the term of this Agreement, Provider shall acquire and maintain, in full force and effect, the following liability insurance issued by a company licensed and qualified to do business in the State of Alabama, *which such insurance shall name the City of Mobile as an additional insured,* and shall attach to this Agreement, as proof thereof and as **Exhibit C**, a certificate of insurance(s):

Provider shall provide a certificate of professional liability insurance coverage naming the City of Mobile as an additional insured. Coverage shall be, at a minimum, $1,000,000.00 per event.

ARTICLE 3. **Breach of Contract**: In the event of any breach by Provider of any of its obligations under the terms of this Agreement, the City has the right to terminate the Agreement and pay only for work successfully performed. In the further event that City shall engage the services of any attorney to protect or to enforce its rights with respect to said breach by Provider , then and in those events (subject to the expiration of any cure period applicable thereto), Provider agrees to pay and to reimburse any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses which City may incur with respect to City's enforcement of this Agreement; only if said attorneys' fees and costs shall be incurred in connection with City's successful litigation with respect to such enforcement.

ARTICLE 4. **Indemnification:** Provider agrees to indemnify and hold the City, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees, whole and harmless from all costs, liabilities and claims for damages of any kind (including interest and attorneys' fees) arising in any way out of the gross negligence, willful misconduct or fraud of Provider, its principals, directors, agents, servants or employees in the performance of this Agreement, for which the City becomes legally obligated to pay. In the event that the City, through no fault of its own, is made a party to any lawsuit or legal proceeding relating in any way to Provider's indemnification obligations hereunder, Provider hereby agrees to pay all of City's reasonable costs of

defense, including but not limited to all reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expert witness fees and other expenses, through trial and, if necessary, appeal. This section is not, as to third parties or to anyone, a waiver of any defense or immunity or statutory damages cap otherwise available to Provider or City, and these defenses and matters may be raised in the City's behalf in any action or proceeding arising under this Agreement. Provided further, however, that neither this Article, nor any other part of this Agreement, shall be deemed to constitute, either as to the Contractor or as to third parties, a waiver of any statutory damages caps set forth in Sections 11-47-190 and 11-93-2, Code of Alabama (1975), as the same may be amended from time to time and in any other statutes and case law otherwise available to the City which may be raised in City's behalf in any action or proceeding arising out of this Agreement. Contractor specifically acknowledges that the City does not waive any immunity defenses or the applicability of the statutory damages cap.

ARTICLE 5. **Entire Agreement**: This Agreement (including the Exhibits attached hereto) is the final expression of the agreement between the parties, and the complete and exclusive statement of the terms agreed upon, and shall supersede all prior negotiations, understandings or agreements. There are no representations, warranties, or stipulations, either oral or written, not contained herein.

ARTICLE 6. **Governing Law and Venue**: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of proper jurisdiction in Mobile, Alabama.

ARTICLE 7. **Licenses, permits, etc.**: Provider shall obtain, at its own expense, all necessary professional licenses, permits, insurance, authorization and assurances necessary in order to abide by the terms of this Agreement. Provider shall possess and maintain a City of Mobile Business License.

ARTICLE 8. **No Agency Relationship Created**: Provider, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall not be deemed to be an agent of the City but shall be deemed to be an independent contractor in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense, as City may from time to time request, to indicate that it is an independent contractor. City does not and will not assume any

responsibility for the means by which or the manner in which the services by Provider provided for herein are performed, but on the contrary, Provider shall be wholly responsible therefore.

ARTICLE 9. Nondiscrimination: Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities..

ARTICLE 10. Method of Payment: Provider shall provide two copies of any invoice, upon satisfactory completion of service, as verified by written statement of the department(s) to which service was provided, to the Accounting Department, City of Mobile, 205 Government Plaza, Mobile, AL 36602, or by email to: Vendorinvoices@CityofMobile.org.

ARTICLE 11. Termination of Contract: This contract shall be for a term of **three years from the Effective Date**, The City or Provider may terminate the Agreement upon thirty (30) days' written notice. The City shall not be liable for payment to the Provider for lost profit or damages, as the result of its termination of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 12. Assertion of Rights: Failure by the City to assert a right or remedy shall not be construed as a waiver of that right or remedy.

ARTICLE 13. Notices.

Notices for the City shall be mailed to:

Procurement Officer
City of Mobile
4th Floor, South Tower
205 Government Street
Mobile, AL 36602

Notices to Provider shall be mailed to:

EMS MC
EMS Management & Consultants, Inc.
Chief Executive Officer
2540 Empire Drive
Suite 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27103

ARTICLE 14. Compliance with Alabama Immigration Law

By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the state of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

ARTICLE 15. Boycotts
By signing this contract, Contractor represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

ARTICLE 16. Signatures:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to this Agreement have hereunto set their hand and seal; the Mayor of the City of Mobile, acting under and by virtue of such office and with full authority, and the Provider by such duly authorized officers or individuals as may be required by law.

PROVIDER, EMS Management & Consultants, Inc.

DocuSigned by:
Jay Gyure
D49C4ADA0D10466...
, Its Chief Financial Officer
On behalf of Provider

8/1/2022
Date

CITY,

Its Mayor

9/9/22
Date

ATTEST:

City Clerk

9-9-2022
Date

Exhibits: **A** Billing and Support Services Agreement
B Business Associate HIPAA and HITECH Agreement
C Certificate of Insurance

Exhibit A

BILLING SERVICES AGREEMENT

1. ENGAGEMENT.

a. During the term of this Agreement, EMS|MC shall provide routine billing, bill processing and fee collection services reasonably required and customary for service providers of similar size and situation to Client (the "Revenue Cycle Management Services" or "RCM Services"). The RCM Services shall include: (1) preparing and submitting initial and secondary claims and bills for Client to insurers and others responsible for payment; (2) performing reasonable and diligent routine collection efforts to secure payments from primary and secondary payers and patients or other entities, (as EMS|MC, in its sole discretion deems appropriate); (3) issuing up to three patient statements for all unpaid balances; and (4) referring accounts which have not been collected during EMS|MC normal billing cycle to an outside collection agency if so directed by Client.

b. Collectively, the RCM Services that EMS|MC provides to Client shall be referred to as the "Services".

2. EMS|MC Responsibilities.

a. EMS|MC will provide the RCM Services in material compliance with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

b. EMS|MC will submit all "Completed Claims" to the applicable third-party payer. A "Completed Claim" is a claim for emergency medical services and billable medical transportation services that (i) is received by EMS|MC and supported by an ePCR record that contains all necessary and accurate information; (ii) has been reviewed and any identified issues sent to Client for remediation have been rectified; (iii) is for a patient encounter that has been electronically signed off by Client in the ePCR; (iv) has been reviewed by Client and deemed ready for billing; and (v) is not subject to a billing hold. EMS|MC will not have any responsibility for any adverse impact to Client that may result from any delay of Client in completing claims.

c. Accounts with outstanding balances after the insurance and/or third-party payer has determined benefits due will be billed by EMS|MC to the patient. EMS|MC will send up to three patient statements to the patient or responsible party, except as to those accounts on which an insurance carrier or third-party payer has accepted responsibility

to pay. Once Client has submitted all necessary information, EMS|MC will bill all uninsured patients directly.

d. Within ten (10) business days of the last business day of the month, EMS|MC will provide to Client a month end report, which shall include an account analysis report, aging report and accounts receivables reconciliation report for the previous month. Deposit reports will be provided daily.

e. During the term of this Agreement, EMS|MC shall maintain, provide appropriate storage and data back-up for all billing records pertaining to the RCM Services provided by EMS|MC hereunder. Upon at least five (5) business days' prior written notice, EMS|MC shall make such records accessible to Client during EMS|MC business hours. Upon termination of this Agreement, trip data pertaining to the RCM Services shall be returned to Client. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Client acknowledges and agrees that EMS|MC is not a custodian of clinical records nor a clinical records repository. Client is responsible for maintaining all clinical records in accordance with Section 3(d).

f. EMS|MC shall notify Client of (i) all patient complaints about clinical services within five (5) business days of receipt; (ii) all patient complaints about billing within ten (10) business days of receipt; and (iii) all notices of audit, requests for medical records or other contacts or inquiries out of the normal course of business from representatives of Medicare, Medicaid or private payers with which Client contracts or any law enforcement or government agency ("Payer Inquiries") within ten (10) business days of receipt, unless such agency prohibits EMS|MC from disclosing its inquiry to Client.

g. EMS|MC will reasonably assist Client in responding to Payer Inquiries which occur in the normal course of Client's business and arise from EMS|MC's provision of the Services. If EMS|MC, in its sole discretion, determines that (i) Client is excessively utilizing EMS|MC's assistance in responding to Payer Inquiries, (ii) a Payer Inquiry is outside the normal course of Client's business; or (iii) a Payer Inquiry does not arise from the Services provided by EMS|MC, EMS|MC may charge Client, and Client shall pay, for any assistance provided by EMS|MC at EMS|MC's then current hourly rates.

h. EMS|MC is appointed as the agent of Client under this Agreement solely for the express purposes of this Agreement relating to billing and receiving payments and mail, receiving and storing documents, and communicating with hospitals and other entities to facilitate its duties. EMS|MC will have no authority to pledge credit, contract, or otherwise act on behalf of Client except as expressly set forth herein.

i. As to all payments received from Medicare, Medicaid and other government funded programs, the parties specifically acknowledge that EMS|MC will only prepare

claims for Client and will not negotiate checks payable or divert electronic fund transfers to Client from Medicare, Medicaid or any other government funded program. All Medicare, Medicaid and any other government funded program payments, including all electronic fund transfers, will be deposited directly into a bank account designated by Client to receive such payments and as to such account only Client, through its officers and directors, shall have access.

j. The Services provided by EMS|MC to Client under this Agreement are conditioned on Client's fulfillment of the responsibilities set forth in this Agreement.

k. EMS|MC shall have no responsibility to provide any of the following services:

i. Determining the accuracy or truthfulness of documentation and information provided by Client;

ii. Providing services outside the EMS|MC billing system;

iii. Submitting any claim that EMS|MC believes to be inaccurate or fraudulent; or

iv. Providing any service not expressly required of EMS|MC by this Agreement.

l. For Client's service dates that occurred prior to the mutually agreed go live date for the Services, Client agrees and understands that EMS|MC is not responsible for any services including, but not limited to, submitting claims or managing any denials, refunds or patient calls. As between Client and EMS|MC, Client is fully responsible for the proper billing and accounting of any remaining balances related to service dates that occurred prior to such go live date.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLIENT. The following responsibilities of Client are a condition of EMS|MC's services under this Agreement, and EMS|MC shall have no obligation to provide the Services to the extent that Client has not fulfilled these responsibilities:

a. Client will pay all amounts owed to EMS|MC under this Agreement.

b. Client will implement standard commercially reasonable actions and processes as may be requested by EMS|MC from time-to-time to allow EMS|MC to properly and efficiently provide the RCM Services. These actions and processes include, but are not limited to, the following:

i. Providing EMS|MC with complete and accurate demographic and charge information necessary for the processing of professional and/or

technical component billing to third parties and/or patients including, without limitation, the following: patient identification (name, address, phone number, birth date, gender); guarantor identification and address; insurance information; report of services; special claim forms; pre-authorization numbers; and such additional information as is requested by EMS|MC;

ii. Providing EMS|MC with complete and accurate medical record documentation for each incident or patient service rendered for reimbursement, which is necessary to ensure proper billing and secure claim payment;

iii. Providing EMS|MC, in a timely manner, with Patient Care Reports (PCRs) that thoroughly detail the patient's full medical condition at the time of service and include a chronological narrative of all services and treatment rendered;

iv. Obtaining authorizations and signatures on all required forms, including consent to treat, assignment of benefits, release of information and claims;

v. Obtaining physician certification statements (PCS) forms for all non-emergency transports and other similar medical necessity forms or prior authorization statements as deemed necessary by the payer;

vi. Obtaining or executing all forms or documentation required by Medicare, Medicaid, CHAMPUS, and any other payer or insurance carriers to allow EMS|MC to carry out its billing and other duties under this Agreement; and

vii. Implementing reasonable and customary charges for complete, compliant billing.

c. Client represents and warrants that the PCR and any and all associated medical records, forms and certification statements provided to EMS|MC are true and accurate and contain only factual information observed and documented by the attending field technician during the course of the treatment and transport.

d. Client shall maintain Client's own files with all original or source documents, as required by law, and only provide to EMS|MC copies of such documents. Client acknowledges that EMS|MC is not the agent of Client for storage of source documentation.

e. Client will provide EMS|MC with a copy of any existing billing policy manuals or guidelines, Medicare or Medicaid reports, or any other record or document related to services or billing of Client's accounts.

f. Client will report to EMS|MC within ten (10) business days of payments received directly by Client, and promptly notify EMS|MC of any cases requiring special handling or billing. Client shall advise EMS|MC of any Payer Inquiries within ten (10) business days of receipt.

g. Client shall ensure that any refunds posted by EMS|MC are actually issued and paid to the patient, insurer, or other payer as appropriate.

h. Client agrees to provide EMS|MC with administrative access to the ePCR system or similar access in order to run reports and review documents and attachments to better service Client's account.

i. Client shall provide EMS|MC with access to its facilities and personnel for the purpose of providing on-site and/or online training to such personnel. Client shall cooperate with EMS|MC and facilitate any training that EMS|MC wishes to provide.

j. Client shall complete EMS|MC's online training course within 90 days of the contract start date and all new hires will complete EMS|MC's online documentation training within 90 days of hire date. Newly developed training materials by EMS|MC should be mutually agreed upon by the parties to be required training.

k. Client shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, and other legal requirements that in any way affect this Agreement or the duties and responsibilities of the parties hereunder.

4. EMS|MC WEB PORTALS.

a. EMS|MC shall provide Client and those individuals appointed by Client ("Users") with access to EMS|MC Web Portals (the "Portals"), which shall be subject to the applicable Terms of Use found on the Portals. To be appointed as a User, the individual must be an employee of Client or otherwise approved by Client and EMS|MC. Client is responsible for all activity of Users and others accessing or using the Portals through or on behalf of Client including, but not limited to, ensuring that Users do not share credentials for accessing the Portals. Client is also responsible for (i) identifying individuals who Client determines should be Users; (ii) determining and notifying EMS|MC of each User's rights; (iii) monitoring Users' access to and use of the Portals; (iv) acting upon any suspected or unauthorized access of information through the Portals; (v) ensuring each User's compliance with this Agreement and the Terms of Use governing the use of the Portals; and (vi) notifying EMS|MC to deactivate a User account whenever

a User's employment, contract or affiliation with Client is terminated or Client otherwise desires to suspend or curtail a User's access to and use of the Portals. Client agrees to follow best practices to ensure compliance with this provision.

b. Client acknowledges that EMS|MC may suspend or terminate any User's access to the Portals (i) for noncompliance with this Agreement or the applicable Terms of Use; (ii) if such User poses a threat to the security or integrity of the Portals or information available therein; (iii) upon termination of Client; or (iv) upon notice of suspension or termination of such User by Client. Client may suspend or terminate a User's access to the Portals at any time.

5. COMPENSATION OF EMS|MC.

a. Client shall pay a fee for the Services of EMS|MC hereunder, on a monthly basis, in an amount equal to (5.50%) percent of "Net Collections" as defined below (the "RCM Fee"). Net Collections shall mean all cash and check amounts including electronic fund transfers (EFTs) received by EMS|MC from payers, patients, attorney's offices, court settlements, collection agencies, government institutions, debt set-off programs, group health insurance plans, private payments, credit cards, healthcare facilities or any person or entity submitting funds on a patient's account, or any amounts paid directly to Client with or without the knowledge of EMS|MC that are paid, tendered, received or collected each month for Client's transports, less refunds processed or any other necessary adjustments to those amounts. Price adjustments for such services shall be allowed at the completion of each contract year. Price adjustments shall not exceed the change in the average of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for all Urban Consumers, Not Seasonally Adjusted, Area: U.S. city average, Item: All item, Base Period: 1982-84=100 over the twelve months prior.

b. The RCM Fee is referred to as the "Compensation".

c. EMS|MC shall submit an invoice to Client by the tenth (10^{th}) day of each month for the Compensation due to EMS|MC for the previous calendar month. The Compensation amount reflected on the invoice shall be paid in full by the 20^{th} day of the month in which the invoice is first presented to Client (the "Payment Date"). Such amount shall be paid without offset unless the calculation of the amount is disputed in good faith, in which case Client shall pay the undisputed amount and shall provide EMS|MC with detailed written notice of the basis for the disputed portion no later than the Payment Date. Any invoices not disputed in writing by the Payment Date shall be deemed "undisputed" for all purposes of the Agreement. All invoices are to be paid directly from Client's banking institution to EMS|MC via paper check, direct deposit or ACH draft initiated by EMS|MC into EMS|MC's bank account.

d. A one-time late fee of 5% shall be added to any invoices that remain unpaid by the 5th day of the calendar month following the Payment Date. Interest shall begin to accrue on all unpaid balances starting thirty (30) days after the presentment of said invoice for any unpaid balances at the rate of 1½% per month or the highest rate allowed under applicable law, whichever is lower. Client shall be responsible for all costs of collection incurred by EMS|MC or others in attempting to collect any amounts due from Client under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney fees.

e. In the event of a material change to applicable law, the billing process and/or scope of Services provided in this Agreement or a material difference in any of the patient demographics provided by the Client and set forth in Exhibit A, EMS|MC reserves the right to negotiate a fee change with Client and amend this Agreement accordingly or terminate this Agreement.

f. EMS|MC may, in its sole discretion, immediately cease to provide Services for Client should the outstanding balance owed to EMS|MC become in arrears. Claims processing will not resume until all outstanding balances are paid in full or arrangements approved by EMS|MC have been made to wholly resolve any outstanding balances.

5.1.1 Additional fee

Clinical Audit: PROVIDER shall provide quarterly audits of all clinical data associated with the sample population of trips to be charged at an annual fee of $5,500. Such fee will be included in its entirety in the first billing invoice of the contract year. The timing and format of such audits will be mutually agreed upon.

5.1.2 Optional fees

In addition to the billing only solution, the City may elect to purchase additional options at the following rates:

- CQI Auditing Price: $5.00 per Audited Chart.
- HIPAA Audit: - $22,000 package: On-site policy, system, process related HIPAA compliance. Assessment of safeguarding PHI within organization, similar to office of civil rights, review update BAA, NPP. The report findings of audit will be a comprehensive written evaluation of the environment, show gaps, best practices, address needs, review specific HIPAA compliance plan, plus video training is provided.
- $11,000 package: Same as above, but all assessments completed remotely and not on-site.
- $4,500 package: One day of HIPAA training on-site.

6. TERM OF AGREEMENT.

a. This Agreement shall be effective commencing on August 1, 2022 and shall thereafter continue through July 31, 2025 ("Initial Term"). This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns, and transferees. The Agreement shall automatically renew on the same terms and conditions as stated herein, for successive one (1) year terms (each a "Renewal Term"), unless either party gives written notice of intent not to renew at least 60 days before expiration of any term. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement may be terminated under the provisions provided below. (The Initial Term and any Renewal Terms are referred to as the "Term".)

b. **Termination for Cause**. Notwithstanding Section 6(a), either party may terminate this Agreement if the other party materially breaches this Agreement, unless (i) the breaching party cures the breach within 10 days following receipt of notice describing the breach in reasonable detail, or (ii) with respect to a breach which may not reasonably be cured within a 10-day period, the breaching party commences, is diligently pursuing cure of, and cures the breach as soon as practical following receipt of notice describing the breach in reasonable detail.

c. **Immediate Termination**. Either party may terminate this Agreement immediately as a result of the following:

i. Failure of Client to make timely payments due under this Agreement;

ii. Injury to any customer, independent contractor, employee or agent of the other party hereto arising from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of a party;

iii. Harassment of any employee or contractor of a party or commitment of any act by a party which creates an offensive work environment; or

iv. Commitment of any unethical or immoral act which harms the other party or could have the effect of harming the other party.

7. RESPONSIBILITIES UPON TERMINATION.

a. Subject to Client's payment of all amounts due hereunder, upon any termination of this Agreement, and during the period of any notice of termination, EMS|MC will make available to Client or its authorized representatives data from the billing system regarding open accounts in an electronic format, and will otherwise reasonably cooperate and assist in any transition of the Services to Client, or its successor billing agent. Upon request, EMS|MC will provide to Client trip data associated with the claims submitted by EMS|MC on behalf of Client pursuant to this Agreement. EMS|MC shall retain financial

and billing records not tendered or returned to Client on termination hereof for at least ten (10) years following the date of service.

b. Following termination of this Agreement, for a period of ninety (90) days (the "Wind Down"), EMS|MC will continue its billing and collection efforts as to those accounts with dates of services prior to termination, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement including, but not limited to, Section 5. Client will continue to provide EMS|MC with copies of checks and payments on those accounts which were filed by EMS|MC under this Agreement. EMS|MC shall have no further responsibilities as to such accounts after the Wind Down; however, EMS|MC shall be entitled to compensation as provided in Section 5(a) for such amounts filed by EMS|MC, regardless of whether such amounts are collected by Client during or after the Wind Down period. During the Wind Down and for up to twelve months following termination of this Agreement, EMS|MC shall continue to make the Portals available to Client, subject the applicable Terms of Use. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event EMS|MC terminated this Agreement pursuant to Sections 6(b) or 6(c), EMS|MC shall have no obligation to provide any Services after the date of termination.

8. EXCLUSIVITY AND MISCELLANEOUS BILLING POLICIES.

a. During the term of this Agreement, EMS|MC shall be Client's exclusive provider of the RCM Services. Client may not directly file, submit or invoice for any medical or medical transportation services rendered while this Agreement is in effect.

b. In addition, Client agrees not to collect or accept payment for services from any patient unless the service requested does not meet coverage requirements under any insurance program in which the patient is enrolled or the patient is uninsured. Payments received directly by Client for these services must be reported to EMS|MC as provided in Section 3(f) hereof and shall be treated as Net Collections for purposes of Section 5(a) hereof.

c. In compliance with CMS regulations, Medicare patients will not be charged by Client a higher rate or amount for identical covered services charged to other insurers or patients. Accordingly, only one fee schedule shall exist and be used in determining charges for all patients regardless of insurance coverage.

d. EMS|MC reserves the right not to submit a claim for reimbursement on any patient in which the PCR and/or associated medical records are incomplete or appear to be inaccurate or do not contain enough information to substantiate or justify reimbursement. This includes missing patient demographic information, insurance information, Physician Certification Statements (PCS) or any required crew and/or patient signatures, or otherwise contradictory medical information.

e. Client shall implement and maintain a working compliance plan ("Compliance Plan") in accordance with the most current guidelines of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS"). The Compliance Plan must include, but not be limited to, formal written policies and procedures and standards of conduct, designation of a compliance officer, quality assurance policy and effective training and education programs.

f. In accordance with the HHS Office of Inspector General ("OIG") Compliance Program Guidance for Third-Party Medical Billing Companies, EMS|MC is obligated to report misconduct to the government, if EMS|MC discovers credible evidence of Client's continued misconduct or flagrant, fraudulent or abusive conduct. In the event of such evidence, EMS|MC has the right to (a) refrain from submitting any false or inappropriate claims, (b) terminate this Agreement and/or (c) report the misconduct to the appropriate authorities.

9. NON-INTERFERENCE/NON-SOLICITATION OF EMS|MC EMPLOYEES. Client understands and agrees that the relationship between EMS|MC and each of its employees constitutes a valuable asset of EMS|MC. Accordingly, Client agrees that both during the term of this Agreement and for a period beginning on the date of termination of this Agreement, whatever the reason, and ending three (3) years after the date of termination of this Agreement (the "Restricted Period"), Client shall not, without EMS|MC's prior written consent, directly or indirectly, solicit or recruit for employment; attempt to solicit or recruit for employment; or attempt to hire or accept as an employee, consultant, contractor, or otherwise, or accept any work from EMS|MC's employees with whom Client had material contact during the term of this Agreement, in any position where Client would receive from such employees the same or similar services that EMS|MC performed for Client during the term of this Agreement. Client also agrees during the Restricted Period not to unlawfully urge, encourage, induce, or attempt to urge, encourage, or induce any employee of EMS|MC to terminate his or her employment with EMS|MC. Client has carefully read and considered the provisions of Section 9 hereof, and having done so, agrees that the restrictions set forth in such section (including, but not limited to, the time period) are fair and reasonable and are reasonably required for the protection of the legitimate interests of EMS|MC, its officers, directors, shareholders, and employees.

10. PRIVACY.

a. *Confidentiality.* The Parties acknowledge that they will each provide to the other Confidential Information as part of carrying out the terms of this Agreement. EMS|MC and Client will be both a Receiving Party and a Disclosing Party at different

times. The Receiving Party agrees that it will not (i) use any such Confidential Information in any way, except for the exercise of its rights and performance of its obligations under this Agreement, or (ii) disclose any such Confidential Information to any third party, other than furnishing such Confidential Information to its employees, consultants, and subcontractors, who are subject to the safeguards and confidentiality obligations contained in this Agreement and who require access to the Confidential Information in the performance of the obligations under this Agreement. In the event that the Receiving Party is required by applicable law to make any disclosure of any of the Disclosing Party's Confidential Information, by subpoena, judicial or administrative order or otherwise, the Receiving Party will first give written notice of such requirement to the Disclosing Party, and will permit the Disclosing Party to intervene in any relevant proceedings to protect its interests in the Confidential Information, and provide full cooperation and assistance to the Disclosing Party in seeking to obtain such protection, at the Disclosing Party's sole expense. "Confidential Information" means the provisions of the Agreement (including, but not limited to, the financial terms herein) and any information disclosed by a Party (the "Disclosing Party") to the other Party (the "Receiving Party"). Information will not be deemed Confidential Information hereunder if the Receiving Party can prove by documentary evidence that such information: (a) was known to the Receiving Party prior to receipt from the Disclosing Party directly or indirectly from a source other than one having an obligation of confidentiality to the Disclosing Party; (b) becomes known (independently of disclosure by the Disclosing Party) to the Receiving Party directly or indirectly from a source other than one having an obligation of confidentiality to the Disclosing Party; (c) becomes publicly known or otherwise ceases to be secret or confidential, except through a breach of this Agreement by the Receiving Party; or (d) is independently developed by the Receiving Party without the use of any Confidential Information of the Disclosing Party.

b. *HIPAA Compliance*. The parties agree to comply with the Business Associate Addendum, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein as Attachment 1, documenting the assurances and other requirements respecting the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information. It is Client's responsibility to ensure that it obtains all appropriate and necessary authorizations and consents to use or disclose any individually identifiable health information in compliance with all federal and state privacy laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. In the event that this Agreement is, or activities permitted or required by this Agreement are, inconsistent with or do not satisfy the requirements of any applicable privacy or security law, rule or regulation, the parties shall take any reasonably necessary action to remedy such inconsistency.

11. DISCLAIMERS, LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

a. Each Party acknowledges that the liability limitations and warranty disclaimers in the Agreement are independent of any remedies hereunder and shall apply regardless of whether any remedy fails of its essential purpose. Client acknowledges that the limitations of liability set forth in this Agreement are integral to the amount of consideration offered and charged in connection with the Services and that, were EMS|MC to assume any further liability other than as provided in the Agreement, such consideration would of necessity be set substantially higher.

b. EMS|MC and Client acknowledge and agree that despite their best efforts, billing errors may occur from time to time. Each party will promptly notify the other party of the discovery of a billing error. EMS|MC's sole obligation in the event of a billing error will be to correct the error by making appropriate changes to the information in its system, posting a refund if appropriate, and re-billing the underlying claim if permissible.

c. Except for any express warranty provided herein or in the applicable exhibit, the services are provided on an "as is," "as available" basis. Client agrees that use of the services is at client's sole risk; and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, EMS|MC expressly disclaims any and all other express or implied warranties with respect to the services including, but not limited to, warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, title, non-infringement or warranties alleged to arise as a result of custom and usage.

d. A "Claim" is defined as any claim or other matter in dispute between EMS|MC and Client that arises from or relates in any way to this Agreement or to the Services, or data provided by EMS|MC hereunder, regardless of whether such claim or matter is denominated as a contract claim, tort claim, warranty claim, indemnity claim, statutory claim, arbitration demand, or otherwise.

e. To the fullest extent allowed by law, the total liability of EMS|MC to Client regarding any and all Claims shall be capped at, and shall in no event exceed, the total fees paid by Client to EMS|MC under this Agreement in the twelve (12) months prior to the event giving rise to the Claim (the "Liability Cap"). All amounts that may be potentially awarded against EMS|MC in connection with a Claim are included in and subject to the Liability Cap and shall not cause the Liability Cap to be exceeded, including, without limitation, all direct compensatory damages, interest, costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees. Provided, however, that nothing in the foregoing shall be construed as an admission of liability by EMS|MC in any amount or as a waiver or compromise of any other defense that may be available to EMS|MC regarding any Claim.

f. To the fullest extent allowed by law, and notwithstanding any statute of limitations, statute of repose, or other legal time limit to the contrary, no Claim shall be brought by Client against EMS|MC after the earlier of the following to occur (the "Claim Time Limit"): (i) the time period for bringing an action under any applicable state or federal statute of limitations; one (1) year after the date upon which Client discovered, or should have discovered, the facts giving rise to an alleged claim; or (ii) two (2) years after the first act or omission giving rise to an alleged claim. Any Claim not brought within the Claim Time Limit is waived. The Claim Time Limit applies, without limitation, to any Claim brought in arbitration under the arbitration clause below, and shall be deemed to have been satisfied if an arbitration demand asserting such Claim is received by the American Arbitration Association (or other arbitration administrator as may be mutually agreed on by EMS|MC and Client) within the Claim Time Limit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Claim has been asserted in arbitration within the Claim Time Limit, a proceeding in court to confirm, enforce, vacate, modify, correct, or amend an arbitration award resulting from such arbitration may be brought outside the Claim Time Limit as long as it is brought within the time period required by applicable law.

g. Client agrees that any Claim Client may have against EMS|MC, including EMS|MC's past or present employees or agents, shall be brought individually and Client shall not join such Claim with claims of any other person or entity or bring, join or participate in a class action against EMS|MC.

h. To the fullest extent allowed by law, EMS|MC and Client waive claims against each other for consequential, indirect, incidental, special, punitive, exemplary, and treble damages, and for any other damages in excess of direct, compensatory damages including, but not limited to, loss of profits, loss of data, or loss of business, regardless of whether such claim or matter is denominated as a contract claim, tort claim, warranty claim, indemnity claim, statutory claim, arbitration demand, or otherwise, even if a party has been apprised of the possibility or likelihood of such damages occurring (the "Non-Direct Damages Waiver").

i. Subject to the Liability Cap, the Claim Time Limit and the Non-Direct Damages Waiver, EMS|MC agrees to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend Client, with reasonably acceptable counsel, from and against any fines, penalties, damages, and judgments that Client becomes legally obligated to pay to a third party proximately caused by EMS|MC's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Provided, however, that this indemnity is subject to the following further conditions and limitations: (i) Client must provide prompt written notice to EMS|MC of the matter for which indemnity is or may be sought, within such time that no right of EMS|MC is prejudiced, and in no event no later than thirty (30) days after Client first becomes aware of the facts that give rise or may

give rise to a right of indemnity; (ii) Client must allow EMS|MC the opportunity to direct and control the defense and handling of the matter for which indemnity is or may be sought; (iii) Client must not agree to any settlement or other voluntary resolution of a matter for which indemnity is or may be sought without EMS|MC's express consent; and (iv) Client shall not seek or be entitled to indemnify for amounts that Client reimburses or refunds to Medicaid, Medicare, any governmental entity, any insurer, or any other payer as a result of medical services or medical transportation services for which Client should not have received payment in the first place under applicable rules, regulations, standards and policies. Client waives all rights of indemnity against EMS|MC not in accordance with this subsection.

j. All Claims between EMS|MC and Client shall be resolved by binding arbitration under the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect, except that either party may, at that party's option, seek appropriate equitable relief in any court having jurisdiction. The hearing in such arbitration proceeding shall take place in Charlotte, North Carolina, or in such other location as may be mutually agreed on by EMS|MC and Client. The arbitrator in such proceeding, or if more than one arbitrator, each arbitrator, shall be an attorney with at least fifteen (15) years of experience in commercial litigation or in health care law. The arbitrator(s) shall have no authority to enter an award against EMS|MC that: (i) exceeds the Liability Cap; (ii) is based on a Claim brought after the Claim Time Limit; (iii) includes any damages waived by the Non-Direct Damages Waiver; or (iv) is otherwise in contravention of this Agreement. An award entered by the arbitrator(s) shall be enforceable in the United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina or in any other court having jurisdiction.

k. In any arbitration proceeding or permitted court proceeding regarding any Claim, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the non-prevailing party the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the prevailing party in connection with such proceeding, including, without limitation, the reasonable attorneys' fees, arbitration or court filing fees, arbitrator compensation, expert witness charges, court reporter charges, and document reproduction charges incurred by the prevailing party. Which party is the prevailing party shall be determined in light of the surrounding circumstances, such as comparing the relief requested with that awarded, and shall not be determined simply by whether one party or the other receives a net monetary recovery in its favor.

12. GENERAL.

a. Status of Parties. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as establishing a partnership or joint venture relationship between EMS|MC and Client,

or as establishing an agency relationship beyond EMS|MC's service as a billing and collection agent of Client under the express terms of this Agreement. EMS|MC and its employees and representatives shall have no legal authority to bind Client.

b. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any rights or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by either party without prior written consent of the other party, except that this Agreement may be assigned without consent to the survivor in any merger or other business combination including either party, or to the purchaser of all or substantially all of the assets of either party.

c. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns (where permitted), and transferees.

d. Notices. All notices required or permitted by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given: (i) on the day received, if personally delivered; (ii) on the day received if sent by a recognized overnight delivery service, according to the courier's record of delivery; and (iii) on the 5th (fifth) calendar day after the date mailed by certified or registered mail. Such notices shall be addressed as follows:

Client:

City of Mobile, Alabama
City Attorney
205 Government Street
9th Floor, South Tower
Mobile, AL 36644

EMS|MC:

EMS Management & Consultants, Inc.
Chief Executive Officer
2540 Empire Drive
Suite 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27103

Either party may change its address for notices under this Agreement by giving written notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the terms of this section.

e. Governing Law. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of North Carolina, notwithstanding any conflicts of law rules to the contrary.

f. Integration of Terms. This instrument together with all attachments, exhibits and schedules constitutes the entire agreement between the parties, and supersedes all prior negotiations, commitments, representations and undertakings of the parties with respect to its subject matter. Without limiting the foregoing, this Agreement supersedes and takes precedence over any inconsistent terms contained in any Request for Proposal ("RFP") from Client and any response to that RFP from EMS|MC.

g. Amendment and Waiver. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by an instrument signed by all of the parties. A waiver of any provision of this Agreement must be in writing, designated as such, and signed by the party against whom enforcement of the waiver is sought. The waiver of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or other breach thereof.

h. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall not be valid for any reason, such provision shall be entirely severable from, and shall have no effect upon, the remainder of this Agreement. Any such invalid provision shall be subject to partial enforcement to the extent necessary to protect the interest of the parties hereto.

i. Force Majeure. With the exception of Client's payment obligation, a Party will not be in breach or liable for any delay of its performance of this Agreement caused by natural disasters or other unexpected or unusual circumstances reasonably beyond its control.

j. Third Party Beneficiaries. There are no third-party beneficiaries to this Agreement.

k. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts by a duly authorized representative of each party.

l. Survival. All terms which by their nature survive termination shall survive termination or expiration of the Agreement including, but not limited to, Sections 3(c), 3(f) – (h), 5(a), 5(c), 7, 9 – 12.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this Agreement to be duly executed on the later of the dates set forth below.

Each person whose signature appears hereon represents, warrants and guarantees that he/she has been duly authorized and has full authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party on whose behalf this Agreement is executed.

EMS|MC:	CLIENT:
EMS Management & Consultants, Inc.	City of Mobile
By: DocuSigned by: Jay Gyure D4854ABACD10486...	By: W S Stimpson
Print Name: Jay Gyure	Print Name: William S. Stimpson
Title:	Title: Mayor
Date: 8/1/2022	Date: 9/9/22

Attest

Lisa C Lambert
(City Clerk)

9-9-2022

DocuSign Envelope ID: A39311DA-817D-4089-903E-1494B424A22E

Exhibit B

Business Associate Addendum

This Business Associate Addendum (the "Addendum") is made effective the ____ day of _____2022, by and between The City of Mobile hereinafter referred to as "Covered Entity," and EMS Management & Consultants, Inc., hereinafter referred to as "Business Associate" (individually, a "Party" and collectively, the "Parties").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Parties wish to enter into a Business Associate Addendum to ensure compliance with the Privacy and Security Rules of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules") (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164); and

WHEREAS, the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health ("HITECH") Act of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, modified the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (hereinafter, all references to the "HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules" include all amendments thereto set forth in the HITECH Act and any accompanying regulations); and

WHEREAS, the Parties have entered into a Billing Services Agreement (the "Agreement") whereby Business Associate will provide certain services to Covered Entity and, pursuant to such Agreement, Business Associate may be considered a "business associate" of Covered Entity as defined in the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules; and

WHEREAS, Business Associate may have access to Protected Health Information or Electronic Protected Health Information (as defined below) in fulfilling its responsibilities under the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Covered Entity wishes to comply with the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, and Business Associate wishes to honor its obligations as a Business Associate to Covered Entity.

THEREFORE, in consideration of the Parties' continuing obligations under the Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree to the provisions of this Addendum.

I. DEFINITIONS

Except as otherwise defined herein, any and all capitalized terms in this Addendum shall have the definitions set forth in the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules. In the event of an inconsistency between the provisions of this Addendum and mandatory provisions of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, as amended, the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules in effect at the time shall control. Where provisions of this Addendum are different than those mandated by the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, but are nonetheless permitted by the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, the provisions of this Addendum shall control.

The term "Breach" means the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of protected health information which compromises the security or privacy of such information, except where an unauthorized person to whom such information is disclosed would not reasonably have been able to retain such information. The term "Breach" does **not** include: (1) any unintentional acquisition, access, or use of

protected health information by any employee or individual acting under the authority of a covered entity or business associate if (a) such acquisition, access, or use was made in good faith and within the course and scope of the employment or other professional relationship of such employee or individual, respectively, with the covered entity or business associate, and (b) such information is not further acquired, accessed, used, or disclosed by any person; or (2) any inadvertent disclosure from an individual who is otherwise authorized to access protected health information at a facility operated by a covered entity or business associate to another similarly situated individual at same facility; and (3) any such information received as a result of such disclosure is not further acquired, accessed, used, or disclosed without authorization by any person.

The term "Electronic Health Record" means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff.

The term "HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules" refers to 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164 as currently in effect or hereafter amended.

The term "Protected Health Information" means individually identifiable health information as defined in 45 C.F.R § 160.103, limited to the information Business Associate receives from, or creates, maintains, transmits, or receives on behalf of, Covered Entity.

The term "Electronic Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information which is transmitted by or maintained in Electronic Media (as now or hereafter defined in the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules).

The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services.

The term "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in guidance published in the Federal Register at 74 Fed. Reg. 19006 on April 27, 2009 and in annual guidance published thereafter.

II. PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

a. Business Associate may use or disclose Protected Health Information to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, Covered Entity as specified in the Agreement or this Addendum, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules if done by Covered Entity. Until such time as the Secretary issues regulations pursuant to the HITECH Act specifying what constitutes "minimum necessary" for purposes of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, Business Associate shall, to the extent practicable, disclose only Protected Health Information that is contained in a limited data set (as defined in Section 164.514(e)(2) of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules), unless the person or entity to whom Business Associate is making the disclosure requires certain direct identifiers in order to accomplish the intended purpose of the disclosure, in which event Business Associate may disclose only the minimum necessary amount of Protected Health Information to accomplish the intended purpose of the disclosure.

b. Business Associate may use Protected Health Information in its possession for its proper management and administration and to fulfill any present or future legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided that such uses are permitted under state and federal confidentiality laws.

c. Business Associate may disclose Protected Health Information in its possession to third parties for the purposes of its proper management and administration or to fulfill any present or future legal responsibilities of Business Associate, provided that:

1. the disclosures are required by law; or

2. Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the third parties to whom the Protected Health Information is disclosed that the information will remain confidential and be used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party, and that such third parties will notify Business Associate of any instances of which they are aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

d. Until such time as the Secretary issues regulations pursuant to the HITECH Act specifying what constitutes "minimum necessary" for purposes of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, Business Associate shall, to the extent practicable, access, use, and request only Protected Health Information that is contained in a limited data set (as defined in Section 164.514(e)(2) of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules), unless Business Associate requires certain direct identifiers in order to accomplish the intended purpose of the access, use, or request, in which event Business Associate may access, use, or request only the minimum necessary amount of Protected Health Information to accomplish the intended purpose of the access, use, or request. Covered Entity shall determine what quantum of information constitutes the "minimum necessary" amount for Business Associate to accomplish its intended purposes.

e. Business Associate may use Protected Health Information to de-identify such information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.514(b) for Business Associate's own business purposes or in connection with the services provided pursuant to the Agreement or to provide Data Aggregation services to Customer as permitted by 45 C.F.R. 164.504(e)(2)(i)(b). Once the Protected Health Information has been de-identified or aggregated, it is no longer considered Protected Health Information governed by this Addendum.

III. OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

a. Business Associate acknowledges and agrees that all Protected Health Information that is created or received by Covered Entity and disclosed or made available in any form, including paper record, oral communication, audio recording, and electronic display by Covered Entity or its operating units to Business Associate or is created or received by Business Associate on Covered Entity's behalf shall be subject to this Addendum.

b. Business Associate agrees to not use or further disclose Protected Health Information other than as permitted or required by the Agreement, this Addendum or as required by law.

c. Business Associate agrees to use appropriate safeguards to prevent use or disclosure of Protected Health Information other than as provided for by this Addendum. Specifically, Business Associate will:

1. implement the administrative, physical, and technical safeguards set forth in Sections 164.308, 164.310, and 164.312 of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of any Protected Health Information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of Covered Entity, and, in accordance with Section 164.316 of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, implement and maintain reasonable and appropriate policies and procedures to enable it to comply with the requirements outlined in Sections 164.308, 164.310, and 164.312; and

2. report to Covered Entity any use or disclosure of Protected Health Information not provided for by this Addendum of which Business Associate becomes aware. Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Security Incident of which it becomes aware. Notice is deemed to have been given for unsuccessful Security Incidents, such as (i) "pings" on an information system firewall; (ii) port scans; (iii) attempts to log on to an information system or enter a database with an invalid password or user name; (iv) denial-of-service attacks that do not result in a server being taken offline; or (v) malware (*e.g.*, a worms or a virus) that does not result in unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification or destruction of Protected Health Information.

d. Business Associate agrees to ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply through this Addendum to Business Associate with respect to such information.

e. Business Associate agrees to comply with any requests for restrictions on certain disclosures of Protected Health Information to which Covered Entity has agreed in accordance with Section 164.522 of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules and of which Business Associate has been notified by Covered Entity. In addition, and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 164.522 (a)(1)(ii), Business Associate agrees to comply with an individual's request to restrict disclosure of Protected Health Information to a health plan for purposes of carrying out payment or health care operations if the Protected Health Information pertains solely to a health care item or service for which Covered Entity has been paid by in full by the individual or the individual's representative.

f. At the request of the Covered Entity and in a reasonable time and manner, not to extend ten (10) business days, Business Associate agrees to make available Protected Health Information required for Covered Entity to respond to an individual's request for access to his or her Protected Health Information in accordance with Section 164.524 of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules. If Business Associate maintains Protected Health Information electronically, it agrees to make such Protected Health Information available electronically to the applicable individual or to a person or entity specifically designated by such individual, upon such individual's request.

g. At the request of Covered Entity and in a reasonable time and manner, Business Associate agrees to make available Protected Health Information required for amendment by Covered Entity in accordance with the requirements of Section 164.526 of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules.

h. Business Associate agrees to document any disclosures of and make Protected Health Information available for purposes of accounting of disclosures, as required by Section 164.528 of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules.

i. Business Associate agrees that it will make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of, Covered Entity, available to the Secretary for the purpose of determining Covered Entity's compliance with the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, in a time and manner designated by the Secretary, subject to attorney-client and other applicable privileges.

j. Business Associate agrees that, while present at any Covered Entity facility and/or when accessing Covered Entity's computer network(s), it and all of its employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors will at all times comply with any network access and other security practices, procedures and/or policies established by Covered Entity including, without limitation, those established pursuant to the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules.

k. Business Associate agrees that it will not directly or indirectly receive remuneration in exchange for any Protected Health Information of an individual without the written authorization of the individual or the individual's representative, except where the purpose of the exchange is:

1. for public health activities as described in Section 164.512(b) of the Privacy and Security Rules;

2. for research as described in Sections 164.501 and 164.512(i) of the Privacy and Security Rules, and the price charged reflects the costs of preparation and transmittal of the data for such purpose;

3. for treatment of the individual, subject to any further regulation promulgated by the Secretary to prevent inappropriate access, use, or disclosure of Protected Health Information;

4. for the sale, transfer, merger, or consolidation of all or part of Business Associate and due diligence related to that activity;

5. for an activity that Business Associate undertakes on behalf of and at the specific request of Covered Entity;

6. to provide an individual with a copy of the individual's Protected Health Information pursuant to Section 164.524 of the Privacy and Security Rules; or

7. other exchanges that the Secretary determines in regulations to be similarly necessary and appropriate as those described in this Section III.k.

l. Business Associate agrees that it will not directly or indirectly receive remuneration for any written communication that encourages an individual to purchase or use a product or service without first obtaining the written authorization of the individual or the individual's representative, unless:

1. such payment is for a communication regarding a drug or biologic currently prescribed for the individual and is reasonable in amount (as defined by the Secretary); or

2. the communication is made on behalf of Covered Entity and is consistent with the terms of this Addendum.

m. Business Associate agrees that if it uses or discloses patients' Protected Health Information for marketing purposes, it will obtain such patients' authorization before making any such use or disclosure.

n. Business Associate agrees to implement a reasonable system for discovery of breaches and method of risk analysis of breaches to meet the requirements of HIPAA, The HITECH Act, and the HIPAA Regulations, and shall be solely responsible for the methodology, policies, and procedures implemented by Business Associate.

o. State Privacy Laws. Business Associate shall understand and comply with state privacy laws to the extent that state privacy laws are not preempted by HIPAA or The HITECH Act.

IV. BUSINESS ASSOCIATE'S MITIGATION AND BREACH NOTIFICATION OBLIGATIONS

a. Business Associate agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to Business Associate of a use or disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Addendum.

b. Following the discovery of a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information, Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity of such Breach without unreasonable delay and in no case later than forty-five (45) calendar days after discovery of the Breach. A Breach shall be treated as discovered by Business Associate as of the first day on which such Breach is known to Business Associate or, through the exercise of reasonable diligence, would have been known to Business Associate.

c. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section IV.b., above, if a law enforcement official states to Business Associate that notification of a Breach would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security, then:

1. if the statement is in writing and specifies the time for which a delay is required, Business Associate shall delay such notification for the time period specified by the official; or

2. if the statement is made orally, Business Associate shall document the statement, including the identity of the official making it, and delay such notification for no longer than thirty (30) days from the date of the oral statement unless the official submits a written statement during that time.

Following the period of time specified by the official, Business Associate shall promptly deliver a copy of the official's statement to Covered Entity.

d. The Breach notification provided shall include, to the extent possible:

1. the identification of each individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed during the Breach;

2. a brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of discovery of the Breach, if known;

3. a description of the types of Unsecured Protected Health Information that were involved in the Breach, if known (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);

4. any steps individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach; and

5. a brief description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches.

e. Business Associate shall provide the information specified in Section IV.d., above, to Covered Entity at the time of the Breach notification if possible or promptly thereafter as information becomes available. Business Associate shall not delay notification to Covered Entity that a Breach has occurred in order to collect the information described in Section IV.d. and shall provide such information to Covered Entity even if the information becomes available after the forty-five (45)-day period provided for initial Breach notification.

V. OBLIGATIONS OF COVERED ENTITY

a. Upon request of Business Associate, Covered Entity shall provide Business Associate with the notice of privacy practices that Covered Entity produces in accordance with Section 164.520 of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules.

b. Covered Entity shall provide Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission by an individual to use or disclose Protected Health Information, if such changes affect Business Associate's permitted or required uses and disclosures.

c. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of Protected Health Information to which Covered Entity has agreed in accordance with Section 164.522 of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, and Covered Entity shall inform Business Associate of the termination of any such restriction, and the effect that such termination shall have, if any, upon Business Associate's use and disclosure of such Protected Health Information.

VI. TERM AND TERMINATION

a. Term. The Term of this Addendum shall be effective as of the date first written above, and shall terminate upon the later of the following events: (i) in accordance with Section VII.c., when all of the Protected Health Information provided by Covered Entity to Business Associate or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity is destroyed or returned to Covered Entity or, if such return or destruction is infeasible, when protections are extended to such information; or (ii) upon the expiration or termination of the Agreement.

b. Termination for Cause. Upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach of this Addendum by Business Associate and Business Associate's failure to cure such breach within thirty (30) days of receiving notice of same from Covered Entity, Covered Entity shall have the right to terminate this Addendum and the Agreement.

c. Effect of Termination.

1. Except as provided in paragraph 2. of this subsection, upon termination of this Addendum, the Agreement or upon request of Covered Entity, whichever occurs first, Business Associate shall return or destroy all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity. This provision shall apply to Protected Health Information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of Business Associate. Neither Business Associate nor its subcontractors or agents shall retain copies of the Protected Health Information.

2. In the event that Business Associate determines that returning or destroying the Protected Health Information is infeasible, Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible and shall extend the protections of this Addendum to such Protected Health Information and limit further uses and disclosures of such Protected Health Information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business Associate maintains such Protected Health Information.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

a. **No Rights in Third Parties**. Except as expressly stated herein, the Parties to this Addendum do not intend to create any rights in any third parties.

b. **Survival**. The obligations of Business Associate under Section VII(c) of this Addendum shall survive the expiration, termination, or cancellation of this Addendum, the Agreement, and/or the business relationship of the parties, and shall continue to bind Business Associate, its agents, employees, contractors, successors, and assigns as set forth herein.

c. **Amendment**. This Addendum may be amended or modified only in a writing signed by the Parties. The Parties agree that they will negotiate amendments to this Addendum to conform to any changes in the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules as are necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the current requirements of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules. In addition, in the event that either Party believes in good faith that any provision of this Addendum fails to comply with the then-current requirements of the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules or any other applicable legislation, then such Party shall notify the other Party of its belief in writing. For a period of up to thirty (30) days, the Parties shall address in good faith such concern and amend the terms of this Addendum, if necessary to bring it into compliance. If, after such thirty (30)-day period, the Addendum fails to comply with the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules or any other applicable legislation, then either Party has the right to terminate this Addendum and the Agreement upon written notice to the other party.

d. **Independent Contractor**. None of the provisions of this Addendum are intended to create, nor will they be deemed to create, any relationship between the Parties other than that of independent parties contracting with each other solely for the purposes of effecting the provisions of this Addendum and any other agreements between the Parties evidencing their business relationship.

e. **Interpretation**. Any ambiguity in this Addendum shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits Covered Entity to comply with the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules.

f. **Certain Provisions Not Effective in Certain Circumstances**. The provisions of this Addendum relating to the HIPAA Security Rule shall not apply to Business Associate if Business Associate does not receive any Electronic Protected Health Information from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

g. **Ownership of Information**. Covered Entity holds all right, title, and interest in and to the PHI and Business Associate does not hold and will not acquire by virtue of this Addendum or by virtue of providing goods or services to Covered Entity, any right, title, or interest in or to the PHI or any portion thereof.

h. **Entire Agreement**. This Addendum is incorporated into, modifies and amends the Agreement, inclusive of all other prior amendments or modifications to such Agreement. The terms and provisions of this Addendum shall control to the extent they are contrary, contradictory or inconsistent with the terms of the Agreement. Otherwise, the terms and provisions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and apply to this Addendum.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Addendum as of the day and year written above.

Each person whose signature appears hereon represents, warrants and guarantees that he/she has been duly authorized and has full authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of the party on whose behalf this Agreement is executed.

Business Associate:	**Covered Entity:**
EMS Management & Consultants, Inc.	**City of Mobile**
By: Jay Gyure D4854ABACD10480...	By: _____
Print: Jay Gyure	Print: _William S. Stimpson
Title: CFO	Title: _Mayor
Date: 8/1/2022	Date: _____

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 07/28/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Willis Towers Watson Southeast, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 372305191 USA	CONTACT NAME: Willis Towers Watson Certificate Center PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-877-945-7378 FAX (A/C, No): 1-888-467-2378 E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@willis.com
INSURED EMSMC Holdings, Inc 2540 Empire Drive Suite 100 Winston Salem, NC 27103	INSURER A: Massachusetts Bay Insurance Company — NAIC # 22306 INSURER B: The Hanover American Insurance Company — 36064 INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** W25513523 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	Y		OD6-D673317-06	02/22/2022	08/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			OD6-D673317-06	02/22/2022	08/23/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 2,000,000 $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $			OD6-D673317-06	02/22/2022	08/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		WZ6D673252-04	08/23/2021	08/23/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certificate Holder is included as Additional Insured as respects to General Liability, Where required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36644

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

John Beam

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SR ID: 22890062 BATCH: 2613440

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Ricardo A. Woods, City Attorney

Sponsored by:

William S. Stimpson, Mayor and William Carroll, Councilmember

Purpose and Scope of Project:

to authorize the Deputy Director of Real Estate Asset Management to obtain a public works contract for the repair and remediation of the emergency brick facade stabilization and removal without advertisement, and approval of said contract

Amount of Contract:

$286,804

Funding Source

Project # Resolution for Emergency Brick Removal - Civic Center Theater **Discretionary Funds** n/a

Project String n/a **Contract Number:**4846

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** n/a **INCREASE** n/a

Grant Funds n/a **Matching Funds** n/a

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Resolution for Emergency Brick Removal - Civic Center	Resolution Letter	1/11/2024
Contract	Backup Material	1/11/2024
PP Bonds	Backup Material	1/11/2024
ACORD form	Backup Material	1/11/2024
Southern Preser	Backup Material	1/11/2024
Capital Contract Summary Sheet	Backup Material	1/11/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Real Estate	Boatwright, Cassie	Approved	1/11/2024 - 3:09 PM
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	1/11/2024 - 5:05 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/11/2024 - 5:31 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/11/2024 - 5:31 PM
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/12/2024 - 10:11 AM

RESOLUTION DECLARING PUBLIC WORKS REPAIR EMERGENCY

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson, Mayor and William Carroll, Councilmember

WHEREAS, Code of Alabama 1975, Section 39-2-2 (e) provides an exception to the requirement for the advertisement of public works contracts in case of "emergency affecting public health, safety, or convenience which would result from delay"; and

WHEREAS, the City Engineer has determined that there is an emergency exterior wall brick issue of the Mobile Civic Center Theater building, 401 Civic Center Drive, facilities, emergency brick façade stabilization and removal. Total collapse is imminent and will cause potential risk of damage to property and persons and jeopardize the health and safety of the public;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that pursuant to Section 39-2-2 (e) of the Code of Alabama, 1975, that, as of January 1, 2024, at 2:00 p.m., a public works "emergency affecting public health, safety or convenience" has existed as stated above warranting immediate remedial action;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Deputy Director of Real Estate Asset Management is authorized to obtain a public works contract for the repair and remediation of the above emergency without advertisement; and said Deputy Director desiring to contract with Ketom Construction Company, Inc. d/b/a Southern Preservation Systems, for said repair and remediation in an amount not to exceed $286,804.00;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, the contract between the City of Mobile and Ketom Construction Company, Inc., d/b/a Southern Preservation Systems attached hereto or one substantially similar, and made a part hereof, as though set forth in full, a copy of which is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted

_____

City Clerk

AIA® Document A101® – 2017

Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum

AGREEMENT made as of the day of in the year
(In words, indicate day, month and year.)

BETWEEN the Owner:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

City of Mobile
P. O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

and the Contractor:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

Ketom Construction Company, Inc. d/b/a Southern Preservation Systems
3735 Harrison Road
Suite 100
Loganville, Georgia 30052

City of Mobile Business License Number: 122970
Secretary of State Registration Number: 000-097-725

for the following Project:
(Name, location and detailed description)

Mobile Civic Center Theater Emergency Brick Façade Stabilization and Removal
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602
Project Number CC-034E-23

The Architect:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street
Suite 15250
Mobile, AL 36602

The Owner and Contractor agree as follows.

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:
The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

The parties should complete A101®–2017, Exhibit A, Insurance and Bonds, contemporaneously with this Agreement. AIA Document A201®–2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

Init.
/

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

TABLE OF ARTICLES

1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

4 CONTRACT SUM

5 PAYMENTS

6 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

7 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

9 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INSURANCE AND BONDS

ARTICLE 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary, and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of this Agreement, other documents listed in this Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement, all of which form the Contract, and are as fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. An enumeration of the Contract Documents, other than a Modification, appears in Article 9.

ARTICLE 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

The Contractor shall fully execute the Work described in the Contract Documents, except as specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of others (See attachment Exhibit A).

ARTICLE 3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

§ 3.1 The date of commencement of the Work shall be:
(Check one of the following boxes.)

(Paragraph deleted)

[X] Within Seven (7) calendar days following issuance of a Notice to Proceed by the Owner.

(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 3.2 The Contract Time shall be measured from the date of commencement of the Work.

§ 3.3 Substantial Completion

§ 3.3.1 Subject to adjustments of the Contract Time as provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of the entire Work:
(Check one of the following boxes and complete the necessary information.)

[X] Not later than Forty-five (45) calendar days from the date of the Notice to Proceed for commencement of the Work.

(Table deleted)
(Paragraph deleted)

Init.

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

§ 3.3.3 If the Contractor fails to achieve Substantial Completion as provided in this Section 3.3, liquidated damages, if any, shall be assessed as set forth in Section 4.5.

ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM

§ 4.1 The Owner shall pay the Contractor the Contract Sum in current funds for the Contractor's performance of the Contract. The Contract Sum shall be Thirty-Eight Million One Hundred Sixty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($ 38,160,000.00), subject to additions and deductions as provided in the Contract Documents.

Base Bid:	$247,691.00
Contingency Allowance:	$39,113.00
Alternates	$0.00
Total Bid:	$286,804.00

§ 4.2 Alternates

§ 4.2.1 Alternates, if any, included in the Contract Sum:

Item	Price
NONE	

(Table deleted)
(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 4.3 Allowances, if any, included in the Contract Sum:
(Identify each allowance.)
(Row deleted)

Contingency	$39,113.00

A. Contingency Allowance shall cover cost of material, labor, overhead, profit and other expenses for complete installation of items of additional work as required for a complete, functional project.
B. Contingency Allowance shall be used for unforeseen conditions not covered in the construction documents.
C. All extra work under this section must be authorized by the Owner, in writing, prior to materials or undertaking work.
D. Upon completion of the Work, the unused portion of the Allowance shall be credited back to the Owner in the form of a Change Order.
E. Allowances are subject to the same provision of AIA 201 Article 7.3.7.

§ 4.4 Unit prices, if any:
(Identify the item and state the unit price and quantity limitations, if any, to which the unit price will be applicable.)

Item	Units and Limitations	Price per Unit ($0.00)
1. Unit price per square foot for additional brick removal over and above the base bid estimated quantity of 3,032 square feet as directed by the Program Manager. The final contract amount will be adjusted by change order for the actual additional quantity removed at the completion of the work.	Square Foot	$64.50

§ 4.5 Liquidated damages:
(Insert terms and conditions for liquidated damages, if any.)

A time charge equal to Two Hundred Fifty and 00/100 Dollars ($250.00) per calendar day will be made against the Contractor for the entire period that any part of the Work remains uncompleted or any required closeouts documents are not acceptably submitted for more than thirty (30) days after the date specified for the substantial Completion of

Init.
/

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

the Work, the amount of which shall be deducted by the owner, and shall be retained by the Owner out of monies otherwise due the Contractor in the final payment, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages sustained.

(Paragraphs deleted)

ARTICLE 5 PAYMENTS

§ 5.1 Progress Payments

§ 5.1.1 Based upon Applications for Payment submitted to the Program Manager by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the Program Manager, the Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Sum to the Contractor as provided below and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

§ 5.1.2 The period covered by each Application for Payment shall be one calendar month ending on the 25th of the month.

§ 5.1.3 Provided that an Application for Payment in acceptable format is received by the Program Manager not later than the first 1st day of a month, the Owner shall make payment of the amount certified to the Contractor not later than the tenth 10th day of the following month. If an Application for Payment in acceptable format is received by the Program Manager after the application date fixed above, payment of the amount certified shall be made by the Owner not later than forty (40) days after the Program Manager receives the Application for Payment.
(Federal, state or local laws may require payment within a certain period of time.)

§ 5.1.4 Each Application for Payment shall be based on the most recent schedule of values submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents. The schedule of values shall allocate the entire Contract Sum among the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in such form, and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy, as the Program Manager may require. This accepted schedule of values shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment.

§ 5.1.5 Applications for Payment shall show the percentage of completion of each portion of the Work as of the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment.

§ 5.1.6 In accordance with AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (including Owner's then-current modifications), and subject to other provisions of the Contract Documents, the amount of each progress payment shall be computed as follows:

§ 5.1.6.1 The amount of each progress payment shall first include:

.1 That portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to completed Work;

.2 That portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the completed construction, or, if approved in advance by the Owner, suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing and insured as specified;

.3 Completed work shall be determined by multiplying the percentage completion of each portion of the Work by the share of the Contract Sum allocated to that portion of the Work in the schedule of values.

§ 5.1.6.2 The amount of each progress payment shall then be reduced by:

.1 The aggregate of any amounts previously paid by the Owner;

.2 The amount, if any, for Work that remains uncorrected and for which the Program Manager has previously withheld a Certificate for Payment as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201–2017;

.3 Any amount for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or material supplier, unless the Work has been performed by others the Contractor intends to pay;

.4 For Work performed or defects discovered since the last payment application, any amount for which the Program Manager may withhold payment, or nullify a Certificate of Payment in whole or in part, as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201–2017; and

.5 Retainage withheld pursuant to Section 5.1.7.

Init.
/
AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 08/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (861502052)

§ 5.1.6.3 Any Progress Payment shall include partial release of liens for material and labor for previous application for payment amount approved and paid. The DBE Utilization Report shall be included with the pay application.

§ 5.1.7 Retainage

§ 5.1.7.1 For each progress payment made prior to Substantial Completion of the Work, the Owner may withhold the following amount, as retainage, from the payment otherwise due:
(Insert a percentage or amount to be withheld as retainage from each Application for Payment. The amount of retainage may be limited by governing law.)

Ten percent (10%) of the Contract Base Bid. Increases in the contract sum by Change Order shall not be subject to retainage.

§ 5.1.7.1.1 The following items are not subject to retainage:
(Insert any items not subject to the withholding of retainage, such as general conditions, insurance, etc.)

N/A

(Paragraphs deleted)
§ 5.1.7.3 Except as set forth in this Section 5.1.7.3, upon Substantial Completion of the Work, the Contractor may submit an Application for Payment that includes the retainage withheld from prior Applications for Payment pursuant to this Section 5.1.7. The Application for Payment submitted at Substantial Completion shall not include
(Paragraphs deleted)
retainage.

§ 5.1.8 If final completion of the Work is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor, the Owner shall pay the Contractor any additional amounts in accordance with Article 9 of AIA Document A201.

§ 5.1.9 Except with the Owner's prior approval, the Contractor shall not make advance payments to suppliers for materials or equipment which have not been delivered and stored at the site.

§ 5.2 Final Payment

§ 5.2.1 Final monthly progress payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, less retainage, shall be made by the Owner to the Contractor when

.1 the Contractor has fully performed the Contract except for the Contractor's responsibility to correct Work as provided in Article 12 of AIA Document A201 (including Owner's then-current modifications which may be obtained from the Owner or, alternatively, a copy of which is incorporated in the Project Manual and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof), and to satisfy other requirements, if any, which extend beyond final payment; and

.2 a Certificate of Substantial Completion has been issued by the Program Manager/Owner and the project accepted.

§ 5.2.2 The Owner's final payment to the Contractor of retainage shall be made as follows:

Retainage will be paid when Contractor submits the following:
•Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (AIA form G706, included in contract documents) with
a.) Contractor's Release or Waiver of Liens
b.) Releases or Waivers of Liens from Subcontractors and Material and Equipment Suppliers;
•Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (AIA form G706A, included in contract documents);
•Consent of Surety, if any, to final payment (AIA form G707, included in contract documents);
•Any additional close out requirements per the contract documents; and
•Notarized Affidavit of Notice of Completion advertisement from publisher.

Contractor shall provide proof of publication of Notice of Completion in a local newspaper once per week for four (4) consecutive weeks, as required in the Title 39, Section 39-1-1, Subsection (f), of the Code of Alabama quoted below.

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:56:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

"The Contractor shall, immediately after the completion of the contract, give notice of Completion by an advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation published within the city or county in which the work has been done, for a period of four (4) consecutive weeks. A final settlement shall not be made upon the contract until the expiration of thirty (30) days after the completion of the notice. Proof of publication of the notice shall be made by the contractor to the authority by whom the contract was made by affidavit of the publisher and a printed copy of the notice published. If no newspaper is published in the county in which the work is done, the notice may be given by the contract." (Acts 1927, No. 39, 9.37; Acts 1935, No. 39, 9. 70; Code 1940, T. 50, Section 16; Acts 1983, No. 83-737, 9.1203; Acts 1989, No. 89-650m 9. 1284, Section 1; Acts 1994, No. 94-207, p, 270, Section 1; Acts 1997, No. 97-225, p. 348, Section 1.)

The Notice of Completion shall read as follows:

STATE OF ALABAMA
COUNTY OF MOBILE
NOTICE OF COMPLETION
In accordance with Chapter 1, Title 39, Code of Alabama, 1975, NOTICE IS HEREBY given that (Contractor) has completed the contract for All persons having any claims for labor, material or otherwise in connection with this project should immediately notify the Architectural Engineering Department, City of Mobile, P. O. Box 1827, Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827.

Publication of the Notice of Completion shall not begin until the Project has been accepted as Substantially Complete by the City of Mobile.

(Paragraphs deleted)

ARTICLE 6 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

§ 6.1 Initial Decision Maker

The Engineer will serve as the Initial Decision Maker pursuant to Article 15 of AIA Document A201, unless the parties appoint below another individual, not a party to this Agreement, to serve as the Initial Decision Maker.
(If the parties mutually agree, insert the name, address and other contact information of the Initial Decision Maker, if other than the Architect.)

Sam Matheny, Program Manager, Volkert Inc.
11 N Water Street, Suite 18290
Mobile, Alabama 36602
Sam.matheny@volkert.com

§ 6.2 Binding Dispute Resolution

For any Claim, the method of binding dispute resolution shall be as follows:
(Check the appropriate box.)

(Paragraph deleted)

[X] Litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction

§ 6.3 Governing Law and Venue

(Paragraph deleted)

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue of any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of proper jurisdiction in Mobile, Alabama.

ARTICLE 7 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

§ 7.1 The Contract may be terminated by the Owner or the Contractor as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof..

Init. /

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (861502052)

(Paragraphs deleted)
§ 7.2 The Work may be suspended by the Owner as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 8.1 Where reference is made in this Agreement to a provision of AIA Document A201 or another Contract Document, the reference refers to that provision as amended or supplemented by other provisions of the Contract Documents. A copy of such amended, revised or supplemental provision is incorporated in the contract documents and hereby incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

§ 8.2 The Owner's representative:
(Name, address, email address, and other information)

Sam Matheny, Program Manager, Volkert Inc.
11 N Water Street, Suite 18290
Mobile, Alabama 36602
Sam.matheny@volkert.com

§ 8.3 The Contractor's representative:
(Name, address, email address, and other information)

Brad Williams, Regional Manager, Southern Preservation Systems
3735 Harrison Road, Suite 100
Loganville, Georgia
bradw@spsatl.com

§ 8.4 Neither the Owner's nor the Contractor's representative shall be changed without ten (10) days' prior notice to the other party.

§ 8.5 Insurance and Bonds

§ 8.5.1 The Owner and the Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance as set forth below:
The Contractor shall purchase and maintain from a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located such insurance as will protect the Contractor from claims set forth below which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's operations be by the Contractor or by a Subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

.1 Claims under workers' compensation, disability benefit and other similar employee benefit acts that are applicable to the Work to be performed;
.2 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of the Contractor's employees;
.3 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than the Contractor's employees;
.4 Claims for damages insured by usual personal injury liability coverage;
.5 Claims for damages, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property, including loss of use resulting therefrom;
.6 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, death of a person or property damage arising out of ownership, maintenance or use of a motor vehicle;
.7 Claims for bodily injury or property damage arising out of completed operations; and
.8 Claims involving contractual liability insurance applicable to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18 of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction.

The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of the Contract no less than the following amounts of insurance with the City of Mobile named as an additional insured. Contractor shall submit a Certificate of Insurance. Insurance companies listed as the "Companies Affording Coverage" shall be authorized by the Secretary of the State of Alabama. Insurance produced out of the State of Alabama must be signed or counter signed by a licensed Agent of

Init. /
AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104236820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (861502052)

Alabama, with the Agent's name, address and telephone number typed or printed on the face of the Certificate of Insurance.

.1 Workmen's Compensation Insurance: - Statutory-amount and coverage as required by all applicable laws, rules or regulations of the State of Alabama and the United States of America.

.2 Employee's Liability Insurance shall be provided for limits of liability not less than:

A.	Bodily Injury by Accident	$1,000,000 each accident
B.	Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 each employee
C.	Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 each policy

.3 The Contractor shall provide Broad Form (commonly termed Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance (including premises-product-completed operations, independent contractors, and blanket contractual liability), specifically covering the obligations assumed by the Contractor for limits of liability not less than:

A.	Bodily Injury	$1,000,000 each person $1,000,000 each occurrence
B.	Property Damage	$1,000,000 each occurrence; or
C.	Bodily Injury and Property Damage	$1,000,000 combined single limit

.4 Such comprehensive policy shall include the following:

A. All liability of the Contractor, for the Contractor's Direct Operations.
B. Subcontractor's Operations.
C. Completed Operations Cover, thereby meaning any loss which shall occur after the contract has been completed, but which can be traced back to the Contract.
D. General Aggregate Limit of $2,000,000 shall apply on a "Per Project" Basis.
E. Contractual Liability, meaning thereby; any risk assumed by the Contractor under Hold Harmless Agreements or any other assumption of liability, but specifically items 11.1.1.8.3G herein below
F. Broad Form Property damage Coverage, including Completed Operations.
G. Personal Injury Liability, with employee's exclusions removed.
H. Explosion and Collapse Hazard:
Included or X Not Applicable.
I. Underground Hazard:
Included or X Not Applicable.

.5 The Contractor shall carry for himself and shall require that all Subcontractors and all Owners of Automobiles or trucks rented or hired on the contract carry, until the Contracts is completed, Comprehensive Automobile Liability Coverage for Bodily Injury and property. Damage for any auto in amounts not less than the minimum amounts as indicated. The Contractor and Subcontractor shall also carry for themselves insurance for all non-owned and hired automobile at the limits of liability as indicated below:

A.	Bodily Injury	$1,000,000 each person $1,000,000 each occurrence
B.	Property damage	$1,000,000 each occurrence; or,
C.	Bodily Injury and Property damage	$1,000,000 combined single limit

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

.6 Umbrella/Excess Liability: $2,000,000 combined single limit each occurrence for bodily injury and/or property damage

.7 Builder's Risk Coverage (Property Insurance): The Contractor shall carry for the Owner, himself, and all Subcontractors a Builder's Risk Policy to cover the full amount of the Contract during construction, fabrication or erection of any equipment.

.8 A Surety authorized to do business in the State of Alabama shall furnish the required Insurance.

.9 The standard ACORD™ format shall be provided. The ACORD™ Certificate must be signed or countersigned by a Licensed Resident Agent of the State of Alabama and the agent's name, address and telephone number must appear on the face of the certificate.

.10 The Surety must have a minimum rating of A/Class VI as reported in the latest issue of Best's Key Rating Guide Property-Casualty, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc. if the bid price exceeds $50,000.00.

.11 "In Rem" endorsement.

The insurance shall be written for not less than limits of liability specified in the Contract Documents or required by law, whichever coverage is greater. Coverages, whether written on an occurrence or claims-made basis, shall be maintained without interruption from the date of commencement of the Work until the date of final payment and termination of any coverage required to be maintained after final payment, and, with respect to the Contractor's completed operations coverage, until the expiration of the period for correction of Work or for such other period for maintenance of completed operations coverage as specified in the Contract Documents.

Certificates of insurance acceptable to the Owner shall be filed with the Owner within ten (10) calendar days from date of issuance of contract forms for execution. Contractor shall deliver to the City of Mobile, certificates of insurance certifying the existence and limits of the insurance coverages along with separate policy endorsements. Contractor shall also be responsible for delivering policy renewal certificates to the City of Mobile, and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of each required policy of insurance. These certificates and the insurance policies shall contain a provision that coverages afforded under the policies will not be cancelled subject to non-renewal nor material change, or allowed to expire without at least thirty (30) days' (except ten (10) days from non-payment) prior written notice has been given to the Owner. An additional certificate evidencing continuation of liability coverage, including coverage for completed operations, shall be submitted with the final Application for Payment and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of such coverage until the expiration of the time. Information concerning reduction of coverage on account of revised limits or claims paid under the General Aggregate, or both, shall be furnished by the Contractor with reasonable promptness.

All policies of insurance, except worker's compensation, shall be endorsed to provide that all such insurances are primary and non-contributing with any other insurance maintained by the City of Mobile and endorsed to waive rights of subrogation in favor of the City of Mobile.

The Contractor shall cause the commercial liability coverage required by the Contract Documents to include (1) the Owner, the Architect and the Architect's Consultants as additional insureds for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's operations; and (2) the Owner as an additional insured for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's completed operations.

§ 8.5.2 The Contractor shall provide bonds as set forth below:
Contractor shall furnish bonds covering faithful performance of the Contract and payment of obligations arising thereunder.

Init. /

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:56:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(881502052)

Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.

The Labor and Material Payment Bond and the Performance Bond shall each be for one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Sum.

1. Bond shall be submitted with the executed agreement on provided form(s).

2. Power of Attorney is required for both bonds.

3. A Surety authorized to do business in the State of Alabama shall furnish both bonds.

4. A Surety licensed to do business in the State of Alabama must execute the bonds.

5. The Surety must have a minimum rating of A/Class VI as reported in the latest issue of Best's Key Rating Guide Property-Casualty, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc., if the bid price exceeds $50,000.00.

6. The Surety company shall be required to execute AIA Document G-707, "Consent of Surety to Final Payment" prior to Final Payment being made to the Contractor.

§ 8.6
(Paragraphs deleted)
Indemnification:
The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless City and its officers, elected officials, agents, representatives, and employees in respect of any and all claims, injuries, losses, diminution in value, damages, liabilities, whether or not currently due, and related expenses (including without limitation, settlement costs and any legal or other expenses for investigating or defending any actions or threatened actions) arising from or in connection with the contractor's performance under this agreement, including but not limited to, environmental laws, regulations, orders and decrees of whatever character or nature and damage or injury to persons or property. Contractor hereby confirms and agrees that Contractor is not a 'design professional' as defined in Alabama Act 2021-318, and not required to carry professional liability insurance for the performance or obligations of this contract.

§ 8.7 Other Provisions:
Contractor shall provide a minimum one (1) year warranty from the date of substantial completion of all Labor and Materials for the Work covered by this contract, unless otherwise specified. Labor and Material warranties required by other sections of the construction document shall not conflict with this provision. The most stringent warranty provision shall apply.

§ 8.8 Force Majeure:
In the event that either party hereto shall be delayed or hindered in or prevented from the performance of any act required hereunder by reason of strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrection, war, Act of God, or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the party delayed in performing work or doing acts required under the terms of this Agreement, then performance of such act shall be excused for the period of the delay and the period for the performance of any such act shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

ARTICLE 9 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

§ 9.1 This Agreement is comprised of the following documents:

.1 AIA Document A101™–2017, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor

.2 AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

.3 Drawings

Init.
/
AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

Provided herein as Exhibit A.

.4 Specifications

Provided herein as Exhibit A.

(Paragraph deleted)

.5 Addenda, if any:

Number	Date
NONE	

(Paragraphs deleted)

Portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements are not part of the Contract Documents unless the bidding or proposal requirements are also enumerated in this Article 9.

.6 Other Exhibits provided herein as Exhibit A:

A. Request for Proposals
B. Supplemental Sketches provided by Architect
C. Proposal review questions/clarifications
D. Contractor's Revised Proposal

(Paragraph deleted)

§ 9.2

Supplementary and other Conditions of the Contract:

Document	Title	Date	Pages
NONE			

§ 9.2.1 Other documents, if any, listed below:

(List here any additional documents that are intended to form part of the Contract Documents. AIA Document A201™–2017 provides that the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, the Contractor's bid or proposal, portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements, and other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, are not part of the Contract Documents unless enumerated in this Agreement. Any such documents should be listed here only if intended to be part of the Contract Documents.)

NONE.

§ 9.2.2 Best Management Practices (BMPs):

The Contractor shall be responsible for providing, implementing and maintaining BMPs for sediment and erosion control in full compliance with all applicable Local, State and Federal Codes and Ordinances throughout the contract period. All Work shall be in accordance with the Clean Water Act; the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act; the current version of the Alabama Handbook for Erosion Control, Sediment Control Stormwater Management on Construction sites and Urban Areas; and the current version of the Mobile, Alabama City Code Chapter 17 Stormwater Management and Flood Control. All Waste water with oils, grease, paint, mortar, etc., shall be properly contained and disposed of.

§ 9.2.3 Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, *inter alia*, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

§ 9.2.4 By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

§ 9.2.5 Public Contracts with Entities Engaging in certain Boycott Activities:
By signing this contract, the Contractor further represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

§ 9.2.6 Severability Clause:
In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Agreement, but this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid or illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the court or other tribunal making such determination is authorized and instructed to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible so that the transactions and agreements contemplated herein are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

§ 9.2.7 Non-Agency Clause:
Contractor, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall not be deemed to be an agent of City but shall be deemed to be an independent Contractor in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense, as City may from time to time request, to indicate that it is an independent Contractor. City does not and will not assume any responsibility for the means by which or the manner in which the services by Contractor provided for herein are performed, but on the contrary, Contractor shall be wholly responsible therefore.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

This Agreement entered into as of the day and year first written above.

City of Mobile

Legal Name of Party to Contract:
Contractor:

Brad Williams

OWNER *(Signature)*

CONTRACTOR *(By Signature)*

William S. Stimpson, Mayor

(Rows deleted)
(Printed name and title)

Brad Williams Regional Manager.
(Printed name and title)

ATTEST:

City Clerk

STATE OF ALABAMA
COUNTY OF MOBILE
Before me, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared as President of , Inc. and after being duly sworn, did depose and say that he, as such officer and with full authority, signed the above and foregoing voluntarily as the act of said corporation on the day the same bears date.
Sworn to and subscribed for me this 8th day of January, 2024.

Stephan

NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: Oct. 14, 2024

Init.
/

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 08:58:21 ET on 11/20/2023 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 08/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(861502052)

Volkert, Inc.
11 N. Water Street
RSA Tower
Suite 18290
Mobile, AL 36602
www.volkert.com

VOLKERT

October 11, 2023

Subject: Request for Proposals (RFP) for Emergency Brick Façade Stabilization and Removal for the Mobile Civic Center Theater.

On behalf of the City of Mobile, Volkert as the Program Manager, is requesting proposals from reputable and qualified firms licensed in the State of Alabama, capable of providing brick masonry temporary stabilization; removal of select areas of the brick façade from the Mobile Civic Center Theater, and temporary water-proofing of the underlying structure.

SCOPE OF WORK:

The Contractor is to provide all labor, equipment, materials, falsework, and any other items necessary to accomplish the scope of work in accordance with all OSHA requirements, and any and all other Federal, State, and Local safety, environmental, and permitting requirements.

The work consists of the following primary tasks. All ancillary work required to accomplish the primary tasks is to be included in the Contractor's bid price.

1. Providing temporary bracing of the existing brick masonry to prevent unexpected collapse during removal.
2. Remove brick masonry façade to the extents indicated on the attached sketches or as directed by the Program Manager. The bricks are to be removed in such a manner that they may be salvaged and re-used in the future. Bricks will be stored on the Civic Center property in a location designated by the Program Manager.
3. Install a temporary liquid applied waterproofing membrane system, such as Sikalastic 500 or similar product, and flashing where brick removal is terminated to prevent water intrusion and/or damage to the underlying structure in all areas where the brick façade has been removed. The membrane shall be tinted to match the brick color as closely as possible.

BIDDER QUALIFICATIONS:

Bidders for Work costing $50,000 or more must be licensed pursuant to current Alabama law and of classifications compliant with the State of Alabama Licensing Board for General Contractors. Note that if the contract amount is $10,000 or greater, both a Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Payment Bond shall be required.

A bid surety is not required for this work.

BID REQUIREMENTS:

The contractor is to provide a fixed price bid on company letterhead signed by an officer of the company for the estimated quantity of 3,032 square feet and a unit price per square foot for additional quantity as may be directed by the City of Mobile.

The contractor shall provide a work plan with their bid price. The work plan shall detail the means, methods, and materials the contractor will use for temporary bracing, removal, and temporary waterproofing. The work plan shall also state the number of days, following the Notice to Proceed, it will take the contractor to mobilize and begin work and the estimated duration to complete the work based on the estimated quantity shown above.

Due to the emergency nature of the work, there will not be an organized pre-bid meeting. The site has open access to the public so bidder may visit and view the site. If the bidder wishes to have roof access to perform a closer examination of the work, contact the Program Manager to arrange such access.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Insurance; For the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall acquire and maintain in full force and effect the following liability and comprehensive insurance issued by a company licensed and qualified to do business in the State of Alabama, ***which such insurance shall name the City of Mobile as an additional insured,*** and shall attach to this contract, as proof thereof, a certificate of insurance issued by an agent licensed and qualified to do business in the State of Alabama:

a. General Liability Insurance - public liability including premises, products and complete operations.

(1) Bodily injury liability:
$250,000 each person
$500,000 each occurrence

(2) Property damage liability - $100,000
each occurrence

Or, (in lieu of (1) and (2) above)

(3) Bodily injury and property damage combined -
$500,000 per occurrence

b. Comprehensive - Automobile Liability
Insurance including owned, non-owned,
and hired vehicles.

(1) Bodily injury liability:
$250,000 each person
$500,000 each occurrence

(2) Property damage liability $100,000
each occurrence

Or, (in lieu of (1) and (2) above)

(3) Bodily injury and property damage combined -
$500,000 per occurrence

c. Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability:

(1) Workers' Compensation insurance in the amounts required by all applicable laws, rules, or regulations of the state of Alabama.

If the certificate of insurance referenced in this agreement does not evidence insurance of owned vehicles, said certificate and this sentence shall evidence the Contractor's covenant that it will not purchase or obtain any vehicles during the term of this Agreement.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT PAGE

The policy endorsements listed below are required and must be listed in the

"Descriptions of Operations" box 011 the Certificate of Liability insurance or listed separately on an attachment to the certificate of insurance (*ACORD* 101, Additional Remarks Schedule).

Waiver of Subrogation - All policies of insurance shall be endorsed to waive rights of subrogation in favor of City of Mobile.

Additional Insured - All policies of insurance, except professional liability, workers compensation and employer's liability insurance, shall be endorsed to name City of Mobile as an Additional Insured.

Primary Insurance - All policies of insurance, except professional liability, workers compensation and employer's liability insurance, shall be endorsed to provide that all such insurances are primary and non-contributing with any other insurance maintained by City of Mobile.

Notice of alteration/Cancellation - Certificates of Insurance shall provide that such insurance shall not be subject to cancellation, non-renewal nor material change without 30 days or more (except 10 days for non-payment) prior written notice thereof to the City of Mobile.

Certificates of Insurance - General-Within ten (10) calendar days from the date of issuance of Contract forms for execution, Contractor shall deliver to the City of Mobile, certificates of insurance (standard ACORD format) certifying the existence and limits of the insurance coverages along with separate policy endorsements as described above. Contractor shall also be responsible for delivering policy renewal certificates to the City of Mobile.

CONTRACT AWARD:

The contract will be awarded to the lowest bidder with a technically acceptable work plan and mobilization date as determined by the City of Mobile.

The selected firm will contract directly with the City of Mobile and the contract may be contingent on approval by the Mobile City Council depending on the contract value.

Respondents acknowledge and accept that any costs incurred from the respondent's participation in the RFP shall be at the sole risk and responsibility of the respondent.

The City of Mobile, Alabama is an Equal Opportunity Employer and requires that all Contractors comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity laws and encourages and supports the

utilization of Minority Business Enterprises and compliance with the City of Mobile's Minority Utilization Plan as adopted by the City Council.

Proposals should be submitted electronically to Sam Matheny at sam.matheny@volkert.com no later than 5 PM Central Time 18 October 2023.

Sincerely,

Sam Matheny

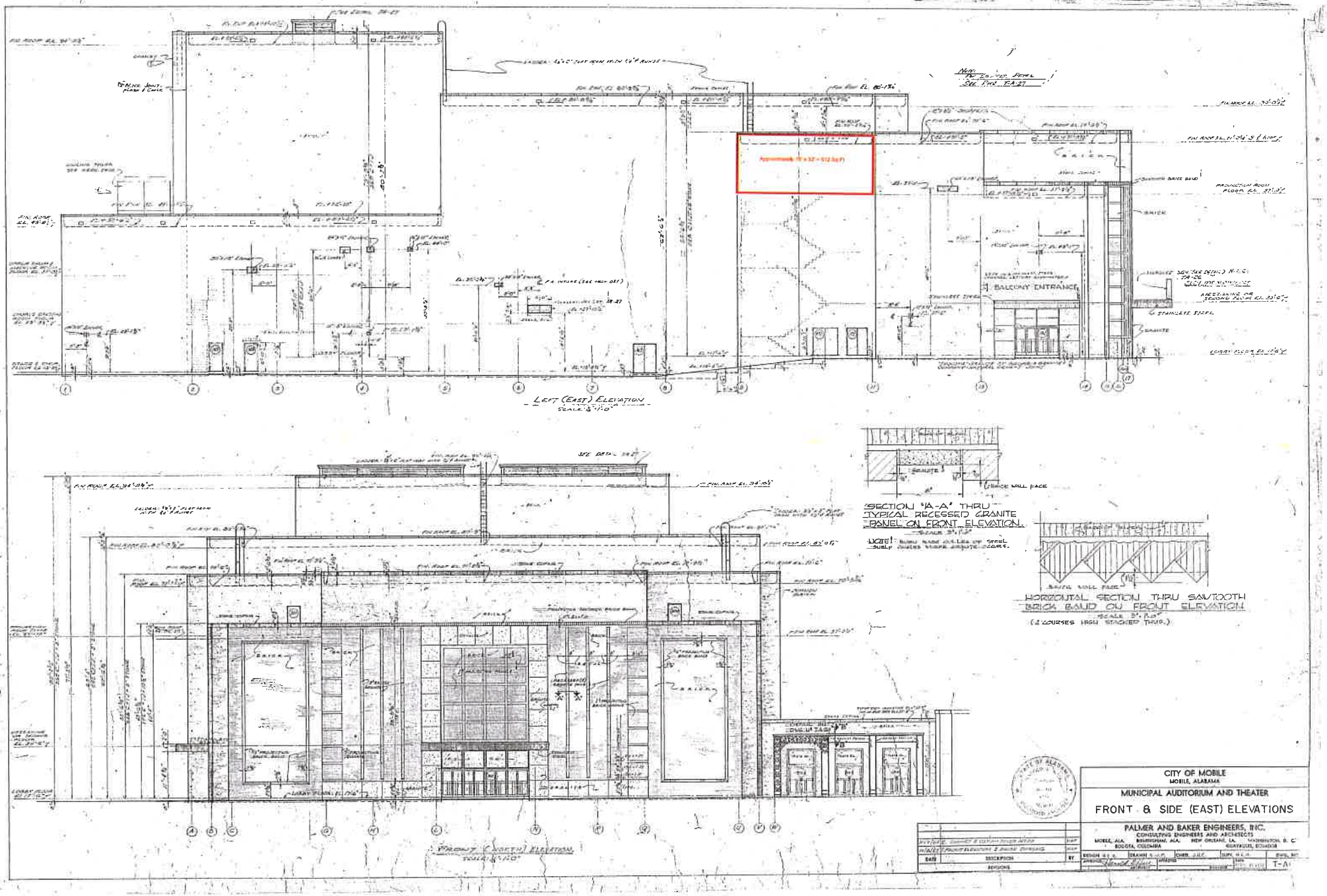
Sam Matheny

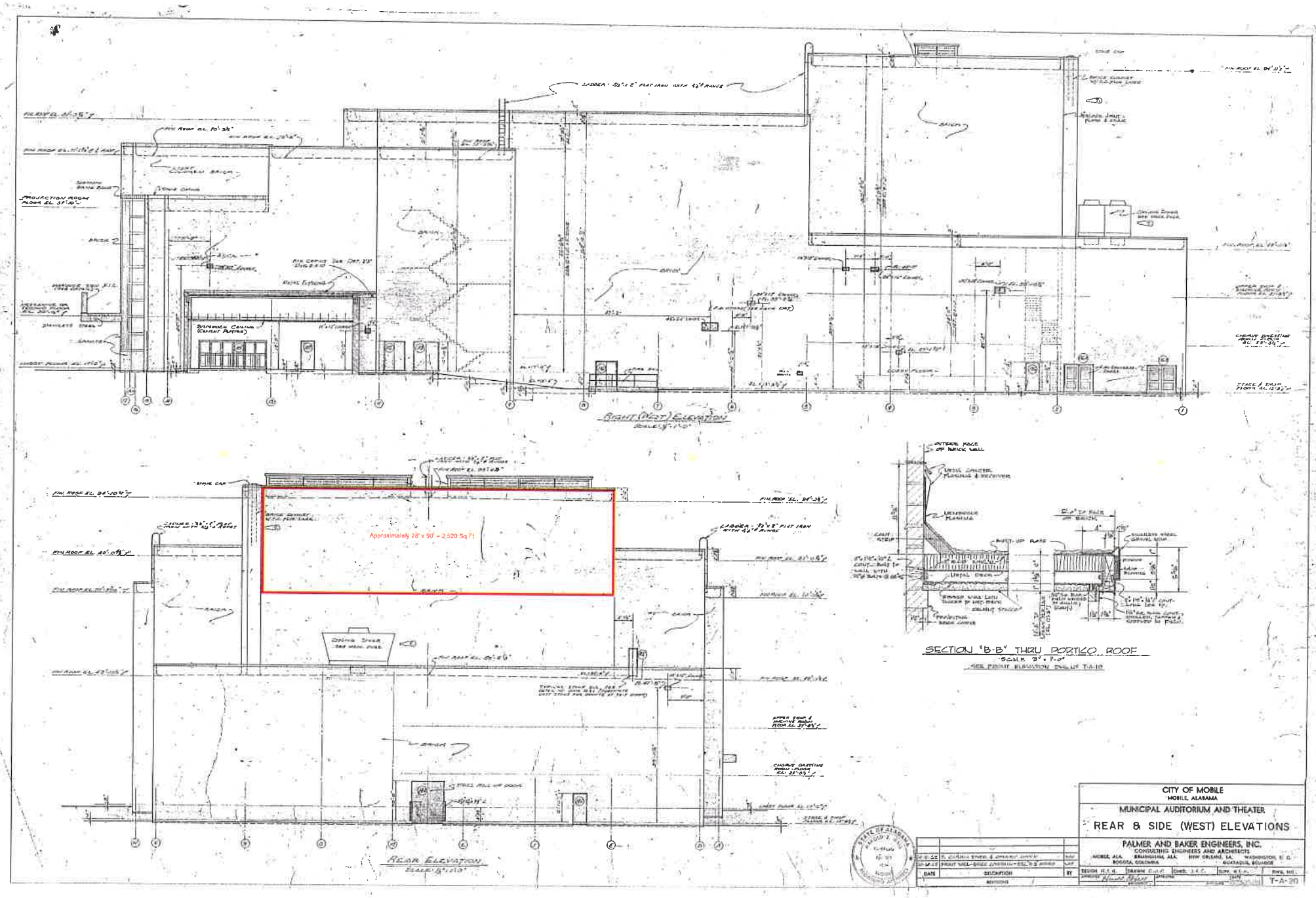
Program Manager

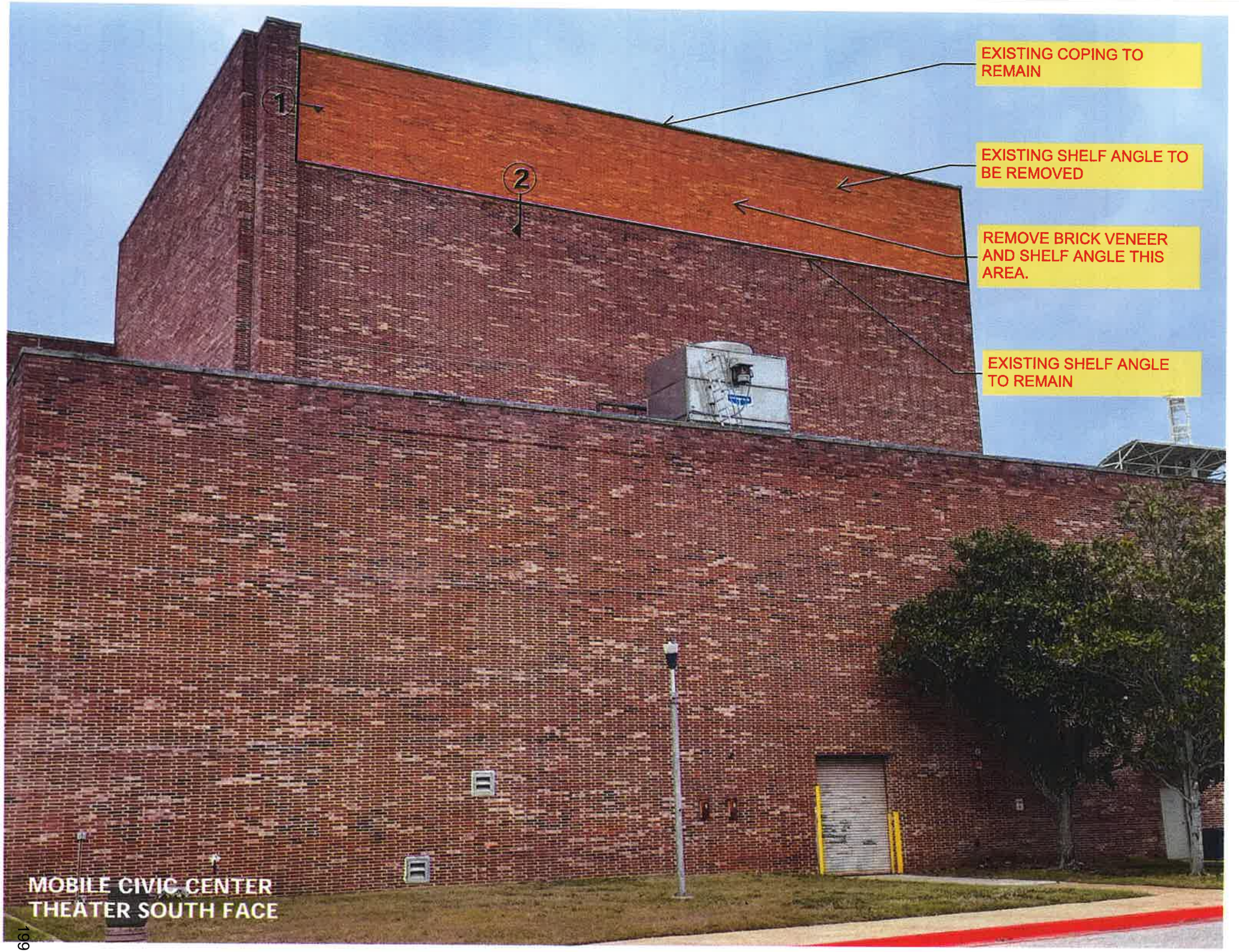
Volkert, Inc.

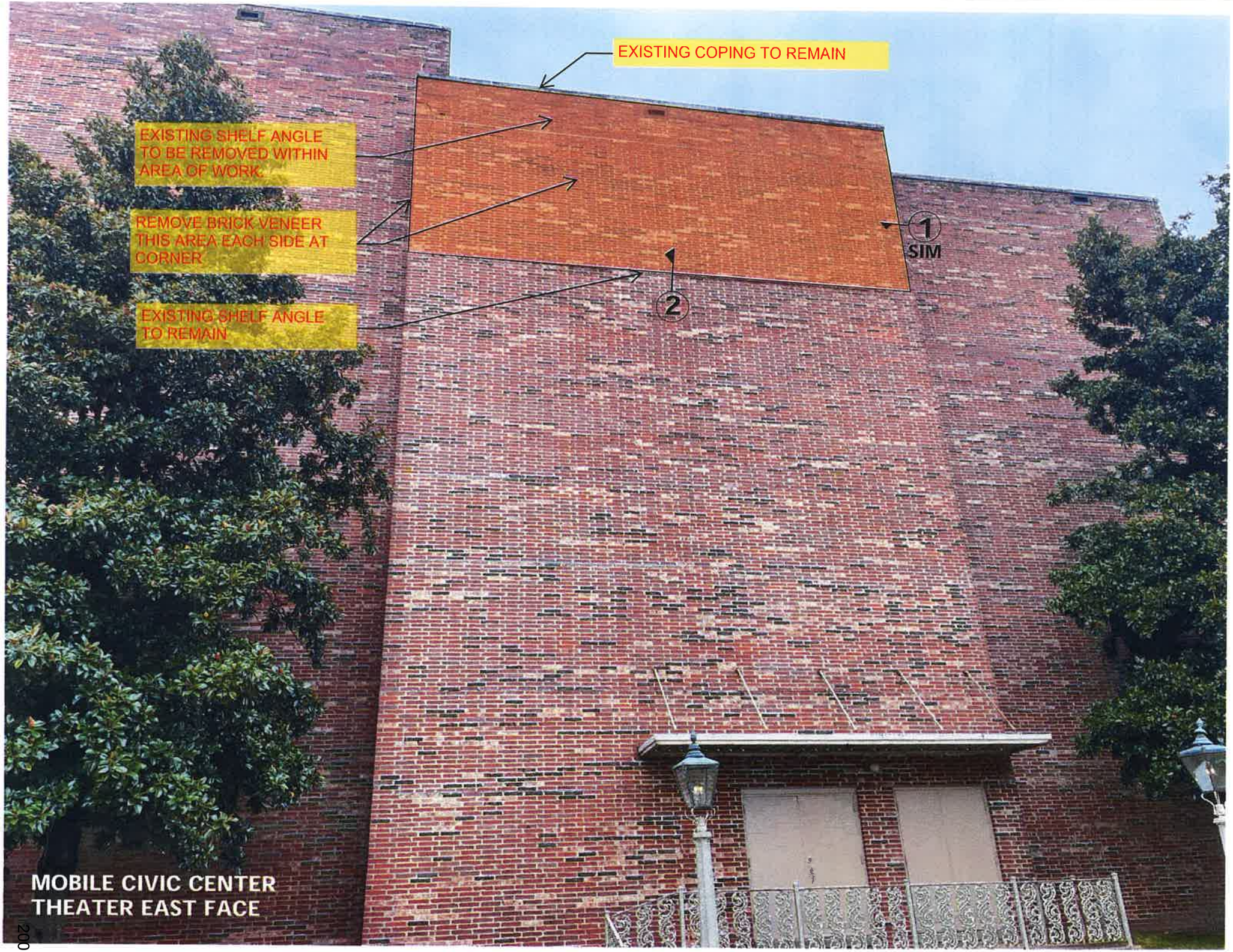
Cc: Carleen Stout-Clark, City of Mobile

VOLKERT

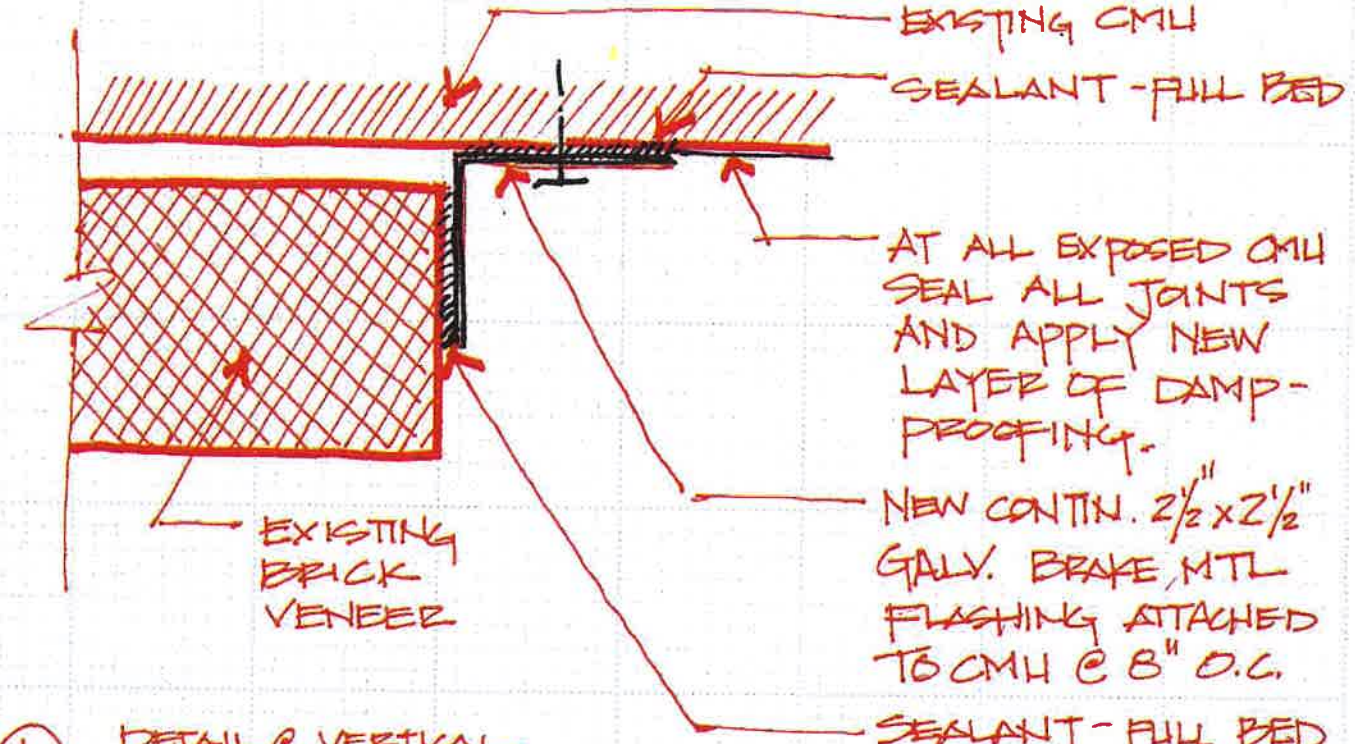

BALCONY ENTRANCE
LEFT (EAST) ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"
FRONT (NORTH) ELEVATION
SECTION "A-A" THRU TYPICAL RECESSED GRANITE PANEL ON FRONT ELEVATION.
HORIZONTAL SECTION THRU SAWTOOTH BRICK BAND ON FRONT ELEVATION
(2 COURSES HIGH STACKED THUS.)
CITY OF MOBILE
MOBILE, ALABAMA
MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM AND THEATER
FRONT & SIDE (EAST) ELEVATIONS
PALMER AND BAKER ENGINEERS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS
MOBILE, ALA. BIRMINGHAM, ALA. NEW ORLEANS, LA. WASHINGTON, D. C.
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
T-A1


RIGHT (WEST) ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"
Approximately 28' x 90' = 2,520 Sq Ft
REAR ELEVATION
SCALE 1/8"=1'-0"
SECTION "B-B" THRU PORTICO ROOF
SCALE 3"=1'-0"
SEE FRONT ELEVATION SHEET T-A-10
CITY OF MOBILE
MOBILE, ALABAMA
MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM AND THEATER
REAR & SIDE (WEST) ELEVATIONS
PALMER AND BAKER ENGINEERS, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS
MOBILE, ALA. BIRMINGHAM, ALA. NEW ORLEANS, LA. WASHINGTON, D. C.
BOGOTA, COLOMBIA GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR
DATE DESCRIPTION BY
REVISIONS
T-A-20

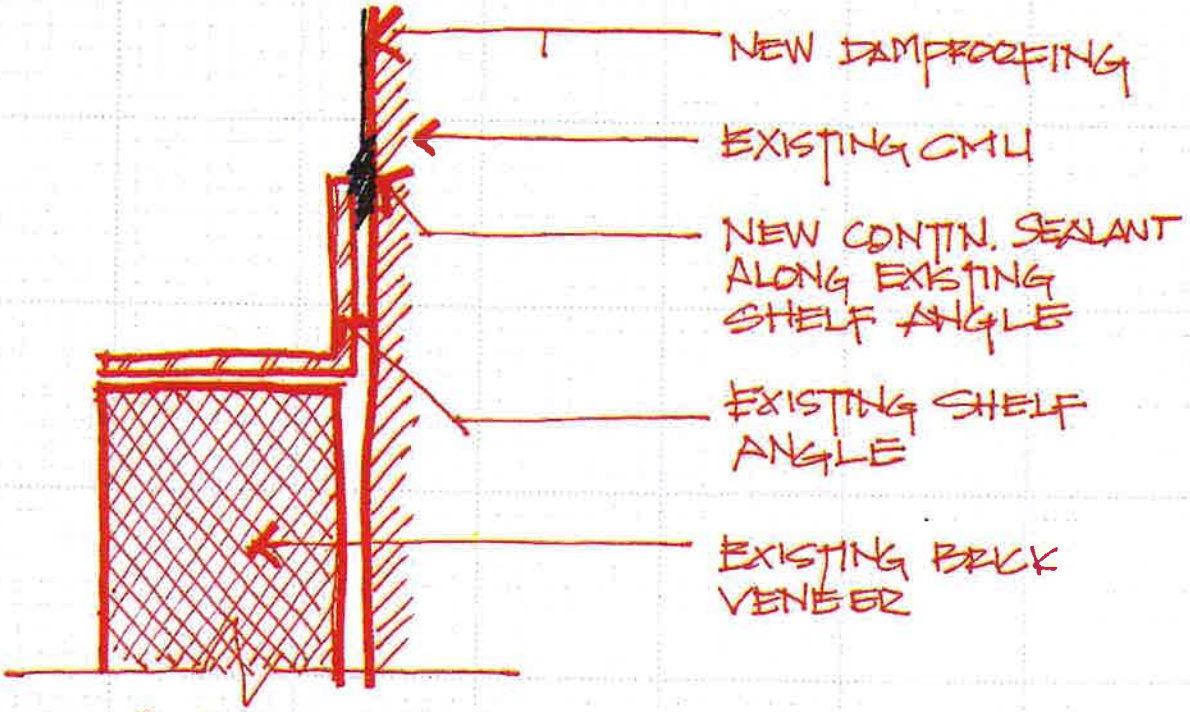

EXISTING COPING TO REMAIN
EXISTING SHELF ANGLE TO BE REMOVED
REMOVE BRICK VENEER AND SHELF ANGLE THIS AREA.
EXISTING SHELF ANGLE TO REMAIN
1
2
MOBILE CIVIC CENTER
THEATER SOUTH FACE


EXISTING COPING TO REMAIN
EXISTING SHELF ANGLE TO BE REMOVED WITHIN AREA OF WORK.
REMOVE BRICK VENEER THIS AREA EACH SIDE AT CORNER
EXISTING SHELF ANGLE TO REMAIN
1
SIM
2
MOBILE CIVIC CENTER
THEATER EAST FACE

200



1 DETAIL @ VERTICAL CUT JOINT N.T.S.



2 DETAIL @ SHELF ANGLE N.T.S.

GMC

Description THEATER - WEATHERPROOFING AT BRICK VENEER

Date 10-13-23 Drawn By GKP

Job No. M0B230117 Page No. ____ of ____

From: Brad Williams
To: Sam Matheny
Cc: Rickey David
Subject: Re: Emergency Brick Façade Stabilization and Removal for the Mobile Civic Center Theater
Date: Tuesday, October 31, 2023 2:35:34 PM
Attachments: image001.png
Outlook-bq2cismz.png
Mobile Civic Center Proposal 1.pdf

EXTERNAL EMAIL. Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good afternoon Sam,

Please see our attached proposal with the requested adjustments.

Also, below are my answers in red to the questions from your email.

- Confirm that the Sikagard 615 DPR will adhere to the existing asphaltic damp proofing or propose an alternate liquid applied membrane product that will adhere to asphaltic damp proofing. I spoke with the Sika rep and they said there is no problem with adhesion. He did say there may be a problem with the asphaltic damproofing bleeding through the tinted material and causing it to get a bit darker. He also said that Sika is doing away with their wall coatings now that they have acquired Master Builders and we may need to us HB 400 instead.
- Will the membrane be applied by sprayer or roller? The membrane will be roll applied.
- Provide flashing in accordance with the attached AE sketch. In the new, attached proposal.
- Provide temporary safety fencing of the work area. This was originally included.
- The brick will need to be palletized for storage. This was originally included.
- Contractor responsible for all debris and material removal not salvaged. Included
- The lower roof on the south side of the building needs to be protected from damage from bricks or tools unintentionally dropped from the lifts (plywood or some other material proposed by contractor) Included.

Please let me know if you have any questions. I apologize for not mentioning that the fencing, brick palletization, debris removal, and lower roof protection was in our initial work plan.

Thank you

Brad Williams
Regional Manager

<!--[if !vml]--> <!--[endif]-->
Commercial / Historical Facade Restoration & Waterproofing
3735 Harrison Road, Suite 100
Loganville, GA 30052
Tel : (770)982-9970
Fax: (770) 982-9997
Cell: (470)526-8557
Florida : (813)753-1668
Email: **bradw@spsatl.com**
Web Site:http://www.spsatl.com
Like us on Facebook - https://www.facebook.com/Southern-Preservation-Systems-154459631257846

From: Sam Matheny <sam.matheny@volkert.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 26, 2023 1:42 PM
To: Brad Williams <bradw@spsatl.com>
Cc: Rickey David <rickeyd@spsatl.com>
Subject: RE: Emergency Brick Façade Stabilization and Removal for the Mobile Civic Center Theater

Brad,

My apologies for not getting back to you sooner. I was waiting on some information from the Architect which is attached. Please update your cost proposal based on the attached revised scope and flashing details.

Provide a deduct amount for sealing all exposed CMU joints following demolition and a new application of standard asphaltic damp proofing at all areas of work in lieu of the proposed Sikagard 615 liquid membrane application.

Please also update your work plan (and cost proposal if necessary) to address the following questions/comments.

- Confirm that the Sikagard 615 DPR will adhere to the existing asphaltic damp proofing or propose an alternate liquid applied membrane product that will adhere to asphaltic damp proofing.
- Will the membrane be applied by sprayer or roller?
- Provide flashing in accordance with the attached AE sketch.
- Provide temporary safety fencing of the work area.
- The brick will need to be palletized for storage.
- Contractor responsible for all debris and material removal not salvaged.

- The lower roof on the south side of the building needs to be protected from damage from bricks or tools unintentionally dropped from the lifts (plywood or some other material proposed by contractor).

Is Southern Preservation Systems willing to accept the same Contract Terms and Conditions as the contract you are currently working under for the City of Mobile?

Thank you

Sam Matheny
Volkert, Inc.
Program Manager
11 N. Water Street, Suite 18290
Mobile, AL 36602

Cell: 864.245.1917

The information contained in this e-mail, including any accompanying documents or attachments, is from Volkert, is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above, and is privileged and confidential. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution, copying or use of the contents of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify Volkert immediately at our corporate office (251) 342-1070. Thank you for your cooperation.

From: Brad Williams <bradw@spsatl.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 18, 2023 3:29 PM
To: Sam Matheny <sam.matheny@volkert.com>
Cc: Rickey David <rickeyd@spsatl.com>
Subject: Emergency Brick Façade Stabilization and Removal for the Mobile Civic Center Theater

EXTERNAL EMAIL. Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good afternoon Mr. Matheny,

Please see our attached proposal and work plan for the above referenced project.

We really appreciate you asking us to provide a quote and look forward to hopefully working with you on this.

Brad Williams
Regional Manager

Southern Preservation Systems

Commercial / Historical Facade Restoration & Waterproofing
3735 Harrison Road, Suite 100
Loganville, GA 30052
Tel : (770)982-9970
Fax: (770) 982-9997
Cell: (470)526-8557
Florida : (813)753-1668
Email: **bradw@spsatl.com**
Web Site:http://www.spsatl.com
Like us on Facebook - https://www.facebook.com/Southern-Preservation-Systems-154459631257846

Southern Preservation Systems
Commercial/Historical Facade Restoration & Waterproofing

Date: 10-31-23
Name: Mr. Sam Matheny
Company: Volkert, Inc.
Address: 11 North Water Street, Suite 18290
City/State/Zip: Mobile, AL 36602
Email: sam.matheny@volkert.com
RE: Emergency Brick Façade Stabilization and Removal for the Mobile Civic Center Theater.

Dear Mr. Matheny,

SOUTHERN PRESERVATION SYSTEMS proposes to provide materials, equipment, supervision and labor to perform the following scope of work:

1. Providing temporary bracing of the existing brick masonry to prevent unexpected collapse during removal.

2. Remove brick masonry façade to the extents indicated on the attached sketches or as directed by the Program Manager. The bricks are to be removed in such a manner that they may be salvaged and re-used in the future. Bricks will be palatized and stored on the Civic Center property in a location designated by the Program Manager. Cleaning of the excess mortar from the bricks once removed is not included in the price. There is an alternate for having us remove the mortar below.

3. Install a temporary liquid applied waterproofing membrane system and flashing where brick removal is terminated to prevent water intrusion and/or damage to the underlying structure in all areas where the brick façade has been removed. The membrane shall be tinted to match the brick color as closely as
Possible

4. All work will be done in accordance with the plans and specs from Volkert dated 10-11-2023.

Southern Preservation Systems
Commercial/Historical Facade Restoration & Waterproofing

5. Remove 1 shelf angle from the east elevation work area and remove 2 shelf angles from the south elevation work area per the detail provide by GMC dated 10-13-23

6. We will install new sheet metal flashing at the outside vertical edges per the detail provide by GMC dated 10-13-23

Total Price: $247,691.00

Deduct $4,275.00 if damproofing is chosen in lieu of the tintable acrylic based waterproof coating

a

Unit price per square foot for additional brick removal: $64.50

If cleaning of the brick is required after removal it will be done at a cost of $1.50 per brick.

Owners will supply power and water

Thank you for this opportunity to offer you this proposal, we welcome any additional inquires you may have. If you should have any questions or comments, please feel free to contact our office at (770) 982-9970

Sincerely,

Brad Williams
Regional Manager
SOUTHERN PRESERVATION SYSTEMS

Ketom Construction Co. Inc. dba Southern Preservation Systems
3735 Harrison Road Suite 100 Loganville, GA 30052
(P) 770-982-9970 (F) 770-982-9970 (W) www.spsatl.com

Southern Preservation Systems
Commercial/Historical Facade Restoration & Waterproofing

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This proposal is subject to the following:

1. Agreement on a plan to maintain building access that provides acceptable pedestrian protection throughout the project. Consideration in the execution of the work will be made to minimize interference with the normal use of the building within the work areas. However, for a variety of reasons, particularly safety, Southern Preservation Systems personnel must have exclusive use of and free access to the work areas (restricted areas). Additionally, parking areas, sidewalks adjacent to the building and certain entrances at times will need to be closed-off to protect people, vehicles, and property from the drifting of materials that cannot be avoided. Some inconvenience to the building occupants may occur during the work. Building management is responsible for notifying the building occupants in advance of the work as to the nature of the project and the need for cooperation by all with respect to designated restricted areas. Costs for overhead sidewalk protection are not included unless specifically stated.
2. These prices are based on Southern Preservation Systems' current insurance limits. Any added insurance requirements or bond requirements will be an additional cost.
3. Upon issuance of the contract, a pre-construction meeting will be needed to coordinate and finalize plans for the project.
4. All work to be performed during normal business hours, Monday through Friday, unless specifically stated otherwise above. The working hours will be generally between 7:00AM and 8:00PM (seasonally adjusted) weekdays with weekend work at Southern Preservation Systems' option. Work required outside such hours will be at additional cost. Premium time not included.
5. Prior to commencement of any work, Southern Preservation Systems requires the customer to provide copies of all OSHA approved roof and top ridge anchor inspections and any other inspection documentation required by any governmental agency. Our pricing is based on the results being approved and for the work to be completed.
6. Existing signage (if any) to be removed in advance of the work and replaced by others
7. Landscaping (trees, shrubs, etc.) that prevent or limit access to be pruned as needed in advance of the work. A minimum of three-(3) foot clear span from the face of the building is required for access to the work.
8. Stone on roofs must be removed by others at each point where scaffolding is being erected. This includes each of the moves required throughout the project. Southern Preservation Systems will provide protection of the roof membrane but will not guarantee the roof membrane.
9. Proposal may include the use of temporary swing stages designed with shrouding to provide a limited degree of overspray control. In addition, adjacent areas will be masked for protection against damage caused by equipment and materials, however despite such measures, some minor additional cleaning may be required.
10. Customer will provide a safe and secure staging area during the erection and dismantle process.
13. Provide and install all roof protection necessary
14. Customer will provide water, electricity (110-volt 20 amp, 250-volt 30 amp at roof (if needed)), lighting, parking, access, material/equipment storage, and freight elevator and restroom facilities necessary for the work.
16. Proposal specifically excludes any work on or adjacent to HAZMAT contaminated surfaces (if any) such as, but not limited to, lead, asbestos, PCBs, etc.
17. The work area must be free and clear of all movable items before our arrival.
18. Permits (if required) furnished by others
19. This price does not include any hurricane/severe weather event preparation or occurrence costs, including but not limited to, additional mobilizations, consequential damages, installation/removal of protections, derigging/re-rigging of access equipment, temporary waterproofing, water control measures, monitoring of site during event, emergency cleanup as a result of event, as well as material and equipment costs related to any of these tasks. If any work is required because of the threat or actual occurrence of a hurricane/severe weather event, it will be performed on a time and material basis at our standard rates. Losses in time due to delays caused by the customer will be billed at our regular rates.
20. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, Southern Preservation Systems shall be entitled to additional compensation and/or time extension for any delays, disruptions, impacts, suspensions, acceleration, out of sequence work, or any other increased costs or damages incurred because of any virus (including COVID 19 or other coronavirus), pandemic, epidemic or consequences flowing therefrom. In addition, Customer agrees to waive all consequential, actual, or liquidated damages against Southern Preservation Systems arising out of any delay, disruptions or impacts to the Work resulting from the above events.
21. Payment terms, subject to credit approval, 10% for mobilization payable upon proposal acceptance, monthly progress billings with terms net 15 days.
22. This proposal is valid for 60 days and is based upon our understanding of the proposed work as defined herein. Proposed costs subject to change after 60 days and upon occurrence/discovery of changed conditions.
23. Proposed cost does not include any taxes that may be applicable.
24. Limited Warranty

a. Southern Preservation Systems stands behind its quality of workmanship. We warrant that our workmanship will be free from defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of completion. For the warranty to be in effect, the Customer must have paid for the services provided in full and must notify Southern Preservation Systems in writing of any claims within thirty (30) days of discovery. This warranty does not apply to circumstances beyond our control such as fire, substrate defects or cracks, seismic movement, structural conditions, exposure to foreign substances, improper maintenance procedures, abuse, vandalism, altered, modified, or surfaces utilized contrary to our instructions, or Acts of God.

Ketom Construction Co. Inc. dba Southern Preservation Systems
3735 Harrison Road Suite 100 Loganville, GA 30052
(P) 770-982-9970 (F) 770-982-9970 (W) www.spsatl.com

EXHIBIT B

AIA Document A201-2017

AIA® Document A201® – 2017

General Conditions of the Contract for Construction

for the following PROJECT:
Mobile Civic Center Theater Emergency
Brick Façade Stabilization and Removal
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602
Project Number CC-034E-23

THE OWNER:
(Name, legal status and address)

City Of Mobile
PO Box 1827
Mobile Alabama 36633-1827

THE ARCHITECT:
Goodwyn Mills Cawood, LLC
11 North Water Street
Suite 15250
Mobile, AL 36602

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:
The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

For guidance in modifying this document to include supplementary conditions, see AIA Document A503™, Guide for Supplementary Conditions.

TABLE OF ARTICLES

1 GENERAL PROVISIONS
2 OWNER
3 CONTRACTOR
4 ARCHITECT
5 SUBCONTRACTORS
6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS
7 CHANGES IN THE WORK
8 TIME
9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION
10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY
11 INSURANCE AND BONDS
12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK
13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Init.
/

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(1752707138)

14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

15 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

INDEX

(Topics and numbers in bold are Section headings.)

Acceptance of Nonconforming Work
9.6.6, 9.9.3, **12.3**
Acceptance of Work
9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.3
Access to Work
3.16, 6.2.1, 12.1
Accident Prevention
10
Acts and Omissions
3.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.8, 3.18, 4.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 10.2.5, 10.2.8, 13.3.2, 14.1, 15.1.2, 15.2
Addenda
1.1.1
Additional Costs, Claims for
3.7.4, 3.7.5, 10.3.2, 15.1.5
Additional Inspections and Testing
9.4.2, 9.8.3, 12.2.1, **13.4**
Additional Time, Claims for
3.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 8.3.2, **15.1.6**
Administration of the Contract
3.1.3, **4.2**, 9.4, 9.5
Advertisement or Invitation to Bid
1.1.1
Aesthetic Effect
4.2.13
Allowances
3.8
Applications for Payment
4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, **9.3**, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.5.4, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.10
Approvals
2.1.1, 2.3.1, 2.5, 3.1.3, 3.10.2, 3.12.8, 3.12.9, 3.12.10.1, 4.2.7, 9.3.2, 13.4.1
Arbitration
8.3.1, 15.3.2, **15.4**
ARCHITECT
4
Architect, Definition of
4.1.1
Architect, Extent of Authority
2.5, 3.12.7, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.3, 7.1.2, 7.3.4, 7.4, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.8, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.1, 12.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.4, 15.2.1
Architect, Limitations of Authority and Responsibility
2.1.1, 3.12.4, 3.12.8, 3.12.10, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.10, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 5.2.1, 7.4, 9.4.2, 9.5.4, 9.6.4, 15.1.4, 15.2
Architect's Additional Services and Expenses
2.5, 12.2.1, 13.4.2, 13.4.3, 14.2.4
Architect's Administration of the Contract
3.1.3, 3.7.4, 15.2, 9.4.1, 9.5
Architect's Approvals
2.5, 3.1.3, 3.5, 3.10.2, 4.2.7
Architect's Authority to Reject Work
3.5, 4.2.6, 12.1.2, 12.2.1
Architect's Copyright
1.1.7, 1.5
Architect's Decisions
3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 4.2.14, 6.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 13.4.2, 15.2
Architect's Inspections
3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
Architect's Instructions
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 13.4.2
Architect's Interpretations
4.2.11, 4.2.12
Architect's Project Representative
4.2.10
Architect's Relationship with Contractor
1.1.2, 1.5, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.9.3, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2, 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, 11.3, 12, 13.3.2, 13.4, 15.2
Architect's Relationship with Subcontractors
1.1.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 11.3
Architect's Representations
9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1
Architect's Site Visits
3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
Asbestos
10.3.1
Attorneys' Fees
3.18.1, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3
Award of Separate Contracts
6.1.1, 6.1.2
Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work
5.2
Basic Definitions
1.1
Bidding Requirements
1.1.1
Binding Dispute Resolution
8.3.1, 9.7, 11.5, 13.1, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.2.1, 15.2.5, 15.2.6.1, 15.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.3.3, 15.4.1
Bonds, Lien
7.3.4.4, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
Bonds, Performance, and Payment
7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, **11.1.2**, 11.1.3, **11.5**
Building Information Models Use and Reliance
1.8
Building Permit
3.7.1
Capitalization
1.3
Certificate of Substantial Completion
9.8.3, 9.8.4, 9.8.5

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

Certificates for Payment
4.2.1, 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, **9.4**, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.4
Certificates of Inspection, Testing or Approval
13.4.4
Certificates of Insurance
9.10.2
Change Orders
1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.8.2.3, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 5.2.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, **7.2**, 7.3.2, 7.3.7, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1, 9.10.3, 10.3.2, 11.2, 11.5, 12.1.2
Change Orders, Definition of
7.2.1
CHANGES IN THE WORK
2.2.2, 3.11, 4.2.8, **7**, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1, 11.5
Claims, Definition of
15.1.1
Claims, Notice of
1.6.2, 15.1.3
CLAIMS AND DISPUTES
3.2.4, 6.1.1, 6.3, 7.3.9, 9.3.3, 9.10.4, 10.3.3, **15**, 15.4
Claims and Timely Assertion of Claims
15.4.1
Claims for Additional Cost
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 7.3.9, 9.5.2, 10.2.5, 10.3.2, **15.1.5**
Claims for Additional Time
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 6.1.1, 8.3.2, 9.5.2, 10.3.2, **15.1.6**
Concealed or Unknown Conditions, Claims for
3.7.4
Claims for Damages
3.2.4, 3.18, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3, 11.3.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.7
Claims Subject to Arbitration
15.4.1
Cleaning Up
3.15, 6.3
Commencement of the Work, Conditions Relating to
2.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12.6, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 6.2.2, 8.1.2, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 11.1, 11.2, **15.1.5**
Commencement of the Work, Definition of
8.1.2
Communications
3.9.1, **4.2.4**
Completion, Conditions Relating to
3.4.1, 3.11, 3.15, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 8.2, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10, 12.2, 14.1.2, 15.1.2
COMPLETION, PAYMENTS AND
9
Completion, Substantial
3.10.1, 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 12.2, 15.1.2
Compliance with Laws
2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14.1.1, 14.2.1.3, 15.2.8, 15.4.2, 15.4.3
Concealed or Unknown Conditions
3.7.4, 4.2.8, 8.3.1, 10.3
Conditions of the Contract
1.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.1.4
Consent, Written
3.4.2, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 13.2, 15.4.4.2
Consolidation or Joinder
15.4.4
CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY
SEPARATE CONTRACTORS
1.1.4, **6**
Construction Change Directive, Definition of
7.3.1
Construction Change Directives
1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, **7.3**, 9.3.1.1
Construction Schedules, Contractor's
3.10, 3.11, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2
Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts
5.4, 14.2.2.2
Continuing Contract Performance
15.1.4
Contract, Definition of
1.1.2
CONTRACT, TERMINATION OR
SUSPENSION OF THE
5.4.1.1, 5.4.2, 11.5, **14**
Contract Administration
3.1.3, 4, 9.4, 9.5
Contract Award and Execution, Conditions Relating to
3.7.1, 3.10, 5.2, 6.1
Contract Documents, Copies Furnished and Use of
1.5.2, 2.3.6, 5.3
Contract Documents, Definition of
1.1.1
Contract Sum
2.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.8, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 7.3, 7.4, **9.1**, 9.2, 9.4.2, 9.5.1.4, 9.6.7, 9.7, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.1.2, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, **15.1.5, 15.2.5**
Contract Sum, Definition of
9.1
Contract Time
1.1.4, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 6.1.5, 7.2.1.3, 7.3.1, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7, 7, 7.3.10, 7.4, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, 15.1.6.1, 15.2.5
Contract Time, Definition of
8.1.1
CONTRACTOR
3
Contractor, Definition of
3.1, 6.1.2
Contractor's Construction and Submittal
Schedules
3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 4.2.3, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

Contractor's Employees
2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2, 10.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1
Contractor's Liability Insurance
11.1
Contractor's Relationship with Separate Contractors and Owner's Forces
3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 6, 11.3, 12.2.4
Contractor's Relationship with Subcontractors
1.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.18.1, 3.18.2, 4.2.4, 5, 9.6.2, 9.6.7, 9.10.2, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4
Contractor's Relationship with the Architect
1.1.2, 1.5, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 3.5.1, 3.7.4, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2, 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, 11.3, 12, 13.4, 15.1.3, 15.2.1
Contractor's Representations
3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.6, 6.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.8.2
Contractor's Responsibility for Those Performing the Work
3.3.2, 3.18, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 9.5.1, 10.2.8
Contractor's Review of Contract Documents
3.2
Contractor's Right to Stop the Work
2.2.2, 9.7
Contractor's Right to Terminate the Contract
14.1
Contractor's Submittals
3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
Contractor's Superintendent
3.9, 10.2.6
Contractor's Supervision and Construction Procedures
1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.6, 8.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4
Coordination and Correlation
1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.10, 3.12.6, 6.1.3, 6.2.1
Copies Furnished of Drawings and Specifications
1.5, 2.3.6, 3.11
Copyrights
1.5, **3.17**
Correction of Work
2.5, 3.7.3, 9.4.2, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 12.1.2, **12.2**, 12.3, 15.1.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1
Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents
1.2
Cost, Definition of
7.3.4
Costs
2.5, 3.2.4, 3.7.3, 3.8.2, 3.15.2, 5.4.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.3, 7.3.3.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 10.3.6, 11.2, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.4, 13.4, 14
Cutting and Patching
3.14, 6.2.5
Damage to Construction of Owner or Separate Contractors
3.14.2, 6.2.4, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4
Damage to the Work
3.14.2, 9.9.1, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4
Damages, Claims for
3.2.4, 3.18, 6.1.1, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.3.3, 11.3.2, 11.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.7
Damages for Delay
6.2.3, 8.3.3, 9.5.1.6, 9.7, 10.3.2, 14.3.2
Date of Commencement of the Work, Definition of
8.1.2
Date of Substantial Completion, Definition of
8.1.3
Day, Definition of
8.1.4
Decisions of the Architect
3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 6.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 13.4.2, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1, 15.2
Decisions to Withhold Certification
9.4.1, **9.5**, 9.7, 14.1.1.3
Defective or Nonconforming Work, Acceptance, Rejection and Correction of
2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.3, 9.5.1, 9.5.3, 9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.1
Definitions
1.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.5, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 3.12.3, 4.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.1, 9.1, 9.8.1, 15.1.1
Delays and Extensions of Time
3.2, **3.7.4**, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, **7.4**, **8.3**, 9.5.1, **9.7**, 10.3.2, **10.4**, 14.3.2, **15.1.6**, 15.2.5
Digital Data Use and Transmission
1.7
Disputes
6.3, 7.3.9, 15.1, 15.2
Documents and Samples at the Site
3.11
Drawings, Definition of
1.1.5
Drawings and Specifications, Use and Ownership of
3.11
Effective Date of Insurance
8.2.2
Emergencies
10.4, 14.1.1.2, **15.1.5**
Employees, Contractor's
3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2, 10.3.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1
Equipment, Labor, or Materials
1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2
Execution and Progress of the Work
1.1.3, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.6, 3.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12, 3.14, 4.2, 6.2.2, 7.1.3, 7.3.6, 8.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.1, 10.2, 10.3, 12.1, 12.2, 14.2, 14.3.1, 15.1.4

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

Extensions of Time
3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3, 7.4, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3, 15.1.6, **15.2.5**
Failure of Payment
9.5.1.3, **9.7**, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2
Faulty Work
(See Defective or Nonconforming Work)
Final Completion and Final Payment
4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.8.2, **9.10**, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3
Financial Arrangements, Owner's
2.2.1, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4
GENERAL PROVISIONS
1
Governing Law
13.1
Guarantees (See Warranty)
Hazardous Materials and Substances
10.2.4, **10.3**
Identification of Subcontractors and Suppliers
5.2.1
Indemnification
3.17, **3.18**, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3, 11.3
Information and Services Required of the Owner
2.1.2, **2.2**, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10.1, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.6.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4
Initial Decision
15.2
Initial Decision Maker, Definition of
1.1.8
Initial Decision Maker, Decisions
14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5
Initial Decision Maker, Extent of Authority
14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5
Injury or Damage to Person or Property
10.2.8, 10.4
Inspections
3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 12.2.1, 13.4
Instructions to Bidders
1.1.1
Instructions to the Contractor
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.8.1, 5.2.1, 7, 8.2.2, 12, 13.4.2
Instruments of Service, Definition of
1.1.7
Insurance
6.1.1, 7.3.4, 8.2.2, 9.3.2, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.2.5, **11**
Insurance, Notice of Cancellation or Expiration
11.1.4, 11.2.3
Insurance, Contractor's Liability
11.1
Insurance, Effective Date of
8.2.2, 14.4.2
Insurance, Owner's Liability
11.2
Insurance, Property
10.2.5, 11.2, 11.4, 11.5
Insurance, Stored Materials
9.3.2
INSURANCE AND BONDS
11
Insurance Companies, Consent to Partial Occupancy
9.9.1
Insured loss, Adjustment and Settlement of
11.5
Intent of the Contract Documents
1.2.1, 4.2.7, 4.2.12, 4.2.13
Interest
13.5
Interpretation
1.1.8, 1.2.3, **1.4**, 4.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, 15.1.1
Interpretations, Written
4.2.11, 4.2.12
Judgment on Final Award
15.4.2
Labor and Materials, Equipment
1.1.3, 1.1.6, **3.4**, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2
Labor Disputes
8.3.1
Laws and Regulations
1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.4
Liens
2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8
Limitations, Statutes of
12.2.5, 15.1.2, 15.4.1.1
Limitations of Liability
3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.10, 3.12.10.1, 3.17, 3.18.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 6.2.2, 9.4.2, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3, 12.2.5, 13.3.1
Limitations of Time
2.1.2, 2.2, 2.5, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2.7, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4.1, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5
Materials, Hazardous
10.2.4, **10.3**
Materials, Labor, Equipment and
1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4.1, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2
Means, Methods, Techniques, Sequences and Procedures of Construction
3.3.1, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 9.4.2
Mechanic's Lien
2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8
Mediation
8.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.5, 15.2.6, **15.3**, 15.4.1, 15.4.1.1
Minor Changes in the Work
1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1, **7.4**

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
13
Modifications, Definition of
1.1.1
Modifications to the Contract
1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.5, 3.11, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.2.3, 7, 8.3.1, 9.7, 10.3.2
Mutual Responsibility
6.2
Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of
9.6.6, 9.9.3, **12.3**
Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of
2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2
Notice
1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2., 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1
Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance
11.1.4, 11.2.3
Notice of Claims
1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, **15.1.3**, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1
Notice of Testing and Inspections
13.4.1, 13.4.2
Observations, Contractor's
3.2, 3.7.4
Occupancy
2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8
Orders, Written
1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1
OWNER
2
Owner, Definition of
2.1.1
Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements
2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4
Owner, Information and Services Required of the
2.1.2, **2.2**, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4
Owner's Authority
1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7
Owner's Insurance
11.2
Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors
1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2
Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work
2.5, 14.2.2
Owner's Right to Clean Up
6.3
Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts
6.1
Owner's Right to Stop the Work
2.4
Owner's Right to Suspend the Work
14.3
Owner's Right to Terminate the Contract
14.2, 14.4
Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications and Other Instruments of Service
1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, **1.5**, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12, 5.3
Partial Occupancy or Use
9.6.6, **9.9**
Patching, Cutting and
3.14, 6.2.5
Patents
3.17
Payment, Applications for
4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, **9.3**, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3
Payment, Certificates for
4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, **9.4**, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4
Payment, Failure of
9.5.1.3, **9.7**, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2
Payment, Final
4.2.1, 4.2.9, **9.10**, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3
Payment Bond, Performance Bond and
7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, **11.1.2**
Payments, Progress
9.3, **9.6**, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4
PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION
9
Payments to Subcontractors
5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2
PCB
10.3.1
Performance Bond and Payment Bond
7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, **11.1.2**
Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws
2.3.1, **3.7**, 3.13, 7.3.4.4, 10.2.2
PERSONS AND PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
10
Polychlorinated Biphenyl
10.3.1
Product Data, Definition of
3.12.2
Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings
3.11, **3.12**, 4.2.7
Progress and Completion
4.2.2, **8.2**, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4
Progress Payments
9.3, **9.6**, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

Project, Definition of
1.1.4
Project Representatives
4.2.10
Property Insurance
10.2.5, **11.2**
Proposal Requirements
1.1.1
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY
10
Regulations and Laws
1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.4
Rejection of Work
4.2.6, 12.2.1
Releases and Waivers of Liens
9.3.1, 9.10.2
Representations
3.2.1, 3.5, 3.12.6, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1
Representatives
2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.9, 4.1.1, 4.2.10, 13.2.1
Responsibility for Those Performing the Work
3.3.2, 3.18, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 6.3, 9.5.1, 10
Retainage
9.3.1, 9.6.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor
3.2, 3.12.7, 6.1.3
Review of Contractor's Submittals by Owner and Architect
3.10.1, 3.10.2, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2, 5.2, 6.1.3, 9.2, 9.8.2
Review of Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples by Contractor
3.12
Rights and Remedies
1.1.2, 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.15.2, 4.2.6, 5.3, 5.4, 6.1, 6.3, 7.3.1, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.2.5, 10.3, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.2.4, **13.3**, 14, 15.4
Royalties, Patents and Copyrights
3.17
Rules and Notices for Arbitration
15.4.1
Safety of Persons and Property
10.2, 10.4
Safety Precautions and Programs
3.3.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 5.3, **10.1**, 10.2, 10.4
Samples, Definition of
3.12.3
Samples, Shop Drawings, Product Data and
3.11, **3.12**, 4.2.7
Samples at the Site, Documents and
3.11
Schedule of Values
9.2, 9.3.1
Schedules, Construction
3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2
Separate Contracts and Contractors
1.1.4, 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.7, 6, 8.3.1, 12.1.2
Separate Contractors, Definition of
6.1.1
Shop Drawings, Definition of
3.12.1
Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples
3.11, **3.12**, 4.2.7
Site, Use of
3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1
Site Inspections
3.2.2, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 3.7.4, 4.2, 9.9.2, 9.4.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
Site Visits, Architect's
3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
Special Inspections and Testing
4.2.6, 12.2.1, 13.4
Specifications, Definition of
1.1.6
Specifications
1.1.1, **1.1.6**, 1.2.2, 1.5, 3.12.10, 3.17, 4.2.14
Statute of Limitations
15.1.2, 15.4.1.1
Stopping the Work
2.2.2, 2.4, 9.7, 10.3, 14.1
Stored Materials
6.2.1, 9.3.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4
Subcontractor, Definition of
5.1.1
SUBCONTRACTORS
5
Subcontractors, Work by
1.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.1, 3.18, 4.2.3, 5.2.3, 5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 9.6.7
Subcontractual Relations
5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 9.6, 9.10, 10.2.1, 14.1, 14.2.1
Submittals
3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 7.3.4, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
Submittal Schedule
3.10.2, 3.12.5, 4.2.7
Subrogation, Waivers of
6.1.1, **11.3**
Substances, Hazardous
10.3
Substantial Completion
4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, **9.8**, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 12.2, 15.1.2
Substantial Completion, Definition of
9.8.1
Substitution of Subcontractors
5.2.3, 5.2.4
Substitution of Architect
2.3.3
Substitutions of Materials
3.4.2, 3.5, 7.3.8
Sub-subcontractor, Definition of
5.1.2

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(1752707138)

Subsurface Conditions
3.7.4
Successors and Assigns
13.2
Superintendent
3.9, 10.2.6
Supervision and Construction Procedures
1.2.2, **3.3**, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3, 7.3.4, 8.2, 8.3.1, 9.4.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4
Suppliers
1.5, 3.12.1, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 5.2.1, 9.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.4, 9.6, 9.10.5, 14.2.1
Surety
5.4.1.2, 9.6.8, 9.8.5, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 11.1.2, 14.2.2, 15.2.7
Surety, Consent of
9.8.5, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
Surveys
1.1.7, 2.3.4
Suspension by the Owner for Convenience
14.3
Suspension of the Work
3.7.5, 5.4.2, 14.3
Suspension or Termination of the Contract
5.4.1.1, 14
Taxes
3.6, 3.8.2.1, 7.3.4.4
Termination by the Contractor
14.1, 15.1.7
Termination by the Owner for Cause
5.4.1.1, **14.2**, 15.1.7
Termination by the Owner for Convenience
14.4
Termination of the Architect
2.3.3
Termination of the Contractor Employment
14.2.2

TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT
14
Tests and Inspections
3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 10.3.2, 12.2.1, **13.4**
TIME
8
Time, Delays and Extensions of
3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, **8.3**, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.6, 15.2.5
Time Limits
2.1.2, 2.2, 2.5, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.4
Time Limits on Claims
3.7.4, 10.2.8, 15.1.2, 15.1.3
Title to Work
9.3.2, 9.3.3
UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK
12
Uncovering of Work
12.1
Unforeseen Conditions, Concealed or Unknown
3.7.4, 8.3.1, 10.3
Unit Prices
7.3.3.2, 9.1.2
Use of Documents
1.1.1, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.12.6, 5.3
Use of Site
3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1
Values, Schedule of
9.2, 9.3.1
Waiver of Claims by the Architect
13.3.2
Waiver of Claims by the Contractor
9.10.5, 13.3.2, **15.1.7**
Waiver of Claims by the Owner
9.9.3, 9.10.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.2.1, 13.3.2, 14.2.4, **15.1.7**
Waiver of Consequential Damages
14.2.4, 15.1.7
Waiver of Liens
9.3, 9.10.2, 9.10.4
Waivers of Subrogation
6.1.1, **11.3**
Warranty
3.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 12.2.2, 15.1.2
Weather Delays
8.3, 15.1.6.2
Work, Definition of
1.1.3
Written Consent
1.5.2, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.12.8, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.3.2, 9.10.3, 13.2, 13.3.2, 15.4.4.2
Written Interpretations
4.2.11, 4.2.12
Written Orders
1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9, 7, 8.2.2, 12.1, 12.2, 13.4.2, 14.3.1

Init.
1

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(1752707138)

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 1.1 Basic Definitions

§ 1.1.1 The Contract Documents

The Contract Documents are enumerated in the Agreement between the Owner and Contractor (hereinafter the Agreement) and consist of the Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of the Contract, other documents listed in the Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of the Contract. A Modification is (1) a written amendment to the Contract signed by both parties, (2) a Change Order, (3) a Construction Change Directive, or (4) a written order for a minor change in the Work issued by the Architect. Unless specifically enumerated in the Agreement, the Contract Documents do not include the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, the Contractor's bid or proposal, or portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements.

§ 1.1.2 The Contract

The Contract Documents form the Contract for Construction. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. The Contract may be amended or modified only by a Modification. The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind (1) between the Contractor and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, (2) between the Owner and a Subcontractor or a Sub-subcontractor, (3) between the Owner and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, or (4) between any persons or entities other than the Owner and the Contractor. The Architect shall, however, be entitled to performance and enforcement of obligations under the Contract intended to facilitate performance of the Architect's duties.

§ 1.1.3 The Work

The term "Work" means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all other labor, materials, equipment, and services provided or to be provided by the Contractor to fulfill the Contractor's obligations. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project.

§ 1.1.4 The Project

The Project is the total construction of which the Work performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part and which may include construction by the Owner and by Separate Contractors.

§ 1.1.5 The Drawings

The Drawings are the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents showing the design, location and dimensions of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams.

§ 1.1.6 The Specifications

The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards and workmanship for the Work, and performance of related services.

§ 1.1.7 Instruments of Service

Instruments of Service are representations, in any medium of expression now known or later developed, of the tangible and intangible creative work performed by the Architect and the Architect's consultants under their respective professional services agreements. Instruments of Service may include, without limitation, studies, surveys, models, sketches, drawings, specifications, and other similar materials.

§ 1.1.8 Initial Decision Maker

The Initial Decision Maker is the person identified in the Agreement to render initial decisions on Claims in accordance with Section 15.2. The Initial Decision Maker shall not show partiality to the Owner or Contractor and shall not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 1.2 Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents

§ 1.2.1 The intent of the Contract Documents is to include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work by the Contractor. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all; performance by the Contractor shall be required only to the extent consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable from them as being necessary to produce the indicated results.

Init.
/
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 1.2.1.1 The invalidity of any provision of the Contract Documents shall not invalidate the Contract or its remaining provisions. If it is determined that any provision of the Contract Documents violates any law, or is otherwise invalid or unenforceable, then that provision shall be revised to the extent necessary to make that provision legal and enforceable. In such case the Contract Documents shall be construed, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to give effect to the parties' intentions and purposes in executing the Contract.

§ 1.2.2 Organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles, and arrangement of Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade.

§ 1.2.3 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, words that have well-known technical or construction industry meanings are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meanings.

§ 1.3 Capitalization

Terms capitalized in these General Conditions include those that are (1) specifically defined, (2) the titles of numbered articles, or (3) the titles of other documents published by the American Institute of Architects.

§ 1.4 Interpretation

In the interest of brevity the Contract Documents frequently omit modifying words such as "all" and "any" and articles such as "the" and "an," but the fact that a modifier or an article is absent from one statement and appears in another is not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement.

§ 1.5 Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications, and Other Instruments of Service

§ 1.5.1 The Architect and the Architect's consultants shall be deemed the authors and owners of their respective Instruments of Service, including the Drawings and Specifications, and retain all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights in their Instruments of Service, including copyrights. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers shall not own or claim a copyright in the Instruments of Service. Submittal or distribution to meet official regulatory requirements or for other purposes in connection with the Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the Architect's or Architect's consultants' reserved rights.

§ 1.5.2 The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers are authorized to use and reproduce the Instruments of Service provided to them, subject to any protocols established pursuant to Sections 1.7 and 1.8, solely and exclusively for execution of the Work. All copies made under this authorization shall bear the copyright notice, if any, shown on the Instruments of Service. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers may not use the Instruments of Service on other projects or for additions to the Project outside the scope of the Work without the specific written consent of the Owner, Architect, and the Architect's consultants.

§ 1.6 Notice

§ 1.6.1 Except as otherwise provided in Section 1.6.2, where the Contract Documents require one party to notify or give notice to the other party, such notice shall be provided in writing to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed and shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person, by mail, by courier, or by electronic transmission if a method for electronic transmission is set forth in the Agreement.

§ 1.6.2 Notice of Claims as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be provided in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly served only if delivered to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed by certified or registered mail, or by courier providing proof of delivery.

§ 1.7 Digital Data Use and Transmission

The parties shall agree upon protocols governing the transmission and use of Instruments of Service or any other information or documentation in digital form. The parties will use AIA Document E203™–2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, to establish the protocols for the development, use, transmission, and exchange of digital data.

§ 1.8 Building Information Models Use and Reliance

Any use of, or reliance on, all or a portion of a building information model without agreement to protocols governing the use of, and reliance on, the information contained in the model and without having those protocols set forth in AIA Document E203™–2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, and the requisite AIA Document

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

G202™–2013, Project Building Information Modeling Protocol Form, shall be at the using or relying party's sole risk and without liability to the other party and its contractors or consultants, the authors of, or contributors to, the building information model, and each of their agents and employees.

ARTICLE 2 OWNER

§ 2.1 General

§ 2.1.1 The Owner is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Owner shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Owner with respect to all matters requiring the Owner's approval or authorization. Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.2.1, the Architect does not have such authority. The term "Owner" means the Owner or the Owner's authorized representative.

§ 2.1.2 The Owner shall furnish to the Contractor, within fifteen days after receipt of a written request, information necessary and relevant for the Contractor to evaluate, give notice of, or enforce mechanic's lien rights. Such information shall include a correct statement of the record legal title to the property on which the Project is located, usually referred to as the site, and the Owner's interest therein.

§ 2.2 Evidence of the Owner's Financial Arrangements

§ 2.2.1 Prior to commencement of the Work and upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract. The Contractor shall have no obligation to commence the Work until the Owner provides such evidence. If commencement of the Work is delayed under this Section 2.2.1, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately.

§ 2.2.2 Following commencement of the Work and upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract only if (1) the Owner fails to make payments to the Contractor as the Contract Documents require; (2) the Contractor identifies in writing a reasonable concern regarding the Owner's ability to make payment when due; or (3) a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum. If the Owner fails to provide such evidence, as required, within fourteen days of the Contractor's request, the Contractor may immediately stop the Work and, in that event, shall notify the Owner that the Work has stopped. However, if the request is made because a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum under (3) above, the Contractor may immediately stop only that portion of the Work affected by the change until reasonable evidence is provided. If the Work is stopped under this Section 2.2.2, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 2.2.3 After the Owner furnishes evidence of financial arrangements under this Section 2.2, the Owner shall not materially vary such financial arrangements without prior notice to the Contractor.

§ 2.2.4 Where the Owner has designated information furnished under this Section 2.2 as "confidential," the Contractor shall keep the information confidential and shall not disclose it to any other person. However, the Contractor may disclose "confidential" information, after seven (7) days' notice to the Owner, where disclosure is required by law, including a subpoena or other form of compulsory legal process issued by a court or governmental entity, or by court or arbitrator(s) order. The Contractor may also disclose "confidential" information to its employees, consultants, sureties, Subcontractors and their employees, Sub-subcontractors, and others who need to know the content of such information solely and exclusively for the Project and who agree to maintain the confidentiality of such information.

§ 2.3 Information and Services Required of the Owner

§ 2.3.1 Except for permits and fees that are the responsibility of the Contractor under the Contract Documents, including those required under Section 3.7.1, the Owner shall secure and pay for necessary approvals, easements, assessments and charges required for construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities.

§ 2.3.2 The Owner shall retain an architect lawfully licensed to practice architecture, or an entity lawfully practicing architecture, in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. That person or entity is identified as the Architect in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number.

Init.
/
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 2.3.3 If the employment of the Architect terminates, the Owner shall employ a successor to whom the Contractor has no reasonable objection and whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the Architect.

§ 2.3.4 The Owner shall furnish surveys describing physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the Project, and a legal description of the site. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy of information furnished by the Owner but shall exercise proper precautions relating to the safe performance of the Work.

§ 2.3.5 The Owner shall furnish information or services required of the Owner by the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness. The Owner shall also furnish any other information or services under the Owner's control and relevant to the Contractor's performance of the Work with reasonable promptness after receiving the Contractor's written request for such information or services.

§ 2.3.6 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor one copy of the Contract Documents for purposes of making reproductions pursuant to Section 1.5.2.

§ 2.4 Owner's Right to Stop the Work

If the Contractor fails to correct Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents as required by Section 12.2 or repeatedly fails to carry out Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner may issue a written order to the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, the right of the Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to a duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other person or entity, except to the extent required by Section 6.1.3.

§ 2.5 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within a ten-day period after receipt of notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such default or neglect. Such action by the Owner and amounts charged to the Contractor are both subject to prior approval of the Architect and the Architect may, pursuant to Section 9.5.1, withhold or nullify a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to reimburse the Owner for the reasonable cost of correcting such deficiencies, including Owner's expenses and compensation for the Architect's additional services made necessary by such default, neglect, or failure. If current and future payments are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. If the Contractor disagrees with the actions of the Owner or the Architect, or the amounts claimed as costs to the Owner, the Contractor may file a Claim pursuant to Article 15.

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACTOR

§ 3.1 General

§ 3.1.1 The Contractor is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Contractor shall be lawfully licensed, if required in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Contractor with respect to all matters under this Contract. The term "Contractor" means the Contractor or the Contractor's authorized representative.

§ 3.1.2 The Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 3.1.3 The Contractor shall not be relieved of its obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by activities or duties of the Architect in the Architect's administration of the Contract, or by tests, inspections or approvals required or performed by persons or entities other than the Contractor.

§ 3.2 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor

§ 3.2.1 Execution of the Contract by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, become generally familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents.

Init.
/
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(1752707138)

§ 3.2.2 Because the Contract Documents are complementary, the Contractor shall, before starting each portion of the Work, carefully study and compare the various Contract Documents relative to that portion of the Work, as well as the information furnished by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.4, shall take field measurements of any existing conditions related to that portion of the Work, and shall observe any conditions at the site affecting it. These obligations are for the purpose of facilitating coordination and construction by the Contractor and are not for the purpose of discovering errors, omissions, or inconsistencies in the Contract Documents; however, the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require. It is recognized that the Contractor's review is made in the Contractor's capacity as a contractor and not as a licensed design professional, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 3.2.3 The Contractor is not required to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, but the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any nonconformity discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require.

§ 3.2.4 If the Contractor believes that additional cost or time is involved because of clarifications or instructions the Architect issues in response to the Contractor's notices or requests for information pursuant to Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall submit Claims as provided in Article 15. If the Contractor fails to perform the obligations of Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall pay such costs and damages to the Owner, subject to Section 15.1.7, as would have been avoided if the Contractor had performed such obligations. If the Contractor performs those obligations, the Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner or Architect for damages resulting from errors, inconsistencies or omissions in the Contract Documents, for differences between field measurements or conditions and the Contract Documents, or for nonconformities of the Contract Documents to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities.

§ 3.3 Supervision and Construction Procedures

§ 3.3.1 The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for, and have control over, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract. If the Contract Documents give specific instructions concerning construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, the Contractor shall evaluate the jobsite safety thereof and shall be solely responsible for the jobsite safety of such means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. If the Contractor determines that such means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures may not be safe, the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Owner and Architect, and shall propose alternative means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Architect shall evaluate the proposed alternative solely for conformance with the design intent for the completed construction. Unless the Architect objects to the Contractor's proposed alternative, the Contractor shall perform the Work using its alternative means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures.

§ 3.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, Subcontractors and their agents and employees, and other persons or entities performing portions of the Work for, or on behalf of, the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors.

§ 3.3.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for inspection of portions of Work already performed to determine that such portions are in proper condition to receive subsequent Work.

§ 3.4 Labor and Materials

§ 3.4.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

§ 3.4.2 Except in the case of minor changes in the Work approved by the Architect in accordance with Section 3.12.8 or ordered by the Architect in accordance with Section 7.4, the Contractor may make substitutions only with the consent of the Owner, after evaluation by the Architect and in accordance with a Change Order or Construction Change Directive.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 3.4.3 The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Work. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not properly skilled in tasks assigned to them.

§ 3.5 Warranty

§ 3.5.1 The Contractor warrants to the Owner and Architect that materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be of good quality and new unless the Contract Documents require or permit otherwise. The Contractor further warrants that the Work will conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents and will be free from defects, except for those inherent in the quality of the Work the Contract Documents require or permit. Work, materials, or equipment not conforming to these requirements may be considered defective. The Contractor's warranty excludes remedy for damage or defect caused by abuse, alterations to the Work not executed by the Contractor, improper or insufficient maintenance, improper operation, or normal wear and tear and normal usage. If required by the Architect, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.

§ 3.5.2 All material, equipment, or other special warranties required by the Contract Documents shall be issued in the name of the Owner, or shall be transferable to the Owner, and shall commence in accordance with Section 9.8.4.

§ 3.6 Taxes

The Contractor shall pay sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for the Work provided by the Contractor that are legally enacted when bids are received or negotiations concluded, whether or not yet effective or merely scheduled to go into effect.

§ 3.7 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws

§ 3.7.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall secure and pay for the building permit as well as for other permits, fees, licenses, and inspections by government agencies necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work that are customarily secured after execution of the Contract and legally required at the time bids are received or negotiations concluded.

§ 3.7.2 The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities applicable to performance of the Work.

§ 3.7.3 If the Contractor performs Work knowing it to be contrary to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, the Contractor shall assume appropriate responsibility for such Work and shall bear the costs attributable to correction.

§ 3.7.4 Concealed or Unknown Conditions

If the Contractor encounters conditions at the site that are (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions that differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or (2) unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature that differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall promptly provide notice to the Owner and the Architect before conditions are disturbed and in no event later than 14 days after first observance of the conditions. The Architect will promptly investigate such conditions and, if the Architect determines that they differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, will recommend that an equitable adjustment be made in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. If the Architect determines that the conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated in the Contract Documents and that no change in the terms of the Contract is justified, the Architect shall promptly notify the Owner and Contractor, stating the reasons. If either party disputes the Architect's determination or recommendation, that party may submit a Claim as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.7.5 If, in the course of the Work, the Contractor encounters human remains or recognizes the existence of burial markers, archaeological sites or wetlands not indicated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall immediately suspend any operations that would affect them and shall notify the Owner and Architect. Upon receipt of such notice, the Owner shall promptly take any action necessary to obtain governmental authorization required to resume the operations. The Contractor shall continue to suspend such operations until otherwise instructed by the Owner but shall continue with all other operations that do not affect those remains or features. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time arising from the existence of such remains or features may be made as provided in Article 15.

Init.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 3.8 Allowances

§ 3.8.1 The Contractor shall include in the Contract Sum all allowances stated in the Contract Documents. Items covered by allowances shall be supplied for such amounts and by such persons or entities as the Owner may direct, but the Contractor shall not be required to employ persons or entities to whom the Contractor has reasonable objection.

§ 3.8.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents,

.1 allowances shall cover the cost to the Contractor of materials and equipment delivered at the site and all required taxes, less applicable trade discounts;

.2 Contractor's costs for unloading and handling at the site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for stated allowance amounts shall be included in the Contract Sum but not in the allowances; and

.3 whenever costs are more than or less than allowances, the Contract Sum shall be adjusted accordingly by Change Order. The amount of the Change Order shall reflect (1) the difference between actual costs and the allowances under Section 3.8.2.1 and (2) changes in Contractor's costs under Section 3.8.2.2.

§ 3.8.3 Materials and equipment under an allowance shall be selected by the Owner with reasonable promptness.

§ 3.9 Superintendent

§ 3.9.1 The Contractor shall employ a competent superintendent and necessary assistants who shall be in attendance at the Project site during performance of the Work. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor, and communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

§ 3.9.2 The Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the name and qualifications of a proposed superintendent. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Architect may notify the Contractor, stating whether the Owner or the Architect (1) has reasonable objection to the proposed superintendent or (2) requires additional time for review. Failure of the Architect to provide notice within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

§ 3.9.3 The Contractor shall not employ a proposed superintendent to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not change the superintendent without the Owner's consent, which shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed.

§ 3.10 Contractor's Construction and Submittal Schedules

§ 3.10.1 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract, shall submit for the Owner's and Architect's information a Contractor's construction schedule for the Work. The schedule shall contain detail appropriate for the Project, including (1) the date of commencement of the Work, interim schedule milestone dates, and the date of Substantial Completion; (2) an apportionment of the Work by construction activity; and (3) the time required for completion of each portion of the Work. The schedule shall provide for the orderly progression of the Work to completion and shall not exceed time limits current under the Contract Documents. The schedule shall be revised at appropriate intervals as required by the conditions of the Work and Project.

§ 3.10.2 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract and thereafter as necessary to maintain a current submittal schedule, shall submit a submittal schedule for the Architect's approval. The Architect's approval shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld. The submittal schedule shall (1) be coordinated with the Contractor's construction schedule, and (2) allow the Architect reasonable time to review submittals. If the Contractor fails to submit a submittal schedule, or fails to provide submittals in accordance with the approved submittal schedule, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any increase in Contract Sum or extension of Contract Time based on the time required for review of submittals.

§ 3.10.3 The Contractor shall perform the Work in general accordance with the most recent schedules submitted to the Owner and Architect.

§ 3.11 Documents and Samples at the Site

The Contractor shall make available, at the Project site, the Contract Documents, including Change Orders, Construction Change Directives, and other Modifications, in good order and marked currently to indicate field changes and selections made during construction, and the approved Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar required submittals. These shall be in electronic form or paper copy, available to the Architect and Owner, and

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

delivered to the Architect for submittal to the Owner upon completion of the Work as a record of the Work as constructed.

§ 3.12 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples

§ 3.12.1 Shop Drawings are drawings, diagrams, schedules, and other data specially prepared for the Work by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier, or distributor to illustrate some portion of the Work.

§ 3.12.2 Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams, and other information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the Work.

§ 3.12.3 Samples are physical examples that illustrate materials, equipment, or workmanship, and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.

§ 3.12.4 Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals are not Contract Documents. Their purpose is to demonstrate how the Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents for those portions of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittals. Review by the Architect is subject to the limitations of Section 4.2.7. Informational submittals upon which the Architect is not expected to take responsive action may be so identified in the Contract Documents. Submittals that are not required by the Contract Documents may be returned by the Architect without action.

§ 3.12.5 The Contractor shall review for compliance with the Contract Documents, approve, and submit to the Architect, Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents, in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work or in the activities of the Owner or of Separate Contractors.

§ 3.12.6 By submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals, the Contractor represents to the Owner and Architect that the Contractor has (1) reviewed and approved them, (2) determined and verified materials, field measurements and field construction criteria related thereto, or will do so, and (3) checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents.

§ 3.12.7 The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, until the respective submittal has been approved by the Architect.

§ 3.12.8 The Work shall be in accordance with approved submittals except that the Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents by the Architect's approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, unless the Contractor has specifically notified the Architect of such deviation at the time of submittal and (1) the Architect has given written approval to the specific deviation as a minor change in the Work, or (2) a Change Order or Construction Change Directive has been issued authorizing the deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, by the Architect's approval thereof.

§ 3.12.9 The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by the Architect on previous submittals. In the absence of such notice, the Architect's approval of a resubmission shall not apply to such revisions.

§ 3.12.10 The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services that constitute the practice of architecture or engineering unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or unless the Contractor needs to provide such services in order to carry out the Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures. The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable law.

§ 3.12.10.1 If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials, or equipment are specifically required of the Contractor by the Contract Documents, the Owner and the Architect will

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the performance and design criteria provided in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by an appropriately licensed design professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, Shop Drawings, and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop Drawings, and other submittals related to the Work, designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted to the Architect. The Owner and the Architect shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the services, certifications, and approvals performed or provided by such design professionals, provided the Owner and Architect have specified to the Contractor the performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Pursuant to this Section 3.12.10, the Architect will review and approve or take other appropriate action on submittals only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.

§ 3.12.10.2 If the Contract Documents require the Contractor's design professional to certify that the Work has been performed in accordance with the design criteria, the Contractor shall furnish such certifications to the Architect at the time and in the form specified by the Architect.

§ 3.13 Use of Site

The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, lawful orders of public authorities, and the Contract Documents and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with materials or equipment.

§ 3.14 Cutting and Patching

§ 3.14.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting, or patching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly. All areas requiring cutting, fitting, or patching shall be restored to the condition existing prior to the cutting, fitting, or patching, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents.

§ 3.14.2 The Contractor shall not damage or endanger a portion of the Work or fully or partially completed construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors by cutting, patching, or otherwise altering such construction, or by excavation. The Contractor shall not cut or otherwise alter construction by the Owner or a Separate Contractor except with written consent of the Owner and of the Separate Contractor. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor shall not unreasonably withhold, from the Owner or a Separate Contractor, its consent to cutting or otherwise altering the Work.

§ 3.15 Cleaning Up

§ 3.15.1 The Contractor shall keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of waste materials and rubbish caused by operations under the Contract. At completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove waste materials, rubbish, the Contractor's tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus materials from and about the Project.

§ 3.15.2 If the Contractor fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so and the Owner shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Contractor.

§ 3.16 Access to Work

The Contractor shall provide the Owner and Architect with access to the Work in preparation and progress wherever located.

§ 3.17 Royalties, Patents and Copyrights

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend suits or claims for infringement of copyrights and patent rights and shall hold the Owner and Architect harmless from loss on account thereof, but shall not be responsible for defense or loss when a particular design, process, or product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is required by the Contract Documents, or where the copyright violations are contained in Drawings, Specifications, or other documents prepared by the Owner or Architect. However, if an infringement of a copyright or patent is discovered by, or made known to, the Contractor, the Contractor shall be responsible for the loss unless the information is promptly furnished to the Architect.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(1752707138)

§ 3.18 Indemnification

§ 3.18.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), but only to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss, or expense is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity that would otherwise exist as to a party or person described in this Section 3.18.

§ 3.18.2 In claims against any person or entity indemnified under this Section 3.18 by an employee of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Section 3.18.1 shall not be limited by a limitation on amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or a Subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

ARTICLE 4 ARCHITECT

§ 4.1 General

§ 4.1.1 The Architect is the person or entity retained by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.2 and identified as such in the Agreement.

§ 4.1.2 Duties, responsibilities, and limitations of authority of the Architect as set forth in the Contract Documents shall not be restricted, modified, or extended without written consent of the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

§ 4.2 Administration of the Contract

§ 4.2.1 The Architect will provide administration of the Contract as described in the Contract Documents and will be an Owner's representative during construction until the date the Architect issues the final Certificate for Payment. The Architect will have authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.2 The Architect will visit the site at intervals appropriate to the stage of construction, or as otherwise agreed with the Owner, to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and to determine in general if the Work observed is being performed in a manner indicating that the Work, when fully completed, will be in accordance with the Contract Documents. However, the Architect will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work. The Architect will not have control over, charge of, or responsibility for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for the safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely the Contractor's rights and responsibilities under the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.3 On the basis of the site visits, the Architect will keep the Owner reasonably informed about the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and promptly report to the Owner (1) known deviations from the Contract Documents, (2) known deviations from the most recent construction schedule submitted by the Contractor, and (3) defects and deficiencies observed in the Work. The Architect will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Architect will not have control over or charge of, and will not be responsible for acts or omissions of, the Contractor, Subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.4 Communications

The Owner and Contractor shall include the Architect in all communications that relate to or affect the Architect's services or professional responsibilities. The Owner shall promptly notify the Architect of the substance of any direct communications between the Owner and the Contractor otherwise relating to the Project. Communications by and with the Architect's consultants shall be through the Architect. Communications by and with Subcontractors and suppliers shall be through the Contractor. Communications by and with Separate Contractors shall be through the Owner. The Contract Documents may specify other communication protocols.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 4.2.5 Based on the Architect's evaluations of the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Architect will review and certify the amounts due the Contractor and will issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts.

§ 4.2.6 The Architect has authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents. Whenever the Architect considers it necessary or advisable, the Architect will have authority to require inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with Sections 13.4.2 and 13.4.3, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed or completed. However, neither this authority of the Architect nor a decision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of the Architect to the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, their agents or employees, or other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.7 The Architect will review and approve, or take other appropriate action upon, the Contractor's submittals such as Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Architect's action will be taken in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness while allowing sufficient time in the Architect's professional judgment to permit adequate review. Review of such submittals is not conducted for the purpose of determining the accuracy and completeness of other details such as dimensions and quantities, or for substantiating instructions for installation or performance of equipment or systems, all of which remain the responsibility of the Contractor as required by the Contract Documents. The Architect's review of the Contractor's submittals shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligations under Sections 3.3, 3.5, and 3.12. The Architect's review shall not constitute approval of safety precautions or of any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Architect's approval of a specific item shall not indicate approval of an assembly of which the item is a component.

§ 4.2.8 The Architect will prepare Change Orders and Construction Change Directives, and may order minor changes in the Work as provided in Section 7.4. The Architect will investigate and make determinations and recommendations regarding concealed and unknown conditions as provided in Section 3.7.4.

§ 4.2.9 The Architect will conduct inspections to determine the date or dates of Substantial Completion and the date of final completion; issue Certificates of Substantial Completion pursuant to Section 9.8; receive and forward to the Owner, for the Owner's review and records, written warranties and related documents required by the Contract and assembled by the Contractor pursuant to Section 9.10; and issue a final Certificate for Payment pursuant to Section 9.10.

§ 4.2.10 If the Owner and Architect agree, the Architect will provide one or more Project representatives to assist in carrying out the Architect's responsibilities at the site. The Owner shall notify the Contractor of any change in the duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Project representatives.

§ 4.2.11 The Architect will interpret and decide matters concerning performance under, and requirements of, the Contract Documents on written request of either the Owner or Contractor. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness.

§ 4.2.12 Interpretations and decisions of the Architect will be consistent with the intent of, and reasonably inferable from, the Contract Documents and will be in writing or in the form of drawings. When making such interpretations and decisions, the Architect will endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, will not show partiality to either, and will not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 4.2.13 The Architect's decisions on matters relating to aesthetic effect will be final if consistent with the intent expressed in the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.14 The Architect will review and respond to requests for information about the Contract Documents. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness. If appropriate, the Architect will prepare and issue supplemental Drawings and Specifications in response to the requests for information.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS

§ 5.1 Definitions

§ 5.1.1 A Subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Subcontractor. The term "Subcontractor" does not include a Separate Contractor or the subcontractors of a Separate Contractor.

§ 5.1.2 A Sub-subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct or indirect contract with a Subcontractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Sub-subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Sub-subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Sub-subcontractor.

§ 5.2 Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work

§ 5.2.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the persons or entities proposed for each principal portion of the Work, including those who are to furnish materials or equipment fabricated to a special design. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Architect may notify the Contractor whether the Owner or the Architect (1) has reasonable objection to any such proposed person or entity or (2) requires additional time for review. Failure of the Architect to provide notice within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

§ 5.2.2 The Contractor shall not contract with a proposed person or entity to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom the Contractor has made reasonable objection.

§ 5.2.3 If the Owner or Architect has reasonable objection to a person or entity proposed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall propose another to whom the Owner or Architect has no reasonable objection. If the proposed but rejected Subcontractor was reasonably capable of performing the Work, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be increased or decreased by the difference, if any, occasioned by such change, and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued before commencement of the substitute Subcontractor's Work. However, no increase in the Contract Sum or Contract Time shall be allowed for such change unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting names as required.

§ 5.2.4 The Contractor shall not substitute a Subcontractor, person, or entity for one previously selected if the Owner or Architect makes reasonable objection to such substitution.

§ 5.3 Subcontractual Relations

By appropriate written agreement, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to the Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents, and to assume toward the Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities, including the responsibility for safety of the Subcontractor's Work that the Contractor, by these Contract Documents, assumes toward the Owner and Architect. Each subcontract agreement shall preserve and protect the rights of the Owner and Architect under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights, and shall allow to the Subcontractor, unless specifically provided otherwise in the subcontract agreement, the benefit of all rights, remedies, and redress against the Contractor that the Contractor, by the Contract Documents, has against the Owner. Where appropriate, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with Sub-subcontractors. The Contractor shall make available to each proposed Subcontractor, prior to the execution of the subcontract agreement, copies of the Contract Documents to which the Subcontractor will be bound, and, upon written request of the Subcontractor, identify to the Subcontractor terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract agreement that may be at variance with the Contract Documents. Subcontractors will similarly make copies of applicable portions of such documents available to their respective proposed Sub-subcontractors.

§ 5.4 Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts

§ 5.4.1 Each subcontract agreement for a portion of the Work is assigned by the Contractor to the Owner, provided that

.1 assignment is effective only after termination of the Contract by the Owner for cause pursuant to Section 14.2 and only for those subcontract agreements that the Owner accepts by notifying the Subcontractor and Contractor; and

.2 assignment is subject to the prior rights of the surety, if any, obligated under bond relating to the Contract.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

When the Owner accepts the assignment of a subcontract agreement, the Owner assumes the Contractor's rights and obligations under the subcontract.

§ 5.4.2 Upon such assignment, if the Work has been suspended for more than 30 days, the Subcontractor's compensation shall be equitably adjusted for increases in cost resulting from the suspension.

§ 5.4.3 Upon assignment to the Owner under this Section 5.4, the Owner may further assign the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity. If the Owner assigns the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity, the Owner shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all of the successor contractor's obligations under the subcontract.

ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

§ 6.1 Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts

§ 6.1.1 The term "Separate Contractor(s)" shall mean other contractors retained by the Owner under separate agreements. The Owner reserves the right to perform construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces, and with Separate Contractors retained under Conditions of the Contract substantially similar to those of this Contract, including those provisions of the Conditions of the Contract related to insurance and waiver of subrogation.

§ 6.1.2 When separate contracts are awarded for different portions of the Project or other construction or operations on the site, the term "Contractor" in the Contract Documents in each case shall mean the Contractor who executes each separate Owner-Contractor Agreement.

§ 6.1.3 The Owner shall provide for coordination of the activities of the Owner's own forces and of each Separate Contractor with the Work of the Contractor, who shall cooperate with them. The Contractor shall participate with any Separate Contractors and the Owner in reviewing their construction schedules. The Contractor shall make any revisions to its construction schedule deemed necessary after a joint review and mutual agreement. The construction schedules shall then constitute the schedules to be used by the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner until subsequently revised.

§ 6.1.4 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, when the Owner performs construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces or with Separate Contractors, the Owner or its Separate Contractors shall have the same obligations and rights that the Contractor has under the Conditions of the Contract, including, without excluding others, those stated in Article 3, this Article 6, and Articles 10, 11, and 12.

§ 6.2 Mutual Responsibility

§ 6.2.1 The Contractor shall afford the Owner and Separate Contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and equipment and performance of their activities, and shall connect and coordinate the Contractor's construction and operations with theirs as required by the Contract Documents.

§ 6.2.2 If part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon construction or operations by the Owner or a Separate Contractor, the Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work, promptly notify the Architect of apparent discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that would render it unsuitable for proper execution and results of the Contractor's Work. Failure of the Contractor to notify the Architect of apparent discrepancies or defects prior to proceeding with the Work shall constitute an acknowledgment that the Owner's or Separate Contractor's completed or partially completed construction is fit and proper to receive the Contractor's Work. The Contractor shall not be responsible for discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that are not apparent.

§ 6.2.3 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for costs the Owner incurs that are payable to a Separate Contractor because of the Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities or defective construction. The Owner shall be responsible to the Contractor for costs the Contractor incurs because of a Separate Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities, damage to the Work or defective construction.

§ 6.2.4 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage that the Contractor wrongfully causes to completed or partially completed construction or to property of the Owner or Separate Contractor as provided in Section 10.2.5.

Init. /

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 6.2.5 The Owner and each Separate Contractor shall have the same responsibilities for cutting and patching as are described for the Contractor in Section 3.14.

§ 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up

If a dispute arises among the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner as to the responsibility under their respective contracts for maintaining the premises and surrounding area free from waste materials and rubbish, the Owner may clean up and the Architect will allocate the cost among those responsible.

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

§ 7.1 General

§ 7.1.1 Changes in the Work may be accomplished after execution of the Contract, and without invalidating the Contract, by Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work, subject to the limitations stated in this Article 7 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

§ 7.1.2 A Change Order shall be based upon agreement among the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. A Construction Change Directive requires agreement by the Owner and Architect and may or may not be agreed to by the Contractor. An order for a minor change in the Work may be issued by the Architect alone.

§ 7.1.3 Changes in the Work shall be performed under applicable provisions of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall proceed promptly with changes in the Work, unless otherwise provided in the Change Order, Construction Change Directive, or order for a minor change in the Work.

§ 7.2 Change Orders

§ 7.2.1 A Change Order is a written instrument prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner, Contractor, and Architect stating their agreement upon all of the following:

.1 The change in the Work;
.2 The amount of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum; and
.3 The extent of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Time.

§ 7.3 Construction Change Directives

§ 7.3.1 A Construction Change Directive is a written order prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner and Architect, directing a change in the Work prior to agreement on adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. The Owner may by Construction Change Directive, without invalidating the Contract, order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions, the Contract Sum and Contract Time being adjusted accordingly.

§ 7.3.2 A Construction Change Directive shall be used in the absence of total agreement on the terms of a Change Order.

§ 7.3.3 If the Construction Change Directive provides for an adjustment to the Contract Sum, the adjustment shall be based on one of the following methods:

.1 Mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation;
.2 Unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon;
.3 Cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee; or
.4 As provided in Section 7.3.4.

§ 7.3.4 If the Contractor does not respond promptly or disagrees with the method for adjustment in the Contract Sum, the Architect shall determine the adjustment on the basis of reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change, including, in case of an increase in the Contract Sum, an amount for overhead and profit as set forth in the Agreement, or if no such amount is set forth in the Agreement, a reasonable amount. In such case, and also under Section 7.3.3.3, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Architect may prescribe, an itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, costs for the purposes of this Section 7.3.4 shall be limited to the following:

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

.1 Costs of labor, including applicable payroll taxes, fringe benefits required by agreement or custom, workers' compensation insurance, and other employee costs approved by the Architect;

.2 Costs of materials, supplies, and equipment, including cost of transportation, whether incorporated or consumed;

.3 Rental costs of machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools, whether rented from the Contractor or others;

.4 Costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance, permit fees, and sales, use, or similar taxes, directly related to the change; and

.5 Costs of supervision and field office personnel directly attributable to the change.

§ 7.3.5 If the Contractor disagrees with the adjustment in the Contract Time, the Contractor may make a Claim in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.

§ 7.3.6 Upon receipt of a Construction Change Directive, the Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise the Architect of the Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Construction Change Directive for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

§ 7.3.7 A Construction Change Directive signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including adjustment in Contract Sum and Contract Time or the method for determining them. Such agreement shall be effective immediately and shall be recorded as a Change Order.

§ 7.3.8 The amount of credit to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a deletion or change that results in a net decrease in the Contract Sum shall be actual net cost as confirmed by the Architect. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in a change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of net increase, if any, with respect to that change.

§ 7.3.9 Pending final determination of the total cost of a Construction Change Directive to the Owner, the Contractor may request payment for Work completed under the Construction Change Directive in Applications for Payment. The Architect will make an interim determination for purposes of monthly certification for payment for those costs and certify for payment the amount that the Architect determines, in the Architect's professional judgment, to be reasonably justified. The Architect's interim determination of cost shall adjust the Contract Sum on the same basis as a Change Order, subject to the right of either party to disagree and assert a Claim in accordance with Article 15.

§ 7.3.10 When the Owner and Contractor agree with a determination made by the Architect concerning the adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time, or otherwise reach agreement upon the adjustments, such agreement shall be effective immediately and the Architect will prepare a Change Order. Change Orders may be issued for all or any part of a Construction Change Directive.

§ 7.4 Minor Changes in the Work

The Architect may order minor changes in the Work that are consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents and do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Sum or an extension of the Contract Time. The Architect's order for minor changes shall be in writing. If the Contractor believes that the proposed minor change in the Work will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor shall notify the Architect and shall not proceed to implement the change in the Work. If the Contractor performs the Work set forth in the Architect's order for a minor change without prior notice to the Architect that such change will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor waives any adjustment to the Contract Sum or extension of the Contract Time.

ARTICLE 8 TIME

§ 8.1 Definitions

§ 8.1.1 Unless otherwise provided, Contract Time is the period of time, including authorized adjustments, allotted in the Contract Documents for Substantial Completion of the Work.

§ 8.1.2 The date of commencement of the Work is the date established in the Agreement.

§ 8.1.3 The date of Substantial Completion is the date certified by the Architect in accordance with Section 9.8.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 8.1.4 The term "day" as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically defined.

§ 8.2 Progress and Completion

§ 8.2.1 Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract. By executing the Agreement, the Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a reasonable period for performing the Work.

§ 8.2.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly, except by agreement or instruction of the Owner in writing, commence the Work prior to the effective date of insurance required to be furnished by the Contractor and Owner.

§ 8.2.3 The Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time.

§ 8.3 Delays and Extensions of Time

§ 8.3.1 If the Contractor is delayed at any time in the commencement or progress of the Work by (1) an act or neglect of the Owner or Architect, of an employee of either, or of a Separate Contractor; (2) by changes ordered in the Work; (3) by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, unavoidable casualties, adverse weather conditions documented in accordance with Section 15.1.6.2, or other causes beyond the Contractor's control; (4) by delay authorized by the Owner pending mediation and binding dispute resolution; or (5) by other causes that the Contractor asserts, and the Architect determines, justify delay, then the Contract Time shall be extended for such reasonable time as the Architect may determine.

§ 8.3.2 Claims relating to time shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.

§ 8.3.3 This Section 8.3 does not preclude recovery of damages for delay by either party under other provisions of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

§ 9.1 Contract Sum

§ 9.1.1 The Contract Sum is stated in the Agreement and, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents.

§ 9.1.2 If unit prices are stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, and if quantities originally contemplated are materially changed so that application of such unit prices to the actual quantities causes substantial inequity to the Owner or Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted.

§ 9.2 Schedule of Values

Where the Contract is based on a stipulated sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, the Contractor shall submit a schedule of values to the Architect before the first Application for Payment, allocating the entire Contract Sum to the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in the form, and supported by the data to substantiate its accuracy, required by the Architect. This schedule, unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment. Any changes to the schedule of values shall be submitted to the Architect and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Architect may require, and unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's subsequent Applications for Payment.

§ 9.3 Applications for Payment

§ 9.3.1 At least ten days before the date established for each progress payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Architect an itemized Application for Payment prepared in accordance with the schedule of values, if required under Section 9.2, for completed portions of the Work. The application shall be notarized, if required, and supported by all data substantiating the Contractor's right to payment that the Owner or Architect require, such as copies of requisitions, and releases and waivers of liens from Subcontractors and suppliers, and shall reflect retainage if provided for in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.3.1.1 As provided in Section 7.3.9, such applications may include requests for payment on account of changes in the Work that have been properly authorized by Construction Change Directives, or by interim determinations of the Architect, but not yet included in Change Orders.

Init.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 9.3.1.2 Applications for Payment shall not include requests for payment for portions of the Work for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or supplier, unless such Work has been performed by others whom the Contractor intends to pay.

§ 9.3.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, payments shall be made on account of materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the Work. If approved in advance by the Owner, payment may similarly be made for materials and equipment suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing. Payment for materials and equipment stored on or off the site shall be conditioned upon compliance by the Contractor with procedures satisfactory to the Owner to establish the Owner's title to such materials and equipment or otherwise protect the Owner's interest, and shall include the costs of applicable insurance, storage, and transportation to the site, for such materials and equipment stored off the site.

§ 9.3.3 The Contractor warrants that title to all Work covered by an Application for Payment will pass to the Owner no later than the time of payment. The Contractor further warrants that upon submittal of an Application for Payment all Work for which Certificates for Payment have been previously issued and payments received from the Owner shall, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information, and belief, be free and clear of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances, in favor of the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, or other persons or entities that provided labor, materials, and equipment relating to the Work.

§ 9.4 Certificates for Payment

§ 9.4.1 The Architect will, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either (1) issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment in the full amount of the Application for Payment, with a copy to the Contractor; or (2) issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment for such amount as the Architect determines is properly due, and notify the Contractor and Owner of the Architect's reasons for withholding certification in part as provided in Section 9.5.1; or (3) withhold certification of the entire Application for Payment, and notify the Contractor and Owner of the Architect's reason for withholding certification in whole as provided in Section 9.5.1.

§ 9.4.2 The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will constitute a representation by the Architect to the Owner, based on the Architect's evaluation of the Work and the data in the Application for Payment, that, to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information, and belief, the Work has progressed to the point indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and that the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified. The foregoing representations are subject to an evaluation of the Work for conformance with the Contract Documents upon Substantial Completion, to results of subsequent tests and inspections, to correction of minor deviations from the Contract Documents prior to completion, and to specific qualifications expressed by the Architect. However, the issuance of a Certificate for Payment will not be a representation that the Architect has (1) made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work; (2) reviewed construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures; (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from Subcontractors and suppliers and other data requested by the Owner to substantiate the Contractor's right to payment; or (4) made examination to ascertain how or for what purpose the Contractor has used money previously paid on account of the Contract Sum.

§ 9.5 Decisions to Withhold Certification

§ 9.5.1 The Architect may withhold a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the Owner, if in the Architect's opinion the representations to the Owner required by Section 9.4.2 cannot be made. If the Architect is unable to certify payment in the amount of the Application, the Architect will notify the Contractor and Owner as provided in Section 9.4.1. If the Contractor and Architect cannot agree on a revised amount, the Architect will promptly issue a Certificate for Payment for the amount for which the Architect is able to make such representations to the Owner. The Architect may also withhold a Certificate for Payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence, may nullify the whole or a part of a Certificate for Payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in the Architect's opinion to protect the Owner from loss for which the Contractor is responsible, including loss resulting from acts and omissions described in Section 3.3.2, because of

.1 defective Work not remedied;

.2 third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims, unless security acceptable to the Owner is provided by the Contractor;

.3 failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or suppliers for labor, materials or equipment;

Init.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

.4 reasonable evidence that the Work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum;
.5 damage to the Owner or a Separate Contractor;
.6 reasonable evidence that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time, and that the unpaid balance would not be adequate to cover actual or liquidated damages for the anticipated delay; or
.7 repeated failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.5.2 When either party disputes the Architect's decision regarding a Certificate for Payment under Section 9.5.1, in whole or in part, that party may submit a Claim in accordance with Article 15.

§ 9.5.3 When the reasons for withholding certification are removed, certification will be made for amounts previously withheld.

§ 9.5.4 If the Architect withholds certification for payment under Section 9.5.1.3, the Owner may, at its sole option, issue joint checks to the Contractor and to any Subcontractor or supplier to whom the Contractor failed to make payment for Work properly performed or material or equipment suitably delivered. If the Owner makes payments by joint check, the Owner shall notify the Architect and the Contractor shall reflect such payment on its next Application for Payment.

§ 9.6 Progress Payments

§ 9.6.1 After the Architect has issued a Certificate for Payment, the Owner shall make payment in the manner and within the time provided in the Contract Documents, and shall so notify the Architect.

§ 9.6.2 The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor, no later than seven days after receipt of payment from the Owner, the amount to which the Subcontractor is entitled, reflecting percentages actually retained from payments to the Contractor on account of the Subcontractor's portion of the Work. The Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor, require each Subcontractor to make payments to Sub-subcontractors in a similar manner.

§ 9.6.3 The Architect will, on request, furnish to a Subcontractor, if practicable, information regarding percentages of completion or amounts applied for by the Contractor and action taken thereon by the Architect and Owner on account of portions of the Work done by such Subcontractor.

§ 9.6.4 The Owner has the right to request written evidence from the Contractor that the Contractor has properly paid Subcontractors and suppliers amounts paid by the Owner to the Contractor for subcontracted Work. If the Contractor fails to furnish such evidence within seven days, the Owner shall have the right to contact Subcontractors and suppliers to ascertain whether they have been properly paid. Neither the Owner nor Architect shall have an obligation to pay, or to see to the payment of money to, a Subcontractor or supplier, except as may otherwise be required by law.

§ 9.6.5 The Contractor's payments to suppliers shall be treated in a manner similar to that provided in Sections 9.6.2, 9.6.3 and 9.6.4.

§ 9.6.6 A Certificate for Payment, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Owner shall not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.6.7 Unless the Contractor provides the Owner with a payment bond in the full penal sum of the Contract Sum, payments received by the Contractor for Work properly performed by Subcontractors or provided by suppliers shall be held by the Contractor for those Subcontractors or suppliers who performed Work or furnished materials, or both, under contract with the Contractor for which payment was made by the Owner. Nothing contained herein shall require money to be placed in a separate account and not commingled with money of the Contractor, create any fiduciary liability or tort liability on the part of the Contractor for breach of trust, or entitle any person or entity to an award of punitive damages against the Contractor for breach of the requirements of this provision.

§ 9.6.8 Provided the Owner has fulfilled its payment obligations under the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall defend and indemnify the Owner from all loss, liability, damage or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation expenses, arising out of any lien claim or other claim for payment by any Subcontractor or supplier of any tier. Upon receipt of notice of a lien claim or other claim for payment, the Owner shall notify the Contractor. If approved by the applicable court, when required, the Contractor may substitute a surety bond for the property against which the lien or other claim for payment has been asserted.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 9.7 Failure of Payment
If the Architect does not issue a Certificate for Payment, through no fault of the Contractor, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, or if the Owner does not pay the Contractor within seven days after the date established in the Contract Documents, the amount certified by the Architect or awarded by binding dispute resolution, then the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and Architect, stop the Work until payment of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided for in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.8 Substantial Completion
§ 9.8.1 Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use.

§ 9.8.2 When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a portion thereof which the Owner agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Architect a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. Failure to include an item on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.8.3 Upon receipt of the Contractor's list, the Architect will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete. If the Architect's inspection discloses any item, whether or not included on the Contractor's list, which is not sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for its intended use, the Contractor shall, before issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item upon notification by the Architect. In such case, the Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by the Architect to determine Substantial Completion.

§ 9.8.4 When the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, the Architect will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion that shall establish the date of Substantial Completion; establish responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance; and fix the time within which the Contractor shall finish all items on the list accompanying the Certificate. Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion.

§ 9.8.5 The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Owner and Contractor for their written acceptance of responsibilities assigned to them in the Certificate. Upon such acceptance, and consent of surety if any, the Owner shall make payment of retainage applying to the Work or designated portion thereof. Such payment shall be adjusted for Work that is incomplete or not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.9 Partial Occupancy or Use
§ 9.9.1 The Owner may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage when such portion is designated by separate agreement with the Contractor, provided such occupancy or use is consented to by the insurer and authorized by public authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. Such partial occupancy or use may commence whether or not the portion is substantially complete, provided the Owner and Contractor have accepted in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments, retainage, if any, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance, and have agreed in writing concerning the period for correction of the Work and commencement of warranties required by the Contract Documents. When the Contractor considers a portion substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a list to the Architect as provided under Section 9.8.2. Consent of the Contractor to partial occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld. The stage of the progress of the Work shall be determined by written agreement between the Owner and Contractor or, if no agreement is reached, by decision of the Architect.

§ 9.9.2 Immediately prior to such partial occupancy or use, the Owner, Contractor, and Architect shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the Work.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(1752707138)

§ 9.9.3 Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute acceptance of Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.10 Final Completion and Final Payment

§ 9.10.1 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Architect will promptly make such inspection. When the Architect finds the Work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Architect will promptly issue a final Certificate for Payment stating that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief, and on the basis of the Architect's on-site visits and inspections, the Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents and that the entire balance found to be due the Contractor and noted in the final Certificate is due and payable. The Architect's final Certificate for Payment will constitute a further representation that conditions listed in Section 9.10.2 as precedent to the Contractor's being entitled to final payment have been fulfilled.

§ 9.10.2 Neither final payment nor any remaining retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor submits to the Architect (1) an affidavit that payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which the Owner or the Owner's property might be responsible or encumbered (less amounts withheld by Owner) have been paid or otherwise satisfied, (2) a certificate evidencing that insurance required by the Contract Documents to remain in force after final payment is currently in effect, (3) a written statement that the Contractor knows of no reason that the insurance will not be renewable to cover the period required by the Contract Documents, (4) consent of surety, if any, to final payment, (5) documentation of any special warranties, such as manufacturers' warranties or specific Subcontractor warranties, and (6) if required by the Owner, other data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as receipts and releases and waivers of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by the Owner. If a Subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver required by the Owner, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the Owner to indemnify the Owner against such lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance. If a lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance remains unsatisfied after payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Owner all money that the Owner may be compelled to pay in discharging the lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance, including all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees.

§ 9.10.3 If, after Substantial Completion of the Work, final completion thereof is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor or by issuance of Change Orders affecting final completion, and the Architect so confirms, the Owner shall, upon application by the Contractor and certification by the Architect, and without terminating the Contract, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed, corrected, and accepted. If the remaining balance for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than retainage stipulated in the Contract Documents, and if bonds have been furnished, the written consent of the surety to payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Architect prior to certification of such payment. Such payment shall be made under terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of Claims.

§ 9.10.4 The making of final payment shall constitute a waiver of Claims by the Owner except those arising from

.1 liens, Claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract and unsettled;
.2 failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents;
.3 terms of special warranties required by the Contract Documents; or
.4 audits performed by the Owner, if permitted by the Contract Documents, after final payment.

§ 9.10.5 Acceptance of final payment by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a supplier, shall constitute a waiver of claims by that payee except those previously made in writing and identified by that payee as unsettled at the time of final Application for Payment.

ARTICLE 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

§ 10.1 Safety Precautions and Programs

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Contract.

§ 10.2 Safety of Persons and Property

§ 10.2.1 The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions for safety of, and shall provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

.1 employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby;
.2 the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, under care, custody, or control of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a Sub-subcontractor; and
.3 other property at the site or adjacent thereto, such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

§ 10.2.2 The Contractor shall comply with, and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities, bearing on safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury, or loss.

§ 10.2.3 The Contractor shall implement, erect, and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Contract, reasonable safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards; promulgating safety regulations; and notifying the owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities of the safeguards.

§ 10.2.4 When use or storage of explosives or other hazardous materials or equipment, or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, the Contractor shall exercise utmost care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel.

§ 10.2.5 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage and loss (other than damage or loss insured under property insurance required by the Contract Documents) to property referred to in Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3 caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable and for which the Contractor is responsible under Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3. The Contractor may make a Claim for the cost to remedy the damage or loss to the extent such damage or loss is attributable to acts or omissions of the Owner or Architect or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or by anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable to the fault or negligence of the Contractor. The foregoing obligations of the Contractor are in addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18.

§ 10.2.6 The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of the Contractor's organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated by the Contractor in writing to the Owner and Architect.

§ 10.2.7 The Contractor shall not permit any part of the construction or site to be loaded so as to cause damage or create an unsafe condition.

§ 10.2.8 Injury or Damage to Person or Property
If either party suffers injury or damage to person or property because of an act or omission of the other party, or of others for whose acts such party is legally responsible, notice of the injury or damage, whether or not insured, shall be given to the other party within a reasonable time not exceeding 21 days after discovery. The notice shall provide sufficient detail to enable the other party to investigate the matter.

§ 10.3 Hazardous Materials and Substances
§ 10.3.1 The Contractor is responsible for compliance with any requirements included in the Contract Documents regarding hazardous materials or substances. If the Contractor encounters a hazardous material or substance not addressed in the Contract Documents and if reasonable precautions will be inadequate to prevent foreseeable bodily injury or death to persons resulting from a material or substance, including but not limited to asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), encountered on the site by the Contractor, the Contractor shall, upon recognizing the condition, immediately stop Work in the affected area and notify the Owner and Architect of the condition.

§ 10.3.2 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Owner shall obtain the services of a licensed laboratory to verify the presence or absence of the material or substance reported by the Contractor and, in the event such material or substance is found to be present, to cause it to be rendered harmless. Unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish in writing to the Contractor and Architect the names and qualifications of persons or entities who are to perform tests verifying the presence or absence of the material or substance or who are to perform the task of removal or safe containment of the material or substance. The Contractor and the Architect will

Init.
/
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

promptly reply to the Owner in writing stating whether or not either has reasonable objection to the persons or entities proposed by the Owner. If either the Contractor or Architect has an objection to a person or entity proposed by the Owner, the Owner shall propose another to whom the Contractor and the Architect have no reasonable objection. When the material or substance has been rendered harmless, Work in the affected area shall resume upon written agreement of the Owner and Contractor. By Change Order, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable additional costs of shutdown, delay, and start-up.

§ 10.3.3 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless the Contractor, Subcontractors, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work in the affected area if in fact the material or substance presents the risk of bodily injury or death as described in Section 10.3.1 and has not been rendered harmless, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), except to the extent that such damage, loss, or expense is due to the fault or negligence of the party seeking indemnity.

§ 10.3.4 The Owner shall not be responsible under this Section 10.3 for hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site unless such materials or substances are required by the Contract Documents. The Owner shall be responsible for hazardous materials or substances required by the Contract Documents, except to the extent of the Contractor's fault or negligence in the use and handling of such materials or substances.

§ 10.3.5 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for the cost and expense the Owner incurs (1) for remediation of hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles, or (2) where the Contractor fails to perform its obligations under Section 10.3.1, except to the extent that the cost and expense are due to the Owner's fault or negligence.

§ 10.3.6 If, without negligence on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor is held liable by a government agency for the cost of remediation of a hazardous material or substance solely by reason of performing Work as required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all cost and expense thereby incurred.

§ 10.4 Emergencies

In an emergency affecting safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of an emergency shall be determined as provided in Article 15 and Article 7.

ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS

§ 11.1 Contractor's Insurance and Bonds

§ 11.1.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Owner, Architect, and Architect's consultants shall be named as additional insureds under the Contractor's commercial general liability policy or as otherwise described in the Contract Documents.

§ 11.1.2 The Contractor shall provide surety bonds of the types, for such penal sums, and subject to such terms and conditions as required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required bonds from a company or companies lawfully authorized to issue surety bonds in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.

§ 11.1.3 Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.

§ 11.1.4 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Contractor's Required Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Contractor becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide notice to the Owner of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Upon receipt of notice from the Contractor, the Owner shall, unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

or omission of the Owner, have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by the Contractor. The furnishing of notice by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of any contractual obligation to provide any required coverage.

§ 11.2 Owner's Insurance

§ 11.2.1 The Owner shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Owner shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.

§ 11.2.2 Failure to Purchase Required Property Insurance. If the Owner fails to purchase and maintain the required property insurance, with all of the coverages and in the amounts described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall inform the Contractor in writing prior to commencement of the Work. Upon receipt of notice from the Owner, the Contractor may delay commencement of the Work and may obtain insurance that will protect the interests of the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-Subcontractors in the Work. When the failure to provide coverage has been cured or resolved, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted. In the event the Owner fails to procure coverage, the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent the loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance to have been procured by the Owner. The cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by a Change Order. If the Owner does not provide written notice, and the Contractor is damaged by the failure or neglect of the Owner to purchase or maintain the required insurance, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all reasonable costs and damages attributable thereto.

§ 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Owner's Required Property Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Owner becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any property insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall provide notice to the Contractor of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act or omission of the Contractor: (1) the Contractor, upon receipt of notice from the Owner, shall have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by either the Owner or the Contractor; (2) the Contract Time and Contract Sum shall be equitably adjusted; and (3) the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent any loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance had it not expired or been cancelled. If the Contractor purchases replacement coverage, the cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by an appropriate Change Order. The furnishing of notice by the Owner shall not relieve the Owner of any contractual obligation to provide required insurance.

§ 11.3 Waivers of Subrogation

§ 11.3.1 The Owner and Contractor waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, and employees, each of the other; (2) the Architect and Architect's consultants; and (3) Separate Contractors, if any, and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, and employees, for damages caused by fire, or other causes of loss, to the extent those losses are covered by property insurance required by the Agreement or other property insurance applicable to the Project, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, shall require similar written waivers in favor of the individuals and entities identified above from the Architect, Architect's consultants, Separate Contractors, subcontractors, and sub-subcontractors. The policies of insurance purchased and maintained by each person or entity agreeing to waive claims pursuant to this section 11.3.1 shall not prohibit this waiver of subrogation. This waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity (1) even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, (2) even though that person or entity did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, or (3) whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the damaged property.

§ 11.3.2 If during the Project construction period the Owner insures properties, real or personal or both, at or adjacent to the site by property insurance under policies separate from those insuring the Project, or if after final payment property insurance is to be provided on the completed Project through a policy or policies other than those insuring the Project during the construction period, to the extent permissible by such policies, the Owner waives all rights in accordance with the terms of Section 11.3.1 for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss covered by this separate property insurance.

§ 11.4 Loss of Use, Business Interruption, and Delay in Completion Insurance

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

The Owner, at the Owner's option, may purchase and maintain insurance that will protect the Owner against loss of use of the Owner's property, or the inability to conduct normal operations, due to fire or other causes of loss. The Owner waives all rights of action against the Contractor and Architect for loss of use of the Owner's property, due to fire or other hazards however caused.

§11.5 Adjustment and Settlement of Insured Loss

§ 11.5.1 A loss insured under the property insurance required by the Agreement shall be adjusted by the Owner as fiduciary and made payable to the Owner as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to requirements of any applicable mortgagee clause and of Section 11.5.2. The Owner shall pay the Architect and Contractor their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the Owner, and by appropriate agreements the Architect and Contractor shall make payments to their consultants and Subcontractors in similar manner.

§ 11.5.2 Prior to settlement of an insured loss, the Owner shall notify the Contractor of the terms of the proposed settlement as well as the proposed allocation of the insurance proceeds. The Contractor shall have 14 days from receipt of notice to object to the proposed settlement or allocation of the proceeds. If the Contractor does not object, the Owner shall settle the loss and the Contractor shall be bound by the settlement and allocation. Upon receipt, the Owner shall deposit the insurance proceeds in a separate account and make the appropriate distributions. Thereafter, if no other agreement is made or the Owner does not terminate the Contract for convenience, the Owner and Contractor shall execute a Change Order for reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work in the amount allocated for that purpose. If the Contractor timely objects to either the terms of the proposed settlement or the allocation of the proceeds, the Owner may proceed to settle the insured loss, and any dispute between the Owner and Contractor arising out of the settlement or allocation of the proceeds shall be resolved pursuant to Article 15. Pending resolution of any dispute, the Owner may issue a Construction Change Directive for the reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work.

ARTICLE 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

§ 12.1 Uncovering of Work

§ 12.1.1 If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Architect's request or to requirements specifically expressed in the Contract Documents, it must, if requested in writing by the Architect, be uncovered for the Architect's examination and be replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Time.

§ 12.1.2 If a portion of the Work has been covered that the Architect has not specifically requested to examine prior to its being covered, the Architect may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment to the Contract Sum and Contract Time as may be appropriate. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, the costs of uncovering the Work, and the cost of correction, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 12.2 Correction of Work

§ 12.2.1 Before Substantial Completion

The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Architect or failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, discovered before Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. Costs of correcting such rejected Work, including additional testing and inspections, the cost of uncovering and replacement, and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 12.2.2 After Substantial Completion

§ 12.2.2.1 In addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.5, if, within one year after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof or after the date for commencement of warranties established under Section 9.9.1, or by terms of any applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found to be not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of notice from the Owner to do so, unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition. During the one-year period for correction of Work, if the Owner fails to notify the Contractor and give the Contractor an opportunity to make the correction, the Owner waives the rights to require correction by the Contractor and to make a claim for breach of warranty. If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time during that period after receipt of notice from the Owner or Architect, the Owner may correct it in accordance with Section 2.5.

Init. /

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 12.2.2.2 The one-year period for correction of Work shall be extended with respect to portions of Work first performed after Substantial Completion by the period of time between Substantial Completion and the actual completion of that portion of the Work.

§ 12.2.2.3 The one-year period for correction of Work shall not be extended by corrective Work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Section 12.2.

§ 12.2.3 The Contractor shall remove from the site portions of the Work that are not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and are neither corrected by the Contractor nor accepted by the Owner.

§ 12.2.4 The Contractor shall bear the cost of correcting destroyed or damaged construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors, whether completed or partially completed, caused by the Contractor's correction or removal of Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 12.2.5 Nothing contained in this Section 12.2 shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to other obligations the Contractor has under the Contract Documents. Establishment of the one-year period for correction of Work as described in Section 12.2.2 relates only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the Work, and has no relationship to the time within which the obligation to comply with the Contract Documents may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to the Contractor's obligations other than specifically to correct the Work.

§ 12.3 Acceptance of Nonconforming Work

If the Owner prefers to accept Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case the Contract Sum will be reduced as appropriate and equitable. Such adjustment shall be effected whether or not final payment has been made.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 13.1 Governing Law

The Contract shall be governed by the law of the place where the Project is located, excluding that jurisdiction's choice of law rules. If the parties have selected arbitration as the method of binding dispute resolution, the Federal Arbitration Act shall govern Section 15.4.

§ 13.2 Successors and Assigns

§ 13.2.1 The Owner and Contractor respectively bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. Except as provided in Section 13.2.2, neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract as a whole without written consent of the other. If either party attempts to make an assignment without such consent, that party shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under the Contract.

§ 13.2.2 The Owner may, without consent of the Contractor, assign the Contract to a lender providing construction financing for the Project, if the lender assumes the Owner's rights and obligations under the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall execute all consents reasonably required to facilitate the assignment.

§ 13.3 Rights and Remedies

§ 13.3.1 Duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

§ 13.3.2 No action or failure to act by the Owner, Architect, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded them under the Contract, nor shall such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed upon in writing.

§ 13.4 Tests and Inspections

§ 13.4.1 Tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work shall be made as required by the Contract Documents and by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, and regulations or lawful orders of public authorities. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor shall make arrangements for such tests, inspections, and

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity acceptable to the Owner, or with the appropriate public authority, and shall bear all related costs of tests, inspections, and approvals. The Contractor shall give the Architect timely notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. The Owner shall bear costs of tests, inspections, or approvals that do not become requirements until after bids are received or negotiations concluded. The Owner shall directly arrange and pay for tests, inspections, or approvals where building codes or applicable laws or regulations so require.

§ 13.4.2 If the Architect, Owner, or public authorities having jurisdiction determine that portions of the Work require additional testing, inspection, or approval not included under Section 13.4.1, the Architect will, upon written authorization from the Owner, instruct the Contractor to make arrangements for such additional testing, inspection, or approval, by an entity acceptable to the Owner, and the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Architect of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. Such costs, except as provided in Section 13.4.3, shall be at the Owner's expense.

§ 13.4.3 If procedures for testing, inspection, or approval under Sections 13.4.1 and 13.4.2 reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, all costs made necessary by such failure, including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 13.4.4 Required certificates of testing, inspection, or approval shall, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, be secured by the Contractor and promptly delivered to the Architect.

§ 13.4.5 If the Architect is to observe tests, inspections, or approvals required by the Contract Documents, the Architect will do so promptly and, where practicable, at the normal place of testing.

§ 13.4.6 Tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable delay in the Work.

§ 13.5 Interest

Payments due and unpaid under the Contract Documents shall bear interest from the date payment is due at the rate the parties agree upon in writing or, in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located.

ARTICLE 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

§ 14.1 Termination by the Contractor

§ 14.1.1 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of 30 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, for any of the following reasons:

.1 Issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction that requires all Work to be stopped;

.2 An act of government, such as a declaration of national emergency, that requires all Work to be stopped;

.3 Because the Architect has not issued a Certificate for Payment and has not notified the Contractor of the reason for withholding certification as provided in Section 9.4.1, or because the Owner has not made payment on a Certificate for Payment within the time stated in the Contract Documents; or

.4 The Owner has failed to furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence as required by Section 2.2.

§ 14.1.2 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if, through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, repeated suspensions, delays, or interruptions of the entire Work by the Owner as described in Section 14.3, constitute in the aggregate more than 100 percent of the total number of days scheduled for completion, or 120 days in any 365-day period, whichever is less.

§ 14.1.3 If one of the reasons described in Section 14.1.1 or 14.1.2 exists, the Contractor may, upon seven days' notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner payment for Work executed, as well as reasonable overhead and profit on Work not executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination.

Init.
/
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 14.1.4 If the Work is stopped for a period of 60 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or their agents or employees or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work because the Owner has repeatedly failed to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to matters important to the progress of the Work, the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and the Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner as provided in Section 14.1.3.

§ 14.2 Termination by the Owner for Cause

§ 14.2.1 The Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor

.1 repeatedly refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials;

.2 fails to make payment to Subcontractors or suppliers in accordance with the respective agreements between the Contractor and the Subcontractors or suppliers;

.3 repeatedly disregards applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of a public authority; or

.4 otherwise is guilty of substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.

§ 14.2.2 When any of the reasons described in Section 14.2.1 exist, and upon certification by the Architect that sufficient cause exists to justify such action, the Owner may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Owner and after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety, if any, seven days' notice, terminate employment of the Contractor and may, subject to any prior rights of the surety:

.1 Exclude the Contractor from the site and take possession of all materials, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;

.2 Accept assignment of subcontracts pursuant to Section 5.4; and

.3 Finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owner may deem expedient. Upon written request of the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor a detailed accounting of the costs incurred by the Owner in finishing the Work.

§ 14.2.3 When the Owner terminates the Contract for one of the reasons stated in Section 14.2.1, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive further payment until the Work is finished.

§ 14.2.4 If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds costs of finishing the Work, including compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, and other damages incurred by the Owner and not expressly waived, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs and damages exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The amount to be paid to the Contractor or Owner, as the case may be, shall be certified by the Initial Decision Maker, upon application, and this obligation for payment shall survive termination of the Contract.

§ 14.3 Suspension by the Owner for Convenience

§ 14.3.1 The Owner may, without cause, order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, in whole or in part for such period of time as the Owner may determine.

§ 14.3.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay, or interruption under Section 14.3.1. Adjustment of the Contract Sum shall include profit. No adjustment shall be made to the extent

.1 that performance is, was, or would have been, so suspended, delayed, or interrupted, by another cause for which the Contractor is responsible; or

.2 that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of the Contract.

§ 14.4 Termination by the Owner for Convenience

§ 14.4.1 The Owner may, at any time, terminate the Contract for the Owner's convenience and without cause.

§ 14.4.2 Upon receipt of notice from the Owner of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Contractor shall

.1 cease operations as directed by the Owner in the notice;

.2 take actions necessary, or that the Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the Work; and

.3 except for Work directed to be performed prior to the effective date of termination stated in the notice, terminate all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and enter into no further subcontracts and purchase orders.

Init.
/
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 14.4.3 In case of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Owner shall pay the Contractor for Work properly executed; costs incurred by reason of the termination, including costs attributable to termination of Subcontracts; and the termination fee, if any, set forth in the Agreement.

ARTICLE 15 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

§ 15.1 Claims

§ 15.1.1 Definition

A Claim is a demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a matter of right, payment of money, a change in the Contract Time, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. The term "Claim" also includes other disputes and matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract. The responsibility to substantiate Claims shall rest with the party making the Claim. This Section 15.1.1 does not require the Owner to file a Claim in order to impose liquidated damages in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 15.1.2 Time Limits on Claims

The Owner and Contractor shall commence all Claims and causes of action against the other and arising out of or related to the Contract, whether in contract, tort, breach of warranty or otherwise, in accordance with the requirements of the binding dispute resolution method selected in the Agreement and within the period specified by applicable law, but in any case not more than 10 years after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work. The Owner and Contractor waive all Claims and causes of action not commenced in accordance with this Section 15.1.2.

§ 15.1.3 Notice of Claims

§ 15.1.3.1 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered prior to expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party and to the Initial Decision Maker with a copy sent to the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker. Claims by either party under this Section 15.1.3.1 shall be initiated within 21 days after occurrence of the event giving rise to such Claim or within 21 days after the claimant first recognizes the condition giving rise to the Claim, whichever is later.

§ 15.1.3.2 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party. In such event, no decision by the Initial Decision Maker is required.

§ 15.1.4 Continuing Contract Performance

§ 15.1.4.1 Pending final resolution of a Claim, except as otherwise agreed in writing or as provided in Section 9.7 and Article 14, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Contract and the Owner shall continue to make payments in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 15.1.4.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted in accordance with the Initial Decision Maker's decision, subject to the right of either party to proceed in accordance with this Article 15. The Architect will issue Certificates for Payment in accordance with the decision of the Initial Decision Maker.

§ 15.1.5 Claims for Additional Cost

If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Sum, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given before proceeding to execute the portion of the Work that is the subject of the Claim. Prior notice is not required for Claims relating to an emergency endangering life or property arising under Section 10.4.

§ 15.1.6 Claims for Additional Time

§ 15.1.6.1 If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Time, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given. The Contractor's Claim shall include an estimate of cost and of probable effect of delay on progress of the Work. In the case of a continuing delay, only one Claim is necessary.

§ 15.1.6.2 If adverse weather conditions are the basis for a Claim for additional time, such Claim shall be documented by data substantiating that weather conditions were abnormal for the period of time, could not have been reasonably anticipated, and had an adverse effect on the scheduled construction.

Init.
/
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 15.1.7 Waiver of Claims for Consequential Damages

The Contractor and Owner waive Claims against each other for consequential damages arising out of or relating to this Contract. This mutual waiver includes

.1 damages incurred by the Owner for rental expenses, for losses of use, income, profit, financing, business and reputation, and for loss of management or employee productivity or of the services of such persons; and

.2 damages incurred by the Contractor for principal office expenses including the compensation of personnel stationed there, for losses of financing, business and reputation, and for loss of profit, except anticipated profit arising directly from the Work.

This mutual waiver is applicable, without limitation, to all consequential damages due to either party's termination in accordance with Article 14. Nothing contained in this Section 15.1.7 shall be deemed to preclude assessment of liquidated damages, when applicable, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 15.2 Initial Decision

§ 15.2.1 Claims, excluding those where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2 or arising under Sections 10.3, 10.4, and 11.5, shall be referred to the Initial Decision Maker for initial decision. The Architect will serve as the Initial Decision Maker, unless otherwise indicated in the Agreement. Except for those Claims excluded by this Section 15.2.1, an initial decision shall be required as a condition precedent to mediation of any Claim. If an initial decision has not been rendered within 30 days after the Claim has been referred to the Initial Decision Maker, the party asserting the Claim may demand mediation and binding dispute resolution without a decision having been rendered. Unless the Initial Decision Maker and all affected parties agree, the Initial Decision Maker will not decide disputes between the Contractor and persons or entities other than the Owner.

§ 15.2.2 The Initial Decision Maker will review Claims and within ten days of the receipt of a Claim take one or more of the following actions: (1) request additional supporting data from the claimant or a response with supporting data from the other party, (2) reject the Claim in whole or in part, (3) approve the Claim, (4) suggest a compromise, or (5) advise the parties that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim if the Initial Decision Maker lacks sufficient information to evaluate the merits of the Claim or if the Initial Decision Maker concludes that, in the Initial Decision Maker's sole discretion, it would be inappropriate for the Initial Decision Maker to resolve the Claim.

§ 15.2.3 In evaluating Claims, the Initial Decision Maker may, but shall not be obligated to, consult with or seek information from either party or from persons with special knowledge or expertise who may assist the Initial Decision Maker in rendering a decision. The Initial Decision Maker may request the Owner to authorize retention of such persons at the Owner's expense.

§ 15.2.4 If the Initial Decision Maker requests a party to provide a response to a Claim or to furnish additional supporting data, such party shall respond, within ten days after receipt of the request, and shall either (1) provide a response on the requested supporting data, (2) advise the Initial Decision Maker when the response or supporting data will be furnished, or (3) advise the Initial Decision Maker that no supporting data will be furnished. Upon receipt of the response or supporting data, if any, the Initial Decision Maker will either reject or approve the Claim in whole or in part.

§ 15.2.5 The Initial Decision Maker will render an initial decision approving or rejecting the Claim, or indicating that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim. This initial decision shall (1) be in writing; (2) state the reasons therefor; and (3) notify the parties and the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker, of any change in the Contract Sum or Contract Time or both. The initial decision shall be final and binding on the parties but subject to mediation and, if the parties fail to resolve their dispute through mediation, to binding dispute resolution.

§ 15.2.6 Either party may file for mediation of an initial decision at any time, subject to the terms of Section 15.2.6.1.

§ 15.2.6.1 Either party may, within 30 days from the date of receipt of an initial decision, demand in writing that the other party file for mediation. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for mediation within 30 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to mediate or pursue binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 15.2.7 In the event of a Claim against the Contractor, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety, if any, of the nature and amount of the Claim. If the Claim relates to a possibility of a Contractor's default, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety and request the surety's assistance in resolving the controversy.

§ 15.2.8 If a Claim relates to or is the subject of a mechanic's lien, the party asserting such Claim may proceed in accordance with applicable law to comply with the lien notice or filing deadlines.

§ 15.3 Mediation

§ 15.3.1 Claims, disputes, or other matters in controversy arising out of or related to the Contract, except those waived as provided for in Sections 9.10.4, 9.10.5, and 15.1.7, shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute resolution.

§ 15.3.2 The parties shall endeavor to resolve their Claims by mediation which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Mediation Procedures in effect on the date of the Agreement. A request for mediation shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the mediation. The request may be made concurrently with the filing of binding dispute resolution proceedings but, in such event, mediation shall proceed in advance of binding dispute resolution proceedings, which shall be stayed pending mediation for a period of 60 days from the date of filing, unless stayed for a longer period by agreement of the parties or court order. If an arbitration is stayed pursuant to this Section 15.3.2, the parties may nonetheless proceed to the selection of the arbitrator(s) and agree upon a schedule for later proceedings.

§ 15.3.3 Either party may, within 30 days from the date that mediation has been concluded without resolution of the dispute or 60 days after mediation has been demanded without resolution of the dispute, demand in writing that the other party file for binding dispute resolution. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for binding dispute resolution within 60 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.

§ 15.3.4 The parties shall share the mediator's fee and any filing fees equally. The mediation shall be held in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. Agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4 Arbitration

§ 15.4.1 If the parties have selected arbitration as the method for binding dispute resolution in the Agreement, any Claim subject to, but not resolved by, mediation shall be subject to arbitration which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Arbitration Rules in effect on the date of the Agreement. The Arbitration shall be conducted in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. A demand for arbitration shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the arbitration. The party filing a notice of demand for arbitration must assert in the demand all Claims then known to that party on which arbitration is permitted to be demanded.

§ 15.4.1.1 A demand for arbitration shall be made no earlier than concurrently with the filing of a request for mediation, but in no event shall it be made after the date when the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations. For statute of limitations purposes, receipt of a written demand for arbitration by the person or entity administering the arbitration shall constitute the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim.

§ 15.4.2 The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4.3 The foregoing agreement to arbitrate and other agreements to arbitrate with an additional person or entity duly consented to by parties to the Agreement, shall be specifically enforceable under applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

Init.
/
AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

§ 15.4.4 Consolidation or Joinder

§ 15.4.4.1 Subject to the rules of the American Arbitration Association or other applicable arbitration rules, either party may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (1) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (2) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (3) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s).

§ 15.4.4.2 Subject to the rules of the American Arbitration Association or other applicable arbitration rules, either party may include by joinder persons or entities substantially involved in a common question of law or fact whose presence is required if complete relief is to be accorded in arbitration, provided that the party sought to be joined consents in writing to such joinder. Consent to arbitration involving an additional person or entity shall not constitute consent to arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter in question not described in the written consent.

§ 15.4.4.3 The Owner and Contractor grant to any person or entity made a party to an arbitration conducted under this Section 15.4, whether by joinder or consolidation, the same rights of joinder and consolidation as those of the Owner and Contractor under this Agreement.

AIA Document A201 – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 18:47:41 ET on 08/06/2023 under Order No.4104240327 which expires on 03/01/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (1752707138)

Numbers in margin correspond to second page of "Checklist", DCM Form B-7

(1) # PAYMENT BOND

Do not staple this form; use clips.

SURETY'S BOND NUMBER

GM228536

(2) The **PRINCIPAL** (*Company name and address of Contractor, same as appears in the Construction Contract*)

Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc. dba Southern Preservation Systems

Address: 3735 Harrison Road
Suite 100
Loganville, GA 30052

(3) The **SURETY** (*Company name and primary place of business*)

Name: Great Midwest Insurance Company

Address: 800 Gessner Road, Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77024

(4) The **OWNER(s)** (*Entity name and address, same as appears in the Construction Contract*)

Name: City of Mobile

Address: PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633-1827

(5) The **PENAL SUM** of this Bond (the Contract Sum) Two hundred-Eighty-Six thousand- Eight hundred and four dollars & no/100 Dollars ($ 286,804.00).

(6) **DATE** of the Construction Contract: 01/08/2024

(7) The **PROJECT**: (*Same as appears in the Construction Contract*)

Mobile Civic Center Theater Emergency Brick Facade Stabilization and Removal
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602
Project #CC-034E-23

1. **WE, THE PRINCIPAL (hereinafter "Contractor") AND THE SURETY**, jointly and severally, hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner in the Penal Sum stated above to promptly pay all persons supplying labor, materials, or supplies for or in the prosecution of the Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, and any modifications thereof by Contract Change Orders. If the Contractor and its Subcontractors promptly pay all persons supplying labor, materials, or supplies for or in the prosecution of the Contract and Contract Change Orders, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain and be in full force and effect.

2. The Penal Sum shall remain equal to the Contract Sum as the Contract Sum is adjusted by Contract Change Orders. All Contract Change Orders involving an increase in the Contract Sum will require consent of Surety by endorsement of the Contract Change Order form. The Surety waives notification of any Contract Change Orders involving only extension of the Contract Time.

Numbers in margin correspond to second page of "Checklist", DCM Form B-7

3. Any person that has furnished labor, materials, or supplies for or in the prosecution of the Contract and Contract Change Orders for which payment has not been timely made may institute a civil action upon this Bond and have their rights and claims adjudicated in a civil action and judgment entered thereon. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a civil action may not be instituted on this bond until 45 days after written notice to the Surety of the amount claimed to be due and the nature of the claim. The civil action must commence not later than one year from the date of final settlement of the Contract. The giving of notice by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Surety at any of its places of business or offices shall be deemed sufficient. In the event the Surety or Contractor fails to pay the claim in full within 45 days from the mailing of the notice, then the person or persons may recover from the Contractor and Surety, in addition to the amount of the claim, a reasonable attorney's fee based on the result, together with interest on the claim from the date of the notice.

4. Every person having a right of action on this bond shall, upon written application to the Owner indicating that labor, material, or supplies for the Work have been supplied and that payment has not been made, be promptly furnished a certified copy of this bond and the Construction Contract. The claimant may bring a civil action in the claimant's name on this Bond against the Contractor and the Surety, or either of them, in the county in which the Work is to be or has been performed or in any other county where venue is otherwise allowed by law.

5. This bond is furnished to comply with Code of Alabama, §39-1-1, and all provisions thereof shall be applicable to civil actions upon this bond.

6. All claims and disputes between Owner and either the Contractor or Surety arising out of or related to this bond, or its breach, shall be resolved in accordance with Article 24, General Conditions of the Contract.

(8) **SIGNED AND SEALED** this 8th day of January, 2024.

(9 & 10) **SURETY:**

Great Midwest Insurance Company
Company Name

By Meggan Autry
Signature

Meggan Autry, Attorney-in-Fact
Name and Title

CONTRACTOR as PRINCIPAL:

Ketom Construction Co. Inc. dba Southern Preservation Systems
Company Name

By Rickey David
Signature

Rickey David President
Name and Title

(11) NOTE: Original power of attorney for the Surety's signatory shall be furnished with each of the original six bond forms to be attached to each of the six contract forms per project.

Do not staple this form; use clips. Purpose: quickly and efficiently scan thousands of documents into DCM's database.

Numbers in margin correspond to second page of "Checklist", DCM Form B-7

(1) # PERFORMANCE BOND

Do not staple this form; use clips.

SURETY'S BOND NUMBER

GM228536

(2) The **PRINCIPAL** (*Company name and address of Contractor as appears in the Construction Contract*)

Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc. dba Southern Preservation Systems
Address: 3735 Harrison Road
Suite 100
Loganville, GA 30052

(3) The **SURETY** (*Company name and primary place of business*)

Name: Great Midwest Insurance Company
Address: 800 Gessner Road, Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77024

(4) The **OWNER** (*Entity name and address, same as appears in the Construction Contract*)

Name: City of Mobile
Address: PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633-1827

(5) The **PENAL SUM** of this Bond (the Contract Sum) Two hundred-Eighty-Six thousand- Eight hundred and four dollars & no/100 Dollars ($ 286,804.00).

(6) **DATE** of the Construction Contract : 01/08/2024

(7) The **PROJECT**: (*Same as appears in the Construction Contract*)

Mobile Civic Center Theater Emergency Brick Facade Stabilization and Removal
401 Civic Center Drive
Mobile, AL 36602
Project #CC-034E-23

1. **WE, THE PRINCIPAL (hereinafter "Contractor") AND THE SURETY**, jointly and severally, hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner in the Penal Sum stated above for the performance of the Contract, and Contract Change Orders, in accord with the requirements of the Contract Documents, which are incorporated herein by reference. If the Contractor performs the Contract, and Contract Change Orders, in accordance with the Contract Documents, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

2. The Penal Sum shall remain equal to the Contract Sum as the Contract Sum is adjusted by Contract Change Orders. All Contract Change Orders involving an increase in the Contract Sum will require consent of Surety by endorsement of the Contract Change Order form. The Surety waives notification of any Contract Change Orders involving only extension of the Contract Time.

Numbers in margin correspond to second page of "Checklist", DCM Form B-7

3. Whenever the Architect gives the Contractor and the Surety, at their addresses stated above, a written Notice to Cure a condition for which the Contract may be terminated in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Surety may, within the time stated in the notice, cure or provide the Architect with written verification that satisfactory positive action is in process to cure the condition.

4. The Surety's obligation under this Bond becomes effective after the Contractor fails to satisfy a Notice to Cure and the Owner:
   (a) gives the Contractor and the Surety, at their addresses stated above, a written Notice of Termination declaring the Contractor to be in default under the Contract and stating that the Contractor's right to complete the Work, or a designated portion of the Work, shall terminate seven days after the Contractor's receipt of the notice; and
   (b) gives the Surety a written demand that, upon the effective date of the Notice of Termination, the Surety promptly fulfill its obligation under this Bond.

5. In the presence of the conditions described in Paragraph 4, the Surety shall, at its expense:
   (a) On the effective date of the Notice of Termination, take charge of the Work and be responsible for the safety, security, and protection of the Work, including materials and equipment stored on and off the Project site, and
   (b) Within twenty-one days after the effective date of the Notice of Termination, proceed, or provide the Owner with written verification that satisfactory positive action is in process to facilitate proceeding promptly, to complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, either with the Surety's resources or through a contract between the Surety and a qualified contractor to whom the Owner has no reasonable objection.

6. As conditions precedent to taking charge of and completing the Work pursuant to Paragraph 5, the Surety shall neither require, nor be entitled to, any agreements or conditions other than those of this Bond and the Contract Documents. In taking charge of and completing the Work, the Surety shall assume all rights and obligations of the Contractor under the Contract Documents; however, the Surety shall also have the right to assert "Surety Claims" to the Owner in accordance with the Contract Documents. The presence or possibility of a Surety Claim shall not be just cause for the Surety to fail or refuse to promptly take charge of and complete the Work or for the Owner to fail or refuse to continue to make payments in accordance with the Contract Documents.

7. By accepting this Bond as a condition of executing the Construction Contract, and by taking the actions described in Paragraph 4, the Owner agrees that:
   (a) the Owner shall promptly advise the Surety of the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum and, upon request, shall make available or furnish to the Surety, at the cost of reproduction, any portions of the Project Record, and
   (b) as the Surety completes the Work, or has it completed by a qualified contractor, the Owner shall pay the Surety, in accordance with terms of payment of the Contract Documents, the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, less any amounts that may be or become due the Owner from the Contractor under the Construction Contract or from the Contractor or the Surety under this Bond.

8. In the presence of the conditions described in Paragraph 4, the Surety's obligation includes responsibility for the correction of Defective Work, liquidated damages, and reimbursement of any reasonable expenses incurred by the Owner as a result of the Contractor's default under the Contract, including architectural, engineering, administrative, and legal services.

Numbers in margin correspond to second page of "Checklist", DCM Form B-7

9. Nothing contained in this Bond shall be construed to mean that the Surety shall be liable to the Owner for an amount exceeding the Penal Sum of this Bond, except in the event that the Surety should be in default under the Bond by failing or refusing to take charge of and complete the Work pursuant to Paragraph 5. If the Surety should fail or refuse to take charge of and complete the Work, the Owner shall have the authority to take charge of and complete the Work, or have it completed, and the following costs to the Owner, less the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, shall be recoverable under this Bond:

(a) the cost of completing the Contractor's responsibilities under the Contract, including correction of Defective Work;

(b) additional architectural, engineering, managerial, and administrative services, and reasonable attorneys' fees incident to completing the Work;

(c) interest on, and the cost of obtaining, funds to supplement the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum as may be necessary to cover the foregoing costs;

(d) the fair market value of any reductions in the scope of the Work necessitated by insufficiency of the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum and available supplemental funds to cover the foregoing costs; and

(f) additional architectural, engineering, managerial, and administrative services, and reasonable attorneys' fees incident to ascertaining and collecting the Owner's losses under the Bond.

10. All claims and disputes arising out of or related to this bond, or its breach, shall be resolved in accordance with Article 24, General Conditions of the Contract.

(8) **SIGNED AND SEALED** this 8th day of January, 2024.

(9 & 10) **SURETY:**

Great Midwest Insurance Company
Company Name

By Meggan Autry
Signature

Meggan Autry, Attorney-in-Fact
Name and Title

CONTRACTOR as PRINCIPAL:

Ketom Construction Co. Inc. dba Southern Preservation Systems
Company Name

By Rickey David
Signature

Rickey David President
Name and Title

(11) NOTE: Original power of attorney for the Surety's signatory shall be furnished with each of the original six bond forms to be attached to each of the six contract forms per project.

Do not staple this form; use clips. Purpose: quickly and efficiently scan thousands of documents into DCM's database.

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Great Midwest Insurance Company

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, a Texas Corporation, with its principal office in Houston, TX, does hereby constitute and appoint:

Ricky Chastain, Dawn Whitehead, Lynne Sewell, Hoyt E. Chastain, Adrienne Colvard, Zach Berg, Trent Spake, Meggan Autry, Megan Carrion, Angie Jones, Kathy Lynch, Palmer Bush

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-In-Fact to make, execute, seal and deliver for, and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds, undertakings or other writings obligatory in nature of a bond.

This authority is made under and by the authority of a resolution which was passed by the Board of Directors of **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, on the 1st day of October, 2018 as follows:

Resolved, that the President, or any officer, be and hereby is, authorized to appoint and empower any representative of the Company or other person or persons as Attorney-In-Fact to execute on behalf of the Company any bonds, undertakings, policies, contracts of indemnity or other writings obligatory in nature of a bond not to exceed Ten Million dollars ($10,000,000.00), which the Company might execute through its duly elected officers, and affix the seal of the Company thereto. Any said execution of such documents by an Attorney-In-Fact shall be as binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company. Any Attorney-In-Fact, so appointed, may be removed in the Company's sole discretion and the authority so granted may be revoked as specified in the Power of Attorney.

Resolved, that the signature of the President and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted, and the signature of the Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power or certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond of undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, has caused this instrument to be signed by its President, and its Corporate Seal to be affixed this 11th day of February, 2021.

GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY — CORPORATE SEAL — TEXAS CORPORATION

GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY

BY _____
Mark W. Haushill
President

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

On this 11th day of February, 2021, before me, personally came Mark W. Haushill to me known, who being duly sworn, did depose and say that he is the President of **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he executed said instrument on behalf of the corporation by authority of his office under the By-laws of said corporation.

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
CHRISTINA BISHOP
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 04-14-2025
Notary ID 131090488

BY _____
Christina Bishop
Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Secretary of **GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY**, A Texas Insurance Company, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the original Power of Attorney of which the foregoing is a true and correct copy, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked and the resolutions as set forth are now in force.

Signed and Sealed at Houston, TX this 8th Day of January, 20____.

GREAT MIDWEST INSURANCE COMPANY — CORPORATE SEAL — TEXAS CORPORATION

BY _____
Leslie K. Shaunty
Secretary

"WARNING: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person, files and application for insurance of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 01/08/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Joy Chasteen	
Chastain & Associates Ins P.O. Box 1908 Athens GA 30603	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (706) 543-2575	FAX (A/C, No): (706) 543-4847
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: jchasteen@chastain-assoc.com	

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A :	Gemini Insurance Company	10833
INSURER B :	Central Companies	20222
INSURER C :	Champlain Specialty Ins. Co.	16834
INSURER D :		
INSURER E :		
INSURER F :		

INSURED
Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
dba: Southern Preservation Systems
3735 Harrison Road, Suite 100
Loganville GA 30052

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CL2363040479 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:	Y	Y	VGGP007421	07/01/2023	07/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	BAP-8669310	07/01/2023	07/01/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Underinsured motorist	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $ 1,000,000
C	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $	Y	Y	CSAR-CEL-0000663-02	07/01/2023	07/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE $	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N ☐ **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A					☐ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ $ $
B	Contractors Equipment			CLP-8669312	07/01/2023	07/01/2024	Rented/Leased Equip Deductible	$150,000 $1,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: Mobile Civic Center Theater Emergency Brick Facade Stabilization and Removal, 401 Civic Center Drive, Mobile, AL 36602, Project #CC-034E-23

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
205 Government St.
PO Box 1827
Mobile AL 36633

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Joy A. Chasteen

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

3-2546 11 20

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BAP PLUS COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

These coverages are subject to the terms and conditions applicable to coverage in this policy except as provided below.

A. Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage

1. If hired "autos" are covered "autos" for Liability Coverage in this policy or another policy provided by us and if Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss or Collision coverages are provided under this coverage form for any "auto" you own, then the Physical Damage Coverages provided are extended to "autos" you hire, subject to the following limit.

   The most we will pay for "loss" to any hired "auto" is **$75,000** or Actual Cash Value or Cost of Repair, whichever is smallest, minus a deductible. The deductible will be equal to the largest deductible applicable to any owned "auto" for that coverage. No deductible applies to "loss" caused by fire or lightning. Subject to the above limit, and deductible, we will provide coverage equal to the broadest coverage applicable to any covered "auto" you own.

2. Changes In Liability Coverage:

   The following is added to the Who Is An Insured Provision:

   An "employee" of yours is an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in that "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

3. Changes In General Conditions:

   Paragraph **5.b.** of the Other Insurance Condition in the Business Auto and Business Auto Physical Damage Coverage Forms are replaced by the following:

   For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

   1. Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and
   2. Any covered "auto" hired or rented by your "employee" under a contract in that individual "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

   However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto."

B. Hired Auto Physical Damage - Additional Loss of Use Expenses

Paragraph **A.4.b.** of **SECTION III -PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE** is amended to provide a limit of **$85 per day** and a **maximum limit of $1,350.**

C. Physical Damage - Additional Transportation Expense Coverage

Paragraph **A.4.a.** of **SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE** is amended to provide a limit of **$50 per day** and a **maximum limit of $1,000.**

D. Towing and Labor Costs Coverage

We will pay up to $200 for towing and labor costs incurred each time an owned "auto" is disabled. However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

E. Parked Auto Collision Coverage (Waiver of Deductible) The deductible does not apply to "loss" caused by collision to such covered "auto" while it is:

1. In the charge of an "insured";
2. Legally parked; and
3. Unoccupied.

The total amount of the damage to the covered "auto" must exceed the deductible shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

This provision does not apply to any "loss" if the covered "auto" is in the charge of any person or organization engaged in the automobile business.

F. Rental Reimbursement Coverage

When there is a "loss" to a covered "auto," we will pay for rental reimbursement expenses incurred by you for the rental of an "auto." Payment applies in addition to the otherwise applicable amount of each coverage you have on a covered "auto." No deductibles apply to this coverage.

This coverage applies only:

1. For those expenses incurred during the policy period beginning 24 hours after the loss;
2. To necessary and actual expenses incurred;
3. To a "loss" for which we also pay a "loss" under Physical Damage Coverage - Comprehensive Coverage, Specified Causes of Loss Coverage or Collision Coverage; and
4. If there are no spare or reserve "autos" available to you for your operations.

Our payment will be limited to that period of time reasonably required to repair or replace the covered "auto." We will pay up to **$75 per day** to a **maximum of $1,500.** If "loss" results from total theft of a covered "auto" we will pay under this coverage only that amount of rental reimbursement expenses which are not already provided under the Physical Damage Coverage Extension.

G. Difference in Value Coverage - Loan/Lease Gap

1. **PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE,** is amended by the addition of the following:
   - **a.** In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto", we will pay any unpaid amount due on the lease or loan for a covered "auto", less:
     - **1)** The amount paid under the Policy's Physical Damage Coverage; and
     - **2)** Any:
       - **i)** Overdue or any deferred loan/lease payments at the time of "loss";
       - **ii)** Financial penalties imposed under the lease for excessive use, abnormal wear and tear or high mileage;
       - **iii)** Security deposits not returned by the lessor;
       - **iv)** Costs for extended warranties, Credit Life Insurance, Health, Accident or Disability Insurance purchased with the loan or lease; and
       - **v)** Carry-over balances from previous loans or leases.

For the purposes of this endorsement, the following is added to the Other Insurance Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form:

The insurance provided by this Auto Loan/Lease GAP Coverage is excess over any other collectible insurance including but not limited to any coverage provided by or purchased from the lessor or any financial institution.

H. Glass Repair - Waiver of Deductible

Under Paragraph **D. - Deductible of SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE** , the following is added:

No deductible applies to the cost of repairing or replacing damaged glass.

I. Employees as Insureds Paragraph **A.1 - Who is an Insured of SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE** is amended to add:

- **d.** Any employee of yours while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs. Coverage is excess over any other collectible insurance.

J. Fellow Employee Coverage

The Fellow Employee Exclusion contained in **SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE** does not apply.

K. Doubled Automobile Medical Payments Coverage

If you have purchased Automobile Medical Payments Coverage, the limit of insurance for that coverage as shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement will be doubled in the event an "insured" is injured in an "accident" while within an "auto" and is:

1. Wearing a seat belt; or
2. The "auto" is equipped with passive restraints.

L. Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The **TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US, SECTION IV CONDITION 5.,** is amended by the addition of the following:

The Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us Condition does not apply to any person(s) or organization(s) for whom you are required to waive subrogation with respect to the coverage provided under this Coverage Form, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived:

1. Under a written contract or agreement with such person(s) or organization(s); and
2. Prior to the "accident" or the "loss".

M. Additional Insured - Automatic Status

1. Any "leased auto" will be considered a covered "auto" you own and not a covered "auto" you hire or borrow.
2. Paragraph **A.1 - Who is an Insured of SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE** is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (called additional insured) whom you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy under:
   A written contract, permit or agreement, and
   a. Currently in effect or becoming effective during the term of this policy; and
   b. Executed prior to the "bodily injury," "property damage," "personal injury and advertising injury."
3. The insurance provided to the additional insured is limited as follows:
   a. The Limits of Insurance applicable to the additional insured are those specified in the written contract or agreement or in the Declarations for this policy, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.
4. **Additional Definition**
   As used in this endorsement:
   "Leased auto" means an "auto" leased or rented to you, including any substitute, replacement or extra "auto" needed to meet seasonal or other needs, under a leasing or rental agreement that requires you to provide direct primary insurance for the lessor.

N. Loss Payee - Lessor

1. We will pay, as interest may appear, you and the lessor for "loss" to a "leased auto."
2. The insurance covers the interest of the lessor unless the "loss" results from fraudulent acts or omission on your part.
3. If we make any payment to the lessor, we will obtain his or her rights against any other party.
4. **Additional Definition**
   As used in this endorsement:
   "Leased auto" means an "auto" leased or rented to you, including any substitute, replacement or extra "auto" needed to meet seasonal or other needs, under a leasing or rental agreement that requires you to provide direct primary insurance for the lessor.

O. Tapes, Records and Discs Coverage SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE is amended as follows:

1. The exclusion referring to tapes, records, discs or other similar audio, visual or data electronic devices designed for use with audio, visual or data electronic equipment does not apply.

2. The following is added to Paragraph A. Coverage:

Under Comprehensive Coverage we will pay for "loss" to tapes, records, discs or other similar devices used with audio, visual or data electronic equipment. We will pay only if the tapes, records, discs or other similar audio, visual or data electronic devices:

a. Are your property or that of a family member, and

b. Are in a covered "auto" at the time of "loss."

3. The most we will pay for "loss" is $250.

4. No Physical Damage Coverage deductible applies to this coverage.

P. Audio, Visual and Data Electronic Equipment Coverage

SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE is amended as follows:

1. The sublimit in Paragraph **C.1.b**. of the Limit Of Insurance provision is increased to $2,500.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

A. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the **Other Insurance – Primary And Excess Insurance Provisions** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

B. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Auto Dealers Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage and General Liability Coverages are primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

 Copyright, Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2016

COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS

All Coverage Parts included in this policy are subject to the following conditions.

A. Cancellation

1. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.

2. We may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:

a. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or

b. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

3. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us.

4. Notice of cancellation will state the effective date of cancellation. The policy period will end on that date.

5. If this policy is cancelled, we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, the refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, the refund may be less than pro rata. However, in no event shall we retain less than the Minimum Earned Premium at Inception. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.

6. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

B. Changes

This policy contains all the agreements between you and us concerning the insurance afforded. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations is authorized to make changes in the terms of this policy with our consent. This policy's terms can be amended or waived only by endorsement issued by us and made a part of this policy.

C. Examination Of Your Books And Records

We may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this policy at any time during the policy period and up to three years afterward.

D. Inspections And Surveys

1. We have the right to:

a. Make inspections and surveys at any time;

b. Give you reports on the conditions we find; and

c. Recommend changes.

2. We are not obligated to make any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations and any such actions we do undertake relate only to insurability and the premiums to be charged. We do not make safety inspections. We do not undertake to perform the duty of any person or organization to provide for the health or safety of workers or the public. And we do not warrant that conditions:

a. Are safe or healthful; or

b. Comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.

3. Paragraphs **1.** and **2.** of this condition apply not only to us, but also to any rating, advisory, rate service or similar organization which makes insurance inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations.

4. Paragraph **2.** of this condition does not apply to any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations we may make relative to certification, under state or municipal statutes, ordinances or regulations, of boilers, pressure vessels or elevators.

E. Premiums

The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations:

1. Is responsible for the payment of all premiums; and

2. Will be the payee for any return premiums we pay.

F. Transfer Of Your Rights And Duties Under This Policy

Your rights and duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent except in the case of death of an individual named insured.

If you die, your rights and duties will be transferred to your legal representative but only while acting within the scope of duties as your legal representative. Until your legal representative is appointed, anyone having proper temporary custody of your property will have your rights and duties but only with respect to that property.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission

Policy Number: VGGP007421
Insured Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
Number: 35

CG 20 10 12 19 Effective Date:07/01/2023

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

Schedule	
Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	**Location(s) Of Covered Operations**
Any person or organization when you have agreed in a written and executed contract, prior to an "occurrence", that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy.	All locations for which you have agreed in a written and executed contract prior to an "occurrence".
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or

2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

Policy Number: VGGP007421 **CG 20 37 12 19 Effective**
Insured Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
Number: 36 **Date: 07/01/2023**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

Schedule	
Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	**Location And Description Of Completed Operations**
Any person or organization when you have agreed in a written and executed contract, prior to an "occurrence", that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy.	All locations and completed operations for which you have agreed in a written and executed contract prior to an "occurrence."
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

 © Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT- AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN LEASE AGREEMENT WITH YOU

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

APPLICATION OF ENDORSEMENT: (Enter below any limitations on the application of this endorsement.)

Schedule
Limitations on application of this endorsement: **Automatic additional insured status does not apply to any person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease crane or scaffolding equipment.**

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease equipment when you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person(s) or organization(s) is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

However the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

1. Does not apply to the additional insured's sole negligence;

2. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

3. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance**:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or

2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc.
with its permission

Policy Number: VGGP007421 **VE 09 73 04 20**
Insured Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
Number: 42 **Effective Date: 07/01/2023**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other Commercial General Liability insurance available to an additional insured under your policy, but only if:

(1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other Commercial General Liability insurance; and

(2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other Commercial General Liability insurance available to the additional insured.

Coverage granted to an additional insured remains subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and exclusions set forth in the endorsement form that conferred the additional insured status. In the event of conflict between this endorsement and an endorsement conferring additional insured status, then the endorsement conferring additional insured status shall govern the scope of coverage available to the additional insured.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission

Policy Number: VGGP007421 **CG 24 04 12 19**
Insured Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
Number: 37 **Effective Date: 07/01/2023**

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

Schedule
Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s): Any person or organization you have agreed in a written and executed contract, prior to an "occurrence", that you would provide such person or organization a waiver of transfer of rights of recovery against others to us on your policy.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph **8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** of **Section IV – Conditions:**

We waive any right of recovery against the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make under this Coverage Part. Such waiver by us applies only to the extent that the insured has waived its right of recovery against such person(s) or organization(s) prior to loss. This endorsement applies only to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

COMMERCIAL EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this Policy restrict coverage. Read the entire Policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this Policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as a Named Insured under this Policy. The words "we," "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance. The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under the "controlling underlying insurance." Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks in this Policy have special meaning. Refer to **SECTION IV – DEFINITIONS.** Other words and phrases that are not defined under this Policy but defined in the "controlling underlying insurance" will have the meaning described in the Policy of "controlling underlying insurance."

SECTION I – COVERAGES

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay on behalf of the insured the "ultimate net loss" in excess of the "retained limit" because of "injury or damage" to which this insurance applies.

We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for such "injury or damage" when the "retained limit" has been paid in accordance with the provisions of the "underlying insurance."

When we have no duty to defend, we will have the right to defend, or to participate in the defense of, the insured against any other "suit" seeking damages for "injury or damage."

However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for which insurance under this Policy does not apply.

At our discretion, we may investigate any "event" that may involve this insurance and settle any resultant claim or "suit," for which we have the duty to defend.

But:

(1) The amount we will pay for "ultimate net loss" is limited as described in **SECTION II – LIMITS OF IINSURANCE**; and

(2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have paid the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under this Policy. However, if the Policy of "controlling underlying insurance" specifies that limits are reduced by defense expenses, our right and duty to defend ends when we have paid the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of defense expenses, judgments or settlements under this Policy.

b. The insurance under this Policy will follow the same provisions, exclusions, conditions and limitations that are contained in the applicable "controlling underlying insurance," unless otherwise directed by this insurance. To the extent such provisions differ or conflict, the provisions of this Policy will apply. However the coverage under this Policy will be no broader than that provided by:

(1) The applicable "controlling underlying insurance"; and

(2) Any other "underlying insurance."

c. There may be more than one "controlling underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance and there may be terms and provisions in those respective policies which are in conflict, and which are not superseded by the provisions of this Policy. In such a case, the provisions, exclusions and limitations of the "controlling underlying insurance" Policy applicable to the particular "event" for which a claim is made or "suit" is brought will apply.

d. If any other limit, such as a sublimit, is specified in the "underlying insurance," this insurance does not apply to "injury or damage" arising out of that exposure unless that limit is specified in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance.

2. Exclusions

Insurance provided under this Policy does not apply to:

a. **Asbestos**

(1) "Injury or damage" which would not have occurred, in whole or part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, ingestion, inhalation, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of asbestos, and materials containing asbestos at any time regardless of whether any other cause, "event," material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to any "injury or damage";

(2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

(a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any Insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of asbestos and materials containing asbestos; or

(b) Claim or **"**suit**"** by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of asbestos and materials containing asbestos;

(3) Any obligations to share damages with or indemnify another party whom must pay damages because of injury or damage relating to asbestos and materials containing asbestos;

(4) Any supervision, instructions, recommendations, warnings or advice given or which should have been given in connection with paragraphs **(1)**, **(2)**, or **(3)** above.

This exclusion applies whether or not such asbestos has any function in your business, operations, premises, site or location. This exclusion shall apply without regard to the source or sources of asbestos and materials containing asbestos or the basis of the Insured's liability. This exclusion includes defects or negligence in design, construction or materials, or any other "event," conduct or misconduct, which may or is claimed to have precipitated, caused or acted jointly, concurrently, or in any sequence with asbestos in causing "injury or damage."

b. Auto

"Injury or damage" payable under or resulting from any of the following auto coverages:

(1) First-party physical damage coverage;
(2) No-fault coverage;
(3) Personal injury protection or auto medical payments coverage; or
(4) Uninsured or underinsured motorist's coverage.

c. Pollution

(1) "Injury or damage" which would not have occurred in whole or part but for the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" at any time.

(2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

(a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or

(b) Claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."

(3) Any obligations to share damages with or indemnify another party whom must pay damages because of injury or damage relating to "pollutants";

(4) Any supervision, instructions, recommendations, warnings or advice given or which should have been given in connection with paragraphs **(1), (2),** or **(3)** above.

This exclusion applies whether or not such “pollutants” has any function in your business, operations, premises, site or location.

This exclusion does not apply to the extent that valid “controlling underlying insurance” for the pollution liability risks described above exists or would have existed but for the exhaustion of underlying limits for “injury or damage”.

d. Renewed Or Replacement Controlling Underlying Insurance

“Injury or damage” covered under a renewed or replacement Policy of “controlling underlying insurance” that would not have been covered by the “controlling underlying insurance” that was in force at the inception of this Policy, unless coverage therefor has been provided by endorsement to this Policy.

e. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

Any obligation of the insured under a workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

SECTION II – LIMITS OF INSURANCE

1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations, and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

a. Insureds;

b. Claims made or “suits” brought or number of vehicles involved;

c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing “suits”; or

d. Limits available under any "underlying insurance.”

2. The Limits of Insurance as shown in the Declarations will apply as follows:

a. This insurance only applies in excess of the "retained limit.”

b. The Total Policy Aggregate Limit, if stated in the Declarations, is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss" for all "injury or damage" covered under this Policy other than any claims for damages arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered auto. The Total Policy Aggregate Limit applies regardless of the sums indicated in the Declarations for any General Aggregate Limit or Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and applies collectively, rather than separately, to all of your locations or projects.

c. Subject to **2. b.** above, the General Aggregate Limit if stated in the Declarations is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss,” for all "injury or damage" covered under this Policy other than any claims for damages falling within the products-completed operations hazard or arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered auto.

Subject to **2. b.** above, the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit if stated in the Declarations is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss" under **SECTION I – COVERAGES** for all "injury or damage" included within the products-completed operations hazard.

However, if any “underlying insurance” does not provide separate aggregate limits for “ultimate net loss” within the products-completed operations hazard, the General Aggregate set forth above is the most we will pay for all “ultimate net loss,” including “ultimate net loss” within the products-completed operations hazard. Under such circumstances, any limit appearing on the Declarations for a Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit does not apply.

d. Subject to Paragraph **2.b.** and **2.c.** above, the Each Occurrence Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss" under this Policy because of all "injury or damage" arising out of any one "event.”

e. If the Limits of Insurance of the "controlling underlying insurance" are reduced by defense expenses by the terms of that policy, any payments for defense expenses we make will reduce our applicable Limits of Insurance in the same manner.

3. The Aggregate Limits of “underlying insurance,” where applicable, shall be unimpaired at the attachment date of this Policy, and for the purpose of this insurance, only “events” to which this insurance applies, taking place during the term of this Policy, shall be considered in determining the extent of any exhaustion of the “underlying insurance” aggregate limits.

4. If two or more Excess Policies of insurance issued by us apply to the same “event,” “suit,” claim or claims for which any insured under this Policy is legally liable, only one Limit of Insurance under one Excess Policy shall apply. The limit shall be the highest of the Each Occurrence Limits of the Excess Policies issued by us that cover the “event,” “suit,” claim or claims.

The General Aggregate Limit, the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and the Total Policy Aggregate Limit of this Policy apply separately to each consecutive annual period of this Policy and to any remaining period of this Policy of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the Policy period shown in the Declarations, unless the Policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits of Insurance.

SECTION III – CONDITIONS

The following conditions apply.

1. Appeals

If any "underlying insurer" or insured elects not to appeal a judgment in excess of the amount of the "retained limit,” we may do so at our own expense. We will also pay for taxable court costs, pre and post judgment interest and disburse-ments associated with such appeal. In no event will this provision increase our liability beyond the applicable Limits of Insurance described in **SECTION II – LIMITS OF IINSURANCE**.

2. Bankruptcy

a. Bankruptcy Or Insolvency Of Insured

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or of the insured's estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this Policy.

b. Bankruptcy Of Underlying Insurer

Bankruptcy or insolvency of any "underlying insurer" will not relieve us of our obligations under this Policy.

However, insurance provided under this Policy will not replace any "underlying insurance" in the event of bankruptcy or insolvency of the "underlying insurer.” The insurance provided under this Policy will apply as if the "underlying insurance" were in full effect and recoverable.

3. Cancellation

a. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this Policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.

b. We may cancel this Policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:

(1) 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or

(2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

c. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us.

d. Notice of cancellation will state the effective date of cancellation. The Policy period will end on that date.

e. If this Policy is cancelled, subject to any audit we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, any refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, any refund may be less than pro rata. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.

f. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

4. Changes

This Policy contains all the agreements between you and us concerning the insurance afforded. The first Named Insured is authorized by all other insureds to make changes in the terms of this Policy with our consent. This Policy's terms can be amended or waived only by endorsement.

5. Duties In The Event Of a Claim, Event, or Suit

a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "event," regardless of the amount, which may result in a claim under this Policy. To the extent possible, notice should include:

(1) How, when and where the "event" took place;

(2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and

(3) The nature and location of any "injury or damage" arising out of the "event."

b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

(1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and

(2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. You and any other insured involved must:

(1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";

(2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;

(3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and

(4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of "injury or damage" to which this insurance may also apply.

d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

6. Examination Of Your Books And Records

We may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this Policy at any time during the Policy period and up to three years afterward.

7. First Named Insured Duties

The first Named Insured is the person or organization first named in the Declarations and is responsible for the payment of all premiums. The first Named Insured will act on behalf of all other insured's for giving and receiving of notice of cancellation or the receipt of any return premium that may become payable.

The first Named Insured will furnish us, as soon as practicable, with a complete copy of any "underlying insurance" and any subsequently issued endorsements or policies which may in any way affect the insurance provided under this Policy.

8. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this Policy, to join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or to sue us on this Policy unless all of its terms have been fully complied with. A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured, but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Policy or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured, "underlying insurer" and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

9. Loss Payable

Liability under this Policy does not apply to a given claim unless and until, the insured or insured's "underlying insurer" has become obligated to pay the "retained limit" and the obligation of the insured to pay the "ultimate net loss" in excess of the "retained limit" has been determined by a final settlement or judgment or written agreement among the insured, claimant, "underlying insurer" (or a representative of one or more of these) and us.

10. Maintenance Of/Changes To Underlying Insurance

Any "underlying insurance" must be maintained in full effect without reduction of coverage or limits except for the reduction of aggregate limits in accordance with the provisions of such "underlying insurance" that results from "injury or damage" to which this insurance applies.

Such exhaustion or reduction is not a failure to maintain "underlying insurance." Failure to maintain "underlying insurance" will not invalidate insurance provided under this Policy, but insurance provided under this Policy will apply as if the "underlying insurance" were in full effect.

The first Named Insured must notify us in writing, as soon as practicable, if any "underlying insurance" is cancelled, not renewed, replaced or otherwise terminated, or if the limits or scope of coverage of any "underlying insurance" is changed.

11. Other Insurance

If other insurance that is not “underlying insurance” applies to any claim or “suit” that is also covered under this policy, then this policy shall apply in excess of such other insurance. However this provision will not apply if such other insurance is specifically written to be excess of this policy. If no other insurer defends, we may undertake to do so, in accordance with the defense provisions set forth elsewhere in this Policy, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

12. Transfer of Defense

a. Defense Transferred To Us

When the “retained limit” has been exhausted, in accordance with the provisions of "underlying insurance,” we may elect to have the defense transferred to us. We will cooperate in the transfer of control to us of any outstanding claims or “suits” seeking damages to which this insurance applies and which would have been covered by the "underlying insurance" had the applicable “retained limit” not been exhausted.

Where the settlement of any “suit” defended by the “underlying insurer” results, or will result, in the exhaustion of the “retained limit,” and will also require the payment of a portion of the Limits of Insurance under this Policy in order to effectuate the settlement, we will have the right, but not the duty, to defend the insured with respect to that “suit,” and will be under no obligation to have the defense transferred to us. Where the satisfaction of any judgment entered against the insured in a “suit” defended by the “underlying insurer” results, or will result, in the exhaustion of the “retained limit,” and will also require the payment of a portion of the Limits of Insurance under this Policy in order to effectuate the satisfaction of that judgment, we will have the right, but not the duty, to defend the insured with respect to that “suit,” and will be under no obligation to have the defense transferred to us.

b. Defense Transferred By Us

When our limits of insurance have been exhausted our duty to provide a defense will cease. We will cooperate in the transfer of control of defense to any insurer specifically written as excess over this Policy of any outstanding claims or “suits” seeking damages to which this insurance applies and which would have been covered had the applicable limit not been exhausted.

In the event that there is no insurance written as excess over this Policy, we will cooperate in the transfer of control to the insured and its designated representative.

13. Transfer Of Your Rights And Duties Under This Policy

Your rights and duties under this Policy may not be transferred without our written consent except in the case of death of an individual Named Insured. If you die, your rights and duties will be transferred to your legal representative but only while acting within the scope of duties as your legal representative. Until your legal representative is appointed, anyone having proper temporary custody of your property will have your rights and duties but only with respect to that property.

SECTION IV – DEFINITIONS

As used in this policy:

1. **"Controlling underlying insurance"** means a policy of insurance listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance and identified as “controlling underlying insurance.”

2 **"Event"** means an occurrence, offense, accident, act, or other event, to which the applicable "controlling underlying insurance" applies.

3. **"Injury or damage"** means any “injury or damage” covered in the applicable "controlling underlying insurance" arising from an "event."

4. **"Pollutants"** mean any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

5. **"Retained limit"** means the sum of all “underlying insurance” shown in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, and any other insurance or self-insurance applicable to the claim or “suit,” except insurance specifically written to apply in excess of this policy.

6. **“Suit”** means a civil proceeding in which damages because of “injury or damage” to which this insurance applies are alleged. “Suit” includes”

An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or

Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent or the "underlying insurer's" consent.

7 **"Ultimate net loss"** means the total sum, after reduction for recoveries, or salvages collectible, that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages by reason of:

a. Settlements, judgments, binding arbitration; or

b. Other binding alternate dispute resolution proceeding entered into with our consent.

"Ultimate net loss" includes defense expenses if the "controlling underlying insurance" specifies that limits are reduced by defense expenses.

8. **"Underlying insurance"** means the policy or policies (including any renewal or replacement of such policies) of insurance listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance including the “controlling underlying insurance” and any self insured retentions.

9. **"Underlying insurer"** means any insurer who provides a policy of insurance listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance.

SCHEDULE OF CONTROLLING UNDERLYING INSURANCE

This Schedule forms a part of Policy Number: CSAR-CEL-0000663-02
Coverage only applies in excess of those policies and limits scheduled below:

1 . Auto Liability

Insurance Company: Central Insurance Companies
Policy No: BAP 8669310
Effective From: 07/01/2023 - 07/01/2024
$1,000,000 CSL Each Accident

2 . Employers Liability

Insurance Company: Travelers Property Casualty Co of America
Policy No: 6JUB-5N24687-5-22
Effective From: 11/04/2022 - 11/04/2023
$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Accident
$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease Each Employee
$1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit

3 . General Liability

Insurance Company: Gemini Insurance Company
Policy No: VGGP007421
Effective From: 07/01/2023 - 07/01/2024
$1,000,000 Each Occurrence
$2,000,000 General Aggregate
$1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
$2,000,000 Products-Completed Operations

CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET

(2 COPIES REQUIRED)

CONTRACT #

PROJECT NAME: Mob Civ Cntr Emerg Brick Removal

CAPITAL PROJECT # C0933 **DATE OF RECEIPT**_____

DEPT. PROJECT # CC-034E-22

PROJECT DESCRIPTION REMOVAL OF BRICKS FROM MOBILE CIVIC CENTER THEATER - EMERGENCY AFFECTING PUBLIC

CONTRACT AMOUNT $ 286,804.00

VENDOR NAME KETOM CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. DBA SOUTHERN PRESER-

VENDOR NUMBER 297487

DEPT # 3038 **DEPT NAME** REAL ESTATE DEPT.

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR Carleen Stout-Clark

Please Select by circling one (Type):

Architectural	Engineering	Testing	Professional Services
Construction (Unit Price)*	Construction**	ROW (Acquisitions)	
Performance-Contributed	Contractual	NonContractual	

RETAINAGE INFORMATION:

SHOULD RETAINAGE BE WITHHELD? Y X **N**___ ; 5% of the 1st 50% _____ or If different, indicate special rate_____

Unit Price Contracts are estimates per F. Kessler - do not require Change Orders

****General Construction requires Change Order for 10% overages***.

Prepared by: Rhonda Lewis/Carleen Stout-Clark **Date** 1-11-2024

Revised 5/16/2022 Tiffany Hollins

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Cassie Boatwright, Real Estate Asset Management Dept

Sponsored by:

Mayor Stimpson and Councilmember Reynolds

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To provide professional land surveying services for the new Public Safety Training Center.

Amount of Contract:

$24,000.00

Funding Source

Project # Public Safety Training Center MX-051-22 **Discretionary Funds**

Project String C0474 Public Safety Training Center (20002000-42200) **Contract Number:**4849

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
MX-051-22 Routing package	Cover Memo	12/19/2023
Revised Resolution	Cover Memo	1/18/2024
REVISED CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET	Cover Memo	1/18/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Architectural Engineering	Boatwright, Cassie	Approved	1/18/2024 - 9:19 AM
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	1/18/2024 - 11:55 AM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:43

Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:50 PM

RESOLUTION

2023

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilmember Ben Reynolds

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a Contract, by and between the City of Mobile, and the company listed below, for work as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full. A copy of said contract is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Name of Company: . Wattier Surveying, Inc.

Project Name: . Public Safety Training Center

Project Number: . MX-051-22

Amount: . $24,000.00

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET

(2 COPIES REQUIRED)

CONTRACT #

PROJECT NAME: Public Safety Training Center

CAPITAL PROJECT #: C0474 (20002000-42200)

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $24,000.00 **DATE OF RECEIPT:** _____

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING PROJECT #: MX-051-22

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: To provide professional land surveying services for the new Public Safety Training Center location. A boundary and topographical survey will be provided with 3 parcels included.

VENDOR NAME: Wattier Surveying, Inc.

VENDOR NUMBER: 281928

DEPT #: 3032 **DEPT NAME:** ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR: CASSIE BOATWRIGHT (Director of REAM)

Please Select by circling one (Type):

Architectural	Engineering	Testing	Professional Services
Construction (Unit Price)*	Construction**	ROW (Acquisitions)	
Performance-Contributed	Contractual	Non-Contractual	

RETAINAGE INFORMATION:

SHOULD RETAINAGE BE WITHHELD? Y ___ N _X__ ; 5% of the 1st 50% ___ or

If different, indicate special rate_____

Unit Price Contracts are estimates per F. Kessler - do not require Change Orders

*****General Construction requires Change Order for 10% overages***.

Prepared by: *Emma Dean* – Office Assistant I **Date:** 12/19/2023

CITY OF MOBILE
AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND CONSULTANT FOR A STIPULATED SUM (HEREINAFTER "AGREEMENT")

This Agreement made and entered into this _____.

BETWEEN the **Owner**: CITY OF MOBILE
205 Government Street
P. O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633

And the **Consultant**: WATTIER SURVEYING, INC.
Professional Land Surveyors
4318 Downtowner Loop North, Suite H
Mobile, Alabama 36609

City of Mobile Business License No.: 079286

Secretary of State Registration No.: 000-250-552

For the following **Project**: Public Safety Training Center
Surveying Services
1301 Azalea Road
Mobile, Alabama 36693

Project Number: MX-051-22

The Owner and Consultant agree as set forth below:

1.1 CONSULTANT'S SERVICE

1.1.1 The Consultant's services consist of those described herewith and as outlined in the Consultant's Proposal for a sum not to exceed TWENTY-FOUR THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($24,000.00).

1.1.2 The Consultant's services shall be as stated in the attached Fee Proposal dated November 30, 2023, respectively.

1.1.3 The Consultant shall provide professional services as set forth in this Agreement. The Consultant represents that it is properly licensed in the jurisdiction where the project is located to provide services required by this Agreement, or shall cause such services to be performed by appropriately licensed professionals. As a licensed professional the Consultant shall affix to all appropriate documents his or her "Professional Seal".

1.1.4 If Additional Services are required due to circumstances beyond the Consultant's control, the Consultant shall give written notice to the Owner and obtain written authorization from the Owner before commencing such Services. The Consultant's notice shall include a description of the circumstances justifying the "Additional Services" and a proposal to provide the Services.

2.1 OWNER/CONSULTANT REPRESENTATIVES

2.1.1 The Owner Representative, authorized to act on the Owner's behalf with respect to the Project, is the Director of Real Estate Asset Management or the Director's designated representative. The Owner's liaison with the Consultant is the Owner Representative.

2.1.2 CONSULTANT IN CHARGE

Firm Name:	Wattier Surveying, Inc.
Address:	4318 Downtowner Loop North, Suite H, Mobile, Alabama 36609
Phone Number:	(251) 342-2640
Email address:	mark@wattiersurveying.com
Name:	Mark A. Wattier, PLS, President
License No.:	PLS20364

3.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

3.1.1 The Consultant shall deliver the Work complete within: Fifteen (15) working days from the date of the written Notice to Proceed. Deliverables shall be Three (3) sets of original sealed Documents, along with Electronic Digital Format files for all documents, Word format documents and drawings and other applicable documents in AutoCAD format.

3.1.2 The Owner and the Consultant, respectively, bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party to this Agreement, in respect of all covenants of this Agreement. Consultant shall not assign, sublet or transfer his or its interest in this Agreement without written consent of the Owner, which consent will be granted or withheld at the Owner's sole discretion.

3.1.3 This Agreement represents the entire and integrated agreement between the Owner and Consultant and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or any standards as a part of the Agreement either written or oral. The Owner and Consultant may amend this Agreement only by written instrument signed by both parties.

3.1.4 INDEMNIFICATION

The Consultant shall indemnify and hold harmless City and its officers, elected officials, agents, representatives, and employees for any and all claims, injuries, losses, diminution in value, damages, liabilities, whether or not currently due, and related expenses to the extent caused by any negligence, recklessness, intentional tort, intellectual property infringement, or failure to pay a sub-consultant or supplier that is committed by Consultant or the Consultant's agent, Consultant under contract, or other entity for which Consultant is legally liable. Consultant shall defend the City, its officials, agents, representatives, and employees against any and all claims arising out of the rendering of or failure to render professional services by Consultant or its agents covered by Consultant's policy of professional liability insurance in accord with named minimum requirements. The parties acknowledge and agree that this contract requires Consultant to procure and maintain professional liability insurance that satisfies the named requirements.

Consultant shall reimburse the City for its reasonable attorney fees, damages, losses, injuries, or other litigation costs in proportion to Consultant's liability, or in proportion to the extent Consultant participates in resolution of a claim also made against the City. The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the foregoing shall be construed to require Consultant to indemnify, hold harmless or defend the City except as permissible under Acts of Alabama 2021-318, or subsequent codifications thereof.

3.1.5 STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

Consultant shall perform all professional services under this contract with the professional skill and care ordinarily provided by a competent design professional practicing under the same or similar circumstances and professional licenses as expeditiously as is prudent considering the ordinary professional skill and care of a competent design professional.

3.1.6 Filing fees, permit fees, and review fees, as may be required by City of Mobile departments, are hereby waived.

3.1.7 The Consultant shall maintain insurance in accordance with Section 4.1, Insurance. If the Certificate of Insurance referenced in this Agreement does not evidence insurance of owned vehicles, said certificate and this sentence shall evidence Consultant's covenant that it does not own any vehicles and that it will not purchase or obtain any vehicles during the term of this Agreement.

3.1.8 Payments will be made to the Consultant in accordance with the attached Consultant's Proposal dated November 30, 2023.

4.1 INSURANCE

For the term of this Agreement, Consultant shall acquire and maintain in full force and effect the following liability and comprehensive insurance issued by a company licensed and qualified to do business in the State of Alabama, ***which such insurance shall be endorsed to name the City of Mobile as an additional insured,*** and shall attach to this contract as proof thereof a certificate of insurance issued by an agent licensed and qualified to do business in the State of Alabama:

A. Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability

Regardless of any "minimum requirements" of the State of Alabama, Consultant shall obtain Workers' Compensation insurance covering all workers involved in the Project and Employer's Liability insurance. Where applicable, U.S. Longshore and Harborworkers Compensation Act Endorsement and/or Maritime Coverage Endorsement shall be attached to the policy.

1. Workers' Compensation insurance in the amounts required by all applicable laws, rules or regulations of the state of Alabama.

2. Employer's Liability with limits of not less than:

Bodily Injury by Accident	$1,000,000 Each Accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 Policy Limit

Bodily Injury by Disease $1,000,000 Each Employee

3. Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer endorsement in favor of City of Mobile.

B. Commercial General Liability Insurance

Consultant shall also obtain Commercial General Liability coverage (occurrence form) including coverage for products/completed operations, independent Consultants, and blanket contractual liability, specifically covering the obligations assumed by Consultant with the following minimums:

1. $1,000,000 Each Occurrence (combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage)

2. $2,000,000 Products/Completed Operations aggregate

3. $1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury per person/organization

4. $2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit per Project

C. Automobile Liability Insurance

Consultant shall also obtain a minimum of $1,000,000 combined single limit coverage per accident, including owned, hired and non-owned automobiles. *(If Consultant does not own an automobile, but one is used in the execution of the contract, then only "hired and non-owned coverage" is required. If a vehicle is not used in the execution of the contract, then automobile coverage is not required.)*

D. Commercial Umbrella Liability Insurance

Consultant shall also obtain Umbrella Liability over and above the limits of liability required in the Employers Liability, General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Professional Error and Omissions *(if required)* policies. The Umbrella coverage form will be at least as broad as the underlying policies. The Additional Insureds requirements of underlying policies shall also be met by the Umbrella. Umbrella limits shall be at least $2,000,000 per line of coverage.

E. Professional Liability Insurance

1. Projects $0 - $1,000,000 $1,000,000/$2,000,000 annual aggregate

2. Projects over $1,000,000 to be determined by Owner

F. Certificates of Insurance

The standard ACORD format shall be provided. The policy endorsements listed in this section are required and must be listed in the "Description of Operations" box on the Certificate of Liability Insurance or listed **separately** on an attachment to the Certificate of Insurance *(ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule)*.

Consultant and/or any Subconsultants shall provide City of Mobile with valid certificates of insurance (standard ACORD format) within ten (10) days from

the date of issuance of contract forms for execution verifying said insurance requirements have been met. Attached to each certificate of insurance, shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Consultant/Subconsultant's Commercial General Liability Policy. Policies must be issued by companies with an A.M. Best rating of A-VII or better. All deductibles or Self-Insured Retentions for each policy shall not exceed $5,000 unless otherwise indicated by City of Mobile. The Description section of the Certificate shall contain reference to the Project name. The Consultant shall ensure that each Subconsultant complies with the terms of this Section.

G. Additional Insureds

These liability policies shall endorse City of Mobile as an **Additional Insured**. Coverage for City of Mobile and their officers, directors, and employees as additional insureds shall be provided by a policy provision or by an endorsement providing coverage at least as broad as Insurance Service Office (ISO) Additional Insured endorsement from CG2010 1185 Form B, or CG2010 1001 in conjunction with CG2037 1001, or an equivalent form that provides Additional Insured status for Products and Completed Operations. Forms that are limited to "liability arising out of your ongoing operations" or that do not extend to Products and Completed Operations are not acceptable. Should a separate excess and/or umbrella liability policy be used to satisfy the above required limits, said policy will also be endorsed to include the Consultant, Owner et al. as an additional insured. Additionally, Consultant agrees to continue to procure and maintain liability insurance coverage meeting these requirements for the statutory limitation of claims (or statute of repose, if applicable) after the Project completion.

The policies shall be endorsed to stipulate that the insurance afforded the additional insureds shall apply as primary insurance and that any other insurance or self-insurance maintained by City of Mobile shall be excess only and shall not be called upon to contribute with this insurance. A copy of each endorsement shall be attached to the Certificate of Insurance. The Certificate shall indicate the Certificate Holder as:

City of Mobile
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

H. Insurance Requirement for Subconsultants

Consultant shall ensure that its Subconsultants of any tier shall procure and maintain insurance that complies with the requirements set forth in this Agreement, including the additional insured, primary and non-contributory and waiver of subrogation requirements. Copies of the certificate(s) must be provided prior to the Subconsultants entering the site.

I. Cancellation

Each policy shall be endorsed to provide that the insurance company agrees that the policy shall not be modified, canceled, changed, allowed to

lapse, or expire for any reason without at least thirty (30) days written notice to City of Mobile. Not less than two (2) weeks prior to the expiration, cancellation, or termination of any such policy, the Consultant/Subconsultant shall supply City of Mobile with a new and replacement certificate of insurance and Additional Insured endorsement as proof of renewal of said original policy. Said new and replacement endorsements shall be similarly endorsed in favor of City of Mobile and City of Mobile's parties as set forth above.

J. Waiver of Subrogation

Consultant shall waive its right to subrogation on each of the policies herein. If any of the policies do not permit the insured to enter into a pre-loss waiver, or voids coverage because of same, then this Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply and Consultant shall obtain a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent.

Insurance required by this Agreement shall be as broad as necessary to support the indemnification requirement in said contract or as broad as the indemnitor's insurance coverage, whichever is broader.

K. Professional Errors and Omissions

If "Professional" services are rendered in this service contract, then minimum coverage limits of $1,000,000 each claim and Policy Aggregate, an Extended Discovery period to apply for at least two (2) years after Consultant's work is accepted by City of Mobile and a deductible not to exceed $10,000, for which Consultant will remain solely responsible for, shall apply. OPTION- If the Self-Insured Retention (SIR) exceeds $10,000, then City of Mobile shall have the right to review the Consultant's most recent Audited financial statement.

"Claims-made" policies shall carry a retroactive date prior to the effective date of this project. In the event the policy is cancelled, non-renewed, switched to an Occurrence Form, or any other circumstance that triggers the right to purchase a Supplemental Extended Reporting Period (SERP) during the life of this project, then Consultant shall purchase a SERP with a minimum reporting period of not less than two (2) years. The requirement to purchase a SERP shall not relieve the Consultant of the obligation to provide replacement coverage.

5.1 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, the Consultant's Proposal as accepted by the City, and other documents listed in the Agreement, all of which form the Contract and are fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. An enumeration of the Contract Documents, other than a Modification, appears below:

1. This Instrument (Agreement);
2. Consultant Proposal, dated November 30, 2023;

3. Certificate of Insurance with Endorsements;
4. State of Alabama Business Entity Record;
5. E-Verify Enrollment Documentation

5.2 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

The Owner or Consultant may terminate the contract upon thirty (30) days written notice. Notice from the Owner shall be mailed to the address provided by the Consultant on this form. Notice to the City shall be addressed to the Architectural Engineering Department, 205 Government Street, 5th Floor South Tower, Mobile, Alabama 36633. The City shall not be liable for payment to the Consultant for lost profit or damages as the result of its termination of the contract.

6.1 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

A. Claims, disputes or other matters in question between the parties to this Agreement arising out of or relating to the Agreement or breach thereof shall be subject to legal proceedings unless the parties mutually agree otherwise.

B. This Agreement shall be governed by the Laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of proper jurisdiction in Mobile, Alabama.

7.1 NON-DISCRIMINATION

A. Consultant shall comply with all Federal, State, and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, *inter alia*, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

B. Consultants shall abide by provisions of Mobile Ordinances No. 02-050 which prohibits discrimination in employment by Consultants and Sub-Consultants performing work for the City of Mobile.

8.1 IMMIGRATION LAWS

By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the Agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the Agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

9.1 NON-ASSIGNMENT

Neither this Agreement nor any rights under this Agreement may be assigned, by any party, without the prior written consent of the other party.

10.1 FORCE MAJEURE

In the event that either party hereto shall be delayed or hindered in or prevented from the performance of any act required hereunder by reason of strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrection, war, Act of God, or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the party delayed in performing work or doing acts required under the terms of this Agreement, then performance of such act shall be excused for the period of the delay and the period for the performance of any such act shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

11.1 PUBLIC CONTRACTS WITH ENTITIES IN CERTAIN BOYCOTT ACTIVITIES

By signing this contract, the Consultant further represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

12.1 SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Agreement, but this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid or illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the court or other tribunal making such determination is authorized and instructed to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible so that the transactions and agreements contemplated herein are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

13.1 NON-AGENCY CLAUSE

Consultant, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall not be deemed to be an agent of City but shall be deemed to be an independent Consultant in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense, as City may from time to time request, to indicate that it is an independent Consultant. City does not and will not assume any responsibility for the means by which or the manner in which the services by Contractor provided for herein are performed, but on the contrary, Consultant shall be wholly responsible therefore.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IN WITNESS WHERE OF, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hand and seal; the Mayor of the City of Mobile, acting under and by virtue of such office and with fully authority and the Consultant by such duly authorized officers or individuals as may be required by law.

This Agreement entered into as of the day and year first written above.

OWNER: **City of Mobile**

_____
Signature

William S. Stimpson, Mayor
Printed Name and Title

Legal Name of Party to Contract:
CONSULTANT: **Wattier Surveying, Inc.**

Mark A. Wattier
Signature

Mark A. Wattier, PLS, President
Printed Name and Title

(Corporate Seal if applicable)

ATTEST: City of Mobile

_____
City Clerk

STATE OF ALABAMA
COUNTY OF MOBILE
Before me, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared Mark A. Wattier as President of Wattier Surveying, Inc. and after being duly sworn, did depose and say that he, as such officer and with full authority, signed the above and foregoing voluntarily as the act of Wattier Surveying, Inc.
Sworn to and subscribed for me this 15th day of December, 2023.

Patrick Kennedy
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: 02/26/24

PATRICK KENNEDY
NOTARY PUBLIC, ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES FEB. 26, 2024

WATTIER SURVEYING, INC.

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS

November 30, 2023

Mr. David Cordingly
Architectural Engineering Department
City of Mobile
PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633-1827

Re: Public Safety Training Center – 1275 & 1301 Azalea Road; Mobile, AL
Boundary & Topographic Survey – 25± Acres

Dear Mr. Cordingly

Thank you for the opportunity to provide a proposal for Surveying Services for the above referenced project. We have reviewed the project site and propose the following Survey Scope and Fee:

Survey Scope:

A Boundary Survey will be provided of the 3 tax parcels shown outlined in red on the attached site map. All property corner markers will be recovered or reset and all property lines will be shown with bearings and dimensions. Current legal descriptions will be provided.

A Topographic Survey will be provided for the 3 tax parcels. The survey limits will extend 5 feet beyond the property lines where accessible and will also include the full right-of-way width of Azalea Road where it is adjacent to the subject properties. All visible improvements within the survey limits will be shown, including buildings, roadways, curb & gutter lines, concrete joints in the curb & gutter lines located on the east side of Azalea Road, sidewalks, parking, fences, drainage swales & ditches, drainage inlets & pipe, above ground utilities, sewer manholes and sewer line located on the west side of Azalea Road, below ground utilities if marked by others or as shown on as-built drawings, trees 12" dbh & larger, drip line of trees which are located in the Azalea Road right-of-way, 1' contour lines and spot elevations.

Fee: $24,000

The schedule for completing the work will depend upon our workload at the time of receipt of the Notice to Proceed. At this time, we anticipate completion of the survey within 20 working days of NTP. One invoice will be submitted for the total amount due at the time of delivery of the completed survey.

Let me know if you have any questions about this proposal.

Sincerely
Wattier Surveying, Inc.

Mark A. Wattier, PLS
President

Location of Mobile Public Safety Training Center

N

Parcel Information

Parcel Key: 01054058
Parcel ID: R023301013000008.000
Parcel Owner: MOBILE CITY OF
205 GOVERNMENT PLAZA OFFICE OF CITY CLERK
MOBILE , AL 36644

Addresses: 1275 Azalea Rd
Jurisdiction: Mobile City Limits
PLS Section: 5S2W01
Council District: 4
Historic District - Local: N/A
Zipcode: 36693
Watershed SubBasins:
Dog River
Dog River
NWI Wetlands:
N/A
Flood Zones:
N/A
Flood Panel #: 01097C0544L

Parcel Information

Parcel Key: 01054511
Parcel ID: R023301013000049.000
Parcel Owner: MOBILE CITY OF REAL ESTATE DEPT, 4TH FLOOR
P O BOX 1827 OFFICE OF CITY CLERK
MOBILE , AL 36633

Addresses: 1301 Azalea Rd
Jurisdiction: Mobile City Limits
PLS Section: 5S2W01
Council District: 4
Historic District - Local: N/A
Zipcode: 36693
Watershed SubBasins:
Dog River
NWI Wetlands:
N/A
Flood Zones:
N/A
Flood Panel #: 01097C0544L

Parcel Information

Parcel Key: 01071093
Parcel ID: R023301122000042.000
Parcel Owner: MOBILE CITY OF REAL ESTATE DEPT, 4TH FLOOR
P O BOX 1827 OFFICE OF CITY CLERK
MOBILE , AL 36633

Addresses: N/A
Jurisdiction: Mobile City Limits
PLS Section: 5S2W12
Council District: 4
Historic District - Local: N/A
Zipcode: 36693
Watershed SubBasins:
Dog River
NWI Wetlands:
N/A
Flood Zones:
N/A
Flood Panel #: 01097C0544L

0 100 200 400 600
US Feet
1 INCH = 100 FEET

Alabama Secretary of State

Wattier Surveying, Inc.	
Entity ID Number	000 - 250 - 552
Entity Type	Domestic Corporation
Principal Address	MOBILE, AL
Principal Mailing Address	Not Provided
Status	Exists
Place of Formation	Mobile County
Formation Date	12/29/2006
Registered Agent Name	WATTIER, MARK
Registered Office Street Address	6420 MIDDLE RING COURT MOBILE, AL 36608
Registered Office Mailing Address	Not Provided
Nature of Business	LAND SURVEYING
Capital Authorized	$20
Capital Paid In	---
Incorporators	
Incorporator Name	WALSH, KERRY
Incorporator Street Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Mailing Address	Not Provided
Annual Reports	
Annual Report information is filed and maintained by the Alabama Department of Revenue. If you have questions about any of these filings, please contact Revenue's Business Privilege Tax Division at 334-242-1170 or www.revenue.alabama.gov. The Secretary of State's Office cannot answer questions about or make changes to these reports.	
Report Year	2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022
Scanned Documents	
Purchase Document Copies	
Document Date / Type / Pages	12/29/2006 Certificate of Formation 2 pgs.

Browse Results New Search

Company ID Number: 507703

Approved by:

Employer	
Wattier Surveying, Inc.	
Name (Please Type or Print) Mark A Wattier	**Title**
Signature Electronically Signed	**Date** 02/21/2012
Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print) USCIS Verification Division	**Title**
Signature Electronically Signed	**Date** 02/21/2012

Company ID Number: 507703

Information Required for the E-Verify Program **Information relating to your Company:**	
Company Name	Wattier Surveying, Inc.
Company Facility Address	4318 Downtowner Loop North Suite H Mobile, AL 36609
Company Alternate Address	
County or Parish	MOBILE
Employer Identification Number	208218708
North American Industry Classification Systems Code	541
Parent Company	
Number of Employees	5 to 9
Number of Sites Verified for	1 site(s)

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 12/14/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Dotty Osborn	
Platinum Global Insurance Agency, INC 162 Lighthouse Point Slidell LA 70458	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (573) 216-4725	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: dosborn@pglobalins.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : THE TRAVELERS INDEMNITY COMPANY OF AME	
INSURED Wattier Surveying Inc. 4318 Downtower Loop N Suite H & J Mobile AL 36609	INSURER B : TRAVELERS CASUALTY INSURANCE COMPANY	
	INSURER C : TRAVELERS PROPERTY CASUALTY OF AMERIC	
	INSURER D : Hartford	
	INSURER E : LLOYDS	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR [X] Contractual Liability [ ] GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			68G-8R77328A-23-47	01/15/2023	01/15/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] [ ]			BA-8R774921-23-47-G	01/15/2023	01/15/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
C	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $			CUP-9P785046-23-47	01/15/2023	01/15/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ 4,000,000 $ $
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N: y (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		21 WEC AF3RJN	01/26/2023	01/26/2024	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
E	E&O			ANE437008022	01/29/2023	01/29/2024	Aggregate Limit	2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Public Safety Training Center Site Survey
1275 & 1301 Azalea Road

City of Mobile is Included as an Additional Insured in respect to General Liability, Automobile Liability and Umbrella Liability as required by written contract. All policies, except workers compensation, shall be Primary and Non-contributory with any other insurance Io force or which may be purchased by Additional Insured. Waiver of Subrogation applies in favor c City of Mobile with respect to General Liability, Automobile Liability, Umbrella Liability, and Workers

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
205 Government Street
P.O.Box 1827
Mobile AL 36633

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY		NAMED INSURED
Platinum Global Insurance Agency, INC		Wattier Surveying Inc.
POLICY NUMBER		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance

and Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability as required by written contract. 30 Day Notice of Cancellation, nonrenewalor material change shall apply (except 10 days for non-payment).

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

R E S O L U T I O N

2024

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilmember Ben Reynolds

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a Contract, by and between the City of Mobile, and the company listed below, for work as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full. A copy of said contract is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Name of Company: . Wattier Surveying, Inc.

Project Name: . Public Safety Training Complex – Surveying Services

Project Number: . MX-051-22

Amount: . $24,000.00

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET

(2 COPIES REQUIRED)

CONTRACT #

PROJECT NAME: Public Safety Training Complex – Surveying Services

CAPITAL PROJECT #: C0474 (20002000-42200)

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $24,000.00 **DATE OF RECEIPT:** _____

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING PROJECT #: MX-051-22

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: To provide professional land surveying services for the new Public Safety Training Center location. A boundary and topographical survey will be provided with 3 parcels included.

VENDOR NAME: Wattier Surveying, Inc.

VENDOR NUMBER: 281928

DEPT #: 3032 **DEPT NAME:** ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR: CASSIE BOATWRIGHT (Director of REAM)

Please Select by circling one (Type):

Architectural	Engineering	Testing	Professional Services
Construction (Unit Price)*	Construction**	ROW (Acquisitions)	
Performance-Contributed	Contractual	Non-Contractual	

RETAINAGE INFORMATION:

SHOULD RETAINAGE BE WITHHELD? Y ___ N _X__ ; 5% of the 1st 50% ___ or

If different, indicate special rate_____

Unit Price Contracts are estimates per F. Kessler - do not require Change Orders

*****General Construction requires Change Order for 10% overages***.

Prepared by: *Emma Dean* – Office Assistant I **Date:** 12/19/2023

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Cassie Boatwright, Real Estate Asset Management Dept

Sponsored by:

Mayor Stimpson and Councilmember Gregory

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Replace two cooling towers, variable frequency drives and associated equipment and electrical.

Amount of Contract:

$480,000.00

Funding Source

Project # Mobile Museum of Art - Mechanical Improvements MU-056-23

Discretionary Funds

Project String C0773 Mobile Museum of Art - Mechanical Improvements (20002000-48010)

Contract Number:4848

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds

Matching Funds

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
MU-056-23_Routing Package	Cover Memo	1/17/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Architectural Engineering	Boatwright, Cassie	Approved	1/18/2024 - 9:17 AM
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	1/18/2024 - 10:57 AM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 11:31 AM
Mayors			1/18/2024 - 1:08

Office	Barber, James	Approved	PM

RESOLUTION

2024

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilmember Gina Gregory

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a Contract, by and between the City of Mobile, and the company listed below, for work as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full. A copy of said contract is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Name of Company:	James B. Donaghey, Inc.
Project Name:	Mobile Museum of Art - Mechanical Improvements
Project Number:	MU-056-23
Amount:	$480,000.00

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET

(2 COPIES REQUIRED)

CONTRACT #

PROJECT NAME: Mobile Museum of Art - Mechanical Improvements

CAPITAL PROJECT #: C0773 (20002000-48010)

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $480,000.00 **DATE OF RECEIPT:** _____

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING PROJECT #: MU-056-23

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The Work will replace two cooling towers, VFDs (Variable Frequency Drive) and associated equipment and electrical. The existing cooling tower is past its expected life and cannot be repaired.

VENDOR NAME: James B. Donaghey, Inc.

VENDOR NUMBER: 295059

DEPT #: 3032 **DEPT NAME:** ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR: CASSIE BOATWRIGHT (Director of REAM)

Please Select by circling one (Type):

Architectural	Engineering	Testing	Professional Services
Construction (Unit Price)*	Construction**	ROW (Acquisitions)	
Performance-Contributed	Contractual	Non-Contractual	

RETAINAGE INFORMATION:

SHOULD RETAINAGE BE WITHHELD? **Y X** **N** ___ ; 5% of the 1st 50% **X** or

If different, indicate special rate_____

Unit Price Contracts are estimates per F. Kessler - do not require Change Orders

***General Construction requires Change Order for 10% overages**.

Prepared by: *Emma Dean* – Office Assistant I **Date:** 01/17/2024

AIA® Document A101® – 2017

Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum

AGREEMENT made as of the day of in the year
(In words, indicate day, month and year.)

BETWEEN the Owner:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

City of Mobile
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

and the Contractor:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

James B. Donaghey, Inc.
1770 Old Shell Rd.
Mobile, AL 36604

City of Mobile Business License Number:14700
Secretary of State Registration Number:000-006-025

for the following Project:
(Name, location and detailed description)

Mobile Museum of Art Mechanical Improvements MU-056-23
4850 Museum Drive
Mobile, Alabama 36608
This project will replace the cooling towers, VFD's and associated electrical and plumbing work. The cooling tower assembly is past its service life and can no longer be repaired.

The Architect:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

Architectural Engineering Department
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-182702

Dell Consulting, LLC
813 Downtower Blvd
Suite D
Mobile, Alabama 3609

The Owner and Contractor agree as follows.

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:
The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

The parties should complete A101®–2017, Exhibit A, Insurance and Bonds, contemporaneously with this Agreement. AIA Document A201®–2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

Init.
/
AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

TABLE OF ARTICLES

1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

4 CONTRACT SUM

5 PAYMENTS

6 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

7 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

9 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INSURANCE AND BONDS

ARTICLE 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary, and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of this Agreement, other documents listed in this Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement, all of which form the Contract, and are as fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. An enumeration of the Contract Documents, other than a Modification, appears in Article 9.

ARTICLE 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

The Contractor shall fully execute the Work described in the Contract Documents, except as specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of others. (See attachment Exhibit A).

ARTICLE 3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

§ 3.1 The date of commencement of the Work shall be:
(Check one of the following boxes.)

[X] A date set forth in a notice to proceed issued by the Owner.

(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 3.2 The Contract Time shall be measured from the date of commencement of the Work.

§ 3.3 Substantial Completion

§ 3.3.1 Subject to adjustments of the Contract Time as provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of the entire Work:
(Check one of the following boxes and complete the necessary information.)

[X] Not later than Two Hundred (200) calendar days from the date of the Notice to Proceed for commencement of the Work.

§ 3.3.2 If the Contractor fails to achieve Substantial Completion as provided in this Section 3.3, liquidated damages, if any, shall be assessed as set forth in Section 4.5.
(Table deleted)
(Paragraph deleted)

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM

§ 4.1 The Owner shall pay the Contractor the Contract Sum in current funds for the Contractor's performance of the Contract. The Contract Sum shall be Four Hundred Eighty Thousand and 00/100 ($480,000.00), subject to additions and deductions as provided in the Contract Documents.

Base Bid:$455,000.00
Contingency Allowance:$25,000.00
Total Bid:$480,000.00
Alternate: N/A

Total Contract Sum: $480,000.00

§ 4.2 Alternates

§ 4.2.1 Alternates, if any, included in the Contract Sum:

Item	Price
N/A	N/A

(Table deleted)
(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 4.3 Allowances, if any, included in the Contract Sum:
(Identify each allowance.)
Contingency Allowance: Twenty Five Thousand and 00/100 ($25,000.00)
(Table deleted)

A. Contingency Allowance shall cover cost of material, labor, overhead, profit and other expenses for complete installation of items of additional work as required for a complete, functional project.
B. Contingency Allowance shall be used for unforeseen conditions not covered in the construction documents.
C. All extra work under this section must be authorized by the Owner, in writing, prior to materials or undertaking work.
D. Upon completion of the Work, the unused portion of the Allowance shall be credited back to the Owner in the form of a Change Order.
E. Allowances are subject to the same provision of AIA 201 Article 7.3.7.

§ 4.4 Unit prices, if any:
(Identify the item and state the unit price and quantity limitations, if any, to which the unit price will be applicable.)

Item	Units and Limitations	Price per Unit ($0.00)

§ 4.5 Liquidated damages:
(Insert terms and conditions for liquidated damages, if any.)

A time charge equal to Two Hundred Fifty and 00/100 Dollars ($250.00) per calendar day will be made against the Contractor for the entire period that any part of the Work remains uncompleted or any required closeouts documents are not acceptably submitted for more than thirty (30) days after the date specified for the substantial Completion of the Work, the amount of which shall be deducted by the owner, and shall be retained by the Owner out of monies otherwise due the Contractor in the final payment, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages sustained.

(Paragraphs deleted)

ARTICLE 5 PAYMENTS

§ 5.1 Progress Payments

§ 5.1.1 Based upon Applications for Payment submitted to the Architect by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the Architect, the Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Sum to the Contractor as provided below and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

§ 5.1.2 The period covered by each Application for Payment shall be one calendar month ending on the 25th of the month.

§ 5.1.3 Provided that an Application for Payment in acceptable format is received by the Architect not later than the first 1st day of a month, the Owner shall make payment of the amount certified to the Contractor not later than the tenth 10th day of the following month. If an Application for Payment in acceptable format is received by the Architect after the application date fixed above, payment of the amount certified shall be made by the Owner not later than Forty (40) days after the Architect receives the Application for Payment.
(Federal, state or local laws may require payment within a certain period of time.)

§ 5.1.4 Each Application for Payment shall be based on the most recent schedule of values submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents. The schedule of values shall allocate the entire Contract Sum among the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in such form, and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy, as the Architect may require. This accepted schedule of values shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment.

§ 5.1.5 Applications for Payment shall show the percentage of completion of each portion of the Work as of the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment.

§ 5.1.6 In accordance with AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (including Owner's then current Modifications), and subject to other provisions of the Contract Documents, the amount of each progress payment shall be computed as follows:

§ 5.1.6.1 The amount of each progress payment shall first include:

.1 That portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to completed Work;

.2 That portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the completed construction, or, if approved in advance by the Owner, suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing and insured as specified.

.3 Completed work shall be determined by multiplying the percentage completion of each portion of the Work by the share of the Contract Sum allocated to that portion of the Work in the schedule of values.

§ 5.1.6.2 The amount of each progress payment shall then be reduced by:

.1 The aggregate of any amounts previously paid by the Owner;

.2 The amount, if any, for Work that remains uncorrected and for which the Architect has previously withheld a Certificate for Payment as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201–2017;

.3 Any amount for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or material supplier, unless the Work has been performed by others the Contractor intends to pay;

.4 For Work performed or defects discovered since the last payment application, any amount for which the Architect may withhold payment, or nullify a Certificate of Payment in whole or in part, as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201–2017; and

.5 Retainage withheld pursuant to Section 5.1.7.

§ 5.1.6.3 Any Progress Payment shall include partial release of liens for material and labor for previous application for payment amount approved and paid. The DBE Utilization Report shall be included with the pay application.

§ 5.1.7 Retainage

§ 5.1.7.1 For each progress payment made prior to Substantial Completion of the Work, the Owner may withhold the following amount, as retainage, from the payment otherwise due:
(Insert a percentage or amount to be withheld as retainage from each Application for Payment. The amount of retainage may be limited by governing law.)

Five percent (5%) of the first fifty percent (50%) of the completed work and after fifty percent (50%) completion has been accomplished, no further retainage shall be held from the original Contract Sum. Increases in the contract sum by Change Order shall also be subject to retainage.

§ 5.1.7.1.1 The following items are not subject to retainage:
(Insert any items not subject to the withholding of retainage, such as general conditions, insurance, etc.)

Init.
/
AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

N/A

§ 5.1.7.2
(Paragraphs deleted)
Except as set forth in this Section 5.1.7.3, upon Substantial Completion of the Work, the Contractor may submit an Application for Payment that includes the retainage withheld from prior Applications for Payment pursuant to this Section 5.1.7. The Application for Payment submitted at Substantial Completion shall not include retainage as follows:
(Insert any other conditions for release of retainage upon Substantial Completion.)

The net amount of the Retainage shall be equal to two and one half percent (2.5%) of total Contract Sum, as increased or decreased by Change Order.

(Paragraphs deleted)
§ 5.1.8 If final completion of the Work is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor, the Owner shall pay the Contractor any additional amounts in accordance with Article 9 of AIA Document A201–2017.

§ 5.1.9 Except with the Owner's prior approval, the Contractor shall not make advance payments to suppliers for materials or equipment which have not been delivered and stored at the site.

§ 5.2 Final Payment
§ 5.2.1 Final monthly progress payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, less retainage, shall be made by the Owner to the Contractor when

.1 the Contractor has fully performed the Contract except for the Contractor's responsibility to correct Work as provided in Article 12 of AIA Document A201 (including Owner's then-current modifications which may be obtained from the Owner or, alternatively, a copy of which is incorporated in the Project Manual and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof), and to satisfy other requirements, if any, which extend beyond final payment; and

.2 a Certificate of Substantial Completion has been issued by the Architect/Owner and the project accepted.

§ 5.2.2 The Owner's final payment to the Contractor of retainage shall be made as follows:

The final two and one half percent (2.5%) of the total Contract Sum retained will not be paid until proof of publication is submitted and all written claims paid in full. Contractor to submit the following:
•Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (AIA form G706, included in contract documents) with
a.) Contractor's Release or Waiver of Liens
b.) Releases or Waivers of Liens from Subcontractors and Material and Equipment Suppliers;
•Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (AIA form G706A, included in contract documents);
•Consent of Surety, if any, to final payment (AIA form G707, included in contract documents);
•Any additional close out requirements per the contract documents; and
•Notarized Affidavit of Notice of Completion advertisement from publisher.

Contractor shall provide proof of publication of Notice of Completion in a local newspaper once per week for four (4) consecutive weeks, as required in the Title 39, Section 39-1-1, Subsection (f), of the Code of Alabama quoted below. "The Contractor shall, immediately after the completion of the contract, give notice of Completion by an advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation published within the city or county in which the work has been done, for a period of four (4) consecutive weeks. A final settlement shall not be made upon the contract until the expiration of thirty (30) days after the completion of the notice. Proof of publication of the notice shall be made by the contractor to the authority by whom the contract was made by affidavit of the publisher and a printed copy of the notice published. If no newspaper is published in the county in which the work is done, the notice may be given by the contract." (Acts 1927, No. 39, 9.37; Acts 1935, No. 39, 9. 70; Code 1940, T. 50, Section 16; Acts 1983, No. 83-737, 9.1203; Acts 1989, No. 89-650m 9. 1284, Section 1; Acts 1994, No. 94-207, p, 270, Section 1; Acts 1997, No. 97-225, p. 348, Section 1.)

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

The Notice of Completion shall read as follows:

STATE OF ALABAMA
COUNTY OF MOBILE
NOTICE OF COMPLETION

In accordance with Chapter I, Title 39, Code of Alabama, 1975, NOTICE IS HEREBY given that James B. Donaghey, Inc. has completed the contract for MU-056-23, Mobile Museum of Art Mechanical Improvements, 4850 Museum Drive, Mobile, Alabama, 36608 All persons having any claims for labor, material or otherwise in connection with this project should immediately notify the Architectural Engineering Department, City of Mobile, P. O. Box 1827, Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827.

Publication of the Notice of Completion shall not begin until the Project has been accepted as Substantially Complete by the City of Mobile.

(Paragraphs deleted)

ARTICLE 6 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

§ 6.1 Initial Decision Maker

The Engineer will serve as the Initial Decision Maker pursuant to Article 15 of AIA Document A201, unless the parties appoint below another individual, not a party to this Agreement, to serve as the Initial Decision Maker.
(If the parties mutually agree, insert the name, address and other contact information of the Initial Decision Maker, if other than the Architect.)

N/A

§ 6.2 Binding Dispute Resolution

For any Claim, the method of binding dispute resolution shall be as follows:
(Check the appropriate box.)

[X] Litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction

§ 6.3 Governing Law and Venue

(Paragraph deleted)
This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue of any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of proper jurisdiction in Mobile, Alabama.

ARTICLE 7 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

§ 7.1 The Contract may be terminated by the Owner or the Contractor as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

(Paragraphs deleted)
§ 7.2 The Work may be suspended by the Owner as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 8.1 Where reference is made in this Agreement to a provision of AIA Document A201 or another Contract Document, the reference refers to that provision as amended or supplemented by other provisions of the Contract Documents. A copy of such amended, revised or supplemental provision is incorporated in the contract documents and hereby incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

§ 8.2 The Owner's representative:

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

(Name, address, email address, and other information)

Director, REAM
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

§ 8.3 The Contractor's representative:
(Name, address, email address, and other information)

Joseph M. Vallée, Vice-President / Treasurer
1770 Old Shell Rd.
Mobile, AL 36604
Jvallee@donagheymechanical.com
251-476-6494

§ 8.4 Neither the Owner's nor the Contractor's representative shall be changed without ten (10) days' prior notice to the other party.

§ 8.5 Insurance and Bonds

§ 8.5.1 The Owner and the Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance as set forth below:
The Contractor shall purchase and maintain from a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located such insurance as will protect the Contractor from claims set forth below which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's operations be by the Contractor or by a Subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

.1 Claims under workers' compensation, disability benefit and other similar employee benefit acts that are applicable to the Work to be performed;
.2 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of the Contractor's employees;
.3 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than the Contractor's employees;
.4 Claims for damages insured by usual personal injury liability coverage;
.5 Claims for damages, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property, including loss of use resulting therefrom;
.6 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, death of a person or property damage arising out of ownership, maintenance or use of a motor vehicle;
.7 Claims for bodily injury or property damage arising out of completed operations; and
.8 Claims involving contractual liability insurance applicable to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18 of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction.

The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of the Contract no less than the following amounts of insurance with the City of Mobile named as an additional insured. Contractor shall submit a Certificate of Insurance. Insurance companies listed as the "Companies Affording Coverage" shall be authorized by the Secretary of the State of Alabama. Insurance produced out of the State of Alabama must be signed or counter signed by a licensed Agent of Alabama, with the Agent's name, address and telephone number typed or printed on the face of the Certificate of Insurance.

.1 Workmen's Compensation Insurance: - Statutory-amount and coverage as required by all applicable laws, rules or regulations of the State of Alabama.

.2 Employee's Liability Insurance shall be provided for limits of liability not less than:

A. Bodily Injury by Accident $1,000,000 each accident

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

B.	Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 each employee
C.	Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 each policy

.3 The Contractor shall provide Broad Form (commonly termed Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance (including premises-product-completed operations, independent contractors, and blanket contractual liability), specifically covering the obligations assumed by the Contractor for limits of liability not less than:

A.	Bodily Injury	$1,000,000 each person $1,000,000 each occurrence
B.	Property Damage	$1,000,000 each occurrence; or
C.	Bodily Injury and Property Damage	$1,000,000 combined single limit

.4 Such comprehensive policy shall include the following:

A. All liability of the Contractor, for the Contractor's Direct Operations.
B. Subcontractor's Operations.
C. Completed Operations Cover, thereby meaning any loss which shall occur after the contract has been completed, but which can be traced back to the Contract.
D. General Aggregate Limit of $2,000,000 shall apply on a "Per Project" Basis.
E. Contractual Liability, meaning thereby; any risk assumed by the Contractor under Hold Harmless Agreements or any other assumption of liability, but specifically items 11.1.1.8.3G herein below
F. Broad Form Property Damage Coverage, including Completed Operations.
G. Personal Injury Liability, with employee's exclusions removed.
H. Explosion and Collapse Hazard:
Included or X Not Applicable.
I. Underground Hazard:
Included or X Not Applicable.

.5 The Contractor shall carry for himself and shall require that all Subcontractors and all Owners of Automobiles or trucks rented or hired on the contract carry, until the Contracts is completed, Comprehensive Automobile Liability Coverage for Bodily Injury and property. Damage for any auto in amounts not less than the minimum amounts as indicated. The Contractor and Subcontractor shall also carry for themselves insurance for all non-owned and hired automobile at the limits of liability as indicated below:

A.	Bodily Injury	$1,000,000 each person $1,000,000 each occurrence
B.	Property damage	$1,000,000 each occurrence; or,
C.	Bodily Injury and Property damage	$1,000,000 combined single limit

.6 Umbrella/Excess Liability: $2,000,000 combined single limit each occurrence for bodily injury and/or property damage

7. Builder's Risk Coverage: The Contractor shall carry for the Owner, himself, and all Subcontractors a Builder's Risk Policy to cover the full amount of the Contract during construction, fabrication or erection of any equipment.

.8 A Surety authorized to do business in the State of Alabama shall furnish the required Insurance.

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

.9 The standard ACORD™ format shall be provided. The ACORD™ Certificate must be signed or countersigned by a Licensed Resident Agent of the State of Alabama and the agent's name, address and telephone number must appear on the face of the certificate.

.10 The Surety must have a minimum rating of A/Class VI as reported in the latest issue of Best's Key Rating Guide Property-Casualty, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc. if the bid price exceeds $50,000.00.

.11 "In Rem" endorsement

.12 Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer endorsement in favor of the City of Mobile.

The insurance shall be written for not less than limits of liability specified in the Contract Documents or required by law, whichever coverage is greater. Coverages, whether written on an occurrence or claims-made basis, shall be maintained without interruption from the date of commencement of the Work until the date of final payment and termination of any coverage required to be maintained after final payment, and, with respect to the Contractor's completed operations coverage, until the expiration of the period for correction of Work or for such other period for maintenance of completed operations coverage as specified in the Contract Documents.

Certificates of insurance acceptable to the Owner shall be filed with the Owner within ten (10) calendar days from date of issuance of contract forms for execution. Contractor shall deliver to the City of Mobile, certificates of insurance certifying the existence and limits of the insurance coverages along with separate policy endorsements. Contractor shall also be responsible for delivering policy renewal certificates to the City of Mobile, and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of each required policy of insurance. These certificates and the insurance policies shall contain a provision that coverages afforded under the policies will not be cancelled subject to non-renewal nor material change, or allowed to expire without at least thirty (30) days' (except ten (10) days from non-payment) prior written notice has been given to the Owner. An additional certificate evidencing continuation of liability coverage, including coverage for completed operations, shall be submitted with the final Application for Payment and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of such coverage until the expiration of the time. Information concerning reduction of coverage on account of revised limits or claims paid under the General Aggregate, or both, shall be furnished by the Contractor with reasonable promptness.

All policies of insurance, except worker's compensation, shall be endorsed to provide that all such insurances are primary and non-contributing with any other insurance maintained by the City of Mobile and endorsed to waive rights of subrogation in favor of the City of Mobile.

The Contractor shall cause the commercial liability coverage required by the Contract Documents to include (1) the Owner, the Architect and the Architect's Consultants as additional insureds for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's operations; and (2) the Owner as an additional insured for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's completed operations.

§ 8.5.2 The Contractor shall provide bonds as set forth below:
Contractor shall furnish bonds covering faithful performance of the Contract and payment of obligations arising thereunder.

Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.

The Labor and Material Payment Bond and the Performance Bond shall each be for one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Sum.

1. Bond shall be submitted with the executed agreement on provided form(s).

2. Power of Attorney is required for both bonds.

Init.
/
AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

3. A Surety authorized to do business in the State of Alabama shall furnish both bonds.

4. A Surety licensed to do business in the State of Alabama must execute the bonds.

5. The Surety must have a minimum rating of A/Class VI as reported in the latest issue of Best's Key Rating Guide Property-Casualty, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc., if the bid price exceeds $50,000.00.

6. The Surety company shall be required to execute AIA Document G-707, "Consent of Surety to Final Payment" prior to Final Payment being made to the Contractor.

§ 8.6
(Paragraphs deleted)
Indemnification:
Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless City and its officers, elected officials, agents, representatives, and employees in respect of any and all claims, injuries, losses, diminution in value, damages, liabilities, whether or not currently due, and related expenses (including without limitation, settlement costs and any legal or other expenses for investigating or defending any actions or threatened actions) arising from or in connection with Contractor's performance under this agreement, including but not limited to, environmental laws, regulations, orders and decrees of whatever character or nature and damage or injury to persons or property. Contractor hereby confirms and agrees that Contractor is not a 'design professional' as defined in Alabama Act 2021-318, and not required to carry professional liability insurance for the performance or obligations of this contract.

§ 8.7 Other provisions:

Contractor shall provide a minimum ten (10) years warranty from the date of substantial completion of all Labor and Materials for the Work covered by this contract, unless otherwise specified. Labor and Material warranties required by other sections of the construction document shall not conflict with this provision. The most stringent warranty provision shall apply.

§ 8.8 Force Majeure:
In the event that either party hereto shall be delayed or hindered in or prevented from the performance of any act required hereunder by reason of strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrection, war, Act of God, or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the party delayed in performing work or doing acts required under the terms of this Agreement, then performance of such act shall be excused for the period of the delay and the period for the performance of any such act shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

ARTICLE 9 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

§ 9.1 This Agreement is comprised of the following documents:

.1 AIA Document A101™–2017, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor
(Paragraph deleted)

.2 AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

.3 Drawings

Mechanical:

Number	Title	Date
M1.0	Schedules, Notes, and Legend	08/09/2023
M2.0	Overall Plan	08/09/2023
M3.0	Cooling Tower Replacement Plan	08/09/2023
M4.0	Elevations and Details	08/09/2023

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

Electrical:

(Row deleted)

E1.0	Specifications and Legend	08/09/2023
E2.0	Overall Plan	08/09/2023
E3.0	Enlarged Plans and Schedules	08/09/2023

.4 Specifications

Section	Title	Date
DIVISION 1	**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**	08/09/2023
Section 01010	Summary of Work	08/09/2023
Section 01210	Allowances	08/09/2023
Section 01310	Project Management & Co-ordination	08/09/2023
Section 01320	Construction Progress Documentation	08/09/2023
Section 01330	Submittal Procedures	08/09/2023
Section 01635	Substitution Procedures	08/09/2023
Section 01700	Execution Requirements	08/09/2023
Section 017823	Operation and Maintenance Data	08/09/2023
Section 017839	Project Record Documents	08/09/2023
DIVISION 2	**SITEWORK**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 3	**CONCRETE**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 4	**MASONRY**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 5	**METALS**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 6	**WOOD AND PLASTIC**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 7	**THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 8	**DOORS AND WINDOWS**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 9	**FINISHES**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 10	**SPECIALTIES**	08/09/2023
DIVISION 11	**EQUIPMENT**	08/09/2023

.5 Addenda, if any:

Number	Date
Addendum #1	10/04/2023
Addendum #2	10/13/2023
Addendum #3	10/27/2023

Portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements are not part of the Contract Documents unless the bidding or proposal requirements are also enumerated in this Article 9.

(Paragraph deleted)

.6 Other Exhibits:

(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 9.2

(Paragraph deleted)

Supplementary and other Conditions of the Contract:

Document	Title	Date	Pages
N/A			

§ 9.2.1 Other documents, if any, listed below:

(List here any additional documents that are intended to form part of the Contract Documents. AIA Document A201™–2017 provides that the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, the Contractor's bid or proposal, portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

requirements, and other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, are not part of the Contract Documents unless enumerated in this Agreement. Any such documents should be listed here only if intended to be part of the Contract Documents.)

BIDDING AND CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Section 00100	Invitation to Bid
Section 00200	Instructions to Bidders-AIA Document A701-2018
Section 00300	Supplementary Instructions to Bidders
Section 00400	Bid Form
	Accounting of Sales Tax Form C-3A
	Office of Supplier Diversity Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan
Section 00500	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor AIA Document A101
Section 00600	Bonds, Certificates and Affidavits
	Performance Bond
	Labor and Material Payment Bond
	E-Verify Documentation (Sample)
	Application and Certificate for Payment-AIA Document G702and G703 with DBE Utilization Report
	Certificate of Substantial Completion-AIA Document G704
	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims-AIA Document G706
	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens-AIA Document G706A
	Consent of Surety to Final Payment-AIA Document G707
	Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification W9 Tax Form and City of Mobile Vendor Information Form
Section 00700	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-AIA Document A201

§ 9.2.2 Best Management Practices (BMPs): The Contractor shall be responsible for providing, implementing and maintaining BMPs for sediment and erosion control in full compliance with all applicable Local, State and Federal Codes and Ordinances throughout the contract period. All Work shall be in accordance with the Clean Water Act; the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act; the current version of the Alabama Handbook for Erosion Control, Sediment Control Storm water Management on Construction sites and Urban Areas; and the current version of the Mobile, Alabama City Code Chapter 17 Storm water Management and Flood Control. All Wastewater with oils, grease, paint, mortar, etc., shall be properly contained and disposed of.

§ 9.2.3 Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, *inter alia*, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

§ 9.2.4 By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

§ 9.2.5 Public Contracts with Entities Engaging in certain Boycott Activities:
By signing this contract, the Contractor further represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

§ 9.2.6 Severability Clause:
In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Agreement, but this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid or illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the court or other tribunal making such determination is authorized and instructed to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible so that the transactions and agreements contemplated herein are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

§ 9.2.7 Non-Agency Clause:
Contractor, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall not be deemed to be an agent of City but shall be deemed to be an independent Contractor in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense, as City may from time to time request, to indicate that it is an independent Contractor. City does not and will not assume any responsibility for the means by which or the manner in which the services by Contractor provided for herein are performed, but on the contrary, Contractor shall be wholly responsible therefore.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes: (2034858329)

This Agreement entered into as of the day and year first written above.

Owner: City of Mobile

Legal Name of Party to Contract:
Contractor: James B. Donaghey, Inc

OWNER *(Signature)*

CONTRACTOR *(By Signature)*

William S. Stimpson, Mayor
(Rows deleted)
(Printed name and title)

Joseph M. Vallée, Vice-President / Treasurer
(Printed name and title)

ATTEST:

City Clerk

STATE OF Alabama
COUNTY OF Mobile

Before me, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared Joseph M. Vallée as Vice-President / Treasurer of James B. Donaghey, Inc and after being duly sworn, did depose and say that he, as such officer and with full authority, signed the above and foregoing voluntarily as the act of said corporation on the day the same bears date.
Sworn to and subscribed for me this 8 day of January, 2024.

Rhonda Arrington
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: 7/14/25

RHONDA ARRINGTON NOTARY PUBLIC ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE

AIA Document A101 – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 16:51:51 ET on 01/04/2024 under Order No.3104238820 which expires on 06/30/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiacontracts.com.
User Notes:
(2034858329)

Bond # PRF9444007

PERFORMANCE BOND

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other Party shall be considered plural where applicable.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Contractor, James B. Donaghey, Inc. 1770 Old Shell Road, Mobile, AL 36604, hereinafter called the Principal, and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland 1299 Zurich Way, Schaumburg, IL 60196 hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the **City of Mobile, P. O. Box 1827, Mobile, AL 36633**, hereinafter called the Owner, in the penal sum of four hundred eighty thousand and xx/100 Dollars ($480,000.00) for payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns for the faithful performance of a certain written Contract dated the _____ day of _____, 2021 entered into between the Principal and the City of Mobile for furnishing all labor, material, equipment and insurance and performing all Work required to properly complete Mobile Museum of Art – Mechanical Improvements (MU-056-23) 4850 Museum Drive, Mobile, Alabama, a copy of which said Contract is incorporated herein by reference and is made a part hereof as if fully copied herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall faithfully perform the terms and conditions of the Contract in all respects on its part and shall fully pay all obligations incurred in connection with the performance of such Contract on account of labor and materials used in connection therewith, and all such other obligations of every form, nature and character, and shall save harmless the Owner from all and any liability of every nature, kind and character which may be incurred in connection with the performance or fulfillment of such Contract or other such and liability resulting from negligence or otherwise on the part of such Principal and further save harmless the Owner from all cost and damage which may be suffered by reason of the failure to fully and completely perform said contract and shall fully reimburse and repay the Owner for all expenditures of every kind, character, and description which may be incurred by the Owner in making good any and every default which may exist on the part of the Principal in connection with the performance of said Contract; and further that the Principal shall pay all lawful claims of all persons, firms, partnerships, or corporations for all labor performed and material furnished in connection with the performance of the Contract, and that the failure to do so with such persons, firms, partnerships or corporations shall give them a direct obligation; and provided, however, that no suit, action, or proceedings by reason of any default whatever shall be brought on this bond after two years from the date on which the final payment on the Contract falls due, and provided, further, that if any alterations or additions which may be made under the Contract, or in the work to be done under it, or the giving by the Owner of any extensions of time for the performance of the Contract or any other forbearance being expressly waived. This obligation shall remain in full force and effect until the performance of all covenants, terms and conditions herein stipulated and after such performance, it shall become null and void.

In addition to any other legal mode of service, service of summons, and other process in civil actions brought in Mobile County may be had on the Contractor or the Surety on the bond by leaving a copy of the summons and complaint or other pleading or process with the Mayor of the City of Mobile which shall bind the principal Contractor and Surety to the mode of service above described and that the service shall be the same as personal service on the contractor or surety. This Bond is given pursuant to the terms of Alabama Code, Title 39-1-1, et. al., As Amended.

EXECUTED IN FOUR (4) COUNTERPARTS.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED this 8 day of January, ~~2023~~ 2024.

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL
Company: James B. Donaghey, Inc.
(Corporate Seal)

By: _____
(Signature)
Name and Title: Joseph M. Vallie, Vice-President

SURETY
Company: Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland
(Corporate Seal)

By: O. M. Otts IV
(Signature)
Name and Title: O. M. Otts, IV, Attorney-in-fact

Resident Agent: O. M. Otts IV
(Signature)
Name and Title: O. M. Otts, IV, AL Resident Agent
Company Name: Lyon Fry Cadden Insurance, A Higginbotham Partner
Address: 3212 Midtown Park South
Mobile, AL 36606
Phone and Fax: 251-473-4600 / 251-450-0032

Owner's Representative: Cassie Boatwright
REAM Director
PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633
251-208-7454

ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND
POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Illinois, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Illinois (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by Robert D. Murray, Vice President, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint **W. E. CADDEN, Katherine GILMORE, J. William GOODLOE, III, O. M. OTTS, IV, Brittany B. PARTIN, Erling RIIS, Ill, Charlene C. STOUT and Rebecca A. WARD, of Mobile, Alabama, EACH** its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: **any and all bonds and undertakings,** and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in New York, New York., the regularly elected officers of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., and the regularly elected officers of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has hereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said **ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND**, this 24th day of October, A.D. 2023.

SEAL SEAL SEAL

ATTEST:
ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

By: Robert D. Murray
Vice President

By: Dawn E. Brown
Secretary

State of Maryland
County of Baltimore

On this 24th day of October A.D. 2023, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, **Robert D. Murray, Vice President and Dawn E. Brown, Secretary** of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, deposeth and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.

Genevieve M. Maison

GENEVIEVE M. MAISON
NOTARY PUBLIC
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD
My Commission Expires JANUARY 27, 2025

Authenticity of this bond can be confirmed at bondvalidator.zurichna.com or 410-559-8790

LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other Party shall be considered plural where applicable.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Contractor, James B. Donaghey, Inc., 1770 Old Shell Road, Mobile, AL 36604 as Principal, and Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, 1299 Zurich Way, Schaumburg, IL 60196 as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the **City of Mobile, P. O. Box 1827, Mobile, AL 36633** (hereinafter called the "Obligee") in the penal sum of Four Hundred Eighty Thousand and xx/100 ($480,000.00) lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, said Principal has entered into a certain Contract with said Obligee, dated the ____ day of _____, 2021 (hereinafter called the "Contract") for furnishing all labor, material, equipment and insurance and perform all work required to properly complete Mobile Museum of Art – Mechanical Improvements (MU-056-23) 4850 Museum Drive, Mobile, Alabama, which, **THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH** that if said Principal and all subcontractors to whom any portion of work provided for in said Contract is sublet and all assignees of said Principal and of such subcontractors shall promptly make payments to all persons supplying him or them with labor, materials or supplies for or in the prosecution of the work provided for in such Contract, or in any amendment or extension of or additions to said Contract, and for the payment of reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by the claimant or claimants in suits on each bond, then the above obligations shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect. **PROVIDED,** however, that this bond is subject to the following conditions and limitations.

(a) Any person, firm or corporation that has furnished labor, materials or supplies for or in the prosecution of the work provided for in said contract shall have a direct right of action against the Principal and Surety on this bond, which right of action shall be asserted in a proceeding instituted in the County in which the work provided for in said Contract is to be performed or in any county in which said Principal and Surety does business. Such right of action shall be asserted in a proceeding instituted in the name of the claimant or claimants for his or their use and benefit against said Principal and Surety or either of them (but not later than one year after the final settlement of said Contract) in which action such claim or claims shall be adjudicated and judgment rendered thereon.

(b) The Principal and Surety hereby designate and appoint O. M. Otts, IV **Attorney-In-Fact,** as the agent of each of them to receive and accept service of process or other pleading issued or filed in any proceeding instituted on this bond and hereby consent that such service shall be the same as personal service on the Principal and/or Surety. In addition to any other legal mode of service, service of summons, and other process in civil actions brought in Mobile County may be had on the Contractor or the Surety on the bond by leaving a copy of the summons and complaint or other pleading or process with the Mayor of the City of Mobile which shall bind the principal Contractor and Surety to the mode of service above described and that the service shall be the same as personal service on the contractor or surety.

(c) The Surety shall not be liable hereunder for damage or compensation recoverable under any Workmen's Compensation or Employer's Liability Statute.

(d) In no event shall the Surety be liable for a greater sum than the penalty of this bond, or subject to any suit, action or proceeding thereon that is instituted later than two years after the final settlement of said Contract.

(e) This bond is given pursuant to the terms of Alabama Code, Title 39-1-1, et. al., As Amended.

EXECUTED IN FOUR (4) COUNTERPARTS.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED this 8 day of January, 2024 ~~2023~~

JAMES B. DONAGHEY, INC. CORPORATE SEAL 1959 ALABAMA

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL
Company: James B. Donaghey, Inc.
(Corporate Seal)

By: _____
(Signature)

Name and Title: Joseph M. Vallee, Vice-President

SURETY
Company: Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland
(Corporate Seal)

By: O. M. OTTS IV
(Signature)

Name and Title: O. M. Otts, IV, Attorney-in-fact

Resident Agent: O. M. OTTS IV
(Signature)

Name and Title: O. M. Otts, IV, AL Resident Agent
Company Name: Lyon Fry Cadden Ins., A Higginbotham Partner
Address: 3212 Midtown Park South
Mobile, AL 36606
Phone and Fax: 251-473-4600 / 251-450-0032

Owner's Representative: Cassie Boatwright
REAM Director
PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633
251-208-7454

ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND
POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Illinois, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Illinois (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by Robert D. Murray, Vice President, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint **W. E. CADDEN, Katherine GILMORE, J. William GOODLOE, III, O. M. OTTS, IV, Brittany B. PARTIN, Erling RIIS, III, Charlene C. STOUT and Rebecca A. WARD, of Mobile, Alabama, EACH** its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: **any and all bonds and undertakings,** and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in New York, New York., the regularly elected officers of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., and the regularly elected officers of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has hereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said **ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND**, this 24th day of October, A.D. 2023.

ATTEST:
ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND

By: Robert D. Murray
Vice President

By: Dawn E. Brown
Secretary

State of Maryland
County of Baltimore

On this 24th day of October A.D. 2023, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, **Robert D. Murray, Vice President and Dawn E. Brown, Secretary** of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, deposeth and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.

Genevieve M. Maison

GENEVIEVE M. MAISON
NOTARY PUBLIC
BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD
My Commission Expires JANUARY 27, 2025

Authenticity of this bond can be confirmed at bondvalidator.zurichna.com or 410-559-8790

EXHIBIT 3

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email:Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

Bidders and Proposers – Please complete and submit these forms as required by your City of Mobile Bid or Proposal Specification.

If you are submitting a proposal in response to a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposal, or other solicitation ("Solicitations") issued by the City of Mobile, the bid specification may require you to utilize disadvantaged business enterprise ("DBE") subcontractors and suppliers. If DBE participation is required, you must complete and submit these forms with your proposal. If required, failure to submit this form will render your bid non-responsive. NOTE: To satisfy participation requirements for a federally funded project, you must utilize DBEs certified through the Alabama Unified Certification Program.

If DBE participation is required, and you fail to satisfy the participation requirement, you must show that you made a good faith effort to include such participation; you will be required to submit DBE Compliance Form 2 and include additional information if needed. When so required, failure to address adequately the good faith effort factors on Form 2 will render your bid or proposal non-responsive. The "good faith effort" factors on Form 2 are not intended to be a mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive.

You are encouraged to work with the City of Mobile Supplier Diversity Manager when preparing this form. Please consult with the City Supplier Diversity Manager for a list of eligible DBEs. The "good faith effort" factors on **Form 2** are not intended to be mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive; they are a tool to help you, and the City of Mobile, determine whether you made efforts which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, would reasonably be expected to fulfill the participation requirement.

About **"DBEs"**: Disadvantaged business enterprise or DBE means a for-profit small business concern (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more individuals who are both socially and economically disadvantaged or, in the case of a corporation, in which 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more such individuals; and (2) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.

About **"Good Faith" Effort**: Good faith efforts means efforts to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program requirement. The City of Mobile expects contractors holding large contracts to recruit and engage DBEs to be a part of their team.

Failure to submit this form, when so required by the bid or proposal specification, will render your bid non-responsive.

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email:Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

FORM 1: Background and Plan

Section I. Information about your company

Company	James B. Donaghey, Inc.
Address	1770 Old Shell Rd. Mobile, AL 36604
Telephone	251-476-6494
E-Mail	jvallee@donagheymechanical.com

RFP/RFQ Solicitation Number	MU-056-23
Project Description	Cooling Tower Replacement
Is your company a DBE company?	Yes ☐ No ☒
Work force demographics	Male ✓ Female ✓ Minority ✓ Non-minority _____ SDVO _____ Total #of Employees 150

Subcontractor/Major Supplier Plan submitted by:

Printed Name: Joseph M. Vallée

Signature: _____ Date: 11/1/23

Title: Vice-President / Treasurer

The following employee will be designated as the **DBE Liaison** for all communication regarding DBE participation including documentation for DBE participation and maintenance of records of Good Faith Efforts for this contract award:

Name: Zachary Vallée Title: Project Manager

Email: zvallee@donagheymechanical.com Phone: 251-476-6494

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email:Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

FORM 1: Background and Plan (Cont'd

Section II. Subcontractors/Major Vendors Supplier Plan submitted by:

Please Print Company James B. Donaghey, Inc. Your Bid/Proposal Amount $ 500,000 Date: 11/1/23

____/____/____ Description Cooling Tower Replacement

Name of Bidder/Proposer: James B. Donaghey

I intend to use the following subcontractors: (Attach additional pages if necessary)

Subcontractor or Major Supplier	Phone	Scope of Work to be performed	$$ Value to be Performed	% Of Your Bid Amount	DBE?	Official Verification Only
Walters Controls		Controls	$30,000.00	10	NO	
Hydro Tech		Cooling Tower	$ 220K	50	NO	
Electrical - Bagby		Electrical	$ 20K	10	NO	

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY
CITY OF MOBILE
Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Form 2: Good Faith Effort Documentation

Name of Bidder: James B. Donaghey, Inc.

Contact Person: Joseph or Zachary Vallee Phone 251-476-6494 Email jvallee@donagheymechanical.com

Please complete this form if you are unable to identify DBE subcontractors or suppliers to reach 15% of the value of your bid.

YES (☐)	NO (☐)	Did you do these suggested areas for DBE recruitment and engagement
✓		**PRE-BID MEETING(S):** The bidder attended all pre-bid meetings scheduled by the City to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
✓		**CMDBE/ALDOT DBE LIST(S):** The bidder utilized the Office of Supplier Diversity's list or lists of certified through the Alabama Department of Transportation UCP DBE Listing
	✓	**SMALL CONTRACT(S):** The bidder selected specific portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goals (including breaking down contracts into smaller units to facilitate DBE participation). Consider support services, including insurance, accounting, temporary labor, and transportation, landscaping, and janitorial as potential areas for DBE use.
	✓	**FOLLOW-UP:** The bidder followed-up initial indications of interest by DBEs by contacting those DBEs to determine with certainty if they remained interested in bidding.
	✓	**GOOD FAITH NEGOTIATIONS:** The bidder negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs and did not reject DBEs as unqualified without sound business reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. Bidders are not expected to engage unqualified subcontractors or subcontractors whose pricing, after negotiation, remains excessive or unreasonable. (Please document qualification deficiencies or unreasonable pricing if it prevented your engagement of specific DBE subcontractors.)
	✓	**ADVERTISEMENT:** The bidder advertised in general circulation and/or trade association publications concerning subcontracting opportunities and allowed DBEs reasonable time to respond.
	✓	**INTERNET ADVERTISING:** The bidder advertised DBE and/or subcontracting opportunities in the newspaper or other internet portals that are accessible to DBEs and/or potential subcontractors.

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY
CITY OF MOBILE
Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

✓		**INFORMATION:** The bidder provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the subcontract.
	✓	**WRITTEN NOTICE(S):** The bidder/proposer took the necessary steps to provide written notice in a manner reasonably calculated to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities and allowed sufficient time for them to participate effectively.
	✓	**COMMUNITY RESOURCES:** The bidder/proposer used the services of available community organizations, small and/or disadvantaged business assistance offices and other organizations that provided assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE firms.

CONTRACT RECORDS:
The bidder/proposer has maintained the following records for each DBE that has bid on the subcontracting opportunity:
1. Name, address, email address and telephone number
2. A description of information provided by the bidder/proposer or subcontractor; and
3. A statement of whether an agreement was reached, and if not, why not, including any reasons for concluding that the DBE was unqualified to perform the job.

Section 2(B)

X There are not ways to break out 15% of the value of this contract for subcontractors / suppliers. Provide further detail in Section2(c) If the inability to break-out 15% of the value of the contract was the reason, or a reason, you could not meet the participation requirements.

____ Could not find sufficient DBEs to provide subcontracting or supplier services.

____ DBEs were available but did not have sufficient qualifications or experience to meet the needs of this contract.

Please indicate additional efforts you have taken to recruit and engage DBEs. This Job will be self performed labor. No way to use DBE

Alabama Secretary of State

James B. Donaghey, Inc.	
Entity ID Number	000-006-025
Entity Type	Domestic Corporation
Principal Address	MOBILE, AL
Principal Mailing Address	Not Provided
Status	Exists
Place of Formation	Mobile County
Formation Date	06/25/1959
Registered Agent Name	SANDERS, JAMES J
Registered Office Street Address	1770 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE, AL 36604
Registered Office Mailing Address	Not Provided
Nature of Business	HEATING PLUMBING ETC
Capital Authorized	$10,000
Capital Paid In	$2,500
Incorporators	
Incorporator Name	DONAGHEY, JAMES B
Incorporator Street Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Mailing Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Name	SANDERS, MAYNARD J
Incorporator Street Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Mailing Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Name	FEASTER, HOUSTON H
Incorporator Street Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Mailing Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Name	DONAGHEY, JAMES M
Incorporator Street Address	Not Provided

James B. Donaghey, Inc.	
Incorporator Mailing Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Name	DONAGHEY, MARIE M
Incorporator Street Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Mailing Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Name	DONAGHEY, JOSEPH M
Incorporator Street Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Mailing Address	Not Provided

Annual Reports	
Report Year	1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023

Transactions	
Transaction Date	09/04/1973
Legal Name Merged	James B. Donaghey Mechanical Contractors, Inc.
Transaction Date	09/04/1973
Legal Name Merged	Donaghey Development Company, Inc.
Transaction Date	03/17/1987
Legal Name Merged	Merit Mechanical Contractors Incorporated
Transaction Date	09/28/2007
Registered Agent Changed From	* Added

Scanned Documents	
Purchase Document Copies	
Document Date / Type / Pages	09/04/1973 Merger 14 pgs.
Document Date / Type / Pages	03/17/1987 Merger 21 pgs.
Document Date / Type / Pages	09/28/2007 Registered Agent Change 1 pg.

E-Verify

Company ID Number: 352941

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer **James B. Donaghey, Inc.**	
Arras Robert	
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title
Electronically Signed	**08/24/2010**
Signature	Date

Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division	
USCIS Verification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title
Electronically Signed	**08/24/2010**
Signature	Date

Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

Company Name:	**James B. Donaghey, Inc.**
Company Facility Address:	**1770 Old Shell Rd.**
	Mobile, AL 36604
Company Alternate Address:	**P.O. Box 66647**
	Mobile, AL 36660
County or Parish:	**MOBILE**
Employer Identification Number:	**630419565**

E-Verify

Company ID Number: 352941

North American Industry Classification Systems Code:	238
Parent Company:	
Number of Employees:	100 to 499
Number of Sites Verified for:	1

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

- ALABAMA 1 site(s)

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name:	**Arras C Robert**		
Telephone Number:	**(251) 476 - 6494**	Fax Number:	**(251) 473 - 4147**
E-mail Address:	**rarras@donagheymechanical.com**		
Name:	**Rhonda L Arrington**		
Telephone Number:	**(251) 476 - 6494**	Fax Number:	**(251) 473 - 4147**
E-mail Address:	**rarrington@donagheymechanical.com**		

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/5/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER *CCMSI* *c/o WorkersFirst CompFund* *2 East Main Street Ste 208* *Danville, IL 61832*	CONTACT NAME: *Linda Hudgins* PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): *(888)-578-5555 8417* FAX (A/C, No): *217-477-6772* E-MAIL ADDRESS: *workersfirst@ccmsi.com*
INSURED *JAMES B DONAGHEY, INC.* *1770 OLD SHELL ROAD* *MOBILE, AL 36604*	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A: *WorkersFirst CompFund* INSURER B: *Midwest Employers Casualty Company* — *23612* INSURER C: *Alabama Reinsurance Trust Fund* INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	☐ OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			*EWC005404(WC)*	*1/1/2024*	*1/1/2025*	X PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
B	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N ☐	N/A		*PPAL127200(EL)*			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ *1,000,000*
C	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ *1,000,000*
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ *1,000,000*

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Project Name and Number: Mobile Museum of Art Mechanical Improvements MU-056-23 - 4850 Museum Drive, Mobile, AL 36608.
REGARDING EFFECTIVE AND EXPIRATION, BOTH DAYS ARE AT 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME AT THE INSUREDS ADDRESS.
COVERAGE UNDER THIS PROGRAM IS LIMITED TO THE ALABAMA WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT.

CCMSI

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
CITY OF MOBILE *PO BOX 1827* *MOBILE, AL 36633-1827*	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE Linda Hudgins

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: JAMEBDO-02

LOC #:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.	James B. Donaghey, Inc. P. O. Box 66647 Mobile AL 36660
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status (including Completed Ops.)

The General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Workers' Compensation policies include a blanket automatic waiver of subrogation endorsement that provides this feature only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires it.

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket Primary & Non-Contributory endorsement that affords that coverage to certificate holders only where there is a written contract between the Named Insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket notice of cancellation to certificate holders endorsement, providing for 30 days' advance notice if the policy is canceled by the company other than for nonpayment of premium, 10 days' notice after the policy is canceled for nonpayment of premium. Notice is sent to certificate holders with mailing addresses on file with the agent or the company. The endorsement does not provide for notice of cancellation if the named insured requests cancellation.

The Umbrella Liability policy is follow form.

The Workers Compensation policy includes Other States coverage for the following states: FL, GA, LA, MS and SC.

The Workers Compensation policy excludes officers: Bob Clapper, Joe Vallee' and Judson Sanders.

Project Name and Number: Mobile Museum of Art Mechanical Improvements MU-056-23 - 4850 Museum Drive, Mobile, AL 36608

Certificate holder is insured as noted above and complete to include: City of Mobile

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/5/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER *CCMSI* *c/o WorkersFirst CompFund* *2 East Main Street Ste 208* *Danville, IL 61832*	**CONTACT NAME:** *Linda Hudgins* **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** *(888)-578-5555 8417* **FAX (A/C, No):** *217-477-6772* **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** *workersfirst@ccmsi.com*
INSURED *JAMES B DONAGHEY, INC.* *1770 OLD SHELL ROAD* *MOBILE, AL 36604*	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** — **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** *WorkersFirst CompFund* **INSURER B :** *Midwest Employers Casualty Company* — *23612* **INSURER C :** *Alabama Reinsurance Trust Fund* **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			*EWC005404(WC)*	*1/1/2024*	*1/1/2025*	X PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
B	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N ☐	N / A		*PPAL127200(EL)*			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ *1,000,000*
C	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ *1,000,000*
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ *1,000,000*

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Project Name and Number: Mobile Museum of Art Mechanical Improvements MU-056-23 - 4850 Museum Drive, Mobile, AL 36608.
REGARDING EFFECTIVE AND EXPIRATION, BOTH DAYS ARE AT 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME AT THE INSUREDS ADDRESS.
COVERAGE UNDER THIS PROGRAM IS LIMITED TO THE ALABAMA WORKERS COMPENSATION ACT.

CCMSI

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF MOBILE
PO BOX 1827
MOBILE, AL 36633-1827

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Linda Hudgins

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/5/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.
3212 Midtown Park S
Mobile AL 36606
License#: 2081754

CONTACT NAME: Charity Tout
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 817-349-2334 FAX (A/C, No): 817-347-6981
E-MAIL ADDRESS: CTout@higginbotham.net

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Bridgefield Casualty Insurance Company	10335
INSURER B : Middlesex Insurance Company	23434
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
James B. Donaghey, Inc.
P. O. Box 66647
Mobile AL 36660
JAMEBDO-02

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1970502243 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
B	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 500,000
	X Contractual Liab						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 15,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [X] LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	OTHER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 10,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 10,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N	N/A		196-38228	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [N] (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
B	Leased/Rented Equipment			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	Limit: $100,000	Ded: $1,000
B	Errors & Omissions			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	Limit: $1,000,000	Ded: $5,000
	Installation Floater						See Below****	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
****Installation Floater****
Policy Number: A0234884
NAIC #:23434
Carrier: Middlesex Insurance Company
Policy Term: 1/1/2024 - 1/1/2025
Limit: Any One Project Site: $1,000,000; Any Other Location: $1,000,000; Property in Transit: $100,000; Deductible: $5,000

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket automatic additional insured endorsement that provides additional insured status to the
See Attached...

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
City of Mobile
PO Box 1827
Mobile AL 36633-1827

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/5/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.
3212 Midtown Park S
Mobile AL 36606
License#: 2081754

CONTACT NAME: Charity Tout
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 817-349-2334 FAX (A/C, No): 817-347-6981
E-MAIL ADDRESS: CTout@higginbotham.net

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Bridgefield Casualty Insurance Company	10335
INSURER B : Middlesex Insurance Company	23434
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
James B. Donaghey, Inc.
P. O. Box 66647
Mobile AL 36660
JAMEBDO-02

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1970502243 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
B	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 500,000
	X Contractual Liab						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 15,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT X LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	OTHER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 10,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 10,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N	N/A		196-38228	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
B	Leased/Rented Equipment			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	Limit: $100,000	Ded: $1,000
B	Errors & Omissions			A0234884	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	Limit: $1,000,000	Ded: $5,000
	Installation Floater						See Below****	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
****Installation Floater****
Policy Number: A0234884
NAIC #:23434
Carrier: Middlesex Insurance Company
Policy Term: 1/1/2024 - 1/1/2025
Limit: Any One Project Site: $1,000,000; Any Other Location: $1,000,000; Property in Transit: $100,000; Deductible: $5,000

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket automatic additional insured endorsement that provides additional insured status to the
See Attached...

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
City of Mobile
PO Box 1827
Mobile AL 36633-1827

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: JAMEBDO-02

LOC #:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Higginbotham Insurance Agency, Inc.	James B. Donaghey, Inc. P. O. Box 66647 Mobile AL 36660
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status (including Completed Ops.)

The General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Workers' Compensation policies include a blanket automatic waiver of subrogation endorsement that provides this feature only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires it.

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket Primary & Non-Contributory endorsement that affords that coverage to certificate holders only where there is a written contract between the Named Insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

The General Liability and Automobile Liability policies include a blanket notice of cancellation to certificate holders endorsement, providing for 30 days' advance notice if the policy is canceled by the company other than for nonpayment of premium, 10 days' notice after the policy is canceled for nonpayment of premium. Notice is sent to certificate holders with mailing addresses on file with the agent or the company. The endorsement does not provide for notice of cancellation if the named insured requests cancellation.

The Umbrella Liability policy is follow form.

The Workers Compensation policy includes Other States coverage for the following states: FL, GA, LA, MS and SC.

The Workers Compensation policy excludes officers: Bob Clapper, Joe Vallee' and Judson Sanders.

Project Name and Number: Mobile Museum of Art Mechanical Improvements MU-056-23 - 4850 Museum Drive, Mobile, AL 36608

Certificate holder is insured as noted above and complete to include: City of Mobile

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Nick Amberger, P.E., Engineering Department

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilmembers Cory Penn, William Carroll, C.J. Small, Ben Reynolds, Joel Daves, Josh Woods, and Gina Gregory.

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Storm Drain Repairs

Amount of Contract:

$906,795.21

Funding Source

Project # C0844 **Discretionary Funds**

Project String 2000.2000.48010 **Contract Number:**4850

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Storm Drain Repairs	Cover Memo	1/18/2024
updated resolution	Cover Memo	1/18/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Engineering	Amberger, Nick	Approved	1/18/2024 - 12:29 PM
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:23 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 2:09 PM
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 3:08 PM

CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET

(2 COPIES REQUIRED)

CONTRACT #

PROJECT NAME: City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance
COM Project: 2024-3005-07
PROJECT #: C0844 **DATE OF RECEIPT:** _____

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Storm Drain Repairs

_____

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $906,795.21

VENDOR NAME: McElhenney Construction Company, LLC.

VENDOR NUMBER: 292750

DEPT #: 3005 **DEPT NAME:** Engineer

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR: Nick Amberger

Please Select by circling one (Type):

Architectural	Engineering	Testing	Professional Services
Construction (Unit Price)*	Construction**	ROW (Acquisitions)	
Performance-Contributed	Contractual	Non Contractual	

RETAINAGE INFORMATION:

SHOULD RETAINAGE BE WITHHELD? Y_X__N___; 5% of the 1st 50% _____ or If different, indicate special rate_____

Unit Price Contracts are estimates per F. Kessler - do not require Change Orders

****General Construction requires Change Order for 10% overages.***

Prepared by: Jessica White **Date** 1/18/2024

Revised 3/8/2022 Tiffany Hollins

RESOLUTION AWARDING BID

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson
Councilmembers Cory Penn, William Carroll, C. J. Small, Ben Reynolds, Joel Daves, Josh Woods, and Gina Gregory

WHEREAS, bids for storm drain repairs for districts 1,2,3,4,5,6 and 7 were received and opened on December 20, 2023.

WHEREAS, the City Engineer has recommended award to the lowest bid meeting specifications from McElhenney Construction Co., LLC., in the amount of $906,795.21.

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the lowest responsible bid was submitted by McElhenney Construction Co., LLC.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a contract with the company listed below for work as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as through set forth in full. A copy of said contract is on file in the office of the City Clerk:

Name of Company: McElhenney Construction Co., LLC.

Project Name: City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance (D#1-7)

Project Number: 2024-3005-07

Amount: $906,795.21

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

CITY OF MOBILE ANNUAL STORM DRAIN MAINTENANCE

PROJECT NO. 2024-3005-07

BID DATE – DECEMBER 20, 2023

CONTENTS

Advertisement for Bids I

Instructions to Bidders II

Proposal III

Bid Bond IV

Labor and Materials Bond V

Performance Bond VI

Certificate of Contractor's and Subcontractor's Insurance VII

Special Provisions VIII

Articles of Agreement IX

Supplemental Specifications X

Task Order ..... Attachment A

Change Order ..... Attachment B

Contractor's Insurance Certification ..... Attachment C

Subcontracting Plan, E-Verify Affidavit and DBE Utilization Report ..... Attachment D

Certifications, Affidavits, & Project Closeout ..... Attachment E

Sign Details ..... Attachment F

Tax Exemption ..... Attachment G

ITEM I
INVITATION TO BID

Notice to Contractors:

Sealed proposals will be received by the City Clerk of the City of Mobile, Alabama, 205 Government Street, 9th Floor, South Tower, until 2:30 p.m. local time, December 20, 2023 and then publicly opened and read in the City Engineering Department, 3rd Floor, South Tower, Room 357 for constructing:

Project No:	2024-3005-07
Project:	2024 City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance
Project Description:	Storm Drain Repairs

Contract documents may be inspected and obtained from the City of Mobile Engineering Department upon payment of ten dollars ($10.00). This deposit shall be refunded in full to each prime Contractor Bidder upon return of the documents in reusable condition within ten (10) days after Bid Opening. The cost of and return of additional sets of specifications shall be in accordance with Act 97-225, Public Works Contracts.

No Bid Packages will be issued to Contractors later than twenty-four (24) hours after the Pre-Bid Conference. No questions, whether orally or written, will be addressed after 12:00 p.m. on December 15, 2023.

A Mandatory Pre-Bid Conference will be held at the City Engineering Department, 3rd Floor, South Tower, Room 357, Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama, on December 13, 2023 at 10:30 A.M. Significant items related to the proposed construction will be explained. Representative must be a principal or current employee of the contracting company at the time of the Pre-Bid Conference. ***Any contractor not represented at the Pre-Bid Conference will be disqualified from bidding on the project.*** **A single individual cannot represent more than one contracting company.**

No bid will be received and considered unless made out on the blank form or Proposal attached, and unless all papers attached hereto are returned with the bid and the Proposal sheet attached.

This project is being bid EXCLUDING TAXES and requires the Contractor to comply with applicable provisions of Section 11-2A-14.1, Code of Alabama, 1975, as amended; applicable provisions of the Alabama Administrative Code; and applicable requirements of the Alabama Department of Revenue (ADOR).

Each bid shall be accompanied by a check or bid bond for the sum of five percent (5%) of the amount bid (maximum amount of bond $10,000), made payable to the CITY, and certified by a reputable banking institution. These monies shall serve as assurance that within ten (10) days of notice of contract award contemplated in the Proposal, the successful bidder will enter into such contract and file a bond for the execution of same.

The performance bond required will be for the amount bid, and labor and material bond shall be one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of contract, and shall be made by a Surety Company acceptable to the City of Mobile and upon the forms of bonds appended hereto.

In default of the entering into of such contract and the execution of such bond, the certified check required to accompany such bid shall be forfeited to the City of Mobile, Alabama. These fees shall not be a penalty but damages for delays, or for the additional cost or expenses that the CITY may incur by reason of such default.

In addition, the Contractor must furnish to the City at the time of the signing of the Contract a certificate of insurance coverage as provided in the specification which will include comprehensive insurance, Contractor's Automobile Liability Insurance, Owner's Protective Liability Insurance, or a Comprehensive General and Public Liability policy naming the City of Mobile, its agents and employees as additionally insured, and where applicable, subcontractor's Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance. The right is reserved to reject any and/or all bids and to waive informalities and to furnish any item of material or work to change the amount of said Contract.

Liquidated damages for non-completion of the work within the time limit agreed upon will be assessed according to Section 108.11 of Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction 2018 Edition.

Bidders must be licensed Contractors in the State of Alabama pursuant to Sections 34-8-1 through 34-8-27 of the Code of Alabama of 1975 as amended, and shall indicate State License Number on outside of bid envelope. **Any contractor that desires to bid as a prime contractor must possess a Municipal & Utility (MU) Major Classification or a Highways & Streets (HS) Major Classification per Section 230-X-.27 of the State of Alabama Licensing Board for General Contractors Administrative Code.** The bidder must not be disqualified from bidding on ALDOT projects at the time of the Pre-Bid Conference.

The awarding of a contract will require the Contractor to pay the prevailing wage rates for this district that are applicable to the trades engaged in this project.

The City of Mobile reserves the right to reject any and all bids and waive informalities in the bidding.

Bids must be sealed and have the project name and number marked on the outside of the envelope. The envelope containing bids must be addressed as follows, and delivered to Ms. Lisa Lambert, City Clerk; City of Mobile, P. O. Box 1827, Mobile, Alabama 36633; "Bid for completion of **2024 City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance**, City of Mobile Project No. **2024-3005-07**, in the City of Mobile, Alabama".

PLEASE PUBLISH IN THE ISSUES NOVEMBER 26TH, DECEMBER 3RD AND 10TH 2023.

ITEM II

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. TYPE OF PROPOSAL:

The services to be performed by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement shall be set forth in individual task orders using the general format set forth in Attachment A ("Task Order"), attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The OWNER reserves the right to issue an unlimited number of Task Orders each year pursuant to the Contract. Additionally, the Owner reserves the right to issue no Task Orders in any given year pursuant to the Contract.

UNIT PRICE BID – The Proposal for the work is to be submitted on a unit price basis. Unit price amounts shall be submitted on all items of work set forth in the Proposal. Estimates of quantities of each class of work to be performed are specified in the Proposal, and although stated with as much accuracy as possible, are approximate only, and are assumed solely for the basis of calculation upon which the award of contract shall be made. The BIDDER should not assume that he shall receive such quantity of work if awarded this contract. Payment to the CONTRACTOR will be made on the measurement of the work actually performed by the CONTRACTOR as specified in the Contract Documents.

2. PREPARATION OF BIDS:

Forms furnished, or copies thereof shall be used, and strict compliance with the requirements of the advertisement, these instructions, and the instructions printed on the forms is necessary. Special care shall be exercised in the preparation of Bids. Bidders must make their own estimates of the facilities and difficulties attending the performance of the proposed Contract, including local conditions, uncertainty of weather, and all other contingencies. All designations and prices shall be fully and clearly set forth. The proper spaces in the Bid and guaranty forms shall be suitably filled. A City of Mobile Subcontracting Plan must be submitted with the bid documents.

3. LABOR AND MATERIALS NOT TO BE FURNISHED BY CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA:

The City of Mobile, Alabama will not furnish any labor, materials or supplies unless specifically provided in the Contract.

4. SIGNATURE OF BIDDERS:

Each Bid must give the full business address of the Bidder and be signed by him with his usual signature. Bids by partnerships must furnish the full names of all partners and must be signed with the partnership name by one of the members of the partnership or by an authorized representative, followed by the signature and designation of the person signing. Bids by Corporations must be signed with the legal name of the corporation, followed by the name of State of Incorporation and by the signature of the president, secretary or other person authorized to bind it in the matter. The name of each person shall also be typed or printed below the signature. A Bid by a person who affixes to his signature the word "President", "Secretary", "Agent", or other designation without disclosing his principal may be held responsible for the

Bid. When requested by the City of Mobile, Alabama satisfactory evidence of the authority of the office signing on behalf of the corporation shall be furnished.

5. SPECIFICATIONS AND SCHEDULES:
The specifications, conditions, schedules and drawings that form the basis of any Bid will be considered as a part thereof and will form a part of the Contract. Copies of these papers, together with a copy of the standard Contract form, including authorized additions, or deletions, if any, will be furnished to or made available for the inspections of Bidders by the office indicated in the advertisement of invitation. The current specifications to be used for this project will be the **Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 edition**, subject to any amendments set forth in the Special Provisions or the Supplemental Specifications.

6. CORRECTIONS:
Erasures or other changes in the Bids must be explained or noted over the signature of the Bidder.

7. OWNER:
Where the word "Owner" appears herein, the same refers to the City of Mobile, Alabama, and includes the Mayor acting through the City Council, its governing body.

8. GUARANTY AND INSURANCE:
Security is required to insure the execution of the Contract and bond for performance of the services; no Bid will be considered unless it is so guaranteed. The Bidder must furnish with his Bid, a guaranty bond or certified check in the amount of five percent (5%) (maximum amount $10,000) of his Bid price payable to the City of Mobile, Alabama. Upon default of the Contract and the execution of such bond within ten (10) consecutive working days of written notice of award of the Contract, the Certified Check or Bid Bond required to accompany such Bid shall be forfeited to the City of Mobile, Alabama, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages for delays, or any additional cost or expenses which may be incurred by the CITY by reason of such default.

9. BONDS AND INSURANCE:
The bonds and insurance policies of any surety company or insurance company respectively, authorized to do business in the State of Alabama, will be accepted as security and insurance as required for any Bid or Contract. See the instructions hereinafter contained and the applicable standard forms with respect to the type, form, and the amounts of required bonds and insurance policies.

10. MARKING AND MAILING BIDS:
Bids, with their guaranty, must be securely sealed in suitable envelopes, addressed and marked on the outside "Bid for completion of **City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance**, City of Mobile Project No. **2024-3005-07**, in the City of Mobile, Alabama".

11. TIME FOR RECEIVING BIDS:
Bids received prior to the time of opening will be securely stored, unopened. The Owner will decide when the specified time has arrived; no Bid will be considered if received thereafter. When a Bid arrives by mail after time for opening, but before award is made, and it is shown to the Owner's satisfaction that the late arrival was due solely to mail delays, beyond the Bidder's

responsibility, the Bid will be received and considered. Non-responsibility will be attached to the City of Mobile for the premature opening of a Bid not properly addressed and identified. Unless specifically authorized, telegraphic Bids will not be considered; however, modifications to previously submitted Bids will be considered if received prior to the hour set for opening.

12. WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:
Bids may be withdrawn by written or telegraphic requests received from Bidders prior to the time fixed for opening. Negligence on the part of the Bidder in preparing the Bid confers no right for the withdrawal of Bid after it has been opened.

13. BIDDERS PRESENT:
At the time fixed for opening Bids, Bid contents will be made public for the information of Bidders and others properly interested, who may be present either in person or by representation.

14. AWARD OR REJECTION OF BIDS:
The Contract will be awarded to the lowest responsible Bidder, complying with the conditions of the Invitation for Bids, provided his Bid is reasonable and in the best interest of the Owner for acceptance. The Bidder to whom the award is made will be notified at the earliest possible date. The Owner, however, reserves the right to reject any and all Bids and to waive any informality in Bids received whenever such rejection or waiver is in the best interest of the Owner. The Owner also reserves the right to reject the Bidder who has previously failed to perform properly or complete projects on time; to complete Contracts of a similar nature; or a Bidder who is not, in the judgment of the Owner, in a position to perform the Contract.

15. PRE-QUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS:
The bidder must not be disqualified from bidding on ALDOT projects at the time of the Pre-Bid Conference. Any contractor that desires to bid as a prime contractor must possess a Municipal & Utility (MU) **Major Classification** or a Highways & Streets (HS) **Major Classification** per Section 230-X-.27 of the State of Alabama Licensing Board for General Contractors Administrative Code.

16. ISSUANCE OF PROPOSAL FORMS:
The Owner reserves the right to refuse to issue a proposal form to a prospective bidder, should such bidder be in default for any of the following reasons:

a. Failure to comply with any pre-qualification regulations of the Owner, if such regulations are cited, or otherwise included, in the proposal as a requirement for bidding.
b. Failure to pay, or satisfactorily settle, all bills due for labor and materials on former contracts in force (with the owner) at the time the owner issues the proposal to the prospective bidder.
c. Contractor default under previous contracts with the owner.
d. Unsatisfactory work of any nature, or failure to meet schedule on previous contracts with the Owner.
e. Uncompleted work or work behind schedule, which, in the opinion of the owner, might hinder or prevent prompt completion of this work.
f. Lack of competent workmen and equipment to perform at least 50% of the required work with contractor's own forces and equipment.

17. BIDDERS INTERESTED IN MORE THAN ONE BID:
If more than one Bid is offered by any one party, by, or in the name of his clerk, partner, a corporation in which he has a substantial interest, in which he is an officer, or other person, all such Bids may be rejected. A party who has quoted prices on materials to a Bidder is not disqualified from quoting prices to other Bidders or from submitting a Bid directly for the materials or work. The City of Mobile reserves the right to determine, in its discretion, whether any Bidder has violated the provisions of this clause.

18. ERRORS IN BID:
Bidders or their authorized agents are expected to examine the maps, drawings, specifications and all other documents pertaining to the work, which will be open to their inspection. Failure to do so will be at the Bidder's own risk; the Bidder cannot secure relief on the plea of error in the Bid. In case of error in the extenuation of prices, the unit price will govern.

Should any Bidder observe any ambiguity, discrepancy, omission, or error in the Drawings or any Contract Document, or be in doubt as to the intention and meaning thereof, he should at once report such to the Engineer and request clarification, in writing, with a copy of his request to the City.

Clarification will be made only by written Addenda sent to all prospective bidders. Neither the Engineer nor the City Engineer will be responsible, in any manner, for verbal instructions made prior to the award of the Contract.

Should conflict occur in or between Drawings and Specifications, a Bidder will be deemed to have estimated on the more expensive way of doing the work involved; unless, prior to submission of the proposal, the bidder requested and obtained the Engineer's written decision indicating the preferred method, materials, or equipment.

19. CONTRACT AND BOND:
The Bidder to whom award is made, must, when requested, enter into Contract on the standard form as set out herein, with satisfactory security in the amount required, within the period specified, within ten (10) working days after the required forms are presented to him for signature.

20. COLLUSION:
If there is any reason for believing that collusion exists among the Bidders, any or all Proposals may be rejected, and those participating in such collusion may be barred from submitting Bids on the same or other work with the City.

21. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING OF CONTRACT:

(a) Limitations: The Contractor shall not sublet, assign, transfer, convey, sell or otherwise dispose of any portion of the Contract, his right, title or interest therein, or his power to execute such Contract, to any person, firm, or corporation without written consent of the City; such consent shall not be construed to relieve the Contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the Contract. Unless otherwise stipulated in the proposal or special provisions, the Contractor shall perform with his own organization, and with the assistance of

workmen under his immediate supervision, and reported on his payroll, all Contract work of a value not less than fifty percent (50%) of the total Contract amount. Any items designated in the Contract as "Specialty Items", so performed by Subcontract may be deducted from the total Contract amount before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the Contractor with his own organization.

(b) Subcontractor's Status: A Subcontractor shall be recognized only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor. The Contractor will be responsible to the City for the entire Subcontractor's work, including failures or omissions. The City Engineer may require a Subcontractor's removal, as in the case of a Contractor's employee.

22. PROSECUTION OF WORK:

(a) Notice of Intent: The Contractor shall give the City Engineer definite notice of his intention to start work at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of beginning particular features of construction, such as driving piles, placing concrete, etc. Should the Contractor, with the consent of the Engineer, discontinue prosecution of the work, the Contractor shall give the City Engineer at least forty-eight (48) hours notice in writing before resuming operations.

(b) **General:** The Contractor shall prosecute the work continuously and diligently in the order and manner set out in his schedule as approved by the City Engineer. The Contractor shall provide sufficient material, labor, and equipment to ensure that the work will be completed in a satisfactory manner within the time specified in the Contract.

(c) Should the Contractor fail to maintain a satisfactory rate of progress, the City Engineer will direct additional forces and equipment to work on the project to ensure the project continues on schedule and maintain satisfactory progress.

(d) Should the Contractor fail to furnish sufficient satisfactory equipment and labor for maintaining the quality and progress of the work, the City Engineer may withhold all pay requests and estimates that are or may become due, until satisfactory quality and progress are maintained or the Contract may be annulled.

23. SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION

(a) Once a Task Order has been approved, the CONTRACTOR will be given a Notice to Proceed by the CITY. Work will begin on each and every Task Order within ten (10) days of Notice to Proceed.

ITEM III
PROPOSAL

TO: Honorable Mayor
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Date 12/20/2023

The undersigned, as BIDDER, declares that he has carefully examined the Contract Documents for the construction of the Project, that he has satisfied himself as to the quantities involved, including materials and equipment, and types of work involved, including the fact that the description of the quantities of work and materials, as included herein, is brief and is intended only to indicate the general nature of the work and to identify the said quantities with the detailed requirements of the Contract Documents, and that this Proposal is made according to the provisions and under the terms of the Contract Documents, which are incorporated herein and made a part of this Proposal.

Project Name: City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance
Project No: 2024-3005-07
Project Description: On-Call Storm Drain Maintenance
Major work items include: Storm Drain Maintenance

The Bidder further agrees to construct the improvements in accordance with the Task Order issued for the specified work.

The Bidder proposes and accepts the Articles of Agreement with the City of Mobile, Mobile, Alabama to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, tools, machinery, and means of transportation, and labor to complete the construction of the project.

All work performed under this contract shall be in accordance with the State of Alabama Highway Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications by the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile, or as amended herein.

The quantities for bid items listed on the proposal sheets are estimated quantities. Payment to the Contractor will be made only for the actual quantities of work performed and accepted on materials furnished in accordance with the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may each be increased, decreased or omitted as herein provided.

No interpretations of the meaning of the plans, specifications or other bid documents will be made to any bidder orally. Any request for such interpretation should be in writing, addressed to City of Mobile, Engineering Department, P.O. Box 1827, Mobile, Alabama 36633. In order to receive consideration, the request must be received before 12:00 p.m. on December 15, 2023. Any such interpretation, any supplemental instructions will be mailed or delivered to all prospective bidders.

2024 City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

BASE BID

ITEM NO.	BID QTY	BID UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS	BID UNIT PRICE	BID AMOUNT
206C010	25	SY	REMOVING CONCRETE DRIVEWAY (INCLUDING SAW CUTTING)	Seventy Three Dollars and Thirty Seven Cents	$73.37	$1,834.25
206C020	20	SY	REMOVING ASPHALT PAVEMENT (INCLUDING SAW CUTTING)	Seventy Three Dollars and Thirty Seven Cents	$73.37	$1,467.40
206D003	50	LF	REMOVING CONCRETE GUTTER/CURB (ALL TYPES)(INCLUDING SAW CUTTING)	Thirty Six Dollars and Sixty Eight Cents	$36.68	$1,834.00
206D005	50	LF	REMOVING PIPE 24" OR LESS DIAMETER	Sixty One Dollars and Eleven Cents	$61.11	$3,055.50
206D006	50	LF	REMOVING PIPE 27" -36" DIAMETER	Ninety One Dollars and Seventy One Cents	$91.71	$4,585.50
206E000	5	EA	REMOVING INLETS, PARTIAL TOP AND THROAT	One Thousand Six Hundred Fifty Dollars and Seventy Two Cents	$1,650.72	$8,253.60
210A000	30	CY	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION (INCLUDING SAW CUTTING)	Seventy Seven Dollars and Two Cents	$77.02	$2,310.60
210D000	30	CY	BORROW EXCAVATION (LOOSE TRUCKBED MEASUREMENT) (A-2 OR BETTER)	Sixty Four Dollars and Thirty Three Cents	$64.33	$1,929.90
214A000	15	CY	STRUCTURE EXCATION (0' TO 6' DEPTH)	Nineteen Dollars and Sixteen Cents	$19.16	$287.40
260A000	24	CY	FLOWABLE FILL	Five Hundred Eighty One Dollars and Nine Cents	$581.09	$13,946.16
301A000	150	SY	CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B, PLANT MIXED, 6" COMPACTED THICKNESS	Sixty Three Dollars and Twenty Four Cents	$63.24	$9,486.00
305B000	100	TON	57 STONE	One Hundred Sixteen Dollars and Fifteen Cents	$116.15	$11,615.00
429A002	50	TON	SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE WEARING SURFACE LAYER, PATCHING OR LEVELING, 1/2" MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE MIX, ESAL RANGE C/D	Three Hundred Fifty Eight Dollars and Sixty Five Cents	$358.65	$17,932.50
533A001	50	LF	15" STORM SEWER, RCP	One Hundred Seventeen Dollars and Thirty Eight Cents	$117.38	$5,869.00
533A002	50	LF	18" STORM SEWER	One Hundred Twenty One Dollars and Fifty Cents	$121.50	$6,075.00
533A003	50	LF	24" STORM SEWER	One Hundred Sixty One Dollars and Two Cents	$161.02	$8,051.00
533A004	50	LF	30" STORM SEWER	Two Hundred Twenty Eight Dollars and Forty Six Cents	$228.46	$11,423.00
533A005	50	LF	36" STORM SEWER	Three Hundred Eighteen Dollars and Forty Seven Cents	$318.47	$15,923.50
533A00	50	LF	48" STORM SEWER	Four Hundred Twenty Dollars and Three Cents	$420.03	$21,001.50
539A001	1400	LF	PIPELINE CLEANING - 12"-24"	Nine Dollars and Eighteen Cents	$9.18	$12,852.00
539A002	1500	LF	PIPELINE CLEANING - 27"-36"	Twelve Dollars and One Cent	$12.01	$18,015.00
539A003	100	LF	PIPELINE CLEANING - 42"-48"	Twenty Two Dollars and Sixty One Cents	$22.61	$2,261.00
539A010	1500	LF	PIPELINE VIDEOING - 12"-24"	Three Dollars and Fifty Three Cents	$3.53	$5,295.00

539A020	1200	LF	PIPELINE VIDEOING - 27"-36"	Four Dollars and Ninety Five Cents	$4.95	$5,940.00
539A030	100	LF	PIPELINE VIDEOING - 42"-48"	Eight Dollars and Forty Eight Cents	$8.48	$848.00
618B000	25	SY	CONCRETE DRIVEWAY (MATCH EXISTING)-INCLUDING REINFORCEMENT& SAW CUTTING	One Hundred Eighty Nine Dollars and Sixty Three Cents	$189.63	$4,740.75
620A000	10	CY	MINOR STRUCTURE CONCRETE	Two Thousand Forty Two Dollars and Ninety Six Cents	$2,042.96	$20,429.60
621A000	5	EA	JUNCTION BOX, PARTIAL (TOP)	Six Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty Nine Dollars and Ninety Cents	$6,859.90	$34,299.50
621C001	8	EA	INLET, TYPE S1 OR S3 (TWO WING) PARTIAL (TOP AND THROAT)	Six Thousand Sixty One Dollars and Fifty Three Cents	$6,061.53	$48,492.24
621C002	8	EA	INLET, TYPE S1 OR S3 (ONE WING) PARTIAL (TOP AND THROAT)	Five Thousand Five Hundred Ninety Five Dollars and Twenty Three Cents	$5,595.23	$44,761.84
621C003	4	EA	INLET, CITY C-INLET (NO WING) PARTIAL (TOP AND THROAT)	Five Thousand Five Hundred Ninety Five Dollars and Twenty Three Cents	$5,595.23	$22,380.92
623A000	50	LF	CONCRETE GUTTER (INCLUDING SAW CUTTING)	One Hundred Twenty Three Dollars and Eighty Three Cents	$123.83	$6,191.50
623C000	50	LF	COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER (INCLUDING SAW CUTTING)	Ninety Nine Dollars and Seventeen Cents	$99.17	$4,958.50
645U-505	130	LF	12 INCH CURED IN PLACE LINER	One Hundred Thirty Four Dollars and Twenty Four Cents	$134.24	$17,451.20
645U-510	150	LF	15 INCH CURED IN PLACE LINER	One Hundred Sixty Nine Dollars and Fifty Seven Cents	$169.57	$25,435.50
645U-512	150	LF	18 INCH CURED IN PLACE LINER	Two Hundred Eleven Dollars and Ninety Six Cents	$211.96	$31,794.00
645U-515	400	LF	24 -27 INCH CURED IN PLACE LINER	Three Hundred Forty Six Dollars and Twenty Cents	$346.20	$138,480.00
645U-520	100	LF	30 INCH CURED IN PLACE LINER	Four Hundred Twenty Three Dollars and Ninety One Cents	$423.91	$42,391.00
645U-525	400	LF	36 INCH CURED IN PLACE LINER	Four Hundred Fifty Nine Dollars and Twenty Four Cents	$459.24	$183,696.00
650A000	25	CY	TOPSOIL	One Hundred Nineteen Dollars and Eighty Eight Cents	$119.88	$2,997.00
654A000	100	SY	SOLID SODDING (MATCH EXISTING)	Sixteen Dollars and Sixty Six Cents	$16.66	$1,666.00
740A1	5	DAY	FURNISHING, INSTALLING, AND IMPLEMENTING TRAFFIC CONTROL 2-LANES 25-35 MPH	Four Thousand Twenty Seven Dollars and Seventeen Cents	$4,027.17	$20,135.85
740A2	5	DAY	FURNISHING, INSTALLING, AND IMPLEMENTING TRAFFIC CONTROL OVER 35 MPH	Four Thousand Twenty Seven Dollars and Seventeen Cents	$4,027.17	$20,135.85
740A3	5	DAY	FURNISHING, INSTALLING, AND IMPLEMENTING TRAFFIC CONTROL OVER 3 LANES	Three Thousand Eight Hundred Eighty Five Dollars and Eighty Seven Cents	$3,885.87	$19,429.35
741C000	5	DAY	PORTABLE SEQUENTIAL ARROW CHEVRON SIGN UNIT	Two Thousand One Hundred Nineteen Dollars and Fifty Six Cents	$2,119.56	$10,597.80
745A000	50	HOUR	UNIFORMED POLICE OFFICER	Eighty Four Dollars and Seventy Eight Cents	$84.78	$4,239.00
999X-000	1	LS	WORK OF A SIMILAR NATURE UTILIZING BID ITEMS TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER	Ten Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents per LUMP SUM	$10,000.00	$10,000.00
			TOTAL BASE BID	Nine Hundred Six Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety Five Dollars and Twenty One Cents	**$906,795.21**	

2024 City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

ALL ITEMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED IN-PLACE. PRICES SHALL INCLUDE MOBILIZATION, ALL LABOR, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND REMOVALS AS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE REQUIRED WORK

Base Bid

Total (All items listed in Proposal) $906,795.21

Written in words Nine Hundred Six Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety Five Dollars and Twenty One Cents

Number of working days to complete will be specified in each individual task order.

Signature of Bidder _____
(If a firm or individual)

Address of Bidder _____

_____

By _____

Signature of Bidder M'Elhenney Construction Co. LLC
(If a Corporation)

By _____
President
Josh M'Elhenney
Print

Business Address PO Box 1409 Theodore AL 36590

_____
Secretary
Josh M'Elhenney
Print

Business Address PO Box 1409 Theodore AL 36590

_____
Treasurer
Josh M'Elhenney
Print

Business Address PO Box 1409 Theodore AL 36590

(Corporate Seal)

ATTEST: _____
Secretary

Name of State under the Laws of which the Corporation was chartered:

AL-495555
State License Number

Corporate Seal

ITEM IV
BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT:

That McElhenney Construction Company, LLC
(Name of Contractor)
3835 Gordon John Drive, Mobile, AL 36693
(Address)
as Principal, and Western Surety Company
(Name of Surety)
151 N. Franklin Street, Chicago, IL 60606
(Address)

as Surety, are held firmly bound unto the City of Mobile, a Political Subdivision of and Body Corporate in the State of Alabama as Obligee, in the full and just sum of five percent (5%) of amount bid (maximum amount of Bond is $10,000) lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be make, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the said principal is herewith submitting its proposal for **City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance, City of Mobile Project No. *2024-3005-07.***

The condition of this obligation is such that if the aforesaid Principal shall be awarded the contract the said Principal will, within the time required, enter into a formal contract and give a good and sufficient bond to secure the performance of the terms of and conditions of the Contract, then this obligation is to be void; otherwise, the Principal and the Surety will pay unto the Obligee the difference in money between the amount of the Contract as awarded and the amount of the proposal of the next lowest bidder, which amount shall not exceed $10,000. If no other bids are received, the full amount of the proposal guarantee shall be so retained or recovered as liquidated damages for such default.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered December 20, 2023 (Date)
McElhenney Construction Company, LLC
By: _____ (Contracting Firm)

Witness as to Principal By: _____ (SEAL)

Western Surety Company (Name of Surety)

COUNTERSIGNED: _____
Billie Jo Sanders, Attorney-in-Fact

Alabama Resident Agent By _____
Billie Jo Sanders

BIDS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS BID BOND IS SIGNED BY PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Thomas J. Gentile, Billie Jo Sanders, Paul B Scott Jr., Renee Ellis, Milton A Kopf III, David J Durden, Joshua Price, Individually

of Montgomery, AL, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the Authorizing By-Laws and Resolutions printed at the bottom of this page, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 9th day of November, 2023.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Larry Kasten, Vice President

State of South Dakota }
County of Minnehaha } ss

On this 9th day of November, 2023, before me personally came Larry Kasten, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is a Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires
March 2, 2026

M. BENT NOTARY PUBLIC SOUTH DAKOTA

M. Bent, Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney hereinabove set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law and Resolutions of the corporation printed below this certificate are still in force. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said corporation this 20th day of December, 2023.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary

Authorizing By-Laws and Resolutions

ADOPTED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-Law duly adopted by the shareholders of the Company.

Section 7. All bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney, or other obligations of the corporation shall be executed in the corporate name of the Company by the President, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or any Vice President, or by such other officers as the Board of Directors may authorize. The President, any Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer may appoint Attorneys in Fact or agents who shall have authority to issue bonds, policies, or undertakings in the name of the Company. The corporate seal is not necessary for the validity of any bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation. The signature of any such officer and the corporate seal may be printed by facsimile.

This Power of Attorney is signed by Larry Kasten, Vice President, who has been authorized pursuant to the above Bylaw to execute power of attorneys on behalf of Western Surety Company.

This Power of Attorney may be signed by digital signature and sealed by a digital or otherwise electronic-formatted corporate seal under and by the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company by unanimous written consent dated the 27th day of April, 2022:

"RESOLVED: That it is in the best interest of the Company to periodically ratify and confirm any corporate documents signed by digital signatures and to ratify and confirm the use of a digital or otherwise electronic-formatted corporate seal, each to be considered the act and deed of the Company."

Go to www.cnasurety.com > Owner / Obligee Services > Validate Bond Coverage, if you want to verify bond authenticity.

ITEM V
LABOR AND MATERIALS BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT, that we McElhenney Construction Company, LLC 3835 Gordon John Drive, Mobile, AL 36693 as Principal and Western Surety Company 151 N. Franklin Street, Chicago, IL 60606 as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto said City of Mobile, a political subdivision of the body corporate in the State of Alabama, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the penal sum of Nine Hundred Six Thousand, Seven Hundred Ninety Five & 21/100 Dollars ($ 906,795.21) lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, said Principal has entered into a certain Contract with said Obligee, dated _____, 20____(hereinafter called the Contract) for 2024 COM Storm Drain Maintenance Contract, Project No.2024-3005-07 which Contract the Specifications for said work shall be deemed a part hereof as fully as if set out herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT if said Principal, all subcontractors to whom any portion of the work in said Contract is sublet, all assignees of said Principal and of such subcontractors shall promptly make payments to all persons supplying him or them with labor, materials, or supplies for or in the prosecution of the work provided for in such Contract, or in any amendment or extension of or addition to said Contract, and for the payment of reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by the successful claimant or plaintiffs in suits or claims against the CONTRACTOR arising out of or in connection with the said Contract, then the above obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, however, that this bond is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) Any person, firm or corporation that has furnished labor, materials, or supplies for or in the projection of the work provided for in said Contract shall have a direct right of action against the Principal and Surety on this bond, which right of action shall be asserted in a proceeding, instituted in the CITY, in which the work provided for in said Contract is to be performed or in any CITY in which said Principal or Surety does business. Such right of action shall be asserted in a proceeding instituted in the name of the claimant or claimants for his or their use and benefit against the Principal and Surety or either of them (but not later than one year after the final settlement of said Contract falls due) in which action such claim or claims shall be adjusted and judgment rendered thereon.

(b) The Principal and Surety hereby designate and appoint the Mayor of the City of Mobile, Mobile County, State of Alabama, or his successor or representative, as the agent of each of them to receive and accept services of process or other pleading issued or filed in any proceeding instituted on this bond and hereby consent that such service shall be the same as personal service on the Principal and/or Surety.

(c) The Surety shall not be liable hereunder for any damage or compensation recoverable under Workmen's Compensation or Employer's Liability Statute.

(d) In no event shall the Surety be liable for a greater sum than the penalty of this bond, or subject to any suit, action or proceeding thereon that is instituted later than one year after the final settlement of said contract.

(e) This Bond is given pursuant to the terms of an Act of the Legislature of the State of Alabama approved February 8, 1935, entitled: "An Act to Further Provide for Bonds of Contractors on State and Other Public Works and Suits Thereon."

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED this _____ day of _____ 20_____.

Individual Principals sign here

_____(SEAL)

In the presence of: _____(Print)

_____(SEAL)

_____ _____(Print)

_____(SEAL)

_____ _____(Print)

McElhenney Construction Company, LLC
(Corporate Name)

BY: _____
(Signature)

ATTEST: _____
(Signature)

Josh McElhenney
(Print)

Robert McDonough (Print)

ITS: President
(Title)

ITS: P.M.

Western Surety Company
(Surety sign here) (Corporate name)

BY: _____
(Signature)

ATTEST: _____
(Signature)

Billie Jo Sanders
(Print)

Connie Smith (Print)

ITS: Attorney-in-Fact
(Title)

ITS: Witness

Corporate Seal

ITEM VI
PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL MEN: That we McElhenney Construction Company, LLC
(Name of Contractor)
a Corporation, Partnership, or Individual (underline correct legal title of Contractor), hereinafter called the "Principal", and

Western Surety Company, 151 N. Franklin Street, Chicago, IL 60606
(Name and Address or legal title of one or more sureties)

hereinafter called the "Surety" or "Sureties", are held and firmly bound unto the Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama hereinafter called the "Owner", in the sum of Nine Hundred Six Thousand, Seven Hundred Ninety Five & 21/100 dollars ($ 906,795.21), for the payment whereof the Principal and the Surety or Sureties bond themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has, by means of a written agreement dated _____, 20__, entered into a Contract with the Owner for 2024 COM Storm Drain Maintenance Contract, Proj. #2024-3005-07 which agreement is by reference made a part hereof.

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall faithfully perform the Contract on his part, and satisfy all claims and demands, incurred for the same, and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the Owner from all cost and damage which he may suffer by reason of failure to do so, and shall fully reimburse and repay the Owner all outlay and expense which the Owner may incur in making good any such default, thence this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

PROVIDED, however, that no suit action or proceedings by reason of any default whatever be brought on his Bond after twelve months from the day on which the final payment under the Contract falls due.

PROVIDED, further that the said Surety, or Sureties, for the value received hereby stipulate and agree that no charge, extension of time or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder of the Specifications thereof shall in any way effect their obligations on this bond, and they do hereby waive notice of such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the contract, or to the work, or to the Specifications.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED this _____ day of _____ 20_____.

Individual Principals sign here

_____(SEAL)

_____(Print)

_____(SEAL)

_____(Print)

_____(SEAL)

_____(Print)

In the presence of:

_____

_____

McElhenney Construction Company, LLC
(Corporate Name)

BY: _____
(Signature)

Josh M'Elhenney
(Print)

ITS: President
(Title)

ATTEST: _____
(Signature)

Robert McDonough (Print)

ITS: P.M.
(Title)

Western Surety Company
(Surety sign here) (Corporate name)

BY: _____
(Signature)

Billie Jo Sanders
(Print)

ITS: Attorney-in-Fact
(Title)

ATTEST: _____
(Signature)

Connie Smith (Print)

ITS: Witness
(Title)

Corporate Seal

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Thomas J. Gentile, Billie Jo Sanders, Paul B Scott Jr., Renee Ellis, Milton A Kopf III, David J Durden, Joshua Price, Individually

of Montgomery, AL, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the Authorizing By-Laws and Resolutions printed at the bottom of this page, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 9th day of November, 2023.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Larry Kasten, Vice President

State of South Dakota
County of Minnehaha } ss

On this 9th day of November, 2023, before me personally came Larry Kasten, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is a Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires
March 2, 2026

M. BENT
NOTARY PUBLIC
SOUTH DAKOTA

M. Bent, Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney hereinabove set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law and Resolutions of the corporation printed below this certificate are still in force. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said corporation this day of ,

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary

Authorizing By-Laws and Resolutions

ADOPTED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-Law duly adopted by the shareholders of the Company.

Section 7. All bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney, or other obligations of the corporation shall be executed in the corporate name of the Company by the President, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or any Vice President, or by such other officers as the Board of Directors may authorize. The President, any Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer may appoint Attorneys in Fact or agents who shall have authority to issue bonds, policies, or undertakings in the name of the Company. The corporate seal is not necessary for the validity of any bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation. The signature of any such officer and the corporate seal may be printed by facsimile.

This Power of Attorney is signed by Larry Kasten, Vice President, who has been authorized pursuant to the above Bylaw to execute power of attorneys on behalf of Western Surety Company.

This Power of Attorney may be signed by digital signature and sealed by a digital or otherwise electronic-formatted corporate seal under and by the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company by unanimous written consent dated the 27th day of April, 2022:

"RESOLVED: That it is in the best interest of the Company to periodically ratify and confirm any corporate documents signed by digital signatures and to ratify and confirm the use of a digital or otherwise electronic-formatted corporate seal, each to be considered the act and deed of the Company."

Go to www.cnasurety.com > Owner / Obligee Services > Validate Bond Coverage, if you want to verify bond authenticity.

During the performance of this contract, the CONTRACTOR agrees as follows:

1. The CONTRACTOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, or national origin. The CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, creed, color or national origin. Such shall include but not be limited to the following:

   Employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, include apprenticeship. The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting agency of the municipality setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2. The CONTRACTOR will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONTRACTOR, state that all qualifying applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color, or national origin.

3. The CONTRACTOR will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other Contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the municipal contracting agency, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the CONTRACTOR's commitments under this ordinance. Copies of the notice shall be posted in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

4. In the event of the CONTRACTOR's non-compliance with the non-discrimination clauses of this Contract, this Contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for further municipal contracts.

5. CONTRACTOR will include the provisions of this ordinance in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by written orders of the governing body of the City of Mobile so that provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor.

ITEM VII
INSURANCE

A. INDEMNIFICATION: CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless City and its officers, elected officials, agents, representatives, and employees in respect of any and all claims, injuries, losses, diminution in value, damages, liabilities, whether or not currently due, and related expenses (including without limitation, settlement costs and any legal or other expenses for investigating or defending any actions or threatened actions) arising from or in connection with CONTRACTOR'S performance under this agreement, including but not limited to, environmental laws, regulations, orders and decrees of whatever character or nature and damage or injury to persons or property.

B. Insurance: CONTRACTOR shall take out and maintain during the life of the contract the following:

Contractor shall name the City of Mobile as an additional insured.

1. Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability:

a. Workers' Compensation insurance in the amounts required by all applicable laws, rules or regulations of the state of Alabama.

b. Employer's Liability with limits of not less than:

Bodily Injury by Accident	$1,000,000 each accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 policy limit
Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 each employee

c. Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer endorsement in favor of City of Mobile.

2. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance:

a. Comprehensive General Liability (occurrence form) including coverage for products/completed operations, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability specifically covering the obligations assumed by Contractor.

b. Limit of Liability: $1,000,000 combined single limit of liability each occurrence bodily injury or property damage.

c. General Aggregate Limit shall apply on a "Per Project" Basis.

3. Automobile Liability Insurance:

a. Automobile Liability Insurance to cover any auto. including all owned. non-owned, and hired vehicles, with a $1,000,000 combined single limit of liability each accident for bodily injury and/or property damage.

4. Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance

a. Providing following form coverage for Employer's Liability, Comprehensive General Liability, and Automobile Liability.

b. Limit of Liability: $2,000,000 combined single limit of liability each occurrence for bodily injury and/or property damage.

5. Certificate of Liability Insurance Endorsement Page

The policy endorsements listed below are required and must be listed in the "Descriptions of Operations" box on the Certificate of Liability Insurance or listed separately on an attachment to the certificate of insurance (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule).

a. Waiver of Subrogation - All policies of insurance shall be endorsed to waive rights of subrogation in favor of City of Mobile.

b. Additional Insured - All policies of insurance, except those referenced under paragraph A, shall be endorsed to name City of Mobile as an Additional Insured

c. Primary Insurance - All policies of insurance, except those referenced under paragraph A, shall be endorsed to provide that all such insurances are primary and non-contributing with any other insurance maintained by City of Mobile.

d. Notice of Cancellation - Certificates of Insurance shall provide that such insurance shall not be subject to cancellation, non-renewal nor material change without 30 days or more (except 10 days for non-payment) prior written notice thereof to the City of Mobile.

e. Certificates of Insurance - General – Within ten (10) calendar days from the date of issuance of Contract forms for execution, Contractor shall deliver to the City of Mobile, certificates of insurance (standard ACORD format) certifying the existence and limits of the insurance coverages along with separate policy endorsements as described above. Contractor shall also be responsible for delivering policy renewal certificates to the City of Mobile.

MCELCON-01 KOWENS

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 1/3/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Abby Foster
PGIS, LLC dba Turner Insurance & Bonding Co. PO Drawer 230789 Montgomery, AL 36123	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (334) 386-3609 FAX (A/C, No): (334) 244-0350 E-MAIL ADDRESS: afoster@turnerfirst.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Co.	16535
INSURER B : Scottsdale Insurance Co.	41297
INSURER C : Transguard Insurance Company of America	28886
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED

McElhenney Construction Co., LLC
P.O. Box 1409
Theodore, AL 36590

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X XCU Included X Contractual Liab Inc GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	X	X	GLO3538202-01	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG EBL Aggregate	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	X	X	BAP3538203-01	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $	X	X	XLS2002325	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	X	WC3538201-01	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	Leased/Rented			IMP4001354-00	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	$2,500 Ded/Per Item	400,000
C	Sched. Equipment			IMP4001354-00	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	$2,500 deductible	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
RE: 2024-3005-07 - 2024 City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

City of Mobile is named additional insured on a primary and noncontributory basis as respect General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Umbrella Liability where required by written contract. A waiver of subrogation applies in favor of City of Mobile as respect General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers Compensation, and Umbrella Liability where required by written contract. Thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation applies where required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
9th Floor South Tower
205 Government Street
Mobile, AL 36644

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

David J Dueck

ACORD 25 (2016/03) © 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ITEM VIII
SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. Subletting or Assigning of Contract:

(a) Limitations: The Contractor shall not sublet, assign, transfer, convey, sell or otherwise dispose of any portion of the contract, his right, title or interest therein, or his power to execute such contract, to any person, firm or corporation without written consent of the City and such written consent shall not be construed to relieve the Contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Unless otherwise stipulated in the proposal or special provisions, the Contractor shall perform with his own organization, and with the assistance of workmen under his immediate supervision and reported on his payroll, all contract work of a value not less than 50 percent of the total contract amount, except that any items designated in the contract as "Specialty Items" may be performed by subcontract, and the cost of any such "Specialty Items" so performed by subcontract may be deducted from the total contract amount before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the Contractor, with his own organization.

(b) Subcontractor's Status: A subcontractor shall be recognized only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor and the Contractor will be responsible to the City for all subcontractors' work, including failures or omissions; and his removal may be required by the City Engineer, as in the case of an employee.

2. The contractor shall not sublet the contract on any portion thereof without written permission from the City Engineer. If consent is given, the contractor will be permitted to sublet a portion of the work, but shall perform with his own organization, work amounting to not less than fifty (50%) percent of the total contract price. The performance of the contract may not be assigned.

3. The City Engineering Department reserves the right to disqualify or refuse to award the contract to a prospective bidder for the following reasons:

(a) Uncompleted work which, in the judgment of the City Engineering Department, might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of additional work if awarded.

(b) Failure to pay or satisfactorily settle all bills due to labor and material on former contracts in force at the time of issuance of proposals.

(c) Default, as defined in Article 108.12 of the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile under a previous contract, or unsatisfactory work of any nature on previous work. In addition to the above, disqualification for unsatisfactory progress of an on-going contract will be administered as outlined in Subarticle 108.04(c) Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile. Disqualification applies to

bidding as a prime contractor or doing any subcontract work for a prime contractor.

(d) The Owner, reserves the right to reject any Bidder who has previously failed to perform properly or complete on time contracts of similar nature, or a bid of a bidder who is not, in the judgment of the Owner, in a position to perform the Contract.

4. The successful bidder shall make every reasonable effort to have at least fifteen (15%) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals. A City of Mobile DBE Compliance Form must be submitted with the bid documents. Contractors will be required to submit a City of Mobile DBE Utilization Report with each invoice and with final closeout documents.

5. It is the intent to construct the within described work as shown on the plans and specifications prepared by the Engineering Department of the City of Mobile in accordance with the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile.

6. In said specifications, where the words State of Alabama, Governor, State, State Highway Department, Director, etc. appear substitute City of Mobile acting by and through its Mayor.

7. All insurance and bonds must be furnished by a Surety licensed to do business in the State of Alabama, signed or countersigned by a licensed Resident Agent of Alabama and have a minimum rating of A Class VI as reported in the latest issue of Best's Key Rating Guide Property and Casualty.

8. Payment for any work incidental to the completion of this contract, for which no item was set up, shall be absorbed in other bid items.

9. The City of Mobile reserves the right to add to or reduce quantities or delete any item or items in this contract without any adjustment in unit price. Additional items of work necessary for the completion of this contract may be added by Change Order.

10. Failure to complete the work in this contract within the time stipulated will result in a deduction for money due the contractor. Such liquidated damages will be assessed as provided for in Item 108 of the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile.

11. **The contractor shall provide maintenance for a period of one year from final payment receipt by Contractor. This maintenance work shall include furnishing all materials, labor, and incidentals necessary to maintain the project in acceptable condition as determined by the City Engineering Department. This maintenance for a one year period shall be provided with no additional compensation.**

12. The City of Mobile may retain a reputable laboratory to make all tests, inspections, etc. required by the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile at no cost to the contractor. The laboratory shall furnish copies of all test results to the City Engineer.

13. The successful bidder will be required to submit mix designs to comply with Item 429-A, based on the State of Alabama Highway Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2006 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile, to the City's Testing Lab for approval.

14. Any asphalt used on the project shall have an approved mix design and shall not contain shingles (RAS).

15. The Contractor shall have on the job site at all times, as his agent, a competent superintendent capable of reading and thoroughly understanding the plans and specifications and thoroughly experienced in the type of work being performed, who shall receive instructions from the City Engineer or his authorized representatives. The Superintendent shall have full authority to execute orders or directions of the City Engineer without delay and to promptly supply such materials, equipment, tools, labor and incidentals as may be required. Joint venture Contractors shall have one such superintendent for all ventures. Such superintendents shall be furnished irrespective of the amount of work sublet and shall have full authority over all subcontract work. The superintendent shall be required to have direct communication with the supplier in case of mechanical failure at the site or the plant.

16. The contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the work and safety and comfort of the general work. Such work shall comply with applicable spec sections of Items 104 and 107. There will be no compensation for this work.

17. The quantities shown on the proposal and plans are approximate. The Contractor will be paid only for the amount of each item to complete the project.

18. It will be the Contractor's responsibility to determine the exact location of all existing utilities, whether public or private, and make the necessary adjustments as required to construct the project. Prior to construction, the Contractor shall notify all utility companies to obtain information on locations, depths, etc. of their utilities. The utility companies, directed by the City Engineer unless provided for in this contract, shall undertake any relocation and/or adjustments of utilities. The Contractor shall cooperate with the utility companies and provide assistance in excavation for such adjustments and relocation work, if requested. This work will be paid for under the appropriate items of work for excavation and borrow.

    If any private utility line, including but not limited to irrigation lines, are encountered within the right-of-way, it is the Contractor's responsibility to make the necessary adjustments of said facilities and coordinate with the property owner or private company. Such adjustments are considered incidental to the project (no said pay item).

19. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to determine if the required construction can be performed within the area provided and comply with requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Regulations (OSHA) for construction projects of this type. Any safety measures or methods of construction that are necessary in the construction of this project to comply with these regulations are the Contractor's responsibility and shall be provided with all costs to be included in the various pay items of the contract (no direct payment).

20. If needed, the contractor shall be required to submit a plan for traffic control to the City Traffic Engineer for approval prior to beginning construction. Such plan shall include required signs, detour routes, barricades, lights, drums, cones, etc., to comply with Article 104.04 of the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile. There will be no direct compensation for said traffic control plan preparation and all required materials, signage, lights, hardware, drums, equipment, labor, handling and maintenance until the project is complete and any other incidentals necessary to complete the job, shall be subsidiary of Item No. 600A, Mobilization. The contractor shall restore all existing traffic mechanisms to original condition.

21. All equipment shall be in good mechanical working order. If not, the Project Inspector can require removal from the project.

22. The Contractor at no direct payment will support any utilities encountered during construction, requiring support. Contractor is responsible for securing and supporting all utilities located adjacent to or within the limits of excavation. The cost associated with this work will be a subsidiary obligation of clearing & grubbing (no direct payment).

23. Maintenance roads, haul roads, laydown yards, staging areas, and detours constructed for the Contractor's use and convenience, shall be constructed at the Contract's expense, and shall be absorbed in other bid items. All construction entrances to the site of work shall have aggregate surfacing placed over filter fabric for a minimum of fifty (50) linear feet from the adjacent connecting roadway, by an appropriate width, in an effort to minimize the transportation of sediment onto existing roadways. All areas shall be restored to their preconstruction condition after project completion. Any damage to the asphalt wearing surface beyond or within the limits of construction, as determined by the Engineer or Owner, shall be repaired at no cost to the Owner. Any traffic control required to complete such repairs shall be in accordance with Federal MUTCD manual, Latest Edition and at no cost to the Owner.

24. Any damage caused by the Contractor or his subcontractors to the existing bituminous asphalt surface and/or base structure on local streets leading to or associated with this project shall be repaired by the Contractor at no cost to the owner.

25. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide a substantial stand of grass at the time of the Final Inspection. Any sod that is not living and/or viable in the opinion of the Engineer shall be replaced at no additional cost to the project.

26. Contactor shall remove and dispose of all waste and unsuitable material, from the project site. The Contractor will be held responsible for disposal of debris and construction materials in an appropriate manner and at an approved, permitted location. The Contractor will be responsible for compliance with applicable laws or ordinances regarding material type and disposal site. **Disposal of construction materials and debris is specified in Subarticles 206.4(c) and 201.03(d) of the Standard Specifications.**

The Contractor will submit a plan for the disposal of construction materials, indicating proposed disposal location, type of debris and quantity of material. City Engineering staff will monitor the disposal of construction materials for compliance with applicable laws and ordinances. There will be no additional compensation for disposing of such material off the project site.

27. All salvageable material from the project shall be stored on the project at locations designated by the City Engineer. Any material not wanted by the City of Mobile shall be the property of the Contractor and removed from the project. There will be no direct payment for removing and storing the salvageable materials, nor removing unwanted materials from the project.

28. Existing excavated material suitable for use as backfill, embankments, etc. shall be used on the project at no direct payment. Additional material required and compaction of the additional fill material shall be paid for under Item 210-D and Section 306.03 of the Standard Specifications.

29. Existing topsoil material suitable for use on the project shall be stockpiled and utilized at no direct payment. Additional topsoil required shall be paid for under Item 650-A, as designated in the Standard Specifications and will be measured by Truck Bed Measurement.

30. **All water and sanitary sewer work shall comply with the Mobile Area Water and Sewer System (MAWSS) Standard Specifications, latest edition. All MAWSS work, whether by prime or subcontractor, shall be accomplished by an experienced contractor, familiar with MAWSS construction and specifications. The Engineer may require the Contractor to provide necessary documentation explaining such experience before permission to accomplish work is granted.**

31. The project site shall be kept clean at all times. Loose dirt, materials, excavation, etc. shall be kept cleared from streets, walks, ditches, etc. The Owner reserves the right to demand that the Contractor's forces be diverted to clean up whenever conditions warrant such diversion. Diversion of Contractor's forces will not entitle the Contractor to any extension of time or additional compensation.

32. The contractor shall take whatever steps are necessary to ensure that dust is controlled during operations.

33. If provided in the Bid Schedule, accepted Concrete Combination Curb and Gutter, as designated in the Standard Specifications, will be measured in linear feet, complete, in

place, along the base of the curb face. Measurement for payment will not extend across driveways or inlets.

34. If provided in the Bid Schedule, mix design for Bituminous Concrete Wearing Surface, Item 429-A, shall be based on the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2006 edition. The successful bidder will be required to submit mix designs to comply with Item 429-A, based on the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2006 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile, to the City's Testing Lab for approval.

35. The Contractor, at no cost to the Owner, shall replace any existing survey monument or property corner that is damaged during construction.

36. Project Documentation: Prior to the start of construction, the **Contractor** shall document any features or items of interest or importance by the use of photography and/or videotapes. At least two (2) copies of video and/or photos shall be made. City Engineer shall retain one set. Prints and/or tapes shall be delivered to the City Engineer within one week after they are made.

37. Pipe is to be videoed before acceptance by the City of Mobile. No pay item provided. Cost is considered incidental to the Project.

38. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to protect his/her equipment. The owner or the engineer shall not entertain any claims by the Contractor due to any damage to his or her equipment or materials.

39. The Contractor shall notify property owners prior to construction. The Contractor shall provide documentation to the Engineer that this has been accomplished. Notifying property owners is considered incidental to the project.

40. The relocation of signs and mailboxes shall be considered a subsidiary obligation of the project.

41. Any damage to private property beyond the limits required to install the storm drain system, sidewalk, curbing, etc., as determined by the Engineer, shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense.

42. The Contractor shall use extreme caution when working in close proximity to existing houses or other structures. Any damage to the existing structures from the Contractor's negligence shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall be very cautious of existing landscaping items located within the project area and shall coordinate with property owners regarding landscaping items to be removed. Any damage to existing items not scheduled to be removed shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense.

43. All pipe joints shall be wrapped to City of Mobile specifications. Pipes shall not have lifting holes.

44. There shall be **NO** adjustment to fuel or asphalt index for this project.

45. The contractor shall be responsible for implementing and maintaining any and all necessary environmental control measures in accordance with all Local, State, and Federal laws and requirements. This includes protection from concrete surface preparations, erosion and sediment controls, as well as a result from any other construction related activities. There will be no direct payment for the materials, equipment, labor or other incidentals required to fulfill this requirement, shall be subsidiary of Item No. 600A, Mobilization.

46. The Contractor shall provide, install and maintain all temporary erosion control measures shown on the drawings. Wattles, hay bales, silt fences and other approved erosion control devices shall be installed by the Contractor and shall be maintained throughout the course of this project. Adjustments to the methods and types of erosion control will be necessary during the course of the construction, and it will be the responsibility of the Contractor to provide, install and maintain these as well. The Engineer shall approve methods of erosion control. It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to satisfy the City and himself that all Federal, State and Local Codes and Ordinances are abided by at all times during construction. Additionally, the Contractor shall implement any and all other Best Management Practices applicable per Federal, State, County and Municipal laws concerning water pollution.

47. The Contractor shall be responsible for implementing all erosion control BMPs on City construction projects and for all sediment within and leaving the construction site until the project is accepted by the City. Severe penalties will be imposed to ensure compliance.

48. All projects and construction sites shall be in accordance with the Clean Water Act; the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act; the current version of the Alabama Handbook for Erosion Control, Sediment Control and Stormwater Management on Construction Sites and Urban Areas; current version of the Mobile, Alabama City Code Chapter 17 Stormwater Management and Flood Control.

    Any fines, penalties, or judgments accessed to City of Mobile, its agents or representatives due to inadequately installed or maintained erosion control shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Engineer, City of Mobile, its agents or representatives from all claims resulting, all or in part, from inadequately installed or maintained erosion control.

49. The Contractor shall be required to have an 8 – 10 Ton Steel Wheel Roller that has all the mechanical parts working properly. In addition, a backup 8 – 10 Ton Steel Wheel roller in case of breakdown so as not to interrupt the continuous placing of asphalt. The tack truck shall, at all times during working hours, have the tack heated to a temperature suitable for placing. The spreader will be required to have all mechanical parts working properly. Mechanical parts are defined as hydraulics, tamper bars, burners, etc. A backup spreader shall be readily available so as not to interrupt the continuous placing of asphalt in case of breakdown.

50. Working hours on certain streets will be limited. All working times, closures, etc., will be coordinated with the City of Mobile Traffic Engineering Department.

51. Workmen shall wear reflectorized vests, shirts or jackets.

52. The Contractor shall not commence with milling, tacking, resurfacing, or striping until all vehicles are removed from the street.

53. At intersections, driveways, and all turnouts, the City Project Inspectors and/or its Engineer shall determine the limits to mill and resurface. The Contractor shall ensure that the asphalt surface meets the elevation at the gutter so as to facilitate drainage, sidewalk ramp construction, and ADA compliance.

54. Tack coat shall be emulsified asphalt grade CRS-2, CRS-2h, CSS-1, CSS-1h, CQS-1h, or CQS-1hp, or one of the Performance Graded Asphalt Binders shown in Article 804.07 in accordance with requirements of Section 405 of the State of Alabama Highway Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications of the Engineering Department for the City of Mobile.

55. Contractor shall use a mechanical broom with blower in operating condition for cleaning streets prior to tacking and resurfacing operations.

56. On some streets, a "ski pole" will be required to insure the correct grade on the street. This will be done at the discretion of the Project Inspector.

57. All temporary stop work joints shall be made using paper. At the beginning of the next work day the contractor shall make every effort to make a joint that will conform to the existing road surface.

58. Prior to resurfacing, the water and sewer manholes and valve covers will be raised by Mobile Area Water & Sewer System. The contractor will make every reasonable effort to make sure the manholes and water valves are exposed after resurfacing is completed.

59. All traffic control configurations shall be restored to their original patterns, unless otherwise directed by the Traffic Engineering Director.

60. All resurfaced streets shall require blue fire hydrant raised markers to be installed to help identify fire hydrant locations. Blue pavement markers are installed in the middle of the travel lane adjacent to a fire hydrant location. In cases where the fire hydrant is located at the corner of an intersecting street, a blue pavement marker is installed on both streets.

61. Reflective Hot tape or 3M-brand reflective roll tape may be allowed to be substituted for thermoplastic paint on Item 703-A. Traffic Engineering must approve any substitutions before use.

62. The Engineer will prepare an estimate once each month for work completed. The contractor will send the Engineer a copy of his estimate figures for the month. Contractors will be required to submit a City of Mobile DBE Utilization Report with each

invoice and with final closeout documents.

63. Tack coat shall be applied prior to placement of asphalt per ALDOT Section 405. There will be no direct payment for this work. It shall be absorbed in other items of work. Only trackless tack shall be allowed on this project.

64. Gutter cleaning will be a subsidiary obligation of 429-A1 Improved Bituminous Concrete Wearing Surface.

65. All permanent striping on the final surface that is required to be removed shall be removed by hydraulic means only or as directed by the Engineer.

ITEM IX
ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT

STATE OF ALABAMA)
COUNTY OF MOBILE)
CITY OF MOBILE)

(Executed in Quintuplicate)

(1) THIS AGREEMENT made and concluded this _____ day of _____, 20_____, by and between the CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, by its Mayor duly authorized party of the first part, and McElhenney Construction Co, LLC party of the second part.

WITNESSETH: That the said party of the second part has agreed and by these present does agree with the said party of the first part, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned and contained, and under the penalty expressed in a bond bearing even date with these presents and hereunto annexed, to furnish at their/his own proper cost and expense, all the necessary materials, equipment and labor, of every description and to carry out and complete in a good, firm and substantial manner the following:

Project Name: City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance
Project No: 2024-3005-07
Project Description: Storm Drain Maintenance
Major work items include: Storm Drain Maintenance, pipe lining, storm drain cleaning and video

City of Mobile Project Number **2024-3005-07**, all complete in place with all appurtenances for the consideration of unit prices set forth in CONTRACTOR's Proposal (estimated to total $ 906,795.21) in strict accordance with this contract. The advertisement, proposal, special provisions, plans and specifications are all made a part of this agreement.

CITY:

(2) Wherever the word "CITY" is used, it shall refer to the City of Mobile, Alabama.

COUNCIL:

(3) Whenever the word "COUNCIL" is used in the Specifications, it shall refer to the governing body of the City of Mobile, Alabama, the party of the first part of the Agreement.

CONTRACT:

(4) Whenever the word "CONTRACT" is used it shall be held to mean the executed documents comprising the written agreement between the City of Mobile and the Contractor setting forth the obligations of the parties hereunder for the performance of the prescribed work. The Contract includes the invitation for bids, proposal, contract forms and contract bonds, standard specifications, supplemental specifications, special provisions, general and detailed plans, these Articles of Agreement, notice to proceed, and any change orders that are required to complete the construction of the work in an acceptable manner, including authorized extensions

thereof, and such other documents as by law or references are made a part thereof, all of which constitute one instrument.

CONTRACTOR:

(5) Whenever the word "CONTRACTOR" is used it shall be held to mean any individual, corporation, partnership, or other entity selected to perform any or all construction services. The contractor shall be eligible to bid Alabama Department of Transportation projects at the time of the prebid conference to be considered a valid bidder for this project.

CITY ENGINEER:

(6) Whenever the word "CITY ENGINEER" is used, it shall refer to the CITY ENGINEER for the City of Mobile or his appointed assistants.

ENGINEER:

(7) The engineering company assigned to perform engineering design and construction inspection services for this project. The engineering company so assigned to this project is **CITY ENGINEER.**

AUTHORITY OF THE CITY ENGINEER:

(8) The CITY ENGINEER will decide all questions which may arise as to the quality and acceptability of materials furnished and work performed and as to the rate of progress of the work; all questions which may arise as to the interpretation of the plans and specifications; all questions as to the acceptable fulfillment of the contract on the part of the CONTRACTOR.

The CITY ENGINEER shall have the authority to withhold further payment or to suspend the work wholly or in part due to failure of the CONTRACTOR to correct conditions unsafe for the workmen or the general public; failure to carry out provisions of the contract; failure to carry out orders; for such periods as he may deem necessary due to unsuitable weather; for conditions unsuitable for prosecution of the work; or for any other conditions or reason deemed to be in the public interest.

DUTIES OF THE CONTRACTOR:

(9) The work performed under this contract and agreement shall be in strict compliance with the "State of Alabama Highway Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction", 2018 Edition, with all latest additions and modifications by the Engineering Department of the City of Mobile and with the plans on file in the office of the CITY ENGINEER or as noted herein.

ARBITRATOR:

(10) Both parties to this contract hereby agree that the CITY ENGINEER shall act as referee in all questions and disputes arising under the terms of this Contract between the parties thereto and that the decision of the CITY ENGINEER in all such cases shall be final.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS:

(11) Whenever the word "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS" is used, it shall refer to State of Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 edition, with all latest additions and modifications by the Engineering

Department of the City of Mobile, a copy of which is on file in the office of the CITY ENGINEER.

WAGE SCALE:

(12) The CONTRACTOR will be required to pay the prevailing wage rates for this district that are applicable to the trades engaged in the several different lines of work.

APPOINTMENT AND AUTHORITY OF INSPECTORS:

(13) The CITY ENGINEER may appoint such inspectors, assistants, or representatives as he deems necessary, and they shall be granted full access to the work and to the mills and factories in which material is being prepared for use under the contract.

Inspectors will be authorized to inspect all work done and materials furnished. Such inspection may extend to all or any part of the work and to the preparation, fabrication or manufacture of the materials to be used. The inspector will not be authorized to alter or waive the provisions of this contract. The inspector will not be authorized to issue instructions contrary to the plans and specifications, or to act as foreman for the CONTRACTOR; however, he shall have the authority to reject work or materials until any questions at issue can be referred to and decided by the CITY ENGINEER.

The CITY ENGINEER reserves the right to require replacement of any inspector considered to be unqualified for the work.

INSPECTION:

(14) Inspection and acceptance of materials and construction during the progress of the work shall not relieve the CONTRACTOR from any of the obligations assumed under this contract to furnish materials and to perform work strictly in accordance with its terms, and any work in accordance therewith (although overlooked and passed), shall be made good and inferior materials shall be removed and replaced with proper materials upon the demand of the CITY ENGINEER at any time prior to the completion of the work and its acceptance by the CITY ENGINEER.

INCOMPETENT EMPLOYEES TO BE DISCHARGED:

(15) If the work of any person employed by the CONTRACTOR should appear to the CITY ENGINEER to be incompetent or disorderly, he shall be immediately discharged upon the request of the CITY ENGINEER.

CHANGES AND EXTRA WORK PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT ACCIDENT:

(16) Should the COUNCIL deem it proper or necessary in the execution of the work to make any alterations, which shall increase or diminish the quantities or the expense, such alterations or reductions shall not validate or annul the contract or agreement hereby entered into. The said COUNCIL shall determine the value of the work to be added or omitted; such value to be added to or to be deducted from the contract price as the case may be.

No claim whatever shall be made by the CONTRACTOR for extra materials or work, or for a greater amount of money than is herein stipulated to be paid, unless some changes in or additions to said work requiring additional outlay by the CONTRACTOR shall first have been ordered, in writing, by the said COUNCIL on application of the CITY ENGINEER. Said

writing will be attached to the contract for the making of said improvements, stating that such work is not included in the contract, what the extras are and that such are necessary for the proper completion of the work, or for the security of the work previously done and the reason therefor.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACCIDENTS:

(17) The CONTRACTOR covenants to and shall defend, hold harmless, indemnify and exonerate the CITY and any of its officers, directors and employees of and from any and all claims, demands, liability, losses, damages, suits and/or judgments, whether frivolous or otherwise of any character, arising out of, or connected with, the work covered by this contract, regardless of how it may be caused. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for providing the City of Mobile and any of its officers, directors, and employees a defense and paying all costs of defending it and investigating said claims, including attorney's fees and expenses.

WORK TO BE PROSECUTED AS DIRECTED:

(18) All work shall be done according to the direction of the CITY ENGINEER or his authorized assistant.

GENERAL COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

(19) The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the labor laws, state laws and federal and local statutes, ordinances and regulations that are applicable to the performance of this Agreement, and procure all necessary licenses and permits.

SUSPENSION OF WORK:

(20) If, in the opinion of the CITY ENGINEER, during the progress of the work the conditions of the weather make it inexpedient or hazardous to proceed with the same, or if the public need seems to demand a temporary suspension, prosecution of the project shall cease for such a period as the CITY ENGINEER may direct in writing. No allowance will be made to the CONTRACTOR for damages alleged to have been sustained on account of such suspension of the work. The period of such cessation shall be determined and recorded by the CITY ENGINEER and shall be added to the time herein specified for the completion of the work. It is further agreed that in case of any legal obstruction or injunction affecting the prosecution of the work, such delay shall extend the time of completion of such part or parts of the work as obstructed and delayed for the length of time the obstruction continued and no longer. No damages shall be claimed or allowed the CONTRACTOR by reason of such unavoidable delay.

DELAYS:

(21) Delay in completion or the acceptance of any portion of the work shall not be deemed or construed as a waiver of any of the rights of the CITY under this contract, or to prevent the abrogation of this contract on account of the violations of its terms or the enforcement and collection of any just claim for loss or damage sustained by the CITY by reason thereof. Should delay arise by reason of the neglect or inability of the CONTRACTOR to prosecute the work or to furnish materials to the extent that, in the opinion of the CITY ENGINEER, it becomes necessary to ensure the completion within the limit of time specified to this contract, the CITY ENGINEER shall serve a warning to the CONTRACTOR requiring him to provide the means or material to insure the completion of work. Should such warning be disregarded to the extent that unnecessary and unreasonable delay is likely, in the opinion of the CITY ENGINEER, to ensue, the CITY ENGINEER shall notify the COUNCIL of such fact.

Should said COUNCIL so elect, the CITY may complete the contract using for such purpose all materials and tools found upon the work site and belonging to the CONTRACTOR. The COUNCIL shall assess the cost of such work against the sum, which would have been due under this contract.

TASKORDERS:

(22) The amount of work to be performed pursuant to the Contract will be more specifically identified in Task Orders to be issued by the City. Each Task Order will include various line items of work as described herein. Each Task Order may include additional instructions regarding the work requested thereunder. Each Task Order shall be considered part of the Contract Documents and shall be incorporated herein upon issuance of the Task Order by the City. The Contractor will be given a Notice to Proceed for each Task Order issued. No amount of work is guaranteed to be issued through Task Orders.

Each Task Order shall contain an identification of the project ("Project"), description of the work to be completed, compensation to be paid to CONTRACTOR for the performance of the Services ("Compensation"), and a proposed schedule for the performance ("Project Schedule") for the Services.

Upon mutual agreement of the parties, the Task Order shall be finalized and executed by the parties. The effective date of the task order will be as set forth in the individual Task Order.

Changes to the Task Order shall be made in writing and signed by both parties, in accordance with Article 7 herein.

Once a Task Order has been approved, the CONTRACTOR will be given a Notice to Proceed.

COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION:

(23) The work shall commence within ten (10) days from the date specified in a Notice to Proceed Order to be issued to the Contractor by the Council, or its authorized representative, and shall be completed within the number of working days indicated in the Task Order, following the commencement date stipulated in said Notice to Proceed Order. In the event the Contractor should fail to complete the work within the time specified herein, the Contractor shall pay the Council, as liquidated damages, the amount specified in Section 108 of the Standard Specifications for each working day beyond the required date of completion.

TERM:

(24) The term of the Contract shall be one year from the effective date of execution of the Contract. This agreement may be terminated pursuant to this Agreement. Nothing in this agreement grants exclusive rights to the CONTRACTOR to perform the type of work described in the Contract Documents for the City. This contract may be renewed, under the existing terms, conditions, and unit prices, at the discretion of the CITY ENGINEER, and by written agreement with the CONTRACTOR, contingent upon the obligation of additional funds for similar work, for one or two additional one year periods.

In the event of the expiration or partial termination of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall, unless otherwise directed by City, complete its performance of any outstanding Task Orders then pending in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Task Order(s) as may be further

amended and this Agreement. In such case, the specifications, terms and conditions of the Task Order(s) and this Agreement shall be deemed to have survived the expiration of this Agreement with respect to such Task Order(s) until such time as the Task Order(s) are completed.

If the City deems necessary to complete the project, an extension of time may be granted by a change order as shown in Attachment B.

ESTIMATE:

(25) In making partial payments to the CONTRACTOR, the CITY shall retain no more than five percent (5%) of the estimated amount of work done, the value of materials stored on the site (if applicable), and the value of materials suitably stored and insured off-site (if applicable). Following fifty percent (50%) completion, no further retainage shall be withheld. Each payment request must be accompanied by the DBE Utilization Report.

FINAL ESTIMATE:

(26) Upon the final completion of the work according to the terms of these Articles of Agreement, the Engineer shall inspect all work and materials not previously accepted and returned, and shall render to the City Engineer and the Contractor a semi-final estimate of all work performed and materials furnished. A FINAL estimate, containing only the retainage due to the CONTRACTOR, shall then be prepared by the ENGINEER and rendered to the CITY and CONTRACTOR. Upon receipt of the Engineer's certification of project completion, the City Engineer shall inspect the work and, if satisfactory, shall pay or cause to be paid to the Contractor the final estimate, under the terms of these Articles of Agreement.

Prior to issuance of the FINAL ESTIMATE, the Contractor shall furnish, to the Engineer, the following documents:

- The Contractor must publicly advertise the Notice of Completion a minimum of once a week for four consecutive weeks and submit proof of advertising publication, original form with notary seal, as required by Section 39-2-12 of the 1975 Code of Alabama.
- The Contractor must execute copies of Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Claims and Debts.
- The Contractor must have his/her surety execute copies of Consent of Surety to Final Payment.
- The Contractor must furnish a letter on his letterhead acknowledging that acceptance of final payment by the Contractor constitutes a waiver of all claims, present or future, in connection with this project.
- The Contractor must furnish a written guarantee on his letterhead covering all defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year commencing on the date of final acceptance.
- The Contractor must provide a Maintenance Agreement for the grassing for up to one (1) year from the date of final acceptance.
- The Contractor must provide a City of Mobile DBE Utilization Report summarizing DBE participation to include the name of the DBE firm, address, telephone number and amount paid. If there was no DBE participation on the project, this report must summarize the reasons why and document any attempts made to secure DBE participation.

Upon successful completion of these documents, payment of the FINAL ESTIMATE shall be made to the Contractor.

CHANGE ORDERS:

(27) City may, from time to time, request modifications or changes in the Services or Deliverables described in the Task Order. To the extent that the Services or Deliverables to be performed by CONTRACTOR have been affected by such change properly approved, Contractor's Compensation and Project Schedule shall be equitably adjusted. All changes shall be set forth in a written Change Order in the form of Attachment B, incorporated herein by reference, and executed by both parties.

E-VERIFY:

(28) By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate Federal Immigration Law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

The CONTRACTOR shall insure that all subcontractors under his employment for this project shall participate in the e-verify program. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for having each subcontractor sign the enclosed e-verify form. Any subcontractor found to be in violation of this provision shall cause the CONTRACTOR to be in breach of the agreement and the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR PAYMENT:

(29) The source of funds for payment by City under this contract is **C0844**. Said funds are / are not on hand at the time of the execution of this contract.

PROHIBITION OF BOYCOTTING:

(30) By signing this contract, the Contractor represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE:

(31) Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE:

(32) This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of proper jurisdiction in Mobile, Alabama.

E-BUILDER:

(33) The City utilizes e-Builder as its project management system. E-Builder is a secure data collection site: https://app.e-builder.net. Firms, including CONTRACTORS, shall use e-Builder as an essential component to project management with the City of Mobile.

TERMINATION:

(34) City may terminate all or part of this Agreement for City's convenience by providing thirty (30) days written notice to CONTRACTOR. In such event, CONTRACTOR will be entitled to Compensation for the Services completely and satisfactorily performed up to the effective date of termination.

NOTICE:

(35) Any notice or communication required or permitted by this Agreement shall be deemed sufficiently given if in writing and when delivered personally or 48 hours after deposit with a receipted commercial courier service or the U.S. Postal Service as registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

CITY
City Engineering
City of Mobile
205 Government Street
P. O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

Attn: John Forrester, P.E.,

or to such other address as the party to whom notice is to be given has furnished to the other party(ies) in the manner provided above.

SURVIVAL OF CONTRACT TERMINATION:

(36) The Articles relating to Indemnification, Data Rights, Governing Law and Venue shall survive completion of the Services, payment in full of the Compensation and termination of this Agreement.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Governing Law: The validity, construction and performance of this Agreement and all disputes between the parties arising out of this Agreement or as to any matters related to but not covered by this Agreement shall be governed by the laws, without regard to the laws as to choice or conflict of laws, of the State of Alabama.

Assignment: Neither this Agreement nor any rights under this Agreement may be assigned by any party, without the prior written consent of the other party.

Binding Effect: The provisions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

Parties in Interest: Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to confer on any person or entity other than the parties any right or remedy under or by reason of this Agreement.

Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute a single agreement.

Amendment and Waiver: This Agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented only by a writing executed by each of the parties. Any party may in writing waive any provisions of this Agreement to the extent such provision is for the benefit of the waiving party. No action taken pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute a waiver by that party of any other party's compliance with provisions of this Agreement. No waiver by any party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or different breach, and no forbearance by a party to seek a remedy for noncompliance or breach by another party shall be construed as a waiver of any right or remedy with respect to such noncompliance or breach.

Venue, Jurisdiction and Process: The parties agree that any suit, claim, or other action or proceeding relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any Task Order, including without limitation for the interpretation, performance, enforcement or breach of this Agreement or any Task Order, shall be instituted only in the Circuit Court for Mobile County, Alabama, and each party irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of such proceeding and waives any and all objections to jurisdiction or venue that it may have under the laws of any state or otherwise in such proceeding.

Severability: The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision of this Agreement shall not affect the other provisions, and this Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if any invalid or unenforceable provision were omitted.

Preparation of Agreement: All provisions of this Agreement have been subject to full and careful review by and negotiation between CONTRACTOR and City. Each such party has availed itself of such legal advice and counsel as it, respectively, has deemed appropriate. The parties hereto agree that neither one of them shall be deemed to be the drafter or author of this Agreement, and in the event this Agreement is subject to interpretation or construction by a court of law or panel of arbitration, such court or panel shall not construe this Agreement or any portion hereof against either party as the drafter of this Agreement.

Entire Agreement: This Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties pertaining to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations, representations and discussions, whether verbal or written, of the parties pertaining to that subject matter.

SIGNATURE:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year first above written; the City of Mobile by its Mayor acting under and by virtue of the authority in him vested and the CONTRACTOR by such duly authorized officers or individuals as may be required by law.

CITY OF MOBILE

BY: _____

ITS MAYOR

_____(Print)

ATTEST:

BY: _____

CITY CLERK

_____(Print)

CONTRACTOR:

_____

AN INDIVIDUAL

WITNESSES:

_____

_____(Print)

_____(Print)

_____

CONTRACTOR: **(IF CORPORATION)**

M'Elhenney Contractors (Print)

BY: _____

ITS PRESIDENT

Josh M'Elhenney (Print)

ATTEST:

_____

ITS SECRETARY

Robert McDonough (Print)

1/4/24

DATE

Corporate Seal

STATE OF ALABAMA }

COUNTY OF MOBILE }

I, the undersigned, Notary Public in and for said County in said State, hereby certify that Josh McElhenney, whose name is signed to the foregoing instrument in the capacity of President of McElhenney Construction Company LLC. and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of the instrument, he executed the same voluntarily on the day and date the same bears date.

Given under my hand and official seal of office this the 8 day of January, 2024.

Brandi Jackson

NOTARY PUBLIC My Commission Expires:

ITEM X
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition, shall be amended as follows:

1. PARAGRAPH 105.06(b) *CONTRACTOR 'S SUPERINTENDENCE AND SUPERVISION* SHALL BE **AMENDED TO INCLUDE** THE FOLLOWING:

   a. If requested by the ENGINEER, Contractor shall provide resume or other information necessary to ensure that project superintendent is experienced in drainage work and associated work items. At the request of the ENGINEER in writing with concurrence of the City of Mobile, Contractor shall immediately remove any superintendent or other employee whose lack of experience, conduct or inability to effectively communicate in the English language is detrimental to the project. Said removal shall not be cause for claim against ENGINEER, City of Mobile or their agents.

   b. In the event that additional engineering or construction administration effort is required due to personnel changes required in accordance with paragraph A or solely initiated by the Contractor, the ENGINEER shall be reimbursed by the contractor for such additional effort at the ENGINEER'S prevailing hourly rates.

      Engineer shall provide Contractor a minimum of 48 hours' notice prior to initiating additional effort charges, clearly stating the reasons for such charges and notifying the Contractor of necessary steps or corrective actions to avoid additional effort charges.

      Proper corrective action taken within 48 hours by the Contractor shall void additional engineering fee charges.

      No corrective action by the Contractor shall initiate additional engineering fees retro-active to date of contractor notification.

2. ITEM 108.01 *SUBLETTING AND ASSIGNMENT (a);* PARAGRAPH 1 *LIMITATIONS* SHALL BE **AMENDED TO INCLUDE** THE FOLLOWING:

   The ENGINEER reserves the right, with approval from the CITY ENGINEER, to disapprove or disqualify a Subcontractor that has exhibited or participated in fraudulent activities either as a prime Contractor or a Subcontractor under a previous contract administered by the ENGINEER. Furthermore; the ENGINEER may require a list of references from local Contractors, Project Engineers or Government Agents in order to verify past performances, capabilities and competency before acceptance of the Subcontractor is granted.

3. SECTION 109, SUB-SECTION 109.07 *PARTIAL PAYMENT* SHALL BE **REPLACED** WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Once each month the ENGINEER will make an appropriate estimate on the regulation form of the work or portion of the work completed and the value thereof based on the contract Unit Prices, or proportional part thereof for Lump Sum items, less retainage or any assessed liquidated damages or other designated deductions.

The payment of any monthly estimate for any portion of the work as provided in the Specifications shall in no way affect the obligation of the Contractor to complete the work in accordance with the contract. Payment of any monthly invoice will not be made until such time as all records and forms are completed and submitted.

No Payment for stored material will be included on the monthly estimates.

4. SECTION 210, PAY ITEM 210-A *UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION*; PAY ITEM 210-D *BORROW EXCAVATION. STRUCTURE FILL (A-2-4 OR BETTER)*: PAY ITEM 210-E *BORROW EXCAVATION STRUCTURE*, SUB-SECTION 210.09 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT SHALL BE **REPLACED** WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Unit of Measurement for all accepted Excavation shall be by the cubic yard truck bed measure. The accepted volume of Excavation shall be based on certified delivery tickets as determined by truck bed measure

6. ITEM 429-A277 *IMPROVED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE WEARING SURFACE LAYER PATCHING, 3/8" MAXIMUM AGGREGATE SIZE MIX. ESAL RANGE E (INCL. TACK COAT)* (ALDOT Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 Edition):

429.A277.01

Description
This section shall consist of a hot bituminous plant mixed pavement layer placed on a prepared surface in accordance with the Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT) Standard Specifications for Highway Construction 2006 edition. General requirements for all bituminous concrete pavements in section 410 are applicable to this section. QC/QA from section 106 applies to this section as well. This section shall include the surface preparation and use of tack coat as found in section 405 of the 2018 ALDOT Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

429.A277.02

Materials
Materials shall conform to Section 410 and section 429.02 Materials of the 2006 ALDOT Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. Tack Coat Material shall conform to section 405 of the 2018 ALDOT Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

429.A277.03

Basis of Payment
Improved Bituminous Concrete Wearing Surface Layer, will be paid for at the contract unit price, including the placement of tack coat, bid in accordance with Article 410.09 Payments shall be made per ton of completed in place Bituminous Concrete Wearing Surface Layer, Patching as prescribed in the 2006 ALDOT Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

7. ITEM 618-D *HANDICAP RAMPS* (TYPE(S) A, B, C, D, E):

618.D.01

Description
This section shall include the work of furnishing, installing, and finishing as required, handicap ramps at locations as required in the plans or as directed by the ENGINEER

618.D.02

Materials
Materials shall conform to Section 618 of the 2018 ALDOT Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

618.D.03

Basis of Payment
Payment will be based on the respective unit bid price for handicap ramps, complete-in-place according to plan details which shall be payment in full for hauling, preparation, placing, and maintenance as required and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item. Truncated Domes required for handicap ramps shall be paid for separately under Pay Item No. 618-E and are not included in Pay Item 618-D.

8. ITEM 618-E *REGULAR AND MODIFIED TRUNCATED DOME INSERT FOR NEW OR EXISTING HANDICAP RAMPS*:

618.E.1

Description

This section shall include the work of furnishing, installing, cutting and anchoring Truncated Dome Inserts in new and existing handicap ramps.

618.E.2

Materials

Truncated Dome Inserts shall be Armor Tile ATR 2448 for New Construction or Armor-Tile ADA-S 2448 for existing construction. Color Colonial Red, Federal Color Number 20109, or approved equal, Truncated Domes shall be 24" wide x 48" in length and shall have a mechanism for anchoring insert into concrete that allows easy removal and replacement.

618.E.3

Basis of Payment
Payment will be based on the respective unit bid price and shall be payment in full for furnishing, installing, cutting or modification including all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

Where installation of multiple Truncated Domes require cutting, payment will be made for each complete Truncated Dome Insert used in the installation.

9. ITEM 623-B125 *HAULING FROM CITY STOCK PILE AND INSTALLATION OF GRANITE CURB (INCLUDING CUTTING AND FITTING)*:

623.B125.1

Description
This section shall include the work of hauling, cutting and installing of granite curb from City stock pile.

623.B125.2

Basis of Payment
Payment will be based on the respective unit bid price and shalt be payment in full for hauling, installing, cutting or modification including all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

10. ITEM 623-B126 *REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF GRANITE CURB (INCLUDING CUTTING AND FITTING)*:

623.B126.1

Description
This section shall include the work of removing, stockpiling, reinstalling, cutting and fitting of granite curb.

623.B126.2

Basis of Payment

Payment will be based on the respective unit bid price and shall be payment in full for removing, stockpiling, reinstalling, cutting or modification including all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

11. ITEM 623-B127 *REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF SLATE TILES*:

623.B127.1

Description
This section shall include the work of removing, stockpiling, reinstalling of slate tiles.

623.B127.2

Basis of Payment
Payment will be based on the respective unit bid price and shall be payment in full for removing, stockpiling, reinstalling, grouting, cutting or modification including all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

12. SECTION 650, PAY ITEM 650-A *TOPSOIL*: SUB-SECTION 650.04 *METHOD OF MEASUREMENT* SHALL BE **REPLACED** WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Unit of Measurement for all accepted TOPSOIL shall be by the cubic yard truck bed measure. The accepted volume of TOPSOIL shall be based on certified delivery tickets as determined by truck bed measure.

13. ITEM 654-A *SOLID SODDING*:

654.A.1

Description
This pay item shall include all labor, tools, equipment and materials necessary to provide, on the project site, solid sodding. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to determine the type of sod present and replace in kind.

654.A.2

Basis of Payment
Payment will be based on the respective unit bid price for solid sodding, complete-in-place, which shall be payment in full for furnishing the individual solid sodding, for hauling, preparation, placing, and maintenance (incl. watering) of the solid sodding and for all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

14. ITEM 659-A EROSION CONTROL NETTING

Description
This pay item shall include the furnishing, laying, and maintaining an approved protective netting material over seeded, sprigged or sodded areas as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor may select North American Green S150 Erosion Control Blanket or an equivalent.

15. ITEM 740-A. *TRAFFIC CONTROL:*

740 A.1

Description
This section shall include the work of furnishing, installing, relocating, re-installing and maintaining Construction Signs, Drums, Cones and Weights as required to maintain traffic and to provide a safe work zone, including sign post and portable supports as necessary.
740 A.2

Materials
All materials shall conform to the appropriate Section of the 2018 ALDOT Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

740 A.3

Basis of Payment
Payment will be based on the respective unit bid price and shall be paid in full for all labor, materials, equipment, tools, transporting, installing, removal, re-installing and all incidentals necessary to complete this item.

ATTACHMENT "A"

TASK ORDER

TASK ORDER NUMBER:_____

Contract No. _____
Project No. _____

This Task Order is made this the ___ day of _____, 20__, by and between The City of Mobile ("City") and _____ ("Contractor") pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract executed between the parties on the ___ day of _____, 20__, ("Agreement"), which incorporated this Task Order by reference.

1. The Engineer Project Number for this Task Order is _____. The Engineering Project Number shall be referenced in each invoice/estimate submitted by Contractor to City under this Task Order.

2. The work to be performed by Contractor, the Project Schedule, Deliverables, and the Compensation to be paid to Contractor for the performance of the work described under this Task Order is set forth in the executed Contract/Agreement that has been accepted by the City and incorporated herein by reference. A Scope of Services checklist and/or project plans may be included with this task if required.

3. The number of working days to complete this task order will be _____.

CITY	CONTRACTOR
_____	_____
Signature	Signature (SEAL)
_____	_____
Name (Printed or Typed)	Name (Printed or Typed)
_____	_____
Date_____	Date_____

ATTACHMENT "B"

CHANGE ORDER

CHANGE ORDER

Contract No. _____
Project No. _____
Change Order No. _____
Effective Date _____

In accordance with Article 7 of the Contract dated _____, 20__ ("Agreement") between the City of Mobile ("City") and _____ ("Contractor"), this Change Order modifies the Agreement as follows:

1. Change in Services: _____
_____
_____
_____
_____.

2. Change in time of Performance (attach schedule if appropriate):_____
_____.

3. Change in Engineer's Compensation:_____
_____.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

CITY	**CONTRACTOR**
_____	_____
Signature	Signature (SEAL)
_____	_____
Name (Printed or Typed)	Name (Printed or Typed)
_____	_____
Date	Date

ATTACHMENT "C"

CONTRACTORS INSURANCE CERTIFICATES

MCELCON-01 KOWENS

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 1/3/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER PGIS, LLC dba Turner Insurance & Bonding Co. PO Drawer 230789 Montgomery, AL 36123	CONTACT NAME: Abby Foster PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (334) 386-3609 FAX (A/C, No): (334) 244-0350 E-MAIL ADDRESS: afoster@turnerfirst.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Co.	16535
INSURED McElhenney Construction Co., LLC P.O. Box 1409 Theodore, AL 36590	INSURER B : Scottsdale Insurance Co.	41297
	INSURER C : Transguard Insurance Company of America	28886
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	X	X	GLO3538202-01	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	X XCU Included						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
	X Contractual Liab Inc						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:						EBL Aggregate	$ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO	X	X	BAP3538203-01	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	X	X	XLS2002325	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						X PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N	N/A	X	WC3538201-01	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
C	Leased/Rented			IMP4001354-00	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	$2,500 Ded/Per Item	400,000
C	Sched. Equipment			IMP4001354-00	7/1/2023	7/1/2024	$2,500 deductible	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
RE: 2024-3005-07 - 2024 City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

City of Mobile is named additional insured on a primary and noncontributory basis as respect General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Umbrella Liability where required by written contract. A waiver of subrogation applies in favor of City of Mobile as respect General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers Compensation, and Umbrella Liability where required by written contract. Thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation applies where required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
9th Floor South Tower
205 Government Street
Mobile, AL 36644

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

David J Arnold

ACORD 25 (2016/03) © 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Below is an example of a certificate of insurance (COI). Please note the verbiage in the "Description" area. Each COI must have this stated.

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): / FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC #
INSURED	INSURER A :
	INSURER B :
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE $
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) $
							MED EXP (Any one person) $
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY $
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE $
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $
	OTHER:						$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) $
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person) $
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) $
							$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE $
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE $
	DED RETENTION $						$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) N / A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT $
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE $
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT $

SAMPLE

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Project Name:
Project Number: 20xx-3005-xx

City of Mobile is included as an Additional Insured in respect to all policies (except Workers Compensation and Professional Liability when applicable), which coverage shall be Primary and Non-contributory. Waiver of Subrogation applies in favor of City of Mobile with respect to all policies. Thirty (30) Day Notice of Cancellation, non-renewal or material change shall apply (except 10 days for non-payment).

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
City of Mobile P O Box 1827 Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03) The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ATTACHMENT "D"

SUBCONTRACTING PLAN, E-VERIFY AFFIDAVIT, AND DBE UTILIZATION REPORT

City of Mobile
Office of Supplier Diversity

REQUEST FOR WAIVER OF DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) GOAL

Bid/RFP/P.O./Solicitation/Other# 2024-3005-07 Current Date 1/5/24

Project Description City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

By City of Mobile Department/ Division/ Office/Unattached Board

I hereby request that the DBE participation goal, pursuant to Ordinance of the City Charter and Policy, be waived on the above-referenced project for the following reason(s):
Please attached any supporting documentation.

Waiver requested due to the nature of the work. This is an annual maintenance contract for repair services that will be executed by task order only. Some tasks are specialized and require use of subcontractors that a limited amount of contractors qualify to perform that work.

Nick Amberger
Requested By (Department Director)

(Signature) (JF) City Engineer (Title) 1/5/2024 (Date)

251-208-7426
Telephone Number

nick.amberger@cityofmobile.org
Email Address

Reviewed By (Office of Supplier Diversity)

(Signature) Supplier Diversity (Title) 1/11/2024 (Date)

Approved By (CAO)

CITY OF MOBILE
Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Valerie.Archinque3dd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

Bidders and Proposers – Please complete and submit these forms as required by your City of Mobile Bid or Proposal Specification.

If you are submitting a proposal in response to a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposal, or other solicitation ("Solicitations") issued by the City of Mobile, the bid specification may require you to utilize disadvantaged business enterprise ("DBE") subcontractors and suppliers. If DBE participation is required, you must complete and submit these forms with your proposal. If required, failure to submit this form will render your bid non-responsive. NOTE: To satisfy participation requirements for a federally funded project, you must utilize DBEs certified through the Alabama Unified Certification Program.

If DBE participation is required, and you fail to satisfy the participation requirement, you must show that you made a good faith effort to include such participation; you will be required to submit DBE Compliance Form 2 and include additional information if needed. When so required, failure to address adequately the good faith effort factors on Form 2 will render your bid or proposal non-responsive. The "good faith effort" factors on Form 2 are not intended to be a mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive.

You are encouraged to work with the City of Mobile Supplier Diversity Manager when preparing this form. Please consult with the City Supplier Diversity Manager for a list of eligible DBEs. The "good faith effort" factors on **Form 2** are not intended to be mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive; they are a tool to help you, and the City of Mobile, determine whether you made efforts which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, would reasonably be expected to fulfill the participation requirement.

About **"DBEs"**: Disadvantaged business enterprise or DBE means a for-profit small business concern (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more individuals who are both socially and economically disadvantaged or, in the case of a corporation, in which 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more such individuals; and (2) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.

About **"Good Faith" Effort**. Good faith efforts means efforts to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program requirement. The City of Mobile expects contractors holding large contracts to recruit and engage DBEs to be a part of their team.

Failure to submit this form, when so required by the bid or proposal specification, will render your bid non-responsive.

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email: Achniquesadd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

FORM 1: Background and Plan

Section I. Information about your company

Company	McElhenney Construction Company, LLC
Address	3435 Gordon John Drive, Mobile, AL 36693
Telephone	251-973-0030
E-Mail	drew@mcelhenneyconst.com

RFP/RFQ Solicitation Number	2024-3005-07
Project Description	City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance
Is your company a DBE company?	Yes ☐ No ☒
Work force demographics	Male 32 Female 5 Minority 18 Non-minority 19 SDVO _____ Total #of Employees 37

Subcontractor/Major Supplier Plan submitted by:

Printed Name: Drew Windham

Signature: Drew Windham Date: 12/20/2023

Title: PM

The following employee will be designated as the **DBE Liaison** for all communication regarding DBE participation including documentation for DBE participation and maintenance of records of Good Faith Efforts for this contract award:

Name: Drew Windham Title: PM

Email: drew@mcelhenneyconst.com Phone: 251-973-0030

CITY OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email Archnique.Reddix@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7957
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

FORM 1: Background and Plan (Cont'd

Section II. Subcontractors/Major Vendors Supplier Plan submitted by:

Please Print Company McElhenney Construction Your Bid/Proposal Amount $ 906,795.21 Date: 12/20/2023

____/____/____ Description City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

Name of Bidder/Proposer: McElhenney Construction Company, LLC

I intend to use the following subcontractors: (Attach additional pages if necessary)

Subcontractor or Major Supplier	Phone	Scope of Work to be performed	$$ Value to be Performed	% Of Your Bid Amount	DBE?	Official Verification Only
C & H Construction		Traffic Control	$56,000.00	6.2%	No	
Suncoast Infrastructure		Pipe Lining	$342,850.00	37.8%	No	

CITY OF MOBILE
Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Form 2: Good Faith Effort Documentation

Name of Bidder: McElhenney Construction Company, LLC

Contact Person: Drew Windham Phone 251-973-0030 Email drew@mcelhenneyconst.com

Please complete this form if you are unable to identify DBE subcontractors or suppliers to reach 15% of the value of your bid.

YES ( )	NO ( )	Did you do these suggested areas for DBE recruitment and engagement
✓		**PRE-BID MEETING(S):** The bidder attended all pre-bid meetings scheduled by the City to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
✓		**CMDBE/ALDOT DBE LIST(S):** The bidder utilized the Office of Supplier Diversity's list or lists of certified through the Alabama Department of Transportation UCP DBE Listing
✓		**SMALL CONTRACT(S):** The bidder selected specific portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goals (including breaking down contracts into smaller units to facilitate DBE participation). Consider support services, including insurance, accounting, temporary labor, and transportation, landscaping, and janitorial as potential areas for DBE use.
✓		**FOLLOW-UP:** The bidder followed-up initial indications of interest by DBEs by contacting those DBEs to determine with certainty if they remained interested in bidding.
✓		**GOOD FAITH NEGOTIATIONS:** The bidder negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs and did not reject DBEs as unqualified without sound business reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. Bidders are not expected to engage unqualified subcontractors or subcontractors whose pricing, after negotiation, remains excessive or unreasonable. (Please document qualification deficiencies or unreasonable pricing if it prevented your engagement of specific DBE subcontractors.)
	✓	**ADVERTISEMENT:** The bidder advertised in general circulation and/or trade association publications concerning subcontracting opportunities and allowed DBEs reasonable time to respond.
	✓	**INTERNET ADVERTISING:** The bidder advertised DBE and/or subcontracting opportunities in the newspaper or other internet portals that are accessible to DBEs and/or potential subcontractors.

CITY OF MOBILE
Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

	✓	**INFORMATION:** The bidder provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the subcontract.
	✓	**WRITTEN NOTICE(S):** The bidder/proposer took the necessary steps to provide written notice in a manner reasonably calculated to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities and allowed sufficient time for them to participate effectively.
	✓	**COMMUNITY RESOURCES:** The bidder/proposer used the services of available community organizations, small and/or disadvantaged business assistance offices and other organizations that provided assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE firms.

CONTRACT RECORDS:
The bidder/proposer has maintained the following records for each DBE that has bid on the subcontracting opportunity:

1. Name, address, email address and telephone number
2. A description of information provided by the bidder/proposer or subcontractor; and
3. A statement of whether an agreement was reached, and if not, why not, including any reasons for concluding that the DBE was unqualified to perform the job.

Section 2(B)

✓ There are not ways to break out 15% of the value of this contract for subcontractors / suppliers. Provide further detail in Section2(c)

If the inability to break-out 15% of the value of the contract was the reason, or a reason, you could not meet the participation requirements.

____ Could not find sufficient DBEs to provide subcontracting or supplier services.

____ DBEs were available but did not have sufficient qualifications or experience to meet the needs of this contract.

Please indicate additional efforts you have taken to recruit and engage DBEs. _____

CITY OF MOBILE

DBE Compliance
DBE UTILIZATION REPORT

Return to Office of Supplier Diversity
Via email: arehnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
or
P.O. Box 1948
Mobile, AL 36633

CONTRACTOR:	Certified DBE: YES NO	Contract Start Date:
DESCRIPTION:		Estimated Completion Date:

This report is for the month of: (CHECK ONE):

JAN APR JULY OCT
FEB MAY AUG NOV
MARCH JUNE SEPT DEC

FINAL _____

Original Contract Amount	Total Amount of Contract Changes (change orders or amendments)	Final Contract Amount (include contract changes)	Payments to Date from City of Mobile	OFFICE USE ONLY (Verification)
$	$	$	$	

Instructions: List all DBEs utilized on the contract, whether or not the firms were originally listed for DBE goal credit. List actual amount paid to each DBE firm. If the established Percentage is not being met, please include a narrative description of the progress being made in DBE participation.

DBE SUBCONTRACTOR	DBE DESCRIPTION OF WORK	DBE SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT	DBE PAYMENTS THIS REPORT	PAYMENTS TO DATE	OFFICE USE ONLY (Verification)
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
TOTALS		$	$	$	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION IS ON FILE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION BY CITY OF MOBILE OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PERSONNEL AT ANY TIME.

PRINT NAME: _____

SIGNATURE: _____ _____ __/__/____
(Title) (Date)

STATE OF ALABAMA
COUNTY OF MOBILE

AFFIDAVIT OF VENDOR / CONTRACTOR

Before me, a Notary public, personally appeared Josh McElhenney (affiant) who, being duly sworn says as follows:

President/CEO of McElhenney Construction Co. LLC.

As a condition for the award of a contract by the City of Mobile to a business entity or employer that employs one or more employees, I hereby attest that in my capacity as President for McElhenney Construction Co. LLC. that said employer shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien.

By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate Federal Immigration Law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

I further attest that said McElhenney Construction Co. LLC. is enrolled in the E-Verify program. The Company ID Number in the E-Verify program is as follows: 709831.

CEO of McElhenney Construction Co. LLC.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 20th day of December, 2023

I certify that the affiant is known to me to be the identical party he or she claims to be.

Signature and Seal of Notary Public

Ellen Reese Coombs
Notary Public
Alabama State at Large
My Commission Expires 01/17/2024

E-Verify

Company ID Number: 709831

THE E-VERIFY PROGRAM FOR EMPLOYMENT VERIFICATION MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) sets forth the points of agreement between the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and McElhenney Construction Company, LLC (Employer) regarding the Employer's participation in the Employment Eligibility Verification Program (E-Verify). This MOU explains certain features of the E-Verify program and enumerates specific responsibilities of DHS, the Social Security Administration (SSA), and the Employer. E-Verify is a program that electronically confirms an employee's eligibility to work in the United States after completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Form I-9). For covered government contractors, E-Verify is used to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees and all existing employees assigned to Federal contracts or to verify the entire workforce if the contractor so chooses.

Authority for the E-Verify program is found in Title IV, Subtitle A, of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996 (IIRIRA), Pub. L. 104-208, 110 Stat. 3009, as amended (8 U.S.C. § 1324a note). Authority for use of the E-Verify program by Federal contractors and subcontractors covered by the terms of Subpart 22.18, "Employment Eligibility Verification", of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) (hereinafter referred to in this MOU as a "Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause") to verify the employment eligibility of certain employees working on Federal contracts is also found in Subpart 22.18 and in Executive Order 12989, as amended.

ARTICLE II

FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED

A. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SSA

1. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with available information that allows the Employer to confirm the accuracy of Social Security Numbers provided by all employees verified under this MOU and the employment authorization of U.S. citizens.

2. SSA agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. SSA agrees to provide the Employer with names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of SSA representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.

3. SSA agrees to safeguard the information provided by the Employer through the E-Verify program procedures, and to limit access to such information, as is appropriate by law, to individuals responsible for the verification of Social Security Numbers and for evaluation of the E-Verify program or such other persons or entities who may be authorized by SSA as governed

by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a), the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and SSA regulations (20 CFR Part 401).

4. SSA agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with DHS's automated system if necessary) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

5. SSA agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating SSA records as may be necessary) for employees who contest SSA tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of U.S. citizens' employment eligibility and accuracy of SSA records for both citizens and non-citizens within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to SSA, unless SSA determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, SSA will provide additional verification instructions.

B. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHS

1. After SSA verifies the accuracy of SSA records for employees through E-Verify, DHS agrees to provide the Employer access to selected data from DHS's database to enable the Employer to conduct, to the extent authorized by this MOU:

- Automated verification checks on employees by electronic means, and
- Photo verification checks (when available) on employees.

2. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer appropriate assistance with operational problems that may arise during the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS agrees to provide the Employer names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of DHS representatives to be contacted during the E-Verify process.

3. DHS agrees to make available to the Employer at the E-Verify Web site and on the E-Verify Web browser, instructional materials on E-Verify policies, procedures and requirements for both SSA and DHS, including restrictions on the use of E-Verify. DHS agrees to provide training materials on E-Verify.

4. DHS agrees to provide to the Employer a notice, which indicates the Employer's participation in the E-Verify program. DHS also agrees to provide to the Employer anti-discrimination notices issued by the Office of Special Counsel for Immigration-Related Unfair Employment Practices (OSC), Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice.

5. DHS agrees to issue the Employer a user identification number and password that permits the Employer to verify information provided by employees with DHS's database.

6. DHS agrees to safeguard the information provided to DHS by the Employer, and to limit access to such information to individuals responsible for the verification of employees' employment eligibility and for evaluation of the E-Verify program, or to such other persons or entities as may be authorized by applicable law. Information will be used only to verify the accuracy of Social Security Numbers and employment eligibility, to enforce the Immigration and

Company ID Number: 709831

Nationality Act (INA) and Federal criminal laws, and to administer Federal contracting requirements.

7. DHS agrees to provide a means of automated verification that is designed (in conjunction with SSA verification procedures) to provide confirmation or tentative nonconfirmation of employees' employment eligibility within 3 Federal Government work days of the initial inquiry.

8. DHS agrees to provide a means of secondary verification (including updating DHS records as may be necessary) for employees who contest DHS tentative nonconfirmations and photo non-match tentative nonconfirmations that is designed to provide final confirmation or nonconfirmation of the employees' employment eligibility within 10 Federal Government work days of the date of referral to DHS, unless DHS determines that more than 10 days may be necessary. In such cases, DHS will provide additional verification instructions.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE EMPLOYER

1. The Employer agrees to display the notices supplied by DHS in a prominent place that is clearly visible to prospective employees and all employees who are to be verified through the system.

2. The Employer agrees to provide to the SSA and DHS the names, titles, addresses, and telephone numbers of the Employer representatives to be contacted regarding E-Verify.

3. The Employer agrees to become familiar with and comply with the most recent version of the E-Verify User Manual.

4. The Employer agrees that any Employer Representative who will perform employment verification queries will complete the E-Verify Tutorial before that individual initiates any queries.

A. The Employer agrees that all Employer representatives will take the refresher tutorials initiated by the E-Verify program as a condition of continued use of E-Verify.

B. Failure to complete a refresher tutorial will prevent the Employer from continued use of the program.

5. The Employer agrees to comply with current Form I-9 procedures, with two exceptions:

• If an employee presents a "List B" identity document, the Employer agrees to only accept "List B" documents that contain a photo. (List B documents identified in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.2(b)(1)(B)) can be presented during the Form I-9 process to establish identity.) If an employee objects to the photo requirement for religious reasons, the Employer should contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

• If an employee presents a DHS Form I-551 (Permanent Resident Card) or Form I-766 (Employment Authorization Document) to complete the Form I-9, the Employer agrees to make a photocopy of the document and to retain the photocopy with the employee's Form I-9. The photocopy must be of sufficient quality to allow for verification of the photo

and written information. The employer will use the photocopy to verify the photo and to assist DHS with its review of photo non-matches that are contested by employees. Note that employees retain the right to present any List A, or List B and List C, documentation to complete the Form I-9. DHS may in the future designate other documents that activate the photo screening tool.

6. The Employer understands that participation in E-Verify does not exempt the Employer from the responsibility to complete, retain, and make available for inspection Forms I-9 that relate to its employees, or from other requirements of applicable regulations or laws, including the obligation to comply with the antidiscrimination requirements of section 274B of the INA with respect to Form I-9 procedures, except for the following modified requirements applicable by reason of the Employer's participation in E-Verify: (1) identity documents must have photos, as described in paragraph 5 above; (2) a rebuttable presumption is established that the Employer has not violated section 274A(a)(1)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) with respect to the hiring of any individual if it obtains confirmation of the identity and employment eligibility of the individual in good faith compliance with the terms and conditions of E-Verify; (3) the Employer must notify DHS if it continues to employ any employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation, and is subject to a civil money penalty between $550 and $1,100 for each failure to notify DHS of continued employment following a final nonconfirmation; (4) the Employer is subject to a rebuttable presumption that it has knowingly employed an unauthorized alien in violation of section 274A(a)(1)(A) if the Employer continues to employ an employee after receiving a final nonconfirmation; and (5) no person or entity participating in E-Verify is civilly or criminally liable under any law for any action taken in good faith based on information provided through the confirmation system. DHS reserves the right to conduct Form I-9 and E-Verify system compliance inspections during the course of E-Verify, as well as to conduct any other enforcement activity authorized by law.

7. The Employer agrees to initiate E-Verify verification procedures for new employees within 3 Employer business days after each employee has been hired (but after the Form I-9 has been completed), and to complete as many (but only as many) steps of the E-Verify process as are necessary according to the E-Verify User Manual, or in the case of Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause, the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors. The Employer is prohibited from initiating verification procedures before the employee has been hired and the Form I-9 completed. If the automated system to be queried is temporarily unavailable, the 3-day time period is extended until it is again operational in order to accommodate the Employer's attempting, in good faith, to make inquiries during the period of unavailability. Employers may initiate verification by notating the Form I-9 in circumstances where the employee has applied for a Social Security Number (SSN) from the SSA and is waiting to receive the SSN, provided that the Employer performs an E-Verify employment verification query using the employee's SSN as soon as the SSN becomes available.

8. The Employer agrees not to use E-Verify procedures for pre-employment screening of job applicants, in support of any unlawful employment practice, or for any other use not authorized by this MOU. Employers must use E-Verify for all new employees, unless an Employer is a Federal contractor that qualifies for the exceptions described in Article II.D.1.c. Except as provided in Article II.D, the Employer will not verify selectively and will not verify employees hired before the effective date of this MOU. The Employer understands that if the Employer uses the E-Verify system for any purpose other than as authorized by this MOU, the Employer

may be subject to appropriate legal action and termination of its access to SSA and DHS information pursuant to this MOU.

9. The Employer agrees to follow appropriate procedures (see Article III. below) regarding tentative nonconfirmations, including notifying employees in private of the finding and providing them written notice of the findings, providing written referral instructions to employees, allowing employees to contest the finding, and not taking adverse action against employees if they choose to contest the finding. Further, when employees contest a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer is required to take affirmative steps (see Article III.B. below) to contact DHS with information necessary to resolve the challenge.

10. The Employer agrees not to take any adverse action against an employee based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status while SSA or DHS is processing the verification request unless the Employer obtains knowledge (as defined in 8 C.F.R. § 274a.1(l)) that the employee is not work authorized. The Employer understands that an initial inability of the SSA or DHS automated verification system to verify work authorization, a tentative nonconfirmation, a case in continuance (indicating the need for additional time for the government to resolve a case), or the finding of a photo non-match, does not establish, and should not be interpreted as evidence, that the employee is not work authorized. In any of the cases listed above, the employee must be provided a full and fair opportunity to contest the finding, and if he or she does so, the employee may not be terminated or suffer any adverse employment consequences based upon the employee's perceived employment eligibility status (including denying, reducing, or extending work hours, delaying or preventing training, requiring an employee to work in poorer conditions, refusing to assign the employee to a Federal contract or other assignment, or otherwise subjecting an employee to any assumption that he or she is unauthorized to work) until and unless secondary verification by SSA or DHS has been completed and a final nonconfirmation has been issued. If the employee does not choose to contest a tentative nonconfirmation or a photo non-match or if a secondary verification is completed and a final nonconfirmation is issued, then the Employer can find the employee is not work authorized and terminate the employee's employment. Employers or employees with questions about a final nonconfirmation may call E-Verify at 1-888-464-4218 or OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

11. The Employer agrees to comply with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and section 274B of the INA, as applicable, by not discriminating unlawfully against any individual in hiring, firing, or recruitment or referral practices because of his or her national origin or, in the case of a protected individual as defined in section 274B(a)(3) of the INA, because of his or her citizenship status. The Employer understands that such illegal practices can include selective verification or use of E-Verify except as provided in part D below, or discharging or refusing to hire employees because they appear or sound "foreign" or have received tentative nonconfirmations. The Employer further understands that any violation of the unfair immigration-related employment practices provisions in section 274B of the INA could subject the Employer to civil penalties, back pay awards, and other sanctions, and violations of Title VII could subject the Employer to back pay awards, compensatory and punitive damages. Violations of either section 274B of the INA or Title VII may also lead to the termination of its participation in E-Verify. If the Employer has any questions relating to the anti-discrimination provision, it should contact OSC at 1-800-255-8155 or 1-800-237-2515 (TDD).

Company ID Number: 709831

12. The Employer agrees to record the case verification number on the employee's Form I-9 or to print the screen containing the case verification number and attach it to the employee's Form I-9.

13. The Employer agrees that it will use the information it receives from SSA or DHS pursuant to E-Verify and this MOU only to confirm the employment eligibility of employees as authorized by this MOU. The Employer agrees that it will safeguard this information, and means of access to it (such as PINS and passwords) to ensure that it is not used for any other purpose and as necessary to protect its confidentiality, including ensuring that it is not disseminated to any person other than employees of the Employer who are authorized to perform the Employer's responsibilities under this MOU, except for such dissemination as may be authorized in advance by SSA or DHS for legitimate purposes.

14. The Employer acknowledges that the information which it receives from SSA is governed by the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a(i)(1) and (3)) and the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1306(a)), and that any person who obtains this information under false pretenses or uses it for any purpose other than as provided for in this MOU may be subject to criminal penalties.

15. The Employer agrees to cooperate with DHS and SSA in their compliance monitoring and evaluation of E-Verify, including by permitting DHS and SSA, upon reasonable notice, to review Forms I-9 and other employment records and to interview it and its employees regarding the Employer's use of E-Verify, and to respond in a timely and accurate manner to DHS requests for information relating to their participation in E-Verify.

D. RESPONSIBILITIES OF FEDERAL CONTRACTORS WITH THE FAR E-VERIFY CLAUSE

1. The Employer understands that if it is a subject to the employment verification terms in Subpart 22.18 of the FAR, it must verify the employment eligibility of any existing employee assigned to the contract and all new hires, as discussed in the Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors. Once an employee has been verified through E-Verify by the Employer, the Employer may not reverify the employee through E-Verify.

a. Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause agree to become familiar with and comply with the most recent versions of the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors and the E-Verify Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors.

b. Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause agree to complete a tutorial for Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause.

c. Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause not enrolled at the time of contract award: An Employer that is not enrolled in E-Verify at the time of a contract award must enroll as a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause in E-Verify within 30 calendar days of contract award and, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility of new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Once the Employer begins verifying new hires, such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. Once enrolled in E-Verify as a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause, the Employer must initiate verification of employees assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days from the time

of enrollment in the system and after the date and selecting which employees will be verified in E-Verify or within 30 days of an employee's assignment to the contract, whichever date is later.

d. Employers that are already enrolled in E-Verify at the time of a contract award but are not enrolled in the system as a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause: Employers enrolled in E-Verify for 90 days or more at the time of a contract award must use E-Verify to initiate verification of employment eligibility for new hires of the Employer who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract, within 3 business days after the date of hire. Employers enrolled in E-Verify as other than a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause, must update E-Verify to indicate that they are a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause within 30 days after assignment to the contract. If the Employer is enrolled in E-Verify for 90 calendar days or less at the time of contract award, the Employer must, within 90 days of enrollment, begin to use E-Verify to initiate verification of new hires of the contractor who are working in the United States, whether or not assigned to the contract. Such verification of new hires must be initiated within 3 business days after the date of hire. An Employer enrolled as a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause in E-Verify must initiate verification of each employee assigned to the contract within 90 calendar days after date of contract award or within 30 days after assignment to the contract, whichever is later.

e. Institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments and sureties: Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause that are institutions of higher education (as defined at 20 U.S.C. 1001(a)), State or local governments, governments of Federally recognized Indian tribes, or sureties performing under a takeover agreement entered into with a Federal agency pursuant to a performance bond may choose to only verify new and existing employees assigned to the Federal contract. Such Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause may, however, elect to verify all new hires, and/or all existing employees hired after November 6, 1986. The provisions of Article II.D, paragraphs 1.a and 1.b of this MOU providing timeframes for initiating employment verification of employees assigned to a contract apply to such institutions of higher education, State, local and tribal governments, and sureties.

f. Verification of all employees: Upon enrollment, Employers who are Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause may elect to verify employment eligibility of all existing employees working in the United States who were hired after November 6, 1986, instead of verifying only new employees and those existing employees assigned to a covered Federal contract. After enrollment, Employers must elect to do so only in the manner designated by DHS and initiate E-Verify verification of all existing employees within 180 days after the election.

g. Form I-9 procedures for existing employees of Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause: Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause may choose to complete new Forms I-9 for all existing employees other than those that are completely exempt from this process. Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause may also update previously completed Forms I-9 to initiate E-Verify verification of existing employees who are not completely exempt as long as that Form I-9 is complete (including the SSN), complies with Article II.C.5, the employee's work authorization has not expired, and the Employer has reviewed the information reflected in the Form I-9 either in person or in communications with the employee to ensure that the employee's stated basis in section 1 of the Form I-9 for work authorization has not changed (including, but not limited to, a lawful permanent resident alien having become a naturalized U.S. citizen). If the Employer is unable to determine that the Form

Company ID Number: 709831

I-9 complies with Article II.C.5, if the employee's basis for work authorization as attested in section 1 has expired or changed, or if the Form I-9 contains no SSN or is otherwise incomplete, the Employer shall complete a new I-9 consistent with Article II.C.5, or update the previous I-9 to provide the necessary information. If section 1 of the Form I-9 is otherwise valid and up-to-date and the form otherwise complies with Article II.C.5, but reflects documentation (such as a U.S. passport or Form I-551) that expired subsequent to completion of the Form I-9, the Employer shall not require the production of additional documentation, or use the photo screening tool described in Article II.C.5, subject to any additional or superseding instructions that may be provided on this subject in the Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a second verification using E-Verify of any assigned employee who has previously been verified as a newly hired employee under this MOU, or to authorize verification of any existing employee by any Employer that is not a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause.

2. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause, its compliance with this MOU is a performance requirement under the terms of the Federal contract or subcontract, and the Employer consents to the release of information relating to compliance with its verification responsibilities under this MOU to contracting officers or other officials authorized to review the Employer's compliance with Federal contracting requirements.

ARTICLE III

REFERRAL OF INDIVIDUALS TO SSA AND DHS

A. REFERRAL TO SSA

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by SSA, the Employer must print the notice as directed by the E-Verify system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer must review the tentative nonconfirmation with the employee in private.

2. The Employer will refer employees to SSA field offices only as directed by the automated system based on a tentative nonconfirmation, and only after the Employer records the case verification number, reviews the input to detect any transaction errors, and determines that the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer will transmit the Social Security Number to SSA for verification again if this review indicates a need to do so. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.

3. If the employee contests an SSA tentative nonconfirmation, the Employer will provide the employee with a system-generated referral letter and instruct the employee to visit an SSA office within 8 Federal Government work days. SSA will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

4. The Employer agrees not to ask the employee to obtain a printout from the Social Security Number database (the Numident) or other written verification of the Social Security Number from the SSA.

Company ID Number: 709831

B. REFERRAL TO DHS

1. If the Employer receives a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer must print the tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the E-Verify system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the tentative nonconfirmation. The Employer must review the tentative nonconfirmation with the employee in private.

2. If the Employer finds a photo non-match for an employee who provides a document for which the automated system has transmitted a photo, the employer must print the photo non-match tentative nonconfirmation notice as directed by the automated system and provide it to the employee so that the employee may determine whether he or she will contest the finding. The Employer must review the tentative nonconfirmation with the employee in private.
3. The Employer agrees to refer individuals to DHS only when the employee chooses to contest a tentative nonconfirmation received from DHS automated verification process or when the Employer issues a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match. The Employer will determine whether the employee contests the tentative nonconfirmation as soon as possible after the Employer receives it.

4. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation issued by DHS, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter and instruct the employee to contact DHS through its toll-free hotline (as found on the referral letter) within 8 Federal Government work days.

5. If the employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will provide the employee with a referral letter to DHS. DHS will electronically transmit the result of the referral to the Employer within 10 Federal Government work days of the referral unless it determines that more than 10 days is necessary. The Employer agrees to check the E-Verify system regularly for case updates.

6. The Employer agrees that if an employee contests a tentative nonconfirmation based upon a photo non-match, the Employer will send a copy of the employee's Form I-551 or Form I-766 to DHS for review by:

- Scanning and uploading the document, or
- Sending a photocopy of the document by an express mail account (paid for at employer expense).

7. If the Employer determines that there is a photo non-match when comparing the photocopied List B document described in Article II.C.5 with the image generated in E-Verify, the Employer must forward the employee's documentation to DHS using one of the means described in the preceding paragraph, and allow DHS to resolve the case.

ARTICLE IV

SERVICE PROVISIONS

Company ID Number: 709831

SSA and DHS will not charge the Employer for verification services performed under this MOU. The Employer is responsible for providing equipment needed to make inquiries. To access E-Verify, an Employer will need a personal computer with Internet access.

ARTICLE V

PARTIES

A. This MOU is effective upon the signature of all parties, and shall continue in effect for as long as the SSA and DHS conduct the E-Verify program unless modified in writing by the mutual consent of all parties, or terminated by any party upon 30 days prior written notice to the others. Any and all system enhancements to the E-Verify program by DHS or SSA, including but not limited to the E-Verify checking against additional data sources and instituting new verification procedures, will be covered under this MOU and will not cause the need for a supplemental MOU that outlines these changes. DHS agrees to train employers on all changes made to E-Verify through the use of mandatory refresher tutorials and updates to the E-Verify User Manual, the E-Verify User Manual for Federal Contractors or the E-Verify Supplemental Guide for Federal Contractors. Even without changes to E-Verify, DHS reserves the right to require employers to take mandatory refresher tutorials. An Employer that is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause may terminate this MOU when the Federal contract that requires its participation in E-Verify is terminated or completed. In such a circumstance, the Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause must provide written notice to DHS. If an Employer that is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause fails to provide such notice, that Employer will remain a participant in the E-Verify program, will remain bound by the terms of this MOU that apply to participants that are not Federal contractors with the FAR E-Verify clause, and will be required to use the E-Verify procedures to verify the employment eligibility of all newly hired employees.

B. Notwithstanding Article V, part A of this MOU, DHS may terminate this MOU if deemed necessary because of the requirements of law or policy, or upon a determination by SSA or DHS that there has been a breach of system integrity or security by the Employer, or a failure on the part of the Employer to comply with established procedures or legal requirements. The Employer understands that if it is a Federal contractor with the FAR E-Verify clause, termination of this MOU by any party for any reason may negatively affect its performance of its contractual responsibilities.

C. Some or all SSA and DHS responsibilities under this MOU may be performed by contractor(s), and SSA and DHS may adjust verification responsibilities between each other as they may determine necessary. By separate agreement with DHS, SSA has agreed to perform its responsibilities as described in this MOU.

D. Nothing in this MOU is intended, or should be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law by any third party against the United States, its agencies, officers, or employees, or against the Employer, its agents, officers, or employees.

E. Each party shall be solely responsible for defending any claim or action against it arising out of or related to E-Verify or this MOU, whether civil or criminal, and for any liability wherefrom, including (but not limited to) any dispute between the Employer and any other person or entity

Company ID Number: 709831

regarding the applicability of Section 403(d) of IIRIRA to any action taken or allegedly taken by the Employer.

F. The Employer understands that the fact of its participation in E-Verify is not confidential information and may be disclosed as authorized or required by law and DHS or SSA policy, including but not limited to, Congressional oversight, E-Verify publicity and media inquiries, determinations of compliance with Federal contractual requirements, and responses to inquiries under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

G. The foregoing constitutes the full agreement on this subject between DHS and the Employer.

H. The individuals whose signatures appear below represent that they are authorized to enter into this MOU on behalf of the Employer and DHS respectively.

E-Verify

Company ID Number: 709831

To be accepted as a participant in E-Verify, you should only sign the Employer's Section of the signature page. If you have any questions, contact E-Verify at 888-464-4218.

Employer McElhenney Construction Company, LLC	
Josh R McElhenney	
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title
Electronically Signed	09/10/2013
Signature	Date

Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division

USCIS Verification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print)	Title
Electronically Signed	09/10/2013
Signature	Date

Information Required for the E-Verify Program

Information relating to your Company:

Company Name:	McElhenney Construction Company, LLC
Company Facility Address:	3926 Harmony Ridge Circle East
	Semmes, AL 36575
Company Alternate Address:	PO Box 2548
	Semmes, AL 36575
County or Parish:	MOBILE
Employer Identification Number:	320414294

E-Verify

Company ID Number: 709831

North American Industry Classification Systems Code:	237
Administrator:	
Number of Employees:	1 to 4
Number of Sites Verified for:	1

Are you verifying for more than 1 site? If yes, please provide the number of sites verified for in each State:

- ALABAMA 1 site(s)

Information relating to the Program Administrator(s) for your Company on policy questions or operational problems:

Name:	**Josh R McElhenney**	
Telephone Number:	**(251) 402 - 5794**	Fax Number:
E-mail Address:	**mcelhenneyj@gmail.com**	

ATTACHMENT "E"

CERTIFICATIONS, AFFIDAVITS & PROJECT CLOSEOUT

CONSENT OF SURETY COMPANY TO FINAL PAYMENT

STATE OF: ALABAMA COUNTY OF: MOBILE

CITY OF MOBILE
CITY PROJECT NO. 2024-3005-07
City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

OWNER: CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA

CONTRACTOR: _____ SURETY: _____

_____ _____

In accordance with the provisions of the Contract between the Owner and the Contractor listed above,

the Surety Company, _____

on bond of Contractor, _____

hereby approved the final payment to the Contractor, and agrees that the final payment to the Contractor shall not relieve the Surety Company of any of its obligations to Owner, _____ THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Surety Company has hereinto set its hand and seal this

_____ day of _____, 20_____.

_____
Surety Company

_____ _____
Witness Signature of Authorized Agent

_____ Title_____

CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF PAYMENT OF CLAIMS & DEBTS

PROJECT: CITY OF MOBILE
CITY PROJECT NO. 2024-3005-07
City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

OWNER: CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA

CONTRACTOR: _____

State of: _____
County of: _____

The undersigned hereby certifies that, except as listed below, he has paid in full or otherwise satisfied all obligations for all materials and equipment furnished, for all work, labor and services performed, and for all known indebtedness and claims against the Contractor for damages arising in any manner in connection with the performance of the contract referenced above for which the owner or his property might in any way be held responsible.

EXCETION: (If none, write none)_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Contractor: _____

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

_____day of _____, 20___.

By: _____

Title: _____

Notary Public: _____

My Commission Expires: _____

CITY OF MOBILE

CONTRACTOR'S CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall execute the following requirements as follows:

1. The Contractor must publicly advertise the NOTICE OF COMPLETION furnished by Engineer a minimum of once a week for four (4) consecutive weeks.

2. The Contractor must execute copies of CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF PAYMENT OF CLAIMS AND DEBTS on the form furnished by the Engineer.

3. The contractor must have his surety execute copies of CONSENT OF SURETY TO FINAL PAYMENT on the form furnished by the Engineer.

4. The Contractor must furnish a letter on his letterhead acknowledging that acceptance of final payment by the Contractor constitutes a waiver of all claims, present or future, in connection with this project.

5. The Contractor must furnish a written guarantee on his letterhead covering all defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from final payment receipt by Contractor.

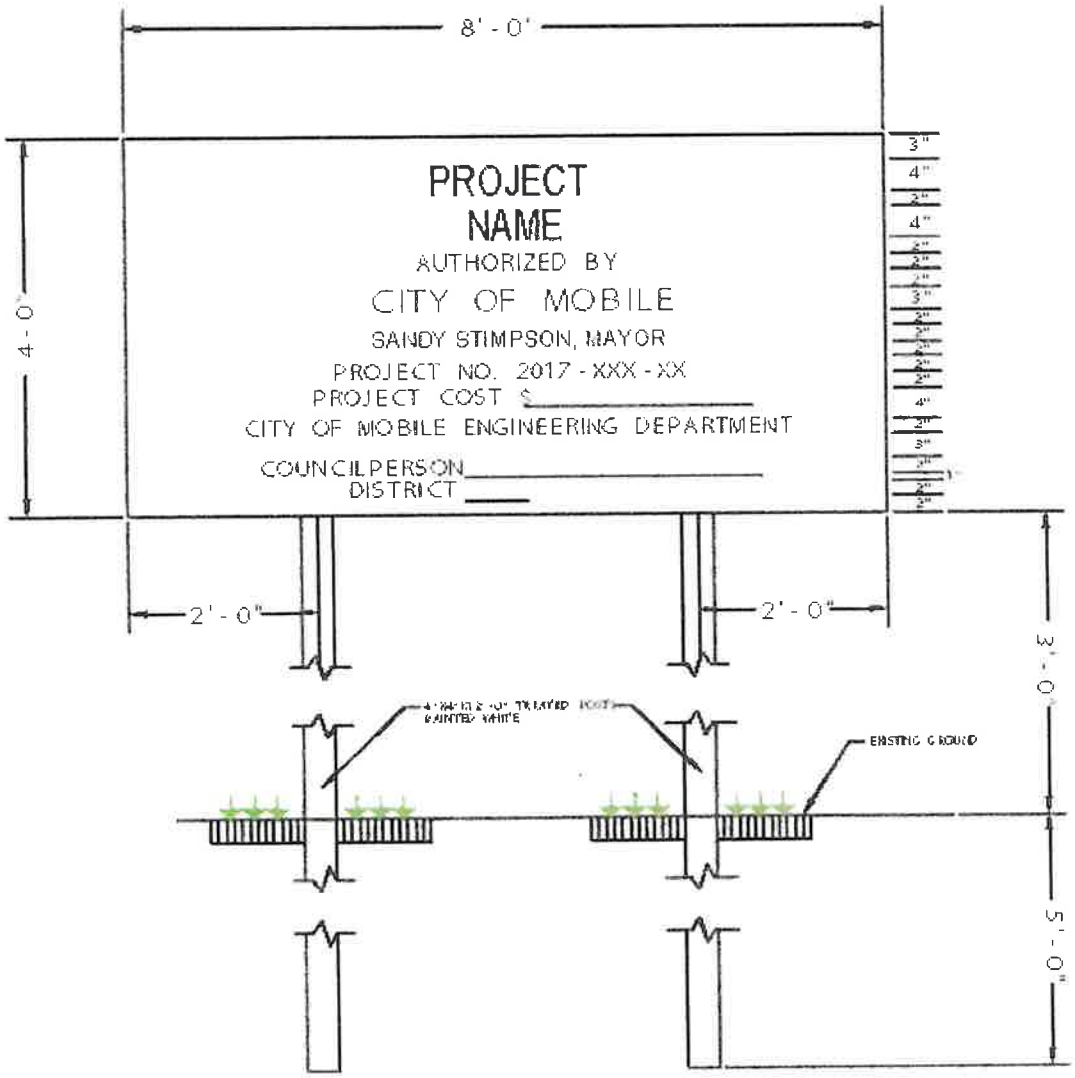
6. Contractor must provide a Maintenance Agreement for the grassing for a period of one (1) year from final payment receipt by Contractor.

7. The Contractor must provide a DBE Utilization Report summarizing the DBE participation to include name of DBE firm, address, telephone number, and amount paid.

All the above requirements must be satisfied by the Contractor before final payment can be made.

ATTACHMENT "F"

SIGN DETAILS



PROJECT SIGN DETAIL

1) Sign shall be constructed of 3/4"exterior grade plywood pointed with 2 coats exterior semi gloss white enamel and lettered with exterior black enamel

2) Sign to be placed at location directed by the Engineer

3) Sign to be freshly painted and maintained in good condition until completion of project and then removed from the site

4) Project cost shall be neatly painted on original sign and not on a board nailed to the sign.

ATTACHMENT "G"

TAX EXEMPTION

REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND TAX EXEMPTIONS:

A. DESCRIPTION OF REQUIREMENTS

1. This project is being bid EXCLUDING TAXES and requires the Contractor to comply with applicable provides of the Section 40-9-14.1, Code of Alabama, 1975, as amended; applicable provisions of the Alabama Administrative Code; Alabama Department of Revenue Regulation 810-6-3-.77 and applicable requirements of the Alabama Department of Revenue (ADOR). The Contractor and the Owner will be required to apply for Certificates of Exemption with the ADOR which will handle administration of the Certificates. The Contractor shall account for the tax savings for Base Bid and Alternates on the revised proposal attached hereto, in addition to filings and reports required by the Alabama Department of Revenue during the course of the project.

2. Base bid and all Alternate Bids shall exclude state and local sales and use taxes charged to a contractor licensed by the State Licensing Board for General Contractors or subcontractor for the purchase of construction materials and supplies and other tangible personal property that becomes part of this project.

3. Forms required to be completed and submitted shall be those included in the Bid and Contract Documents; those required by the ADOR; and any others as required by the Owner.

4. The purchase of tools, equipment, and similar items, which do not become the Owner's property, are specifically excluded from these sales and use tax exemptions, and any additional exclusions as required by the ADOR's Rules and Regulations.

B. GENERAL PROCEDURES

1. The provisions of this section shall take precedence over applicable portions of the Contract and Bid Documents including, in part, "Instructions to Bidders," "General Conditions of the Contract" and "Supplementary Conditions"; unaltered provisions of those documents shall remain in effect.

2. The Contractor, subcontractors, and all material dealers are hereby made aware of the Intent of the Owner to reduce the cost of the Project by the purchase of property, materials, etc., in the manner described herein, and neither they nor the Contractor shall withhold their consent to this arrangement.

3. Any and all administrative costs incurred by Contractors and subcontractors administering the tax savings shall be considered to be included in the Base Bid Proposal and each Alternate for the Work. No additional amount shall be added to the Contract because of the service provided by the Contractor in the purchase of property, materials, etc., as described herein, or in reporting exempt purchases to the ADOR, or otherwise complying with the reporting requirements established by the ADOR.

4. The administration of the sales and use tax savings shall be administered as indicated herein and as otherwise required or directed by the ADOR. In the event of conflict, the requirements or directions of the ADOR shall govern.

5. The Contractor, notwithstanding this special purchase arrangement, shall select, describe, order, obtain approvals, submit samples, coordinate, process, prepare shop drawings, pursue, receive, inspect, store, protect, insure, guarantee, warrantee, provide, and otherwise be responsible for all materials and systems, the same as if this tax savings procedure were not implemented.

6. When necessary or required Purchase Orders shall be used for materials for Work on this project only.

7. The Contractor or subcontractor, as the case may be, shall be liable for any actual sales and use tax due; all assessments; and all civil penalties levied by the ADOR as a result of the failure to implement this procedure; the failure to properly report as required by the ADOR; or any unauthorized purchase or use of purchase orders.

8. The Contractor shall utilize the attached Accounting of Sales Tax Form in submitting its base bid and additive alternate bid.

ACCOUNTING OF SALES TAX FORM

To: City of Mobile **Date:** 12/20/2023

Name of Project: City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance
Project Number: 2024-3005-07

SALES TAX ACCOUNTING

Pursuant to Act 2021-372, the Contractor accounts for the sales tax NOT included in the bid proposal form as follows:

	ESTIMATED SALES TAX AMOUNT
BASE BID ITEMS:	$ 5,923.70
ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1:	$

Failure to provide an accounting of sales tax shall render the bid non-responsive. Other than determining responsiveness, sales tax accounting shall not affect the bid pricing nor be considered in the determination of the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

Legal Name of Bidder McElhenney Construction Company, LLC

Mailing Address P.O. Box 1409 Theodore, AL 36590

***By (Legal Signature)** Drew Wheltam

*Name (type or print) Drew Wheltam (Seal)

*Title Project Manager

Telephone Number 251-973-0030

STATE OF ALABAMA

BID LIMIT: **U**

AMOUNT: **UNLIMITED**

LICENSE NO.: **49555**

TYPE: **RENEWAL**

State Licensing Board for General Contractors

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

MCELHENNEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LLC

THEODORE, AL 36590

is hereby licensed a General Contractor in the State of Alabama and is authorized to perform the following type(s) of work:

D: DEMOLITION, H/RR-S: BRIDGES, H/RR-S: CONCRETE, HS: HIGHWAYS AND STREETS, MU: MUNICIPAL AND UTILITY

until **April 30, 2024** when this Certificate expires.

Witness our hands and seal of the Board, dated Montgomery, Ala.,

20th day of **April, 2023**

193298

Michael B. Tew
SECRETARY-TREASURER

CHAIRMAN

RESOLUTION AWARDING BID

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson
Councilmembers Cory Penn, William Carroll, C. J. Small, Ben Reynolds, Joel Daves, Josh Woods, and Gina Gregory

WHEREAS, bids for storm drain repairs for districts 1,2,3,4,5,6 and 7 were received and opened on December 20, 2023.

WHEREAS, the City Engineer has recommended award to the lowest bid meeting specifications from McElhenney Construction Co., LLC., in the amount of $906,795.21.

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the lowest responsible bid was submitted by McElhenney.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a contract with the company listed below for work as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as through set forth in full. A copy of said contract is on file in the office of the City Clerk:

Name of Company: McElhenney Construction., LLC,.

Project Name: MISC Drainage Storm Water Fee (City of Mobile Annual Storm Drain Maintenance

Project Number: 2024-3005-07

Amount: $906,795.21

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Nick Amberger, Director, Engineering
Carleen Stout-Clark, Deputy Director, REAM

Sponsored by:

William S. Stimpson, Mayor
Council Member William Carroll

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Grant One Permanent Utility Easement, to the Board of Water and Sewer Commissioners, as needed for the Mobile Civic Center Subdivision, Lot "B".

Amount of Contract:

N/A

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Resolution	Resolution Letter	1/17/2024
Permanent Utility Easement	Exhibit	1/17/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Real Estate	Stout, Carleen	Approved	1/17/2024 - 2:54 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 2:21 PM
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	1/18/2024 - 3:08 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by Mayor William S. Stimpson, Council Member William Carroll

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, One (1) Permanent Utility Easement as needed for the Mobile Civic Center Subdivision, Lot "B", to the **BOARD OF WATER AND SEWER COMMISSIONERS of the City of Mobile**, Copies of which are attached hereto and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

PERMANENT UTILITY EASEMENT

STATE OF ALABAMA)

COUNTY OF MOBILE)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, the **CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA**, a municipal corporation, (hereinafter referred to as "Grantor") for and in consideration of the amount of Ten and No/100 ($10.00) Dollars, cash in hand paid to the undersigned by the **BOARD OF WATER AND SEWER COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF MOBILE,** a public corporation of Alabama, (herein referred to as "Grantee") receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and for the further consideration of the general benefit which will accrue to the public, DO HEREBY, to the extent of Grantor's power and authority to do so, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, **REMISE, RELEASE, QUITCLAIM** and **CONVEY** unto the **BOARD OF WATER AND SEWER COMMISIONERS OF THE CITY OF MOBILE,** its successors and assigns, a permanent utility easement for construction, operation, inspection, maintenance, replacement and removal of a utility line under the soil on a strip of land running across a parcel of real property, in the County of Mobile, State of Alabama which strip and easement are more particularly described and follows:

SEE "EXHIBIT A" ATTACHED HERETO

AS SHOWN IN "EXHIBIT B"

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, for so long as the Grantee, its successors and assigns, shall continue to use said easement for such purposes as stated herein.

Except as otherwise provided herein, Grantee does hereby obtain all the rights and privileges necessary or convenient for the full enjoyment or use of said easement, including the right of necessary and reasonable ingress and egress by the agents and employees of Grantee, its successors and assigns, over, and across the strip of land hereinabove described for the purpose of laying, inspecting, repairing, and maintaining said line or lines under the soil along said strip. It is understood and agreed by all parties hereto that the rights hereby granted are subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. This easement is made subject to any and all liens, encumbrances, easements, rights of way and all other matters recorded in the office of the Judge of Probate, Mobile County, Alabama.
2. All construction and maintenance of the utility line or lines will be the full responsibility of the Water and Sewer Board.
3. GRANTEE covenants that the initial improvements to the Subject Property will be in substantial compliance with the GRANTOR'S storm water ordinances and with those engineering drawings prepared by Wattier Surveying, Inc. which such drawing is hereby incorporated by reference herein as a part hereof. The said utility line shall be constructed only after approval by the GRANTOR'S Engineering Department via the GRANTOR'S Land Disturbance Permitting Process.
4. Any City owned drainage improvements and/or structures are to be identified, noted and protected on plans submitted via the GRANTOR'S Land Disturbance Permitting Process.
5. GRANTEE, in the construction or maintenance of the utility line, will not be permitted to interfere with maintenance operations, nor alter the hydraulic capacity or function of any adjacent drainage systems. Any damage to the said drainage systems resulting from activities by the GRANTEE will be repaired or replaced to design capacity and function at GRANTEE'S sole expense.
6. Any and all lands and /or improvements, disturbed in the utilization of the rights hereby granted will be restored by the Water and Sewer Board to a condition substantially the same as existed immediately prior to said disturbance; GRANTEE must establish vegetation or provide other means of erosion control on all areas disturbed by any of its activities and any erosion caused by its activities must be repaired all at no direct cost to the GRANTORS.
7. GRANTOR reserves the right to use and enjoy its own rights in the property described herein, including but not limited to landscape, pave, build drives and parking areas provided that GRANTORS, their successors and assigns, shall not excavate, construct or permit to be constructed on or over said strip any obstruction that may interfere with the rights hereby granted.
8. The easement granted hereby may not be conveyed by the GRANTEE without the written consent of the GRANTOR, which such consent will be granted or withheld at the sole discretion of the GRANTOR.
9. Except as otherwise provided herein, GRANTEE does hereby obtain all rights and privileges necessary or convenient for full enjoyment or use of said easement.
10. The rights conveyed pursuant to this easement shall be deemed conveyed when this instrument is signed by both parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed this the _____day of _____, 2024.

GRANTOR:
CITY OF MOBILE, a Municipal Corporation

By:_____
William S. Stimpson, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk, Lisa C. Lambert

GRANTEE
BOARD OF WATER AND SEWER COMMISSIONERS OF THE CITY OF MOBILE,
a Public Corporation

By:_____
Daryl B. Russell
Its: Director of Planning & Market Development

STATE OF ALABAMA)
COUNTY OF MOBILE)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County in said State, hereby certify that Daryl B. Russell as Director of Planning & Market Development of the Board of Water and Sewer Commissioners of the City of Mobile, a public corporation, is signed to the foregoing conveyance, and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of the above and foregoing conveyance, that he, as such officer and with full authority, executed the same voluntarily for and as the act of said public corporation, on the day the same bears date.

Given under my hand and official seal this the ____ day of _____2024.

_____
Notary Public, State of Alabama

My Commission Expires:_____

Grantee
Board of Water and Sewer Commissioners
of the City of Mobile
207 N. Catherine Street
Mobile, AL 36603

Grantor:
City of Mobile
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

This instrument prepared by
City of Mobile
Real Estate Dept
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

“EXHIBIT A”

PERMANENT UTILITY EASEMENT LEGAL DESCRIPTION

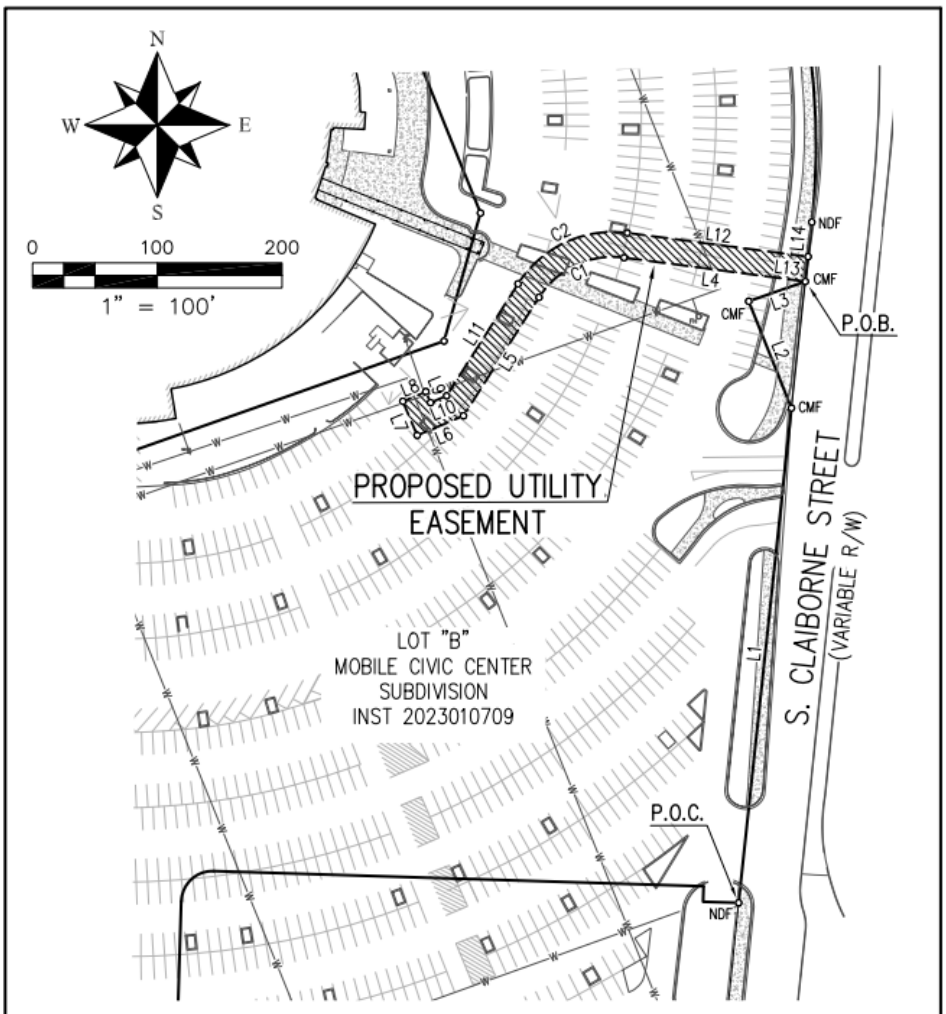
State of Alabama
County of Mobile

A portion of Lot “B”, Mobile Civic Center Subdivision, as recorded in Instrument No. 2023010709 of the records in the office of the Judge of Probate, Mobile County, Alabama;

More particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a nail & disk (Wattier) in concrete at the southeast corner of Lot “B”, Mobile Civic Center Subdivision, as recorded in Instrument No. 2023010709 of the records in the office of the Judge of Probate, Mobile County, Alabama; thence run North 06°-05’-45” East along the east line of said Lot “B” and along the west right-of-way line of S. Claiborne Street (variable r/w) a distance of 398.73 feet to a concrete monument; thence run North 21°-48’-16” West along the east line of said Lot “B” a distance of 92.15 feet to a concrete monument; thence run North 70°-44’-57” East along the east line of said Lot “B” a distance of 48.03 feet to a concrete monument on the west right-of-way line of said S. Claiborne Street and the Point of Beginning of the following described parcel: thence run North 82°-30’-33” West a distance of 146.56 feet; thence run westwardly along the arc of a curve to the left (having a delta of 64°-57’-54”, a radius of 70.00 feet, a chord bearing of South 65°-00’-30” West, and a chord length of 75.19 feet) an arc distance of 79.37 feet; thence run South 32°-31’-33” West a distance of 112.63 feet; thence run South 67°-07’-57” West a distance of 40.30 feet; thence run North 22°-52’-27” West a distance of 29.64 feet; thence run North 67°-07’-33” East a distance of 20.00 feet; thence run South 22°-52’-27” East a distance of 9.64 feet; thence run North 67°-07’-57” East a distance of 14.07 feet; thence run North 32°-31’-33” East a distance of 106.40 feet; thence run eastwardly along the arc of a curve to the right (having a delta of 64°-57’-54”, a radius of 90.00 feet, a chord bearing of North 65°-00’-30” East, and a chord length of 96.67 feet) an arc distance of 102.05 feet; thence run South 82°-30’-33” East a distance of 146.13 feet to the east line of said Lot “B” and the west right-of-way line of said S. Claiborne Street; thence run South 06°-15’-22” West along said east line and along said west right-of-way line a distance of 20.00 feet to the Point of Beginning. The described parcel contains 7,868 square feet, more or less.

EXHIBIT "B"



CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	64°57'54"	70.00'	79.37'	S65°00'30"W	75.19'
C2	64°57'54"	90.00'	102.05'	N65°00'30"E	96.67'

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N06°05'45"E	398.73'
L2	N21°48'16"W	92.15'
L3	N70°44'57"E	48.03'
L4	N82°30'33"W	146.56'
L5	S32°31'33"W	112.63'
L6	S67°07'57"W	40.30'
L7	N22°52'27"W	29.64'
L8	N67°07'33"E	20.00'
L9	S22°52'27"E	9.64'
L10	N67°07'57"E	14.07'
L11	N32°31'33"E	106.40'
L12	S82°30'33"E	146.13'
L13	S06°15'22"W	20.00'
L14	S06°15'22"W	27.90'

LEGEND

P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
NDF	NAIL & DISK FOUND (WATTIER)
CMF	CONCRETE MONUMENT FOUND
—W—	EXISTING WATER LINE

DECEMBER 21, 2023

WATTIER SURVEYING, INC.
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
4318 Downtowner Loop N., Suite H
Mobile, Alabama 36609
(251) 342-2640

J.O. NO. 23-0211 COMP. FILE 2096, CLIENT CITY OF MOBILE

PROPOSED UTILITY EASEMENT

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Ricardo Woods, City Attorney

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Josh Woods and Mayor Stimpson

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
resolution	Cover Memo	1/23/2024
agreement	Cover Memo	1/23/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/23/2024 - 9:42 AM

2024

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

WHEREAS, it is beneficial to the City of Mobile and serves a public purpose to provide funding to the Mobile County Commission to provide design engineering services for certain updates and improvements to the West Mobile County Park; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Mobile believes that it is a good, proper and justifiable use of public resources to enter into an agreement to contribute financial assistance to the Mobile County Commission in furtherance of the above purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an appropriation of $340,000.00 to the Mobile County Commission, for the purposes described hereinabove serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes the Mayor and City Clerk to execute and attest for and on behalf of the City of Mobile the contract attached hereto, or one worded substantially similar thereto, and made a part hereof as though set forth in full. A copy of said contract is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

ADOPTED: _____

_____
City Clerk

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE MOBILE COUNTY COMMISSION AND THE CITY OF MOBILE
FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO WEST MOBILE COUNTY PARK

WHEREAS, Mobile County, Alabama ("County"), a body corporate, politic, and a political subdivision of the State of Alabama, by and through the Mobile County Commission, and the City of Mobile, Alabama, a municipal corporation located in the County, acting by and through its duly authorized Mayor ("City"), are authorized to expend public funds when a public purpose will be served thereby; and, each finding that a public purpose will be served by the expenditure of funds; and,

WHEREAS, Counties and Municipalities in the State of Alabama may enter into mutual agreements and the County and the City wish to agree to facilitate certain upgrades and/or improvements to the West Mobile County Park ("Park") to include infrastructure work, a playground and a splash pad; and

WHEREAS, the City wishes the County to engage a professional design engineering firm to plan and manage upgrades and/or improvements for the Park and the City wishes to provide support and funding as to the County's efforts and services; and

WHEREAS, the County and the City deem it necessary and desirable to set out the terms of this agreement with regard to the funding of the project.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the public purposes to be served thereby, the County and the City ("Parties") enter into the following mutual agreement:

1. That the City will appropriate for the use of the County the sum of $340,000.00 ("Funds") for design engineering services for the Park as provided herein.

2. That the County agrees to utilize the Funds solely for the design engineering services for the improvements to the Park and specifically for a playground and splash pad. These funds shall supplement, not supplant, any contribution from the County.

3. That the funds will be disbursed in a single payment of Three Hundred Forty Thousand and 00/00 ($340,000.00), upon full execution of this Agreement by the Parties.

4. That the Parties agree the County and City will be fully represented as contributors/sponsors of the improvements to the Park in all media forums, advertising, signage, websites, social media, print media, including brochures and programs and in any other way the Park is promoted.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have each caused this instrument to be executed on the date or dates set out below the signature of their duly authorized representatives.

ATTEST: MOBILE COUNTY COMMISSION

_____ _____

Glenn L. Hodge, County Administrator Randall Dueitt, President

Date: _____

ATTEST: CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA

_____ _____

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk William S. Stimpson, Mayor

Date: _____

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Donna Bryars, Comptroller

Sponsored by:

Councilmember William Carroll

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Funds will be used to assist with rental fees at Harmon Park for the usage of the Multi-Purpose Room on Saturday, January 20, 2024

Amount of Contract:

$300.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-02/10041020-42200 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-02

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - MOBILE PARKS & RECREATION	Cover Memo	1/22/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Baxter, Tracy	Approved	1/22/2024 - 2:44 PM

60- 2024

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: *William Carroll, Councilmember District 2*

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the sum of $300.00 be transferred from the District 2 General Fund, Discretionary Account DSC-04, from General Fund Account 10041020-42200 to the Mobile Parks & Recreation General Fund Account 10042032-44020 and will be used to assist with rental fees at Harmon Park for the Usage of the Multi-Purpose Room on Saturday, January 20, 2024.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 1:45 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Councilmember Cory Penn

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the following application to the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board of the State of Alabama, is hereby recommended for grant of such license by said Board.

Type of application:	Restaurant Retail Liquor License
Submitted by:	JAR 001 LLC
Location:	The Toasted Yolk Café 2066 Old Shell Road Mobile, AL 36607

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5633	127654	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, it will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Legal Business Name **JAR 001 LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE**

Location Address **2066 OLD SHELL ROAD**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36607**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5633	127654	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, it will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Legal Business Name **JAR 001 LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE**

Location Address **2066 OLD SHELL ROAD**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36607**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

BUILD MOBILE
PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM

To: **Lana Pafenbach-Gauthier**

From: **Logan Anderson**
Principal Planner L. Logan Anderson

Date: **January 18, 2024**

Re: **Application # 5633 / 2066 Old Shell Rd.**

Attached please find a land use and zoning vicinity map for the above referenced application. The site is zoned B-2. This is to advise that a restaurant with retail liquor sales is a permitted use in this zoning district.

Based on the plan submitted, the site meets the parking requirements of the Unified Development Code.

If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

The site is located in District # 1, Cory Penn (Council Member).

MOBILE CITY COUNCIL
VICINITY MAP - EXISTING ZONING

APPLICATION NUMBER 5633 DATE 1/30/2024

APPLICANT JAR 001 LLC

LOCATION 2066 OLD SHELL RD

REQUEST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE

N

W E

S

NTS

LANDUSE SURVEY CONDUCTED 2010

R-A R-1 R-2 R-3 R-B H-B B-1 T-B LB-2 B-2 B-3 B-4 B-5 CW MM ML MH I-1 I-2 PD MUN OPEN SD SD-WH T-3 T-4 T-5.1 T-5.2 T-6

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Approval Request

TO: City of Mobile City Council
FROM: City of Mobile Revenue Department
RE: Alcoholic Beverage License Request

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5633	127654	January 30, 2024

The applicant referenced below has filed an application and provided the required documentation with the City of Mobile Revenue Department for an alcoholic beverage license and is applying to the City of Mobile requesting City Council approval for a state ABC license for sales of alcoholic beverages within the city limits.

License Type(s)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Legal Business Name

JAR 001 LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE

Location Address

2066 OLD SHELL ROAD **MOBILE** **AL 36607**

Business Contact Person Information			
Name	Title	Phone	Email
JOHN A LOCKETT	MEMBER		JOHN@MYTOASTEDYOLK.COM

Has any outstanding license and tax issues been addressed and corrected with this business? **N/A**

What is/was the start date of this business? **02.26.2024**

The alcohol license will not be issued until two (2) letters of approval and a copy of the resolution passed by the City Council are received by the City of Mobile Revenue Department

R Shawn Skinner

Revenue Department Representative

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Application Date	Application Type	Application Number	License Number Assigned	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5633	127654	January 30, 2024

License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board	2nd License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board
020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR	

Business Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
JAR 001 LLC	THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE

Business Structure Type	Incorporation Date	Entity ID	State	County
LLC - LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	06.16.2023	001-084-840	AL	

Federal Tax ID (FEIN)	AL State Tax ID
88-3584724	R011839420

Physical Address of Business (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
2066 OLD SHELL ROAD	MOBILE	AL	36607

Mailing Address for Business (PO Box, Street Name, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
PO BOX 7474	D'IBERVILLE	MS	39540

Primary Business Activity at this location	If Location Transfer, Previous Street Address and Zip Code
RESTAURANT	N/A

Business Contact Person Information

Name	Title	Phone	Email
JOHN A LOCKETT	MEMBER ☐ POA		JOHN@MYTOASTEDYOLK.COM

If TRANSFER of license, Previous Licensee Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)

License Type	License Number	Any ABC Pending Actions

Land/Building Information

Do you own or rent/lease the property? RENT/LEASE - SIGNED and NOTARIZED LEASE ATTACHED

Property Owner Name	Prop Owner Phone	Property Owner Email
ED DEAN		

Property Owner Address	City	State	Zip Code
	MOBILE	AL	

Bldg Square Footage	Bldg Seating Capacity	Restroom Facilities	Patio Area	Structure	License Covers
6,020	144	YES	YES	SINGLE	ENTIRE STRUCTURE

Do the premises have a fully equipped and operational kitchen? YES

Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? YES

Is the business equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption? YES

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? NO

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Owner(s), Partners or Officers — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided for each Person

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
LOCKETT, JOHN ALBERT	MEMBER		
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth	**Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)**	**Social Security Number**	**Mobile Number**

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition
NO				

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)
NO			

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
LAFLEUR, RYAN LEE	MEMBER		
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth	**Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)**	**Social Security Number**	**Mobile Number**

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition
YES	EXPIRED INSPECTION STICKER	NEW BRAUNFELS TX CONSTABLE	02.10.2014	FINE FEES PAID

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)
NO			

Power of Attorney (POA) Information — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Date of Birth	Drivers License (State, Number)	
N/A				
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**	**Phone Number**

Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a City of Mobile, Federal/State license suspended, revoked or declined? **NO**

Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed beverage license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, surrendered or revoked? **NO**

Are the applicants named in this application, the only person(s), in any manner, interested in the business sought to be licensed? **YES**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

CERTIFICATION and SIGNATURE

The undersigned agree, if a license is used as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in the Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama and the Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages.

The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the Board and the Code/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the licensed premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him/her in connection with, adjoining, or adjacent thereto, whether connected or not, and whether used by him/her as his/her private dwelling or not, at any time.

The undersigned understands that should he or she violate any of the provisions of the Code of Alabama, Title 28, or any of the rules and regulations of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, his/her license shall be subject to revocation.

The undersigned understands that the City reserves the right to file for suspension, revocation or an objection with the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to a license renewal for failure to follow the Alcoholic Beverage Control Laws of the State of Alabama and Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile or the creation of a nuisance. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation, nature of owner and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without prior written approval of the City of Mobile and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.

Applicant for the Alcoholic Beverage license, requested by the foregoing applicant hereby swears or affirms that he/she has read said application and all the statements and facts set forth therein or in supporting documents are true and correct, and that, except as otherwise indicated herein, the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which license is requested.

In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.

Owner/Applicant Printed Name	Date
John A Lockett	1/16/24
Owner/Applicant Signature	**Title**
	MANAGER

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of JANUARY 20 24

Notary Printed Name	Notary Signature	My (Notary) Commission Expires
R SHAWN SKINNER		November 19, 2025

Notary Stamp

R SHAWN SKINNER
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Alabama · State at Large
My Commission Expires Nov. 19, 2025

Signature Page

CITY OF MOBILE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

January 16, 2024

THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE

2066 OLD SHELL ROAD

MOBILE, AL 36607 USA

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 127654 TERRITORY 1

INVOICE

BILL #	MTH/YR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED	PENALTY DUE	INTEREST DUE	AMOUNT PAID
1710053	12/2024	ALCOHOL APPLICATION FEE APPLICATION FEE	$50.00	$0.0	$0.00	$0.00

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE:

$50.00*

***Additional penalties may apply when payment is rendered**

To avoid further collection efforts, or the assessment of additional interest and penalties, complete your payment online at:

http://mobileselfservice.tylertech.com

or mail your payment to:

CITY OF MOBILE REVENUE DEPARTMENT

PO BOX 3065

MOBILE, AL 36652-3065

CITY OF MOBILE
REVENUE DEPARTMENT
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36602

01/16/2024 01:19PM NICKOL H.
038011-0003

BUSINESS LICENSE
THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE - MOBILE
127654
2024 Item: 1710053
ALCOHOL APPLICATION FEE $50.00

$50.00

Subtotal **$50.00**
TP CC FEE $2.50
Total **$52.50**

REVENUE CC $52.50
**********3248
Ref=13273a07-8d6a-4058-87fb-bbf08e6fd118
Auth=316191

Change due **$0.00**

Paid by: LOCKETT/JOHN A

Thank you for your payment

CUSTOMER COPY

This confirms that you have authorized Tyler Technologies to collect a service fee to complete this transaction. If you have any questions regarding this fee, contact Tyler Technologies' customer service department at TPCustomerService@TylerTech.com for assistance.

Tyler Technologies, Inc

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20231106144917100

Type License: 020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR **State:** $300.00 **County:** $300.00

Type License: **State:** **County:**

Trade Name: THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE **Filing Fee:** $50.00

Applicant: JAR 001 LLC **Transfer Fee:**

Location Address: 2066 OLD SHELL RD MOBILE, AL 36607

Mailing Address: P O BOX 7474 DIBERVILLE, MS 39540

County: MOBILE **Tobacco sales:** NO **Tobacco Vending Machines:**

Product Type: **Type Ownership:** LLC

Book, Page, or Document info: 2022344374

Do you sell Draft Beer?:

Date Incorporated: 08/22/1922 **State Incorporated:** MS **County Incorporated:** HARRISON

Date of Authority: 06/16/2023

Federal Tax ID: 88-3584724 **Alabama State Sales Tax ID:** R011919701

Name:	Title:	Date and Place of Birth:	Residence Address:
RYAN LEE LAFLEUR	MEMBER		R
JOHN ALBERT LOCKETT	MEMBER		

Has applicant complied with financial responsibility ABC RR 20-X-5-.14? YES
Does ABC have any actions pending against the current licensee? NO
Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a Federal/State permit or license suspended or revoked? NO
Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, or revoked? NO
Are the applicant(s) named above, the only person(s), in any manner interested in the business sought to be licensed? YES
Are any of the applicants, whether individual, member of a partnership or association, or officers and directors of a corporation itself, in any manner monetarily interested, either directly or indirectly, in the profits of any other class of business regulated under authority of this act? NO
Does applicant own or control, directly or indirectly, hold lien against any real or personal property which is rented, leased or used in the conduct of business by the holder of any vinous, malt or brewed beverage, or distilled liquors permit or license issued under authority of this act? NO
Is applicant receiving, either directly or indirectly, any loan, credit, money, or the equivalent thereof from or through a subsidiary or affiliate or other licensee, or from any firm, association or corporation operating under or regulated by the authority of this act? NO

Contact Person: JOHN LOCKETT
Business Phone: 228-229-0027
Fax:

Home Phone: 228-229-0027
Cell Phone: 228-229-0027
E-mail: BILLING@MYTOASTEDYOLK.COM

PREVIOUS LICENSE INFORMATION:
Trade Name:
Applicant:

Previous License Number(s)
License 1:
License 2:

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20231106144917100

If applicant is leasing the property, is a copy of the lease agreement attached? NO
Name of Property owner/lessor and phone number: 2066 OLD SHELL ROAD LLC 251-689-0481
What is lessors primary business? ATTORNEY
Is lessor involved in any way with the alcoholic beverage business? NO
Is there any further interest, or connection with, the licensee's business by the lessor? NO

Does the premise have a fully equipped kitchen? YES
Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? YES
Does the establishment have restroom facilities? YES
Is the premise equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption of alcoholic beverages? YES

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? NO
Building Dimensions Square Footage: 6020 Display Square Footage:
Building seating capacity: 144 Does Licensed premises include a patio area? YES
License Structure: SINGLE STRUCTURE License covers: ENTIRE STRUCTURE
Number of licenses in the vicinity: 1 Nearest: 1
Nearest school: Nearest church: Nearest residence: 1 blocks
Location is within: CITY LIMITS Police protection: CITY

Has any person(s) with any interest, including manager, whether as sole applicant, officer, member, or partner been charged (whether convicted or not) of any law violation(s)? YES

Name:	Violation & Date:	Arresting Agency:	Disposition:
RYAN LAFLEUR	TRAFFIC OFFENSE-AUTO REGISTRATION 2-10-2014	TX50442701, CONSTABLE OFF P-1 NEW BRAUNFELS	CASE WAS DROPPED, APPLICANT WAS REIMBURSED BAIL MONEY AND PAPERWORK AND DATABASE WERE CORRECTED
RYAN LAFLEUR	DRIVING WITH SUSPENDED LICENSE 02/10/2014	TX50442701 CONSTABLE OFF P-1 NEW BRAUNFELS	DISMISSED DUE TO ADMINISTRATIVE ERROR
RYAN LAFLEUR	02/10/2014 EXPIRED INSPECTION	TX50442701 CONSTABLE OFF P-1 NEW BRAUNFELS	PAID FINE

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20231106144917100

Initial each

Signature page

Initial each	
JL	In reference to law violations, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
JL	In reference to the Lease/property ownership, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
JL	In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.
XX	In reference to Special Retail or Special Events retail license, Wine Festival and Wine Festival Participant Licenses, and Food or Beverage Truck Licenses, I agree to comply with all applicable laws and regulations concerning this class of license, and to observe the special terms and conditions as indicated within the application.
XX	In reference to the Club Application information, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
XX	In reference to the transfer of license/location, I attest to the truthfulness of the information listed on the attached transfer agreement.
JL	In accordance with Alabama Rules & Regulations 20-X-5-.01(4), any social security number disclosed under this regulation shall be used for the purpose of investigation or verification by the ABC Board and shall not be a matter of public record.
JL	The undersigned agree, if a license is issued as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the board relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the license premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him or her in connection with said licensed premises. The undersigned hereby understands that he or she violate any provisions of the aforementioned laws his or her license shall be subject to revocation and no license can be again issued to said licensee for a period of one year. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without written approval of the proper governing body and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.
JL	I hereby swear and affirm that I have read the application and all statements therein and facts set forth are true and correct, and that the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which the license is required.

Applicant Name (print): John Lockett

Signature of Applicant:

Notary Name (print):

Notary Signature:

SANDY DURHAM
NOTARY PUBLIC
ALABAMA - STATE AT LARGE
My Commission Expires Sept. 17, 2025

Commission expires:

Application Taken: **App. Inv. Completed:** **Forwarded to District Office:**
Submitted to Local Government: **Received from Local Government:**
Received in District Office: **Reviewed by Supervisor:** **Forwarded to Central Office:**

1-787 (Rev. 01-23-2015)

U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Criminal Justice Information Services Division
Clarksburg, WV 26306

DATE: 09-22-2023

JOHN A LOCKETT
8021 LAZY ACRES RD PASS CHRISTIAN
MS 39571

The Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has completed the following fingerprint submission:

Subject Name

JOHN A LOCKETT

Search Completed Result 09-22-2023 [redacted]

A SEARCH OF THE FINGERPRINTS PROVIDED BY THIS INDIVIDUAL HAS REVEALED NO PRIOR ARREST DATA AT THE FBI. THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE FURTHER CRIMINAL HISTORY AT THE STATE OR LOCAL LEVEL.

Social Security number: [redacted]

The result of the above response is only effective for the date the submission was originally completed. For more updated information, please submit new fingerprints of the subject.

In order to protect Personally Identifiable Information, as of August 17, 2009, FBI policy has changed to no longer return the fingerprint cards. This form will serve as the FBI's official response.

This Identity History Summary (IdHS) is provided pursuant to 28 CFR 16.30-16.34 solely for you to conduct a personal review and/or obtain a change, correction, or updating of your record. **This IdHS is not provided for the purpose of licensing or employment or any other purpose enumerated in 28 CFR 20.33.**

Any questions may be addressed to the Customer Service Group at (304) 625-5590. You may also visit the Web site at www.fbi.gov for further instructions.

Chris Ormerod
Section Chief
Biometric Services Section
Criminal Justice Information
Services Division

1-7b 7a (Rev. 01-23-2015)

U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Criminal Justice Information Services Division
Clarksburg, WV 26306

DATE: 09-22-2023

RYAN L LAFLEUR
12092 MICHAEL GRACE DR GULFPORT
MS 39503

The Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has completed the following fingerprint submission:

Subject Name

RYAN L LAFLEUR

Search Completed Result **09-22-2023**

A SEARCH OF THE FINGERPRINTS PROVIDED BY THIS INDIVIDUAL HAS REVEALED PRIOR ARREST DATA AT THE FBI. THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE FURTHER CRIMINAL HISTORY AT THE STATE OR LOCAL LEVEL.

Social Security number:

The result of the above response is only effective for the date the submission was originally completed. For more updated information, please submit new fingerprints of the subject.

In order to protect Personally Identifiable Information, as of August 17, 2009, FBI policy has changed to no longer return the fingerprint cards. This form will serve as the FBI's official response.

This Identity History Summary (IdHS) is provided pursuant to 28 CFR 16.30-16.34 solely for you to conduct a personal review and/or obtain a change, correction, or updating of your record. **This IdHS is not provided for the purpose of licensing or employment or any other purpose enumerated in 28 CFR 20.33.**

Any questions may be addressed to the Customer Service Group at (304) 625-5590. You may also visit the Web site at www.fbi.gov for further instructions.

Chris Ormerod
Section Chief
Biometric Services Section
Criminal Justice Information
Services Division

STATE OF ALABAMA

FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC)
APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

PURPOSE: In order to register a foreign entity (any entity formed outside of Alabama) to transact business in Alabama, the entity must deliver to the Secretary of State for filing an Application for Registration pursuant to Section 10A-1-7.04, *Code of Alabama 1975*.

1. The legal name of the foreign entity as recorded in the jurisdiction in which it was formed/organized:
   JAR 001, LLC

2. The name of the foreign entity for use in Alabama (only if different from the legal name*):

   *A fictitious name may be used **only if the legal entity name is not available** for use in Alabama or the name does not contain the words "Limited Liability Company" or the abbreviation "L.L.C." or "LLC" (10A-1-5.06).

3. If a fictitious name is used the undersigned certifies the resolution of the LLC's governing authority to adopt the fictitious name for use in Alabama and affirms the authority to make such a certification under 10A-1-7.07.

4. A copy of the name reservation received from the Office of the Alabama Secretary of State must be attached.

5. Street (**No PO Boxes**) address of principal office:
   12450 Shortcut Road, Suite D Biloxi, MS 39532

   Mailing address (if different from street address)
   PO Box 7474 D'Iberville, MS 39540

(For SOS Use Only)

Alabama
Sec. Of State

001-084-840 FLL

Date	06/16/2023
Time	09:40:00
File	$150.00
County	$0.00
Total	$150.00

FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION

6. Entity's jurisdiction of formation: Mississippi
(State or Country of formation)

7. Date of the entity's formation in state/country of jurisdiction: 8 / 4 / 2022 (MM/DD/YYYY)

8. The undersigned certifies that the foreign entity exists as a valid Limited Liability Company under the laws of the entity's jurisdiction of formation.

9. Name of registered agent for service of process (**MUST** be physically located in Alabama):
Buff Teague

10. Street (**No PO Boxes**) address of registered office of registered agent (**MUST** be physically located in Alabama):
169 Dauphin Street, Suite 101 Mobile, AL 36602

Mailing address **in** Alabama of registered agent/office (if different from street address)

11. If the entity registering is a Non Profit LLC, Series LLC or Non-Profit Series LLC. Please check type below:

☐ Non-Profit LLC ☐ Series LLC ☐ Non-Profit Series LLC

12. The foreign entity began or will begin transacting business in Alabama (**a date must be provided**):

Began or will begin doing business: 6 / 16 / 2023 (MM/DD/YYYY)

6 / 16 / 2023
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

John Lockett Manager
Signature of person authorized to sign per 10A-1-4.01

Wes Allen
Secretary of State

P.O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, Wes Allen, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

pursuant to the provisions of Title 10A, Chapter 1, Article 5, Code of Alabama 1975, and upon an examination of the entity records on file in this office, the following entity name is reserved as available:

JAR 001, LLC

This name reservation is for the exclusive use of John Lockett, PO Box 7474, D'Iberville, MS 39540 for a period of one year beginning June 16, 2023 and expiring June 16, 2024

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

June 16, 2023

Date

RES098081

Wes Allen **Secretary of State**

F0100
Fee: $ 50

Michael Watson
SECRETARY OF STATE

2022344374

Business ID: 1352052
Filed: 08/04/2022 10:18 AM
Michael Watson
Secretary of State

P.O. BOX 136
JACKSON, MS 39205-0136
TELEPHONE: (601) 359-1633

Mississippi Limited Liability Company Certificate of Formation

Business Information

Business Type: Limited Liability Company
Business Name: JAR 001, LLC
Business Email: jarleasing@gmail.com

NAICS Code/Nature of Business

722511 - Full-Service Restaurants

Registered Agent

Name: J William Williams
Address: 2409 14th Street
Gulfport, MS 39501

Signature

The undersigned certifies that:
1) he/she has notified the above-named registered agent of this appointment;
2) he/she has provided the agent an address for the company, and;
3) the agent has agreed to serve as registered agent for this company

By entering my name in the space provided, I certify that I am authorized to file this document on behalf of this entity, have examined the document and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct and complete as of this day ***08/04/2022***.

Name:	***Address:***
J William Williams *Organizer*	2409 14th Street Gulfport, MS 39501

State of Mississippi

Certificate of Formation

Acting under the authority vested in me as Secretary of State by the Constitution and Laws of this State, I do hereby certify the following has satisfied all conditions precedent for formation in this State.

JAR 001, LLC

Given this the 4th day of August, Two Thousand and Twenty-Two, in the Capital City of Jackson, Mississippi under my Hand and Seal,

Michael Watson

IRS DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

Date of this notice: 08-05-2022

Employer Identification Number:
88-3584724

Form: SS-4

Number of this notice: CP 575 G

JAR 001 LLC
JOHN LOCKETT SOLE MBR
PO BOX 6009
DIBERVILLE, MS 39540

For assistance you may call us at:
1-800-829-4933

IF YOU WRITE, ATTACH THE
STUB AT THE END OF THIS NOTICE.

WE ASSIGNED YOU AN EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Thank you for applying for an Employer Identification Number (EIN). We assigned you EIN 88-3584724. This EIN will identify you, your business accounts, tax returns, and documents, even if you have no employees. Please keep this notice in your permanent records.

Taxpayers request an EIN for their business. Some taxpayers receive CP575 notices when another person has stolen their identity and are opening a business using their information. If you did **not** apply for this EIN, please contact us at the phone number or address listed on the top of this notice.

When filing tax documents, making payments, or replying to any related correspondence, it is very important that you use your EIN and complete name and address exactly as shown above. Any variation may cause a delay in processing, result in incorrect information in your account, or even cause you to be assigned more than one EIN. If the information is not correct as shown above, please make the correction using the attached tear-off stub and return it to us.

A limited liability company (LLC) may file Form 8832, *Entity Classification Election*, and elect to be classified as an association taxable as a corporation. If the LLC is eligible to be treated as a corporation that meets certain tests and it will be electing S corporation status, it must timely file Form 2553, *Election by a Small Business Corporation*. The LLC will be treated as a corporation as of the effective date of the S corporation election and does not need to file Form 8832.

To obtain tax forms and publications, including those referenced in this notice, visit our Web site at www.irs.gov. If you do not have access to the Internet, call 1-800-829-3676 (TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059) or visit your local IRS office.

2024

SALES TAX LICENSE

State of Alabama

Alabama Department of Revenue

ISSUED TO:

JAR 001 LLC
2066 OLD SHELL RD
MOBILE, AL 36607-3349

ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EFFECTIVE DATE	EXPIRATION DATE
SLS	R011919701	01/1/2024	12/31/2024

TO ENGAGE IN BUSINESS FOR WHICH TAX IS IMPOSED BY SECTIONS 40-23-1/39 CODE OF ALABAMA 1975, AS AMENDED. SALES TAX LAW

NON-TRANSFERABLE
THIS ACCOUNT ISSUED TO PERSON OR BUSINESS WHOSE NAME APPEARS ABOVE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE.
THE LICENSEE MAY PURCHASE ITEMS TAX EXEMPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESALE AT RETAIL IN THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS.

STATE OF ALABAMA
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Janet N. Washington

Deputy Commissioner

NAICS CODE: 722511

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 327001
MONTGOMERY, AL 36132-7001

L2029447392

LEASE-PROPERTY OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT

This is to certify that I am the property owner, or that I have legal control of the property described herein located in the city or county of **MOBILE** and in the county of **MOBILE.** State of Alabama.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY: (MUST HAVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION - call the Map & Plat room at Mobile County Revenue Dept. at 574-8535)

The above described property is ( ) owned, (x) leased, ( ) sub-leased, or otherwise surrendered to JAR 001, LLC who has applied for an **Alabama Alcoholic Beverage License** at the above location.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16 day of JAN, 20 24.

Christina Newman
Notary Public

Property Owner Date

4-26-2025
My Commission Expires

Licensee 1/16/24
Date

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 119996 CHRISTINA NEWMAN Commission Expires April 26, 2025 HARRISON COUNTY

10

AGREEMENT ALLOWING THE CITY OF MOBILE TO POST PUBLIC NOTICE SIGN ON PROPERTY

I hereby agree to allow the City of Mobile to post a sign on my property notifying the general public than an application for the sale of alcohol is being considered for this location. I understand that the City of Mobile will erect and maintain said sign and remove the sign after the application is considered by the City.

11/3/24
Date

[signature], member
Owner of Property (Signature)

2060606 Shell Road LLC
Print Name of Property Owner

2321 Old Shell Rd.
Address

Mobile AL 36607
City State Zip

I agree that I will not remove or discard the City of Mobile's sign, and I will be responsible for reimbursing the City of Mobile for the cost of the sign if it is discarded.

1/13/24
Date

[signature]
Applicant's Signature

John Lockett
Print Name of Applicant

PO Box 7474
Address

D'Iberville, MS 39540
City State Zip

11

Information for address:
2066 OLD SHELL RD

- **Parcel Information:**

Key / ID:
01506702 / R022907240003005.000
Owner:
2066 Old Shell Road Llc C/o Cathy Collins
2321 Old Shell Rd

Mobile, Al 36607

Subdivision:

- **Jurisdiction:**
City of Mobile

- **Neighborhood Renewal District:**

- **Revenue District:**
1

- **Township/Range/Section:**
4s1w20

- **Tract Census 2010:**
002502

- **Zipcode:**
Mobile

- **Historic District:**
N/A

- **XY Location(NAD83 State Plane Al West 102 Ft):**
X: 1782736.905
Y: 250648.788

- **Zoning:**
Check zoning on Planning & Zoning

Services:

- **Fire District:**
Fire Station 12 Crichton

- **Garbage Pickup Day:**
Wednesday-East - Route A

- **Police Precinct / Beat:**
Precinct - 3 / Beat - 35

- **Trash Pickup Day/ Unit:**
Wednesday North - biweekly / Td-1

- **Community Action Group:**
N/A

Political:

- **City Council District:**
1 - Cory Penn

- **County Commissioner District:** 3

- **State House District:** 97

- **State Senate District:** 33

School:

- **Elementary School District:**
Leinkauf

- **High School District:**
Murphy

- **Middle School District:**
Washington

- **School Board District:** 4

Hurricane / Flooding Information:

Please note the information given is a risk assessment, not a fact that your home will or will not flood.

- **Hurricane Evacuation Zones :**
Zone 2

- **Flood Zone:**
Check flood zone on City Map

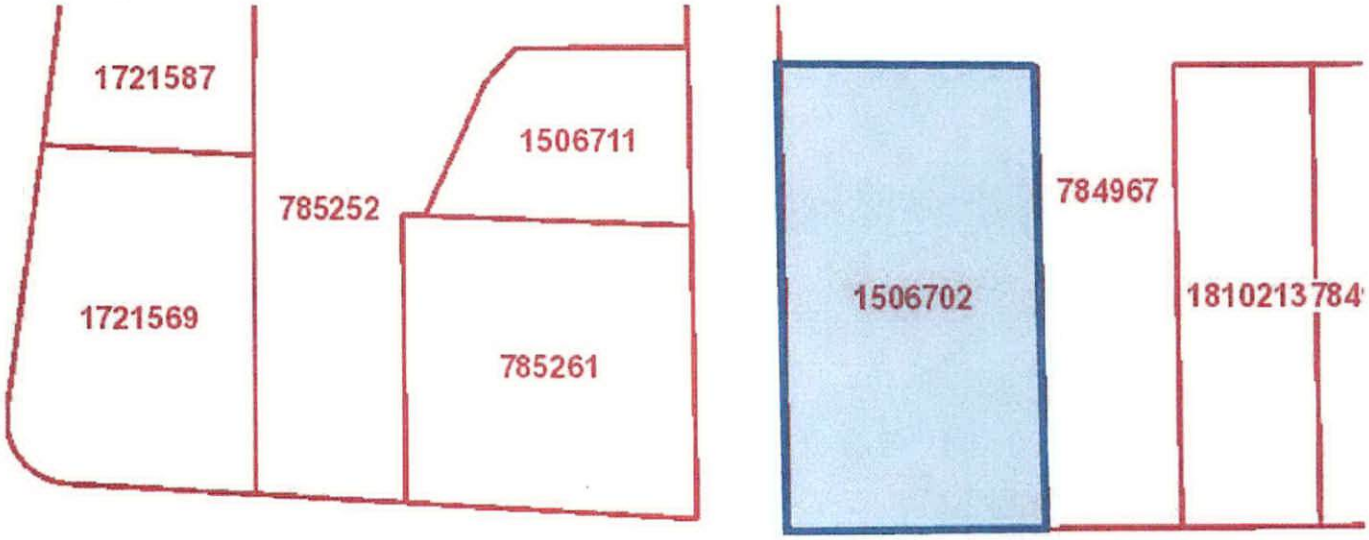
- **Storm Surge Category:** N/A

Disclaimer: This document is not a legal document. The information and map shown on this document was compiled from various sources and subject to constant revision. This document/map should not be used to determine the relationship of various facilities to property lines, streets, buildings, etc. This is an advisory tool and is intended to be used for general public inquiry only.

Mobile County Property Search

Key Number: 1506702 For Year 2023

Map



Property Details

Account	
Key Number:	1506702
Legal Description:	LOTS 6 & 7 BLK 4 DAUPHIN HGTS DBK 97 P 45 #SEC 24 T4S R1W #MP29 07 24 0 003
Parcel Number:	2907240003005XXX
Type:	Real
Property Class:	2
Location	
Address:	2068 OLD SHELL RD MOBILE, AL 36607
Owner	
Name:	2066 OLD SHELL ROAD LLC C/O CATHY COLLINS
Mailing Address:	2321 OLD SHELL RD MOBILE , AL 36607-3225
Exemptions:	For privacy reasons not all exemptions are shown online.

Property Values

COMMERCIAL LEASE WITH PURCHASE OPTION

THIS COMMERCIAL LEASE WITH PURCHASE OPTION is effective as of the 1st day of September, 2023, by and between 2066 Old Shell Road LLC of 3615 Stein Avenue, Mobile, Alabama 36608 (an Alabama LLC) (either "Lessor" or "Seller" as the case may be) and 2066 Old Shell, LLC (a Mississippi LLC) of 2066 Old Shell Road, Mobile, Alabama (either "Lessee" or "Buyer" as the case may be).

WITNESSETH: That the Lessor does hereby demise and let unto the Lessee the following described real property in Mobile County, Alabama, to-wit, together with improvements thereon ("Premises"):

1. DESCRIPTION — That portion of the building at 2066 Old Shell Road, Mobile, Alabama, shown on Exhibit A hereto

2. TERM — for continuous use and occupancy by the Lessee as a bar/restaurant and for no other different use or purpose, for and during the term of ten years, beginning on the 1st day of September, 2023, and ending on the 31st day of August, 2033 ("Initial Term). Lessee shall have the option to renew this Lease for two (2) additional five (5) year periods ("Renewal Term") on the same terms and conditions provided herein, except adjustment in the amount of fixed minimum rent payable as a result of the operation of this Section. Lessee shall give notice (the "Renewal Notice") of its intention to renew the Lease before ninety (90) days of the end of the Initial Term or any Renewal Term, as the case may be.

IN CONSIDERATION WHEREOF, the Lessee promises and agrees to pay the Lessor on the first day of each month, as fixed minimum rent for the Premises, as follows: Years One through Five: $6695.00 per month (with amounts due September 1, 2023, and October 1, 2023, waived by Lessor); Years Six through Ten: $7700.00 per month; Years Eleven through Fifteen (if renewed pursuant to the terms hereof): $8855.00 per month; Years Fifteen through Twenty (if renewed pursuant to the terms hereof): $10,183.00 per month.

THIS COMMERCIAL LEASE WITH PURCHASE OPTION IS MADE UPON THE FOLLOWING TERMS, CONDITIONS AND COVENANTS:

Lessee leases and accepts the Premises and any equipment and fixtures "AS IS" and with all faults.

3. LATE CHARGE — In addition to all other payments provided for in this lease, Lessee shall be assessed with and shall pay a late charge of $670.00, for each rental installment which is delinquent for five (5) days or more.

4. EXISTING AGREEMENT — Lessor and Lessee previously entered into a Real Estate Purchase Agreement effective May 23, 2023. Lessee conducted Due Diligence Examinations described in Paragraph 7 of that Agreement, obtained a survey described in Paragraph 12 of that Agreement, and obtained a commitment for title insurance described in Paragraphs 13 and 14 of that Agreement. Lessee acknowledges that the condition of the Property, its legal description and boundaries, and Lessor's title, are satisfactory to Lessee. Upon execution by all signatories of this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option, the Real Estate Purchase Agreement is rescinded and replaced by this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option.

5. OPTION TO — Lessee shall have the option to purchase the entire building and land commonly known as 2066 Old

PURCHASE

Shell Road, Mobile, Alabama 36607, provided that Closing is no later than March 1, 2024. Should Lessee desire to exercise this option to purchase, Lessee shall give Lessor at least thirty (30) days written notice of Lessee's intent to exercise such right. The terms of the purchase shall be as follows:

(a) **PROPERTY:** The real property subject to this Paragraph is depicted and highlighted on Exhibit B and described on Exhibit C (the "**Legal Description**"), each attached hereto and incorporated herein, being a tract of land consisting of approximately 0.52 +/- acres with existing site improvements, commonly known as 2066 Old Shell Road, Mobile, Alabama 36607, and all privileges and appurtenances pertaining thereto, including, but not limited to, all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to all easements, adjacent streets, utility reservations, alleys, rights of way, strips and gores of land, mineral rights, water and water rights, wells, well rights and permits, water and sewer taps, sanitary or storm sewer capacity or reservations, rights under utility agreements with any applicable governmental or quasi-governmental entities or agencies with respect to the providing of utility services to such real property, tenements, hereditaments, privileges, licenses and appurtenances, reversions and remainders in any way belonging, remaining or appertaining thereto and together with all improvements, fixtures, and personal property located thereon that is the property of Seller (collectively referred to as the "**Property**"). The Property will be conveyed in its "**AS IS, WHERE IS**" condition.

(b) **PRICE:** The purchase price for the Property (hereinafter called the "**Purchase Price**") shall be Nine Hundred Ninety-Five Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($995,000.00). The Purchase Price shall be payable at Closing (as defined below) after crediting the cumulative fixed minimum rent then paid by Lessee and subject to the prorations and adjustments hereinafter described and in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this Section.

(c) **EARNEST MONEY:** Thirty-Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($30,000.00) has been deposited by Buyer as "**Earnest Money**" with Stewart Title of Alabama, LLC, 1101 Hillcrest Road, Mobile, AL 36695, as "**Escrow Agent.**" On or before September 1, 2023, Seller and Buyer will cause Escrow Agent to release the entire balance of the Earnest Money to Seller. The Earnest Money shall be credited to minimum rent and additional rent due under this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option. If the Closing occurs, the Earnest Money shall be credited to Buyer as part of the Purchase Price. If there is no Closing on or before March 1, 2024, Fifteen Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($15,000.00) in cash or an irrevocable letter of credit issued by an FDIC insured bank in favor of Lessor shall be promptly delivered to Lessor as security for performance of Lessee's obligations under this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option.

(d) **CLOSING:** Subject to the provisions of this Paragraph, the closing of the sale of the Property (the "**Closing**") shall take place in escrow with the Escrow Agent no later than March 1, 2024.

(e) **POSSESSION:** Presently, portions of the Property are subject to month-to-month leases, copies of which have been provided to Buyer. Subject to the provisions of this Section, the Closing shall take place in escrow with the Escrow Agent subject to the month-to-month leases that shall convey at closing.

(f) **TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS:** All city, state and county taxes and assessments levied or imposed upon or assessed against the Property (if any) for any calendar year prior to the calendar year in which the Closing occurs and remaining unpaid shall be paid by Seller, and all such taxes for the Property assessed for the calendar year in which the Closing occurs shall be prorated between Seller and Buyer on a calendar year basis as of the Closing Date. The most recent tax rate and assessed values shall be used for the purposes of the prorations under this Section if the applicable tax rate and assessed values have not been set.

(g) **PRORATION AND SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS:** Any rents, and all other income and ordinary operation expenses of the Property, including, but not limited to, public utility charges, shall be prorated on a calendar year basis as of the day prior to the date of Closing. Any special assessments applicable to the Property for municipal improvements previously made or still in

progress to benefit the Property shall be paid by Seller. Buyer will assume and agree to pay all special assessments for municipal improvements for which construction commenced after the date of Closing.

(h) **RISK OF LOSS AND INSURANCE:** Seller shall bear the entire risk of loss until Closing. Insurance shall be canceled as of the Closing Date and the Buyer shall be responsible for providing its own insurance thereafter.

(i) **CLOSING EXPENSES:** Seller and Buyer shall be responsible for the payment of its respective legal fees and agree that all other expenses, including, but not limited to, the expenses listed below, are to be paid in readily available funds prior to or at Closing.

A. SELLER'S EXPENSES: In addition to the prorations provided in **Paragraphs (f) and (g)**, Seller agrees to pay all costs of releasing existing loans and recording the releases; real estate transfer tax payable on the transfer of the Property; Commitment and any related search update or copy fees; Owner's Title Insurance policy premium insuring Buyer's title to the Property in the amount of the Purchase Price; any title endorsements necessary to cure a title defect which Seller has agreed to cure; one-half (1/2) of all other closing fees by Escrow Agent; preparation of General Warranty Deed and Owner's Title Affidavit and other transfer documents; and other expenses stipulated to be paid by Seller under any other provisions of this Agreement.

B. BUYER'S EXPENSES: In addition to the prorations provided in **Paragraphs (f) and (g)**, Buyer agrees to pay all expenses incident to any loan obtained by Buyer (e.g., loan commitment fees, preparation of note, mortgage, and other loan documents, recording fees, mortgage registration fee, Mortgagee's Title Policy and endorsements, prepayable interest, credit reports); costs of the Survey; costs of all endorsements requested by Buyer (except those required to cure a title defect); Phase I, Phase II, if necessary, one-half (1/2) of all other closing fees by Escrow Agent; recordation of the General Warranty Deed; and expenses stipulated to be paid by Buyer under any other provisions of this Agreement.

(j) **ESCROW:** The Earnest Money is deposited with Escrow Agent with the understanding that Escrow Agent (a) is not a party to this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option and does not assume or have any liability for performance or non-performance of any party, and (b) before the Escrow Agent has any obligation to disburse the Earnest Money in the event of dispute, the Escrow Agent has the right to require from all parties hereto a written release of liability of the Escrow Agent, termination of the Agreement and authorization to disburse the Earnest Money.

(k) **DUTIES OF BUYER AND SELLER AT CLOSING:**

A. As an express condition precedent for Buyer to proceed to Closing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer the following at Closing, which shall be satisfactory to Buyer and Escrow Agent:

1. A duly executed and acknowledged General Warranty Deed conveying good, marketable and indefeasible title in fee simple to the Property, free and clear of any and all liens, encumbrances, conditions, easements, assessments, reservations and restrictions, subject only to the Permitted Exceptions;
2. A duly executed and acknowledged Owner's Title Affidavit in a form satisfactory to enable the Escrow Agent to delete the standard general exceptions from Buyer's title insurance policy and any loan policy;

3. A closing statement itemizing and approving all receipts and disbursements made in connection with the Closing;
4. A Real Estate Sales Disclosure (if applicable);
5. A certification establishing that no federal income tax is required to be withheld under the Foreign Investment and Real Property Tax Act, or to consent to withholding of tax from the proceeds of sale as required;
6. Evidence satisfactory to Buyer and Escrow Agent of Seller's authority to sell the Property;
7. A Broker Affidavit stating that no broker is entitled to any commissions, fees, or other payments under this Agreement other than Buyer's Broker, as may be requested by the Escrow Agent; and
8. Execute all other necessary documents reasonably required by law or Escrow Agent to close this transaction.

B. At Closing, Buyer shall perform the following:
1. Pay the Purchase Price in the form of readily available funds;
2. Execute a closing statement itemizing and approving all receipts and disbursements made in connection with the Closing;
3. Evidence satisfactory to Seller and Escrow Agent of Buyer's authority to purchase the Property; and
4. Execute all other necessary documents reasonably required by law or Escrow Agent to close this transaction.

(l) **CASUALTY LOSS:** Risk of loss by damage or destruction to the Property prior to Closing shall be borne by Seller. In the event any such damage or destruction is not fully repaired prior to Closing, Buyer, at its option, may either (a) terminate this Agreement, or (b) elect to close the transaction, in which event Seller's right to all insurance proceeds resulting from such damage or destruction shall be assigned in writing by Seller to Buyer, and Seller shall reimburse Buyer for any deductible amount.

(m) **REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER:**
To induce Buyer to execute, deliver and perform pursuant to this Paragraph, Seller represents and warrants to Buyer the following on and as of the Effective Date:

A. Seller is a duly organized and validly existing corporation in good standing under the laws of the state of organization. Seller has full capacity, right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and all documents to be executed by Seller pursuant hereto, and all required action and approvals have been duly taken and obtained. The individuals signing this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option and all other documents executed or to be executed pursuant hereto on behalf of Seller are and shall be duly authorized to sign the same on Seller's behalf and to bind Seller thereto. This Commercial Lease with Purchase Option and all documents to be executed pursuant hereto by Seller and shall be binding upon and enforceable against Seller in accordance with their respective terms.

B. No action, suit, claim, arbitration, litigation or other proceedings is pending or threatened against Seller related to the Property or any part thereof.

C. Seller is not involved in any proceedings by or against it in any court under the Bankruptcy Code, or any other insolvency or debtor's relief law, whether

federal or state, or for the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator, assignee, sequestrator, or other similar official of it or a substantial part of its property.

D. Seller has not received any notification from any governmental agency, authority or any utility, of any pending or threatened claims, condemnations, planned public improvements, annexation, special assessments, rezoning or other adverse claims affecting the Property or any part thereof or any proposed increases in the cost of utility services.

E. Seller will not create, permit or suffer any lien or other encumbrance to attach to or affect the Property, other than the lien of non-delinquent real estate taxes. On the Closing Date, there will be no liens and/or unpaid claims of contractors, materialmen or laborers which could give rise to a lien against the Property, and there will be no mortgages or security interests against the Property.

F. This Commercial Lease with Purchase Option and all documents to be executed pursuant hereto by Seller are and shall be valid and binding upon and enforceable against Seller in accordance with their respective terms, the transaction contemplated hereby will not result in a breach of or constitute a default or permit acceleration of maturity under any mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement to which Seller or the Property is subject or by which Seller or the Property is bound.

G. On or prior to Closing, Seller will have good and marketable fee simple title to the Property, free and clear of all liens, security interests, encumbrances, recorded and unrecorded leases, service contracts and restrictions of every kind and description, except the Permitted Exceptions and liens and encumbrances to be released on the Closing Date.

H. There are no persons or entities in possession or occupancy of the Property or any part thereof, nor are there any other persons or entities who have possessory or other rights with respect to or interests in the Property or any part thereof, except the current tenants pursuant to valid leases.

I. No Hazardous Materials have been used, generated, manufactured, stored, treated, released or disposed of at, in, on or under the Property.

J. The Property is in compliance with Environmental Law.

K. To Seller's knowledge, there are no soft soils, underground storage tanks, subsurface utilities, or subsurface materials which would increase the cost to develop the Property.

L. Seller makes the following representations and warranties based upon OFAC (as defined below) compliance concerns:

   i. Neither a Sanctioned Person nor Sanctioned Entity (each as defined below) will benefit directly or indirectly through the sale and purchase of the Property or any other transaction completed herein.

   ii. Seller is neither directly nor indirectly controlled by a Sanctioned Entity or Sanctioned Person.

   iii. Neither Seller, not any subsidiary of Seller, nor any affiliate of the Seller (a) is a Sanctioned Person, (b) has more than an insubstantial portion of its assets located in Sanctioned Entities, or (c) derives more than an insubstantial portion of its operating income from investments in, or transactions with, Sanctioned Persons or Sanctioned Entities.

iv. As used in this Agreement:

a. **"OFAC"** means The Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

b. **"Sanctioned Entity"** means:

(x) An agency of the government of,

(y) An organization directly or indirectly controlled by, or

(z) A person or residence that is subject to a country sanctions program administered and enforced by OFAC described or referenced at OFAC's

c. **"Sanctioned Person"** means a person named on the list of Specially Designated Nationals maintained by OFAC available at or through OFAC's website http://www.ustreas.gov/offices/enforcement/ofac or as otherwise published from time to time.

The foregoing representations are true, correct and complete, and the foregoing warranties are in full force and effect and binding on Seller, as of the Effective Date of this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option, and shall be true and correct and in full force and effect, as the case may be, and deemed to have been reaffirmed and restated by Seller as of the Closing Date, shall survive Closing, and shall not be deemed merged into any instrument of conveyance delivered at Closing, and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Buyer, its successors and assigns.

(n) **REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER:**

To induce Seller to execute, deliver and perform pursuant to this Paragraph, Buyer represents and warrants to Seller the following on and as of the Effective Date:

A. Buyer is a duly organized and validly existing corporation in good standing under the laws of the state of organization. Buyer has full capacity, right, power and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option and all documents to be executed by Buyer pursuant hereto, and all required action and approvals have been duly taken and obtained. The individuals signing this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option and all other documents executed or to be executed pursuant hereto on behalf of Buyer are and shall be duly authorized to sign the same on Buyer's behalf and to bind Buyer thereto. This Commercial Lease with Purchase Option and all documents to be executed pursuant hereto by Buyer and shall be binding upon and enforceable against Buyer in accordance with their respective terms.

B. Neither the execution, delivery or performance by Buyer of this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option, nor the consummation of the transaction contemplated hereby will: (a) violate or conflict with any provision of Buyer's organizational documents; or (b) violate any order, judgment, injunction, award or decree of any court or arbitration body, or any other body, by or to which Buyer is or may be bound or subject.

C. To the best of Buyer's knowledge, no action, suit, claim arbitration, litigation or other proceedings is pending or threatened that would prevent Buyer from performing its obligations under this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option.

D. Buyer makes the following representations and warranties based upon

OFAC compliance concerns:

i. Neither a Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Entity will benefit directly or indirectly through the sell and purchase of the Property or any other transaction contemplated herein.

ii. Buyer is neither directly nor indirectly controlled by a Sanctioned Entity or Sanctioned Person.

iii. Neither Buyer, nor any subsidiary of Buyer, nor any affiliate of the Buyer (a) is a Sanctioned Person, (b) has more than an insubstantial portion of its assets located in Sanctioned Entities, or (c) derives more than an insubstantial portion of its operating income from investments in, or transactions with, Sanctioned Persons or Sanctioned Entities.

6. POSSESSION

The Lessor covenants that the Lessee on paying the fixed minimum rent, and additional rent reserved, if any, ("rent"), and performing all the covenants and agreements herein contained shall peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy the Premises. However, the Lessor shall not be liable for the failure or inability of the Lessee to obtain possession of the Premises provided the Lessor shall exercise due diligence to place the Lessee in possession.

7. ALTERATIONS

Lessor acknowledges that Lessee may remove the existing tenant finish and construct its own. However, Lessee will make no alterations in or to the floors, ceilings or walls of the Premises and will not paint any part of the improvements thereon without the written consent of the Lessor.

8. ADDITIONAL LESSEE'S DUTIES

Lessee will replace all plate and other glass, if and when broken; and will replace all keys lost or broken, and will pay all bills for garbage, trash, sewer, water, light and gas used on the Premises, and will keep the interior of the Premises, together with all electrical, plumbing, fixtures, heating, air conditioning, sprinkler systems, and other mechanical installations and/or systems therein, and interior ceilings, walls and floors in clean, good order and condition, and will promptly maintain, clean, replace or repair all breakage, deterioration or damage to them.

Lessee shall maintain the Premises including any adjacent parking lots and yard areas in a clean and neat condition, keeping all surfaces (including windows and plate glass) clean, keeping grease traps maintained and pumped, storing all trash, garbage and rubbish in closed containers or dumpsters providing for prompt and regular removal of same, and Lessee shall not otherwise dispose of or burn any trash, garbage or rubbish on or about the Premises.

Should Lessee fail to do or undertake the cleaning, replacement, maintenance and repair of the items and things herein required of Lessee, the Lessor may do and undertake the same, after two days' written notice, and the Lessee will pay the Lessor the costs and expenses thereof, together with interest thereon at the highest legal rate, not to exceed 15% per annum, upon demand, and any sum thus due from Lessee to Lessor by virtue hereof shall be secured as additional rent under the terms of this lease.

9. LESSOR RELEASED

Lessor shall not be liable for any losses or damage caused by, or growing out of, any breakage, leakage, getting out of order or defective conditions of heating, air conditioning, other mechanical installations and/or systems, electric wiring, pipes, or plumbing, or any of them, nor shall Lessor be liable for any damage to any property on the Premises caused by, or growing out of, fire, rain, lightning, wind, high water, over-flow water, freezing or other causes.

10. ORDINANCES AND NUISANCES

Lessee will comply at all times and in all respects with all laws and ordinances including but not limited to those relating to nuisances, noise, fire, health, safety, parking and sanitation in so far as the Premises and the streets and highways bounding the same are concerned, and the Lessee will

not by any act, or omission, render the Lessor liable for any violation thereof. Lessee will not commit any waste of the Premises, or permit the same to be done, and will take good care of the Premises at all times. The Lessee will keep the parking lot, sidewalk and curb adjacent to the Premises clean and free of litter, debris, and weeds and brush, and save harmless the Lessor from all damages or claims for damages for failure so to do.

Lessee shall maintain good order and conduct on the part of employees and patrons and Lessee shall not permit any activity on the Premises which will result in the violation of laws or ordinances or emission of loud noises or offensive odors so as to disturb adjacent tenants or property owners.

11. OVER-LOADING

Lessee will not overload the building, or its floors, roof, or walls and shall be liable for all damages to the Premises or other consequences of overloading and Lessee assumes the further responsibility to determine the extent to which the Premises may be used without violating this provision.

12. DEFAULT

Upon the happening of any one or more of the events as expressed below in (a) to (j) inclusive (which said events shall separately and severally constitute a default hereunder at Lessor's option), the Lessor shall have the right at the option of the Lessor to: (1) annul and terminate this lease, and thereupon re-enter and take possession of the Premises; or (2) re-enter and re-let the Premises from time to time, as agent of the Lessee, and such re-entry and/or re-letting shall not discharge the Lessee from any liability or obligations hereunder, except that net rents (that is, gross rents less the expense of collecting and handling, and less commissions) collected as a result of such re-letting shall be a credit on the Lessee's liability for rents under the terms of this lease. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed to require the Lessor to re-enter and re-let in such event, nor shall anything herein be construed to postpone the right of the Lessor to sue for rents, whether matured by acceleration or otherwise, but on the contrary the Lessor is hereby given the right to demand, collect and/or sue therefor at any time after default:

(a) In the event the Lessee should fail to pay any one or more of said installments of rent as and when the same becomes due, or fail to pay on demand any amount due Lessor and secured as additional rent hereunder.

(b) In the event Lessee removes, attempts to remove or permits to be removed from the Premises, except in the usual course of trade, the goods, furniture, effects or other property of the Lessor or Lessee brought thereon.

(c) In the event an execution or other legal process is levied upon the goods, furniture, effects or other property of the Lessee brought on the Premises, or upon the interest of the Lessee in this lease.

(d) In the event a petition in bankruptcy or a petition under the Bankruptcy Act, or any amendment thereto, is filed by or against the Lessee or the Lessee is adjudged a bankrupt.

(e) In the event an assignment for the benefit of creditors is made by the Lessee.

(f) In the event of the appointment of a Receiver of Lessee's property.

(g) In the event the Lessee, before the expiration of said term, without the written consent of the Lessor, vacates the Premises or abandons the possession thereof, or uses the same for purposes other than the purposes for which the same are hereby let, or ceases to use the Premises for the purposes herein specified.

(h) In the event that Lessee shall cause or allow a mechanics' and materialmen's lien to accrue against the Premises.

(i) In the event of default under the Guaranty of Commercial Lease executed of even date herewith.

(j) In the event the Lessee violates any of the other terms, conditions or covenants on the part of the Lessee herein contained.

13. ACCELERATION

Upon default, breach of condition, or upon the termination of this lease or re-entry upon the Premises for any one or more of the causes set forth above, or upon any termination of this lease or

re-entry of the Premises, the rents hereunder for the entire rental period and other indebtedness, if any, payable under the provisions hereof shall be and become immediately due and payable and without regard to whether or not possession of the Premises shall have been surrendered to or taken by the Lessor.

14. IMPROVEMENTS

All improvements and additions to the Premises shall adhere to the Premises, and become the property of the Lessor, with the exception of such additions as are usually classed as furniture and trade fixtures supplied by Lessee. Lessee's furniture and trade fixtures are to remain the property of the Lessee, and may be removed by the Lessee upon the expiration of this lease provided all terms, conditions and covenants hereof have been complied with by the Lessee and said Lessee restores the Premises to its original condition.

15. FIRE/WIND AND OTHER CASUALTIES

If the Premises shall be damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, windstorm, riot, insurrection or other cause, then, and in that event, the Lessor shall have the option within sixty (60) days from time such damage shall have occurred to elect whether Lessor shall or shall not repair and restore said building to its original shape and condition, and the Lessee shall be notified of such election in writing. Should Lessor elect to make such repairs or restorations, same shall be completed as soon after such election is made as is practicable, and from time such damage occurs until the repairs are completed, an equitable abatement of rents shall be allowed.

Should Lessor fail to elect to repair or restore the Premises, Lessee may at Lessee's election, within thirty (30) days from the expiration of said sixty (60) day period, either terminate this lease or elect to repair or restore the Premises at Lessee's own expense, provided that notification of such election shall be given to Lessor in writing, and provided that if Lessee elects to repair or restore the Premises such repairs or restoration shall be commenced immediately and promptly completed with the exercise of all reasonable diligence. An equitable abatement of rent shall be allowed from the time such damage occurs until the repairs or restoration are completed.

16. NOTICES

A. Any notice or demand required or permitted to be given under this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option or by law shall be in writing and deemed to have been duly given (a) on the date of delivery of such notice, if delivered in person by the sending party (or its agent), (b) on the date an electronic mail containing such notice is sent, (c) on the day following the date such notice is deposited with a nationally recognized overnight delivery service, or (d) three business days following mailing, if such notice is sent via United States mail, postage prepaid and registered or certified with return receipt requested, in each case to the appropriate address(es) set forth below (or to such other address(es) as a party may designate from time to time by notice to the other party(ies)):

Seller: 2066 Old Shell Road LLC (an Alabama limited liability company)
Attn: Susan T. Collins
3615 Stein Ave
Mobile, AL 36608
251-604-5597(phone)
susantcollins@yahoo.com(e-mail)

With a copy to: Armbrecht Jackson LLC
Attn: Edward A. Dean
P.O. Box 290

Mobile, AL 36601
251-405-1300(phone)
ead@ajlaw.com(e-mail)

Buyer: 2066 Old Shell, LLC (a Mississippi limited liability company)
PO Box 7474
D'Iberville MS 39540
ceo@mytoastedyolk.com

With a copy to:
Jones Lang LaSalle Brokerage, Inc.
169 Dauphin Street Suite 101
Mobile, Al 36602
251-341-1600

and

Williams Law Firm, PA
2409 14th Street
Gulfport, Mississippi 39501
bwilliams@wms-law.com

17. SIGNS — The Lessee shall not display or erect, or cause to be painted on or affixed to, the Premises, any lettering, signs, advertisements, awnings, or other projections thereon, without the written consent of the Lessor first sought and obtained. The Lessee's request thereof shall be in writing and shall contain such information as to the proposed lettering and/or signs as the Lessor may reasonably require.

18. SURRENDER — At the expiration of the tenancy herein created, Lessee shall surrender the Premises in a condition of good cleanliness, repair and sightliness, and shall surrender all keys for the Premises to Lessor at the place then fixed for payment of rent and shall inform Lessor of all combination locks, safes and vaults, if any, in the Premises. Lessee's obligation to observe or perform this covenant shall survive the expiration or other termination of the term of this lease.

19. ATTORNEY'S FEE — In the event of employment of an attorney for the collection of any amount due hereunder, or for the institution of any suit for possession of the Premises, or for advice or service incident to the breach of any other condition of this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option by the Lessee, or on account of bankruptcy proceedings by or against Lessee, or legal process being issued against the furniture and effects of this Lessee located upon the Premises, or the leasehold interest of the Lessee, the Lessee agrees to pay and shall be taxed with a reasonable attorney's fee, which fee shall be a part of the debt evidenced and secured by this lease.

20. WAIVER OF EXEMPTIONS — In order to further secure the prompt payment of said rents, and when the same mature, and the faithful performance by the Lessee of all and singular terms, conditions and covenants on the part of the Lessee herein contained, and all damages and cost that the Lessor may sustain by reason of the violation of said terms, conditions and covenants, or any of them, the Lessee does hereby waive any and all right to claim personal property as exempt from levy and sale under the Constitution and Laws of the State of Alabama or any other State.

21. CONDITION — No representation on the part of the Lessor, or Broker, is made concerning the condition or

AND LEGAL RIGHTS

suitability of the Premises or the existence or not of any rights-of-way, party wall agreements, zoning ordinances, easements, prescriptions, or covenants running with the land affecting the Premises, and the Lessee takes possession hereunder charged with notice thereof, and is bound to recognize all such rights-of-way, party wall agreements, easements, prescriptions and covenants running with the land, and zoning ordinances, and to indemnify and hold the Lessor harmless for any violations or breaches thereof by said Lessee. Lessor reserves the right to change the location of improvements, parking spaces, parking entrances and access to the Premises.

22. INDEMNITY

The Lessee will indemnify and save harmless the Lessor and Agent from all fines, suits, claims, demands and actions of any kind or nature (including those that allegedly arise out of the active, passive or affirmative conduct of Lessor or Broker), by reason of any breach, violation or non-performance of any condition hereof on the part of the Lessee. The Lessee will indemnify, protect and save harmless the Lessor herein, from any loss, cost, damage or expense caused by injuries to persons or property (including injuries that allegedly arise out of the active, passive or affirmative conduct of Lessor or Broker), while in, on, or about the Premises; and any and all property of said Lessee which may be located or stored in the Premises shall be at the sole risk of said Lessee.

23. LIABILITY INSURANCE

Lessee shall maintain at Lessee's expense public liability insurance covering the Premises and operations of Lessee, having limits of liability of not less than $1,000,000 bodily injury per occurrence plus $1,000,000 property damage per occurrence, or a Combined Single Limit of liability not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence. Such policy shall name Lessor and Agent as additional insureds and shall require that Lessor and Agent be given thirty (30) days advance notice in event of cancellation or material change, and shall furnish to Lessor and Agent a Certificate of Insurance as evidence of compliance with this requirement.

24. LESSOR'S RIGHTS CUMULATIVE

The failure of the Lessor to insist, in any one or more instances, upon a strict performance of any of the covenants of this lease, or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver, or a relinquishment for the future of such covenant or option, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect. The receipt by the Lessor of rent, with knowledge of the breach of any covenant hereof, shall not be deemed a waiver of such breach, and no waiver by the Lessor of any provision hereof shall be deemed to have been made unless expressed in writing, and signed by the Lessor, or Agent.

25. SEVERABILITY

If any term, covenant or condition of this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this lease, or the application of such term, covenant or condition to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby and each term, covenant and condition of this Commercial Lease with Purchase Option shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

26. HOLDING OVER

Any holding over after the expiration of the term hereof, without the written consent of the Lessor, shall be construed to be a tenancy from month-to-month, subject to all the terms and conditions hereof except that the monthly rental during any such period of holding over shall be in an amount equal to Two Hundred percent (200%) of the monthly rental as specified herein; but nothing in this section shall be construed as consent by Lessor to any holding over or as a waiver of any rights of Lessor otherwise provided for herein. If the Lessee continues to remain in the Premises after the expiration of the said term or after a forfeiture incurred, the Lessor, at any time, whether rent has been accepted by the Lessor or not, reserves the unqualified right, or option to notify the Lessee in writing of this election to terminate the lease or any extension thereof, said termination to be

effective at the end of the calendar month in which said notice is given, unless less than ten (10) days remain in said month, in which event the effective date of termination shall be the last day of the calendar month following the date on which notice is given.

27. CONDITION

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as a warranty that the Premises and any equipment and fixtures are in good condition or are fit or suitable for the use or purpose for which they are let. Neither the Lessor nor Agent have made any representation or promise with respect to the Premises except as herein expressly set forth.

28. MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Lessor shall maintain and keep in good repair the roof and exterior walls of the buildings located on the Premises, exclusive of glass and doors. However, Lessor shall not be obligated to make any other maintenance, replacement or repairs or do any other work on or about the Premises or to any equipment thereof, and all other replacement, repairs and maintenance shall be performed by Lessee.

Lessor reserves the right after reasonable notice and at any time to enter upon the Premises himself, his workmen, contractor, architect, artisans and laborers, to make such repairs and to do such work on or about the Premises as Lessor may deem necessary or proper, or that Lessor may be lawfully required to make; and such repairs shall be made at the Lessee's own risk as to his goods, wares, fixtures, equipment, stock, and furnishings, and as to protection thereof from theft or damages or other hazard directly or indirectly connected with such repair work. Should the Lessee fail to make any repairs, replacements or fail to undertake any maintenance agreed to by it under this lease, the Lessor may enter the Premises and make such repairs, replacements and undertake such maintenance under the same conditions thereinabove set out, and the cost thereof shall be payable by the Lessee on demand, together with interest at the highest legal rate not to exceed 15% per annum and which said sum shall be secured as additional rent under the terms of this lease..

29. INSPECTION

Lessor or Broker reserves the right to visit and inspect the Premises at all reasonable times, and to show the Premises to prospective tenants and purchasers, and to display "For Sale" signs on the Premises, and during the last six (6) months of this lease, to display "For Rent" signs on the Premises.

30. EMINENT DOMAIN

If the whole of the Premises shall be taken by Federal, State, County, City, public utility, or other authority for public use or under any statute, or by right of eminent domain, then when possession shall be taken thereunder of the Premises, the term hereby granted and all rights of the Lessee hereunder shall immediately cease and terminate, and the Lessee shall not be entitled to any part of any award that may be made for such taking, nor to any damages therefor except that the rent shall be adjusted as of the date of such termination of the lease. If but a part of the Premises be taken by right of eminent domain, this lease shall continue in full force and effect, as to the property remaining, and provided such property remaining is capable of continued use and enjoyment by the Lessee for the uses and purposes provided for hereunder, and the Lessee shall not be entitled to any award that may be made for such taking; nor shall such taking constitute a termination of this lease, or a constructive eviction of Lessee. The rent payable hereunder shall be adjusted as of the time of such taking to equitably reflect the change in the size of the remaining property.

31. CONDEMNATION

In the event the improvements on the Premises are condemned by any Public Authority except under conditions described in the paragraph immediately following, it is agreed and understood that upon notice of such order of condemnation that the Lessor has the option or election to (a) terminate this lease as herein provided, or (b) make the required repairs. If the Lessor elects to terminate this lease he shall give notice thereof in writing to the Lessee within thirty (30) days of the date of the receipt of the order of condemnation from the Public Authority, and the Lessee shall

then have thirty (30) days from the receipt of the Lessor's notice to exercise his election, to (a) surrender possession of the Premises or (b) continue in possession and make the required repairs at the Lessee's expense. If the repairs are made by either the Lessor or Lessee as herein provided for, during the actual period of such repairs, it is agreed that there shall be a proportionate abatement of rent, PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that nothing herein contained shall be construed as prohibiting, limiting, diminishing or altering the Lessor's right to contest, deny, protest or in any other way attack, question or defend the matters involved in such condemnation both as to the facts and the authority of the Public Authority, and in that event the options or elections hereinabove provided for shall be exercisable in the manner above provided, only after the matters in contest have been judicially determined. The Lessor shall give notice to the Lessee of his election to contest the order of condemnation within thirty (30) days after receipt of same.

32. SAFETY

If any Public Authority requires structural or other repairs or changes to the Premises here demised, (for example, such as fire extinguisher systems, fire escapes, extra supports and braces), all of any of which are required by virtue of the Lessee's use of the Premises, then such changes, repairs or additions, shall be promptly made after notice thereof, solely at the Lessee's expense, and upon the Lessee failing or refusing to do so, the Lessor may (a) consider this lease in default, or (b) make such repairs, changes or additions, at the Lessee's cost and expense and such sums so expended together with interest thereon at the highest legal rate, not to exceed 15% per annum, shall be payable on demand and be secured as additional rent hereunder.

33. LESSEE TO PAY TAXES & ASSESS-MENTS

Lessee shall pay, in approximately equal monthly installments, all ad valorem taxes, user fees and other charges, including, without limitation, storm water drainage, paving or other assessments, which may be levied and assessed against or with respect to the Premises by any state, county, city or other governmental agency or taxing authority, whether levied against Lessor or Lessee at any time and whether levied against the land, buildings or improvements of the Premises, and shall furnish written evidence satisfactory to Lessor that all of the same have been paid. All taxes and charges levied or assessed against, upon or with respect to the Premises for the first and last years of this lease shall be prorated between the parties as of the date of this lease and the date of termination, respectively. In the event the assessments against the Premises cannot be separated from the assessment applicable to other property of the Lessor, Lessee shall pay a pro rata share determined by applying to the tax a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of square feet of space in the Premises and the denominator of which shall be the total square footage of property included in the tax assessment of the Revenue Commissioner. The taxes and charges required herein to be paid by Lessee shall be considered as additional rent.

34. LESSEE TO REIMBURSE LESSOR INSURANCE

Lessee agrees to pay to Lessor in approximately equal monthly installments the cost of all premiums for liability and property insurance covering the Lessor's interest only with all endorsements for any lease year with respect to the Premises. In the event premiums payable by Lessor include the common areas, buildings or stores other than the Premises, then premiums shall be apportioned among the Premises and such other buildings and stores to the extent that Lessee shall pay only its portion of such premiums. These monies shall be considered as additional rent and Lessee shall pay all such amounts upon demand by Lessor, which demand shall be accompanied by a statement setting forth the basis of such payments due from Lessee.

35. ADJOINING PROPERTY

Lessor does not warrant any rights to light, view or air over adjoining property and any diminution or shutting off of light, view or air by any structure which may exist or be erected adjacent to the Premises shall in no wise affect this lease, or impose any liability on Lessor.

36. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

Every provision hereof applicable to the Lessor and every provision hereof applicable to the Lessee shall also bind, apply to and run in favor of "their respective successors in interest, heirs, or personal representatives" as fully as if said quoted words were inserted after the word "Lessor" and "Lessee" wherever they appear herein, except that this provision shall not permit the assignment of this lease, or subleasing of the Premises except on the conditions here imposed.

37. MORTGAGE

This Commercial Lease with Purchase Option shall at all times be subject and subordinate to the lien of any mortgage or mortgages now or hereafter placed upon the Premises, and to all advances made or hereafter to be made upon the security thereof. The Lessee binds and obligates itself to execute and deliver such further instrument or instruments subordinating this lease to the lien of any such mortgage or mortgages at any time same may or shall be desired by any mortgagee or proposed mortgagee or by the Lessor. It is further agreed and understood, however, that whether this lease is subordinate to any such mortgage, or not, the Lessee's absolute right to quiet enjoyment of the Premises shall be maintained so long as Lessee shall pay all rentals and perform all duties required of Lessee hereunder.

38. "LESSEE" DEFINED

The word "Lessee" includes the plural as well as the singular and if there be more than one Lessee, a breach of condition or default shall bind all of the Lessees jointly and severally under the terms of this lease. The term Lessee also includes natural persons, partnerships and corporations, other entities, or any combination thereof.

39. RIDERS

All riders attached thereto are by reference made a part hereof and any terms of conditions of such rider, in conflict or inconsistent with the printed lease, shall supersede and control.

40. CAPTIONS

The captions of this lease are for convenience only and are not a part of this lease and do not in any way limit or amplify the terms and provisions of the lease.

41. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Lessee agrees that there shall be absolutely no personal liability on the part of the Lessor or Broker with respect to any of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Lease. Lessee shall look solely to the interest of the Lessor in the Premises for the satisfaction of each and every remedy of Lessee in the event of any breach of the Lessor. Its successor and assigns, of any of the terms, covenants and conditions of this lease to be performed by the Lessor.

42. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE

This Commercial Lease with Purchase Option contains the entire and only agreement between the parties concerning the Premises and no oral or written statements or representations, if any, of any party hereto or any representative of a party hereto, not contained in this agreement, shall have any force or effect. This Commercial Lease with Purchase Option shall not be modified in any way except by a writing executed by Lessor and Lessee, and no oral agreement or representations for lease or purchase shall be deemed to constitute an agreement other than this written agreement. This agreement shall not be binding until it shall have been executed by Lessee and Lessor.

43. ENVIRON-MENTAL INDEMNI-FICATION BY LESSEE

Lessee shall unconditionally indemnify, defend and hold Lessor harmless from and against all loss, liability, claims, actions, expenses, lawsuits, proceedings, demands, assessments, adjustments and costs (including specifically, but without limitation, reasonable attorneys' and consultants' fees and expenses of investigation) which arise from or are related to Lessee's use of the Premises and (1) the imposition of recording of a lien, the incurring of costs or required repairs, clean up or detoxification and removal under any Hazardous Materials Law with respect to the Premises or liability to any third party in connection with any violation of a Hazardous Materials Law by

Lessee; (2) the presence on or under, or the discharge, emission, release or threatened release from the Premises unto the environment arising from the installation, use, generation, manufacture, treatment, handling, refining, production, processing, storage, removal, clean up or disposal of any solid, hazardous material by Lessee at the Premises; (3) loss of value of the Premises as a result of any such lien, clean up, detoxification, loss, liability, damage, expense or claim or a failure or defect in title occasioned by the use of any such hazardous or toxic substance, pollutants, contaminants, or wastes after the commencement date of this lease; and (4) foreseeable and unforeseeable incidental and consequential damages related to the foregoing. Such indemnification shall survive the expiration or other termination of the term of this Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lessee shall not be responsible for the condition of the Premises which existed prior to the date of the execution of this Lease.

44. ASSIGNMENT/SUBLEASING

By Lessor: Lessor may freely and without consent transfer or assign its interest in this lease and/or the Premises. In the event of such transfer and/or assignment by Lessor to a person expressly assuming Lessor's obligations hereunder, Lessor shall thereby be released from any further obligations hereunder, and Lessee agrees to look solely to such successor in interest of the Lessor for performance of such obligations. Any security given by Lessee to secure the performance of Lessee's obligations hereunder shall be assigned and transferred by Lessor to such successor in interest, and Lessor shall thereby be discharged of any further obligation relating thereto.

By Lessee: Each and every transfer or assignment of this lease by the Lessee or any interest therein, shall be null and void, unless the written consent of the Lessor be first obtained thereto. Any violation hereof is agreed and understood to constitute a substantial and material breach of condition of this lease, with all of the rights thereunto pertaining as in the case of default for any other cause hereunder.

In the event of any assignment/sublease for which consent is given as stipulated herein, Lessee agrees to designate Lessor as its exclusive agent in attempting to secure a suitable assignee or sublessee for the remainder of the term of the Lease. Lessee further agrees to pay an assignment/subleasing fee in the amount of one month's rent as set forth herein.

45. BROKER FEES

Seller and Buyer represent to each other that there are no brokers involved in this transaction, other than **Buff Teague, JLL Commercial Real Estate** ("**Buyer's Broker**") and **William Peebles, CRE Mobile** ("**Seller's Broker**"). Seller agrees to pay a brokerage commission to Seller's Broker pursuant to a separate agreement. Buyer agrees to pay a brokerage commission to Buyer's Broker pursuant to a separate agreement. Seller and Buyer shall indemnify and hold each other harmless from claims of any other third parties claiming a fee or other compensation for brokerage or other similar services allegedly to have been rendered on behalf of Seller or Buyer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Lessor and the Lessee have executed THESE PRESENTS by affixing hereunto their respective hands and seals on the day and date first above set forth.

2066 OLD SHELL ROAD LLC (an Alabama limited liability corporation)

By: _____ (SEAL)
Lessor

Its Member

2066 OLD SHELL LLC (a Mississippi limited liability corporation)

By: _____ (SEAL)
Lessee

Its Member

STATE OF ALABAMA
COUNTY OF MOBILE

I, a Notary Public in and for said County and in said State, hereby certify that SUSAN COLLINS, whose name as Owner of 2066 Old Shell Road LLC, a corporation, is signed to the foregoing instrument and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of the instrument, she, as such officer and with full authority, executed the same voluntarily for and as the act of said corporation.

Given under my hand this the 29th day of AUGUST, 2023.

Ritesh Khushmanbhai Patel
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: May 15, 2027

RITESH KHUSHMANBHAI PATEL NOTARY PUBLIC ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
COUNTY OF _____

I, a Notary Public in and for said County and in said State, hereby certify that John Lockett, whose name as Member of 2066 Old Shell LLC, is signed to the foregoing instrument and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of the instrument, he, as such officer and with full authority, executed the same voluntarily for and as the act of said corporation.

Given under my hand this the 15th day of August, 2023.

_____
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: March 14, 2026

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI NOTARY PUBLIC ID # 49036 STACI E. NECAISE Commission Expires March 14, 2026 HARRISON COUNTY

RECEIVED AND ACKNOWLEDGED
BY ESCROW AGENT

Stewart Title of Alabama, LLC

By: _____

Printed: Terrie Street

Title: Senior Underwriter

1436877

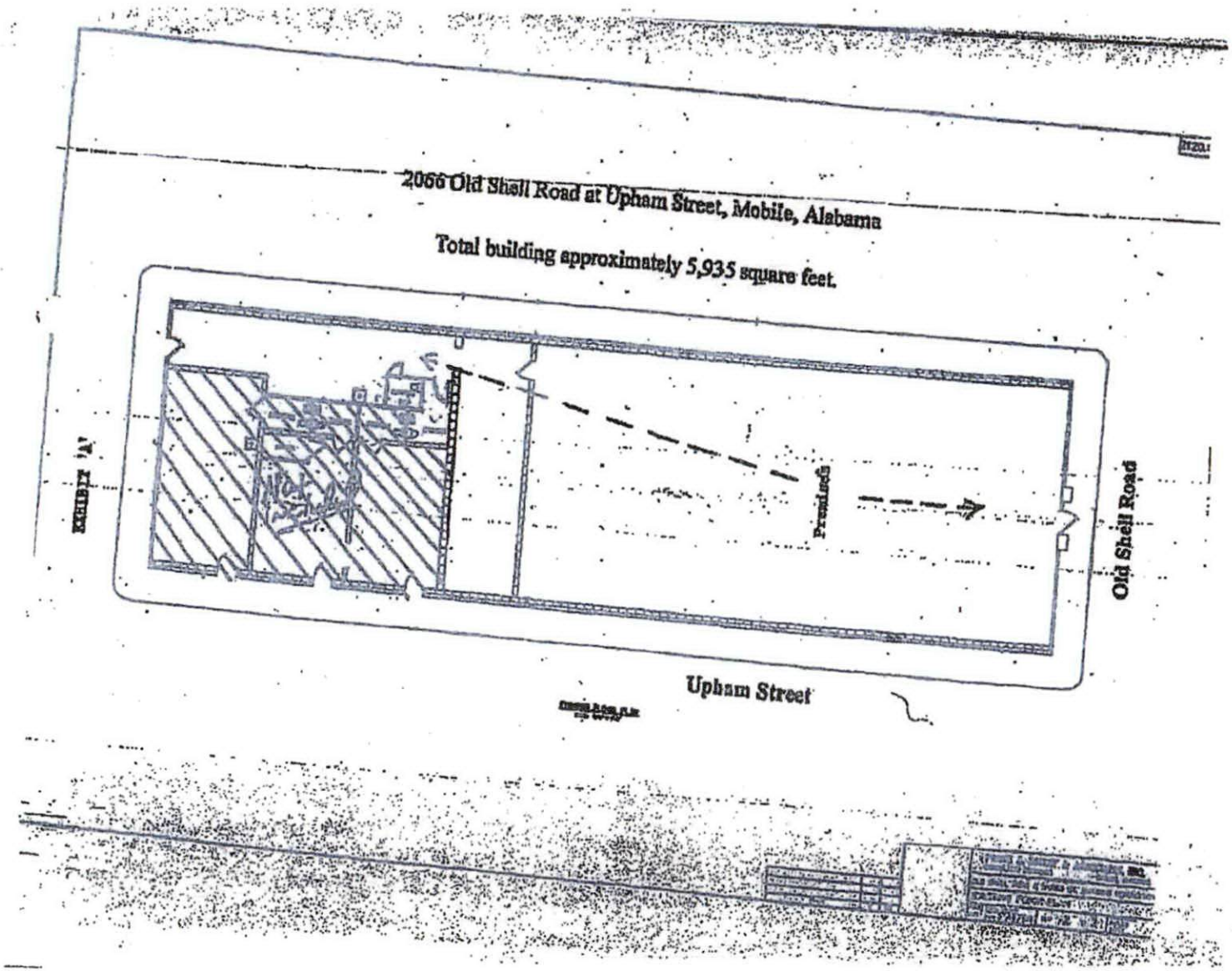

2066 Old Shell Road at Upham Street, Mobile, Alabama
Total building approximately 5,935 square feet.
Premises
Old Shell Road
Upham Street

EXHIBIT "B"

DEPICTION OF PROPERTY

2066 Old Shell Road
Mobile, AL 36607

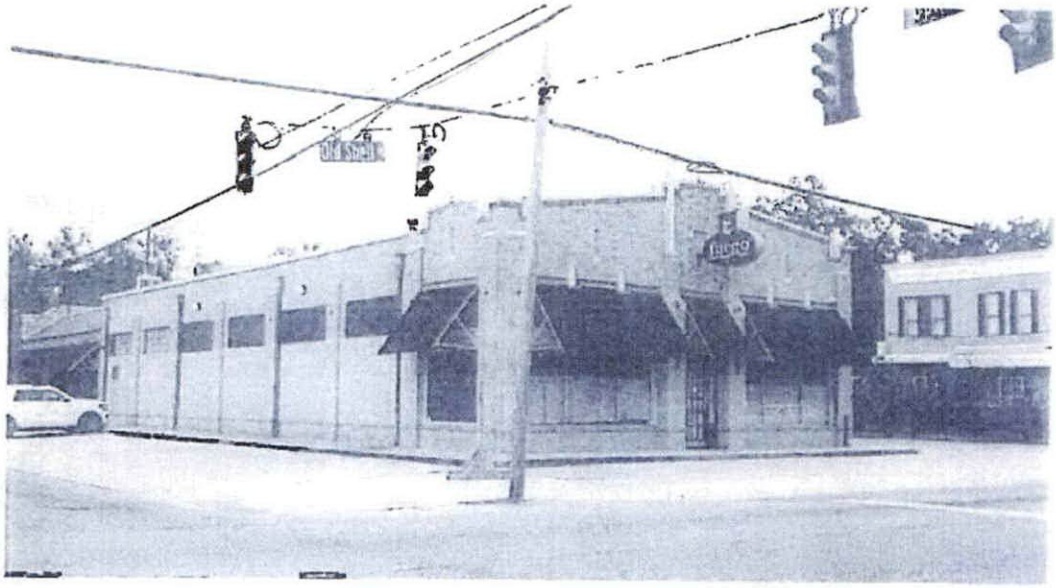


EXHIBIT "C"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LOTS 6 & 7 BLK 4 DAUPHIN HGTS DBK 97 P 45
#SEC 24 T4S R1W #MP29 07 24 0 003

To be confirmed upon completion of the Survey

11/6/23

The Toasted Yolk Cafe
2666 Old Shell Rd
Mobile, AL 36607

A101

THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE
RENOVATION
2666 OLD SHELL ROAD
MOBILE, ALABAMA

Project No: 022-022
Date: 24 AUGUST, 2023
Drawn: RDH
Checked: MH

HARDY and Associates/Architect
HEALTHCARE EDUCATIONAL COMMERCIAL
PLLC

LIFE SAFETY / WALL LEGEND

ACCESSORIES LEGEND

FURNISHING LEGEND

FURNISHER COMPANY SERVICES FOR REFERENCE ONLY - SEE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FLOOR PLAN AND EQUIPMENT
A101 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Dining Room
Kitchen
Restrooms
Front Door
Exit
Front Spaces

CITY of MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE APPLICATION

PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Request for zoning permission to process an alcoholic beverage application, subject to approval by the City of Mobile City Council and issuance of the Zoning Approval Certificate

Business Structure	Application Type	Transfer - License?	Description/Type
☐ Sole Proprietorship ☑ Limited Liability Company (LLC) ☐ Corporation	☑ New Business ☐ New Owner ☐ Location Change	☑ No ☐ Yes Relocation Date	☐ Convenience/Grocery Store ☐ Hotel ☐ Lounge/Bar ☐ Package Store ☑ Restaurant ☐ Other

License Type Applied for with AL ABC Board (*MUST* match with ABC Board) - check ALL that apply

☐ 010 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class I) ☐ 011 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class II) - Package Store ☑ 020 - Restaurant Retail Liquor
☐ 040 - Retail Beer (On/Off Premises) ☐ 050 - Retail Beer (Off Premises Only) ☐ 060 Retail Table Wine (On/Off Premises)
☐ 070 - Retail Wine (Off Premises Only) ☐ 090 - Wholesale - Beer ☐ 100 - Wholesale - Wine ☐ 110 - Wholesale - Beer & Wine
☐ 140 - Special Events Retail ☐ 160 - Special Events - More than 30 Days ☐ 200 Manufacturer ☐ 220 BrewPub

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
JAR 001 LLC	THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE

Company Physical Address (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
2066 OLD SHELL ROAD	MOBILE	AL	36607

Business Contact Person Information

Name	Title	Phone	Email
JOHN A LOCKETT	MEMBER		JOHN@MYTOASTEDYOLK.COM

URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

Building Sq Footage	Parking Provided	Parking Required	Compliance	Zoning	Approved
6,020	39	20	Yes	B-2	Yes

Comments

Print Name	Signature	Date
Payton Rogers	Digitally signed by Payton W. Rogers Location: Mobile, AL Contact Info: 251-206-5895 Date: 2024.01.18 11:56:21-06'00'	1/18/2024

City of Mobile - Permitting

Building Code Summary

For All Commercial Projects

Information to be copied and pasted on drawings

General Information

Project Address

Name of Project

Code Cycle Used in Design (Check all that apply)

- [x] 2021 International Building Code
- [x] 2020 National Electrical Code
- [x] 2021 International Existing Building Code
- [x] 2021 International Mechanical Code
- [x] 2021 International Fire Code
- [x] 2021 International Plumbing Code
- [x] 2015 International Energy Conservation Code
- [x] 2021 International Fuel Gas Code

Construction Description

☐ Addition ☐ Alteration ☐ New Construction ☐ Reoccupancy of Existing Building ☐ Tenant Build Out ☐ Shell

Scope of Work - Building

Scope of Work - Electrical

Scope of Work - Mechanical/ Refrigeration

Scope of Work - Plumbing

Total Lot Area (sf): Total Building Footprint** (sf):

**To include all buildings on this site, including detached garages, storage sheds, etc.

Building Code Data

Existing Building

Is the building will remain in operation during construction? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, add provisions for egress, safety barriers and dust barriers to protect the public during construction in accordance with the applicable provisions of IBC Chapter 33. Fallout safety tape is not acceptable.

Provide Level of Alterations per IEBC ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3

Reoccupancy (change of Occupancy)

Is any work on this building or space changing the occupancy type? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Historic Buildings

Is this building a Historic Building? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Construction Type ☐ A ☐ B ☐ A1 ☐ B1 ☐ B4 ☐ B5 ☐ A2 ☐ B2 ☐ A3 ☐ B3 ☐ C ☐ C1 ☐ C2 ☐ C3 ☐ C4 ☐ C5

Occupancy Classification

							Occupant Loads
☐ Assembly A1	☐ A-1	☐ A-2	☐ A-3	☐ A-4	☐ A-5		
☐ Business B1							
☐ Education E/S							
☐ Factory Industrial F/S	☐ F-1	☐ F-2					
☐ High Hazard H/1	☐ H-1	☐ H-2	☐ H-3	☐ H-4	☐ H-5		
☐ Institutional I/1		☐ I-1	☐ I-2	☐ I-3	☐ I-4	☐ Convalescent	
☐ Mercantile M/1							
☐ Residential R/1	☐ R-1	☐ R-2	☐ R-3	☐ R-4			
☐ Storage S/1	☐ S-1	☐ S-2				☐ High-piled	
☐ Utility & Miscellaneous U/1							

TOTAL OCCUPANT LOAD

Building Element	Required Rating	Material Designation No. *
Structural frame, columns, girders, trusses		
Bearing walls exterior		
Bearing walls interior		
Nonbearing walls & partitions exterior		
Nonbearing walls & partitions interior		
Floor construction, supporting beams and joists		
Roof construction, supporting beams and joists		
Shaft enclosures		

Sprinkler system	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ Partial
Sprinkler type	☐ NFPA 13	☐ NFPA 13R	☐ NFPA 13D
Standpipes	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ Wet ☐ Dry ☐ Manual
Fire / Smoke Alarm	☐ Yes	☐ No	

Area Related Elements	Required Existing	Maximum Allowable Area	Actual Area
Ceiling Height			
Rooms			
Corridors			
Ceiling Area			

Building Code Data

| | | | | | | |

NOTICE!

Notice is herby given that application has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile, for approval of a Liquor License for the sale of Alcohol Beverages

License Type(s)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Legal Business Name

JAR 001 LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

THE TOASTED YOLK CAFE

Location Address

2066 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE AL 36607

Application Number

2023 - 5633

Post Date

01/16/2024

That public hearing on said application has been set before the City Council @ 1030am on Tuesday

January 30, 2024

Date

at the Government Plaza Auditorium (1st floor) located at 205 Government Street, Mobile Alabama. Anyone desiring to be heard either for or against said application may appear in person at said time or may indicate his or her wishes in writing by communication addressed to the City of Mobile City Clerk Office

Applicant Signature

Revenue Dept Representative

R Shawn Skinner

In accordance to City of Mobile Code , the applicant shall post on the premises where the business is to be conducted, continuously for a period of not less than seven (7) days prior to the consideration of the application by the governing body. Said notice shall be conspicuously displayed on the front of the building so as to be clearly visible from the street or sidewalk adjacent thereto.

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/26/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 1:47 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Councilmember C. J. Small

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the following application to the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board of the State of Alabama, is hereby recommended for grant of such license by said Board.

Type of application:	Retail Beer/Table Wine (Off Premises Only) License
Submitted by:	MOS 1, LLC
Location:	Dauphin Citgo 811 Dauphin Island Parkway Mobile, AL 36606

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	TRANSFER - OWNERSHIP	2023 - 5631	127453	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, It will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Legal Business Name **MOS 1 LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **DAUPHIN CITGO**

Location Address **811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36606**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	TRANSFER - OWNERSHIP	2023 - 5631	127453	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, It will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Legal Business Name **MOS 1 LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **DAUPHIN CITGO**

Location Address **811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36606**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Approval Request

TO: City of Mobile City Council
FROM: City of Mobile Revenue Department
RE: Alcoholic Beverage License Request

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	TRANSFER - OWNERSHIP	2023 - 5631	127453	January 30, 2024

The applicant referenced below has filed an application and provided the required documentation with the City of Mobile Revenue Department for an alcoholic beverage license and is applying to the City of Mobile requesting City Council approval for a state ABC license for sales of alcoholic beverages within the city limits.

License Type(s)

050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Legal Business Name

MOS 1 LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

DAUPHIN CITGO

Location Address

811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY **MOBILE** **AL 36606**

Business Contact Person Information			
Name	Title	Phone	Email
MUKHTAR ALZANDAIN	OWNER		ALZANDANI.MUKHTAR@YAHOO.CO

Has any outstanding license and tax issues been addressed and corrected with this business? **N/A**

What is/was the start date of this business?

The alcohol license will not be issued until two (2) letters of approval and a copy of the resolution passed by the City Council are received by the City of Mobile Revenue Department

R Shawn Skinner

Revenue Department Representative

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Application Date	Application Type	Application Number	License Number Assigned	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	TRANSFER - OWNERSHIP	2023 - 5631	127453	January 30, 2024

License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board	2nd License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board
050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)	070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Business Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
MOS 1 LLC	DAUPHIN CITGO

Business Structure Type	Incorporation Date	Entity ID	State	County
LLC - LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	09.19.2023	001-100-076	AL	MOBILE

Federal Tax ID (FEIN)	AL State Tax ID
93-3492163	R011924694

Physical Address of Business (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY	MOBILE	AL	36606

Mailing Address for Business (PO Box, Street Name, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
PO BOX 66784	MOBILE	AL	36660

Primary Business Activity at this location	If Location Transfer, Previous Street Address and Zip Code
CONVENIENCE STORE	N/A

Business Contact Person Information

Name	Title	Phone	Email
MUKHTAR ALZANDAIN	OWNER ☐ POA	(347) 647-3632	ALZANDANI.MUKHTAR@YAHOO.COM

If TRANSFER of license, Previous Licensee Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
SPEED 3 LLC	SPEED 3

License Type	License Number	Any ABC Pending Actions
050/070 - RETAIL BEER & WINE (OFF PREMISES)	011328849	NO PENDING ACTIONS

Land/Building Information

Do you own or rent/lease the property? **RENT/LEASE - SIGNED and NOTARIZED LEASE ATTACHED**

Property Owner Name	Prop Owner Phone	Property Owner Email
H&P PROPERTIES LLC		

Property Owner Address	City	State	Zip Code
--		---	

Bldg Square Footage	Bldg Seating Capacity	Restroom Facilities	Patio Area	Structure	License Covers
1,400	0	YES	NO	SINGLE	ENTIRE STRUCTURE

Do the premises have a fully equipped and operational kitchen? **NO**

Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? **NO**

Is the business equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption? **NO**

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? **NO**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Owner(s), Partners or Officers — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided for each Person

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
ALZANDANI, MUKHTAR MOHAMED	**MEMBER**		
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth	**Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)**	**Social Security Number**	**Mobile Number**

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition
NO				

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)
NO			

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
N/A			
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth	**Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)**	**Social Security Number**	**Mobile Number**

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)

Power of Attorney (POA) Information — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Date of Birth	Drivers License (State, Number)	
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**	**Phone Number**

Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a City of Mobile, Federal/State license suspended, revoked or declined? **NO**

Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed beverage license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, surrendered or revoked? **NO**

Are the applicants named in this application, the only person(s), in any manner, interested in the business sought to be licensed? **YES**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

CERTIFICATION and SIGNATURE

M+A **The undersigned agree, if a license is used as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in the Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama and the Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages.**

M-A **The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the Board and the Code/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the licensed premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him/her in connection with, adjoining, or adjacent thereto, whether connected or not, and whether used by him/her as his/her private dwelling or not, at any time.**

M-A **The undersigned understands that should he or she violate any of the provisions of the Code of Alabama, Title 28, or any of the rules and regulations of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, his/her license shall be subject to revocation.**

M-A **The undersigned understands that the City reserves the right to file for suspension, revocation or an objection with the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to a license renewal for failure to follow the Alcoholic Beverage Control Laws of the State of Alabama and Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile or the creation of a nuisance. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation, nature of owner and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without prior written approval of the City of Mobile and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.**

M-A **Applicant for the Alcoholic Beverage license, requested by the foregoing applicant hereby swears or affirms that he/she has read said application and all the statements and facts set forth therein or in supporting documents are true and correct, and that, except as otherwise indicated herein, the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which license is requested.**

M-A **In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.**

Owner/Applicant Printed Name	Date
MUKHTAR mohemed ALZandani	1-22-24
Owner/Applicant Signature	**Title**
	owner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of JANUARY 20 24

Notary Printed Name	Notary Signature	My (Notary) Commission Expires
R SHAWN SKINNER	R Shawn Skinner	November 19, 2025

Notary Stamp

R SHAWN SKINNER
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Alabama - State at Large
My Commission Expires Nov. 19, 2025

Signature Page

CITY OF MOBILE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

January 16, 2024

DAUPHIN CITGO

811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PARKWAY

MOBILE, AL 36606 USA

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 127453 TERRITORY 3

INVOICE

BILL #	MTH/YR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED	PENALTY DUE	INTEREST DUE	AMOUNT PAID
1710192	12/2024	ALCOHOL APPLICATION FEE APPLICATION FEE	$50.00	$0.0	$0.00	$0.00

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE:

$50.00*

***Additional penalties may apply when payment is rendered**

To avoid further collection efforts, or the assessment of additional interest and penalties, complete your payment online at:

http://mobileselfservice.tylertech.com

or mail your payment to:

CITY OF MOBILE REVENUE DEPARTMENT

PO BOX 3065

MOBILE, AL 36652-3065

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
Confirmation Number: 20231219094607419

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF ABC LICENSED BUSINESS

NOTE: A Copy of Operating Agreement Must be Attached To Application

CURRENT LICENSEE:
SPEED 3 LLC
Address: 811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PARKWAY
MOBILE, AL 36606
Telephone: 251-525-0637

NEW APPLICANT:
MOS 1 LLC
Address: P O BOX 66784
MOBILE, AL 36660
Telephone: 251-380-0700

Current License No: 050-011328849
070-011328849

LICENSED PREMISES ADDRESS: 811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY MOBILE, AL 36606

THE AFORENAMED HEREBY SERVE NOTICE TO THE ABC BOARD OF THE ATTACHED CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT GOVERNING THE CONTINUATION OF SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ON THE LICENSED PREMISES.

The Parties to this agreement hereby acknowledge and affirm that the New (Applicant) Licensee will, at all times, act as the AGENT for the Current (Named) Licensee, and the Current Licensee shall act as PRINCIPAL for the purposes of the attached Agreement. The Principal shall be bound by all acts and/or omissions of the Agent in the operation of the licensed premises.

The Current Licensee is now and shall remain liable for any violations of ABC Rules and Regulations or other Alabama Law for the duration of the attached Agreement; and, further, that the Current Licensee has the right and authority, under Alabama Law, to surrender the ABC License to the ABC Board at any time.

The parties acknowledge that the operation of the licensed premises shall remain subject to inspection by ABC Enforcement, and must comply with all State and Local regulations and Laws, and that the local ABC Enforcement District Office must be immediately notified of any change in the attached Agreement.

THE CURRENT LICENSE WILL NOT BE RENEWED.

WITNESS our hands and seals on this the 19th day of December, 2023.

CURRENT LICENSEE (NAMED ON LICENSE)

Omer Alkabalan
Print Name: Omer Alkabalan
Title: Member

NEW LICENSEE (APPLICANT)

Mukhtar Alzandani
Print Name: MUKHTAR ALZANDANI
Title: Member

WITNESS: (By ABC Enforcement) Sandy Durham
Revised 9/08

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20231219094607419

Type License: 050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY) **State:** **County:**

Type License: 070 - RETAIL TABLE WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY) **State:** **County:**

Trade Name: DAUPHIN CITGO **Filing Fee:**

Applicant: MOS 1 LLC **Transfer Fee:** $100.00

Location Address: 811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY MOBILE, AL 36606

Mailing Address: P O BOX 66784 MOBILE, AL 36660

County: MOBILE **Tobacco sales:** YES **Tobacco Vending Machines:** 0

Product Type: 03 **Type Ownership:** LLC

Book, Page, or Document info: 001-100-076

Do you sell Draft Beer?:

Date Incorporated: 09/19/2023 **State incorporated:** AL **County Incorporated:** MOBILE

Date of Authority: 09/19/2023

Federal Tax ID: 93-3492163 **Alabama State Sales Tax ID:** r011924694

Name:	Title:	Date and Place of Birth:	Residence Address:
MUKHTAR MOHAMED ALZANDANI	MEMBER		

Has applicant complied with financial responsibility ABC RR 20-X-5-.14? YES
Does ABC have any actions pending against the current licensee? NO
Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a Federal/State permit or license suspended or revoked? NO
Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, or revoked? NO
Are the applicant(s) named above, the only person(s), in any manner interested in the business sought to be licensed? YES
Are any of the applicants, whether individual, member of a partnership or association, or officers and directors of a corporation itself, in any manner monetarily interested, either directly or indirectly, in the profits of any other class of business regulated under authority of this act? NO
Does applicant own or control, directly or indirectly, hold lien against any real or personal property which is rented, leased or used in the conduct of business by the holder of any vinous, malt or brewed beverage, or distilled liquors permit or license issued under authority of this act? NO
Is applicant receiving, either directly or indirectly, any loan, credit, money, or the equivalent thereof from or through a subsidiary or affiliate or other licensee, or from any firm, association or corporation operating under or regulated by the authority of this act? NO

Contact Person: JIM KECK
Business Phone: 251-380-0700
Fax:

Home Phone: 251-380-0700
Cell Phone: 251-380-0700
E-mail: JKECK@JKECKPC.COM

PREVIOUS LICENSE INFORMATION:
Trade Name: SPEED 3
Applicant: SPEED 3 LLC

Previous License Number(s)
License 1: 050-011328849
License 2: 070-011328849

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20231219094607419

If applicant is leasing the property, is a copy of the lease agreement attached? YES
Name of Property owner/lessor and phone number: H AND P PROPERTY LLC 251-654-1153
What is lessors primary business? REAL ESTATE
Is lessor involved in any way with the alcoholic beverage business? NO
Is there any further interest, or connection with, the licensee's business by the lessor? NO

Does the premise have a fully equipped kitchen? NO
Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? NO
Does the establishment have restroom facilities? YES
Is the premise equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption of alcoholic beverages? NO

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? NO
Building Dimensions Square Footage: 1400 Display Square Footage:
Building seating capacity: 0 Does Licensed premises include a patio area? NO
License Structure: SINGLE STRUCTURE License covers: ENTIRE STRUCTURE
Number of licenses in the vicinity: 1 Nearest: 1
Nearest school: Nearest church: Nearest residence: 1 blocks
Location is within: CITY LIMITS Police protection: CITY

Has any person(s) with any interest, including manager, whether as sole applicant, officer, member, or partner been charged (whether convicted or not) of any law violation(s)? NO

Name:	Violation & Date:	Arresting Agency:	Disposition:

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20231219094607419

Initial each — **Signature page**

Initial each	
M-A	In reference to law violations, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
M-A	In reference to the Lease/property ownership, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
M-A	In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.
XXX	In reference to Special Retail or Special Events retail license, Wine Festival and Wine Festival Participant Licenses, and Food or Beverage Truck Licenses, I agree to comply with all applicable laws and regulations concerning this class of license, and to observe the special terms and conditions as indicated within the application.
XXX	In reference to the Club Application information, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
M-A	In reference to the transfer of license/location, I attest to the truthfulness of the information listed on the attached transfer agreement.
M-A	In accordance with Alabama Rules & Regulations 20-X-5-.01(4), any social security number disclosed under this regulation shall be used for the purpose of investigation or verification by the ABC Board and shall not be a matter of public record.
M-A	The undersigned agree, if a license is issued as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the board relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the license premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him or her in connection with said licensed premises. The undersigned hereby understands that he or she violate any provisions of the aforementioned laws his or her license shall be subject to revocation and no license can be again issued to said licensee for a period of one year. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without written approval of the proper governing body and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.
M-A	I hereby swear and affirm that I have read the application and all statements therein and facts set forth are true and correct, and that the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which the license is required.

Applicant Name (print): MUKHTAR ALZANDANI

Signature of Applicant: Mukhtar Alzandani

Notary Name (print): SANDY DURHAM

Notary Signature: NOTARY PUBLIC ALABAMA - STATE AT LARGE My Commission Expires Sept. 17, 2025

Commission expires:

Application Taken: **App. Inv. Completed:** **Forwarded to District Office:**
Submitted to Local Government: **Received from Local Government:**
Received in District Office: **Reviewed by Supervisor:** **Forwarded to Central Office:**

STATE OF ALABAMA

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

2023-2024

LICENSE EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
RENEW LICENSE(S) BEFORE AUGUST 1, 2024

Confirmation Number: 20230722000004498

Renewal Period: June 1, 2024 Through July 31, 2024

License Number: 011328849

County:	MOBILE	Tobacco Business Type:	41	Vending Machines:	0
Effective Date:	10/01/2023	Printed Date:	07/22/2023		
Trade Name:	**SPEED 3**				
Licensee:	**SPEED 3 LLC**				
Location:	**811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PARKWAY**				
	MOBILE		**AL**	**36606**	
Mailing Address:	**811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PARKWAY**				
	MOBILE		**AL**	**36606**	

050 RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

070 RETAIL TABLE WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

990 TOBACCO AND ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS
Product type: 1

These privileges have been issued under the provisions of Title 28, Code of Alabama (1975) effective on the date as shown above and continuing until expiration date set forth above unless sooner surrendered, suspended or revoked by the Board.

These privileges are not assignable and are valid for use only by the licensee named hereon at the location hereon designated. Witness the hand and seal of the ABC Board.

For questions or assistance go to our website www.alabcboard.gov click license and find the division contact number that services the county for this license.

109069

Curtis E. Stewart

ADMINISTRATOR

KAY IVEY
GOVERNOR

ALABAMA LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY

201 SOUTH UNION STREET, SUITE 300 | P.O. BOX 304115 | MONTGOMERY, AL 36130-4115
334.676.6000 | WWW.ALEA.GOV

HAL TAYLOR
SECRETARY

September 18, 2023

Dear Mr. Alzandani,

The ALEA Criminal Justice Information Services Division has received and processed your Alabama Criminal History Record Information (CHRI) request.

Our review found no state criminal records based on the information you provided in your application, based on a fingerprint check of Alabama criminal records only. As additions or deletions to an individual's criminal history may be made at any time, a new request for your state CHRI should be made via the same procedure if it is needed later.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Criminal Justice Information Services Division at 334-353-4340 if we may be of further assistance in this matter.

Respectfully,

Michael B. Trotter
Criminal Justice Information Services Division
Alabama State Bureau of Investigation

xxxxxxxxxxxx STATE ABI SEARCH RESULT AND RAP SHEET xxxxxxxxxxxx
TCN.
NAME:ALZANDANI,MUKHTAR MOHAMED
SOC
ABI RESULT:NON-IDENT
SID:

CERTIFIED COPY
OF
ALEA DOCUMENT

STATE OF ALABAMA

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC)
CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

PURPOSE: In order to form a Limited Liability Company (LLC) under Section 10A-5A-2.01 of the *Code of Alabama 1975*, this Certificate of Formation and the appropriate filing fees must be filed with the Office of the Secretary of State. **The information required in this form is required by Title 10A.**

1. The name of the limited liability company (must contain the words "Limited Liability Company" or the abbreviation "L.L.C." or "LLC," and comply with *Code of Alabama*, Section 10A-1-5.06. You may use Professional or Series before Limited Liability Company or LLC (or PLLC or SLLC) if they apply:

   MOS 1 LLC

2. **A copy of the Name Reservation Certificate from the Office of the Secretary of State must be attached.**

3. The name of the registered agent (only one agent): MUKHTAR M ALZANDANI

   Street (**no PO Boxes**) address of registered office (must be located in Alabama):

   P. O BOX 66784 Mobile, AL 36660

   *COUNTY of above address: MOBILE

   Mailing address in Alabama of registered office (if different from street address):

4. The undersigned certify that there is at least one member of the limited liability company.

(For SOS Office Use Only)

Alabama
Sec. Of State

001-100-076 DLL

Date	09/19/2023
Time	14:21:00
File	$100.00
County	$100.00
Total	$200.00

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

5. Check only if the type applies to the Limited Liability Company being formed:

   ○ Series LLC complying with Title 10A, Chapter 5A, Article 11

   ○ Professional LLC complying with Title 10A, Chapter 5A, Article 8

   ○ Non-Profit LLC complying with Section 10A-5A-1.04(c)

6. The filing of the limited liability company is effective immediately on the date received by the office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division or at the delayed filing date (cannot be prior to the filing date) specified in this filing complying with Section 10A-1-4.12
   The undersigned specify 9 / 19 / 2023 as the effective date (must be on or after the date filed in the office of the Secretary of State, but no later than the 90th day after the date this instrument was signed) and the time of filing to be 2 : 21 ○ AM or ◉ PM. (cannot be noon or midnight – 12:00)

☐ Attached are any other matters the members determine to include herein (if this item is checked there must be attachments with the filing).

9 / 19 / 2023
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

MUKHTAR
Signature as required by 10A-5A-2.04

M ALZANDANI
Typed title (organizer or attorney-in-fact)

*County of Registered Agent is requested in order to determine distribution of County filing fees.

Additional Details

Organizers

Organizer	Street Address	Mailing Address
MUKHTAR M ALZANDANI	P. O. BOX 66784 MOBILE, AL 36660	P. O. BOX 66784 MOBILE, AL 36660

Wes Allen
Secretary of State

P.O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, Wes Allen, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

pursuant to the provisions of Title 10A, Chapter 1, Article 5, Code of Alabama 1975, and upon an examination of the entity records on file in this office, the following entity name is reserved as available:

MOS 1 LLC

This name reservation is for the exclusive use of MUKHTAR MOHAMED ALZANDANI, 6080 SOUTHBEND DR, MOBILE, AL 36619 for a period of one year beginning September 19, 2023 and expiring September 19, 2024

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

September 19, 2023

Date

RES115472

Wes Allen **Secretary of State**

IRS Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

CINCINNATI OH 45999-0038

In reply refer to: 0245507136
Dec. 04, 2023 LTR 147C 0
93-3492163 000000 00
00001796
BODC: SB

MOS 1 LLC
DAUPHIN CITGO
% MUKHTAR ALZANDANI SOLE MBR
PO BOX 66784
MOBILE AL 36660-1784

019237

Employer identification number: 93-3492163

Dear Taxpayer:

Thank you for your inquiry of Nov. 22, 2023.

Your employer identification number (EIN) is 93-3492163. Please keep this letter in your permanent records. Enter your name and EIN on all federal business tax returns and on related correspondence.

You can get any of the forms or publications mentioned in this letter by visiting our website at IRS.gov/forms or by calling 800-TAX-FORM (800-829-3676).

If you have questions, you can call 800-829-4933.

If you prefer, you can write to us at the address at the top of the first page of this letter.

When you write, include a copy of this letter, and provide your telephone number and the hours we can reach you in the spaces below.

Telephone number ( )_____ Hours _____

Keep a copy of this letter for your records.

Thank you for your cooperation.

0245507136
Dec. 04, 2023 LTR 147C 0
93-3492163 000000 00
00001797

MOS 1 LLC
DAUPHIN CITGO
% MUKHTAR ALZANDANI SOLE MBR
PO BOX 66784
MOBILE AL 36660-1784

Sincerely yours,

G. Carter-Louis

G. Carter-Louis, Operations Manager
Accounts Management Operations 2

Enclosures:
Copy of this letter

2023

SALES TAX LICENSE

State of Alabama

Alabama Department of Revenue

ISSUED TO:

MOS I LLC

ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EFFECTIVE DATE	EXPIRATION DATE
SLS	R011924694	11/1/2023	12/31/2023

TO ENGAGE IN BUSINESS FOR WHICH TAX IS IMPOSED BY SECTIONS 40-23-1/39 CODE OF ALABAMA 1975, AS AMENDED. SALES TAX LAW

NON-TRANSFERABLE
THIS ACCOUNT ISSUED TO PERSON OR BUSINESS WHOSE NAME APPEARS ABOVE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE. THE LICENSEE MAY PURCHASE ITEMS TAX EXEMPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESALE AT RETAIL IN THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS.

STATE OF ALABAMA
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Derrick Coleman

Deputy Commissioner

NAICS CODE: 457110

THIS LICENSE APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING LOCATION(S):

811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY MOBILE AL 36606-4212

CITY of MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE APPLICATION

LEASE PROPERTY OWNERSHIP & SIGN AGREEMENT

This is to certify that I am the property owner, or that I have legal control of the property described herein located inside the City of Mobile and State of Alabama.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
REQUIRED - contact the Map & Plat Room located at Mobile County Revenue 251.574.8535) or this should be included on your deed and/or lease paperwork

Ownership Type	Company Name

The above described property is ☑ Owned ☐ Leased to/by H & P LLC

Who has applied for an *ALABAMA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE* at the above described location.

I hereby agree to allow the applicant to post a NOTICE sign at the location notifying the general public than an application for sale of alcohol is being considered for this location.

The applicant agrees that the NOTICE sign will be posted and will NOT be removed/discarded and will be required to remain posted until this application is approved by the City of Mobile City Council.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9 day of January 2024

Notary Printed Name	Notary Signature	My (Notary) Commission Expires
Natalie Bryan	Natalie Bryan	Feb 16 2026

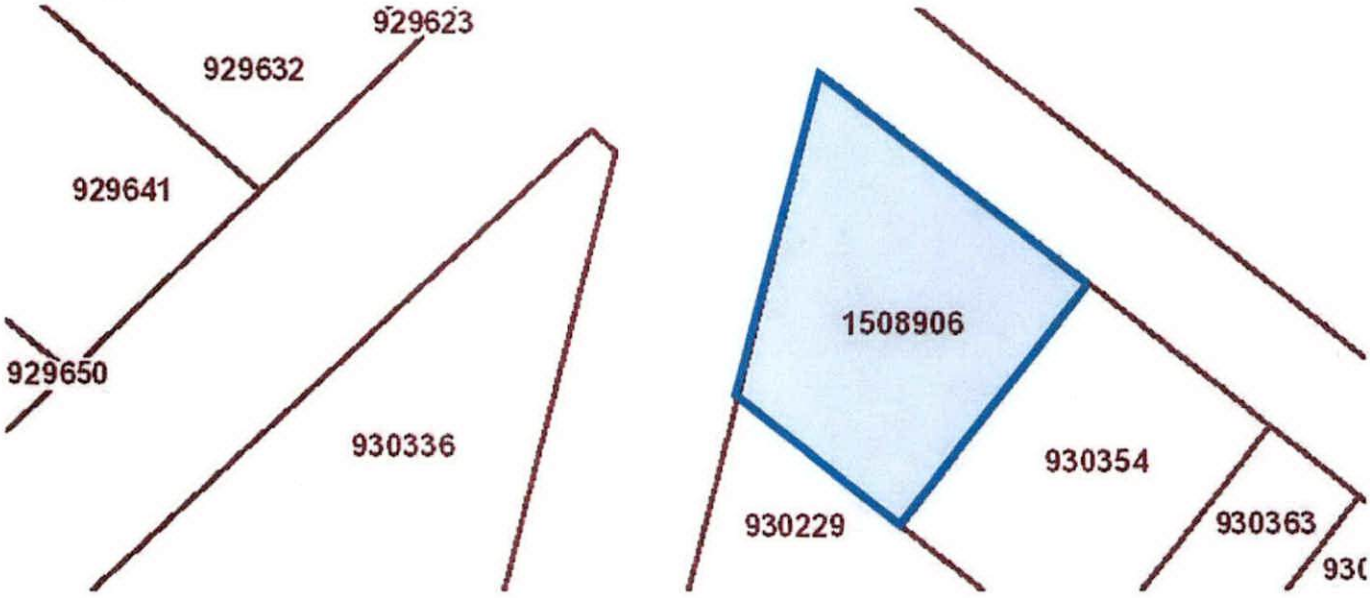
Notary Stamp

Owner of Property (Print Name)	Applicant Name (Print Name)
Hong C Pham	MUKHTAR ALZANDANI
Owner of Property (Signature)	Applicant Name (Signature)
Hong C Pham	
Street Address	Street Address
City, State, Zip	City, State, Zip
Date Agreement Signed	Date Agreement Signed
1-9-24	1-9-24

Mobile County Property Search

Key Number: 1508906 For Year 2023

Map



Property Details

Account	
Key Number:	1508906
Legal Description:	BEGIN AT PT INT OF E/L OF DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY & S/L OF DUVAL STREET & PROCEED S 50 DEG 56 MIN E 141.50 FT ALG S/L OF DUVAL STREET TO PT TH S 39 DEG 04 MIN W 131.0 FT TO PT TH N 50 DEG 56 MIN W 82.76 FT TO PT ON E/L OF DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY TH N 14 DEG 55 MIN E 143.50 ALG E/L OF DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY TO POB #SEC 28 T4S R1W #MP29 10 28 3 003
Parcel Number:	2910283003087XXX
Type:	Real
Property Class:	2
Location	
Address:	811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY MO
Owner	
Name:	H & P PROPERTY LLC
Mailing Address:	
Exemptions:	For privacy reasons not all exemptions are shown online.

Information for address:
811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY

- **Parcel Information:**

Key / ID:
01508906 / R022910283003087.000
Owner:
H & P Property Llc
7016 Charleston Oaks Dr S

Mobile, Al 36693

Subdivision:

- **Jurisdiction:**
City of Mobile

- **Neighborhood Renewal District:**

- **Revenue District:**
3

- **Township/Range/Section:**
4s1w28

- **Tract Census 2010:**
002302

- **Zipcode:**
Mobile

- **Historic District:**
N/A

- **XY Location(NAD83 State Plane Al West 102 Ft):**
X: 1783743.744
Y: 241842.162

- **Zoning:**
Check zoning on Planning & Zoning

Services:

- **Community Action Group:**
Maysville

- **Fire District:**
Fire Station 9 Husband

- **Garbage Pickup Day:**
Thursday-East - Route H

- **Police Precinct / Beat:**
Precinct - 1 / Beat - 13

- **Trash Pickup Day/ Unit:**
Monday South - biweekly / Td-11

Political:

- **City Council District:**
3 - C.j. Small

- **County Commissioner District:** 1

- **State House District:** 103

- **State Senate District:** 33

School:

- **Elementary School District:**
Maryvale

- **High School District:**
Williamson

- **Middle School District:**
Williamson Preparatory

- **School Board District:** 4

Hurricane / Flooding Information:

Please note the information given is a risk assessment, not a fact that your home will or will not flood.

- **Hurricane Evacuation Zones :**
Zone 2

- **Storm Surge Category:** 5

- **Flood Zone:**
Check flood zone on City Map

Disclaimer: This document is not a legal document. The information and map shown on this document was compiled from various sources and subject to constant revision. This document/map should not be used to determine the relationship of various facilities to property lines, streets, buildings, etc. This is an advisory tool and is intended to be used for general public inquiry only.

NOTICE!

Notice is herby given that application has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile, for approval of a Liquor License for the sale of Alcohol Beverages

License Type(s)

050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Legal Business Name

MOS 1 LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

DAUPHIN CITGO

Location Address

811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY MOBILE AL 36606

Application Number

2023 - 5631

Post Date

01/16/2024

That public hearing on said application has been set before the City Council @ 1030am on Tuesday

January 30, 2024

Date

at the Government Plaza Auditorium (1st floor) located at 205 Government Street, Mobile Alabama. Anyone desiring to be heard either for or against said application may appear in person at said time or may indicate his or her wishes in writing by communication addressed to the City of Mobile City Clerk Office

Applicant Signature

Revenue Dept Representative

R Shawn Skinner

In accordance to City of Mobile Code , the applicant shall post on the premises where the business is to be conducted, continuously for a period of not less than seven (7) days prior to the consideration of the application by the governing body. Said notice shall be conspicuously displayed on the front of the building so as to be clearly visible from the street or sidewalk adjacent thereto.

LEASE

1. **PARTIES.** This lease, entered into this 9th day of October, 2023 by and between H & P Property LLC ("Landlord") and MOS 1 LLC ("Tenant").
2. **LEASED PREMISES.** Landlord, in consideration of Tenant's covenants and agreements contained herein, hereby grants, demises and lets unto Tenant, and Tenant hereby leases and takes from Landlord, the premises and improvements thereon known as 811 Dauphin Island Parkway, which is situated in the City of Mobile, County of Mobile, State of Alabama, zip code 36606, together with all improvements appurtenances, UST's and rights incidents thereto (the "Leased Premises").
3. **TERM AND RENEWAL OPTION.** The primary term of this lease shall be five (5) years, commencing October 10th, 2023. (" Commencement Date") if the commencement occurs on other than the first day of the month, then the rent shall be prorated for such partial month and the lease term shall officially commence on the first day of the following month. The primary term of the lease shall expire five (5) years from such official commencement date. No rent shall be due or payable prior to the Commencement Date.

   Tenant shall have and is hereby granted a total of two (2) successive options to extend the term of this lease upon the same terms and conditions herein for any period of time not exceeding five (5) years for each such option. If Tenant elects to exercise any such options, it shall give Landlord notice not less than ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the primary term or the current extension. Tenant shall state in such notice the date to which it elects to extend the term.
4. **USE OF LEASED PREMISES.** Tenant may occupy and use the Leased Premises for any lawful purpose or activity, including the storage and sale of petroleum products and convenience store.

CamScanner

TO Landlord	**H & P Property LLC**
	7016 Charleston Oaks Dr. S
	Mobile, AL 36695
TO Tenant	**MOS 1 LLC**
	6080 Southbend Dr.
	Mobile, AL 36619

23. EFFECTIVE. This Lease shall become effective when executed by an authorized representative of Tenant and Landlord. Should either party fail to deliver an executed counterpart of this Lease to the other party on or before October 10th,2023, the parties shall be relieved of any further liability to each other, and this Lease shall be of no further force or effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Lease as of the dates below.

LANDLORD:	**TENANT:**
H & P Property LLC	**MOS 1 LLC**
BY:	**BY:**
Its: Owner	**Its:** owner
Date: 10-09-23	**Date:** 10-9-23

PEGGY M BUCKLEY
My Commission Expires
July 21, 2025

CITY of MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE APPLICATION

PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Request for zoning permission to process an alcoholic beverage application, subject to approval by the City of Mobile City Council and issuance of the Zoning Approval Certificate

Business Structure	Application Type	Transfer - License?	Description/Type
☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Limited Liability Company (LLC) ☐ Corporation	☐ New Business ☒ New Owner ☐ Location Change	☐ No ☒ Yes Relocation Date	☒ Convenience/Grocery Store ☐ Hotel ☐ Lounge/Bar ☐ Package Store ☐ Restaurant ☐ Other

License Type Applied for with AL ABC Board (*MUST* match with ABC Board) - check ALL that apply

☐ 010 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class I) ☐ 011 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class II) - Package Store ☐ 020 - Restaurant Retail Liquor
☐ 040 - Retail Beer (On/Off Premises) ☒ 050 - Retail Beer (Off Premises Only) ☐ 060 Retail Table Wine (On/Off Premises)
☒ 070 - Retail Wine (Off Premises Only) ☐ 090 - Wholesale - Beer ☐ 100 - Wholesale - Wine ☐ 110 - Wholesale - Beer & Wine
☐ 140 - Special Events Retail ☐ 160 - Special Events - More than 30 Days ☐ 200 Manufacturer ☐ 220 BrewPub

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
MOS I LLC	SPEED 3

Company Physical Address (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
811 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWAY	MOBILE	AL	36606

Business Contact Person Information

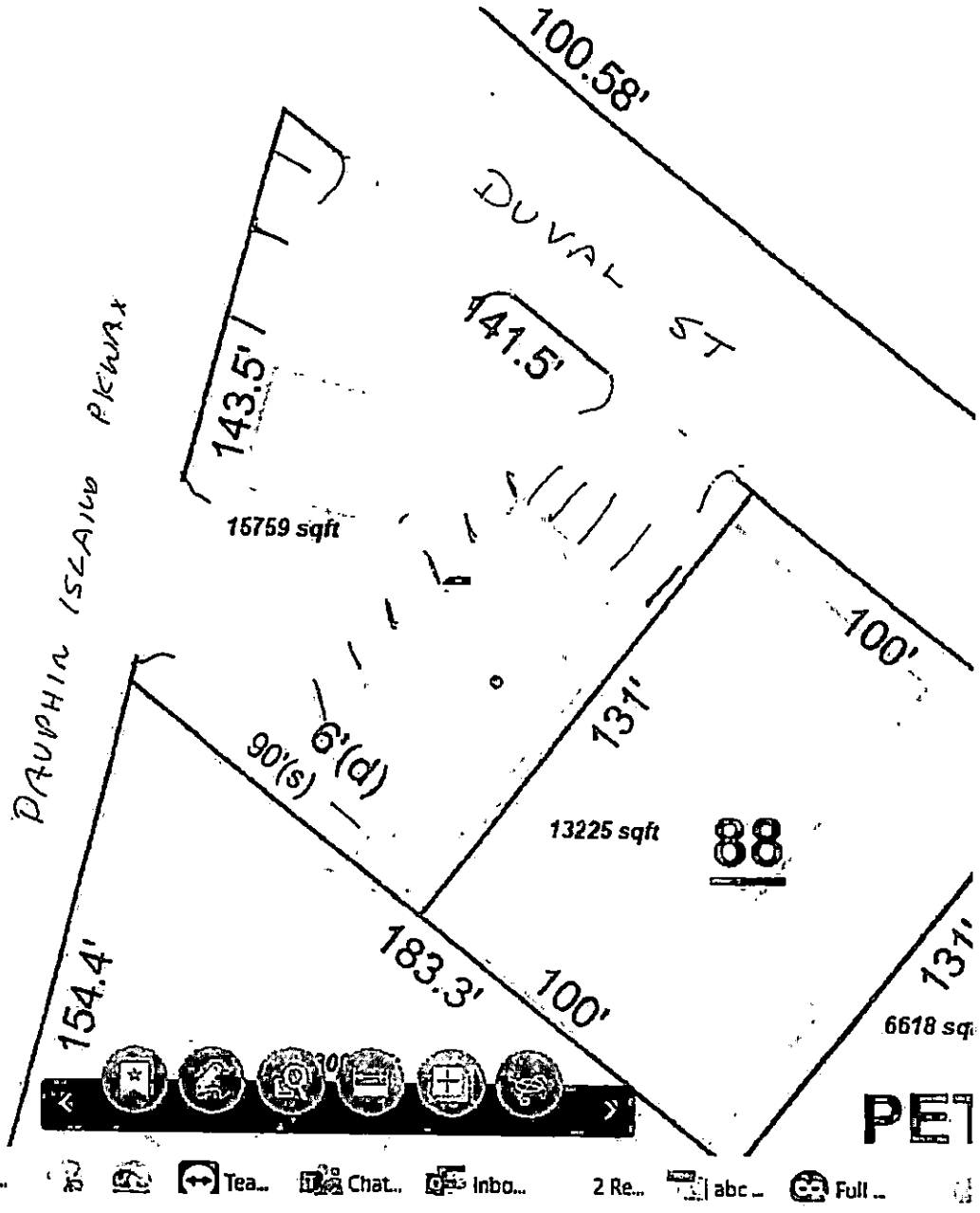
Name	Title	Phone	Email
MUKHTAR ALZANDANI	MEMBER	347-647-3632	

URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

Building Sq Footage	Parking Provided	Parking Required	Compliance	Zoning	Approved
3,140 sqft	**12**	**10**	**Yes**	**B-3**	**Yes**

Comments

Print Name	Signature	Date
Payton Rogers	Digitally signed by Payton W. Rogers Location: Mobile, AL Contact Info: 251-208-5895 Date: 2024.01.24 08:42:52-06'00'	**1/24/2024**


100.58'
DUVAL ST
141.5'
143.5'
15759 sqft
DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY
100'
131'
6'(d)
90'(s)
13225 sqft
88
154.4'
183.3'
100'
131'
6618 sq
PET
Mo...
Tea...
Chat...
Inbo...
2 Re...
abc ...
Full ...

1508906

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 1:50 PM

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Councilmember Joel Daves

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the following application to the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board of the State of Alabama, is hereby recommended for grant of such license by said Board.

Type of application:	Retail Beer/Table Wine (Off Premises Only) License
Submitted by:	NDOVU, LLC
Location:	Culture Foods 446 Azalea Road Mobile, AL 36609

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5632	127481	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, It will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Legal Business Name **NDOVU LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **CULTURE FOODS**

Location Address **446 AZALEA ROAD**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36609**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5632	127481	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, It will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Legal Business Name **NDOVU LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **CULTURE FOODS**

Location Address **446 AZALEA ROAD**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36609**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

BUILD MOBILE
PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM

To: **Lana Pafenbach-Gauthier**

From: **Logan Anderson**
Principal Planner L. Logan Anderson

Date: **January 18, 2024**

Re: **Application # 5632 / 446 Azalea Rd.**

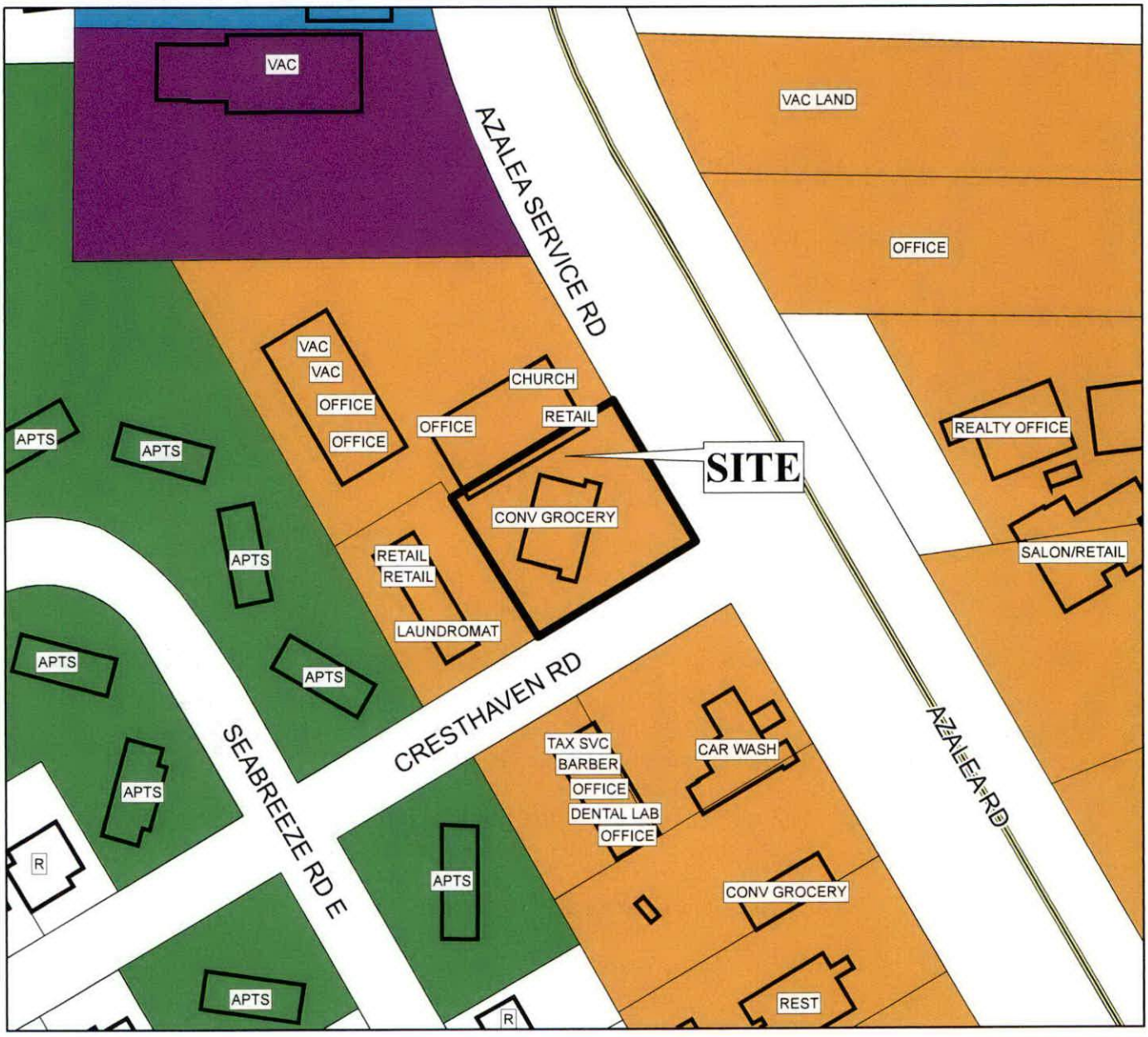
Attached please find a land use and zoning vicinity map for the above referenced application. The site is zoned B-2. This is to advise that a convenience store with retail beer and wine sales is a permitted use in this zoning district.

Based on the plan submitted, the site meets the parking requirements of the Unified Development Code.

If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

The site is located in District # 5, Joel Daves (Council Member).

MOBILE CITY COUNCIL
VICINITY MAP - EXISTING ZONING



APPLICATION NUMBER 5632 DATE 1/30/2024

APPLICANT NDOVU LLC

LOCATION 446 AZALEA RD

REQUEST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE

N W E S

NTS

LANDUSE SURVEY CONDUCTED 2010

R-A R-1 R-2 R-3 R-B H-B B-1 T-B LB-2 B-2 B-3 B-4 B-5 CW MM ML MH I-1 I-2 PD MUN OPEN SD SD-WH T-3 T-4 T-5.1 T-5.2 T-6

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Application Date	Application Type	Application Number	License Number Assigned	City Council Agenda Date
01/16/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5632	127481	January 30, 2024

License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board	2nd License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board
050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)	070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Business Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
NDOVU LLC	CULTURE FOODS

Business Structure Type	Incorporation Date	Entity ID	State	County
LLC - LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	11.11.2022	001-048-901	AL	MOBILE

Federal Tax ID (FEIN)	AL State Tax ID
88-4272835	R011573296

Physical Address of Business (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
446 AZALEA ROAD	MOBILE	AL	36609

Mailing Address for Business (PO Box, Street Name, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
446 AZALEA ROAD	MOBILE	AL	36609

Primary Business Activity at this location	If Location Transfer, Previous Street Address and Zip Code
CONVENIENCE STORE	N/A

Business Contact Person Information

Name	Title	Phone	Email
SHARON INGRAM	☑ POA		ACCOUNTING@HHBUSINESSSERVICES.NET

If TRANSFER of license, Previous Licensee Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
N/A	

License Type	License Number	Any ABC Pending Actions

Land/Building Information

Do you own or rent/lease the property? **RENT/LEASE - SIGNED and NOTARIZED LEASE ATTACHED**

Property Owner Name	Prop Owner Phone	Property Owner Email
FESTUS KIRUI	(	

Property Owner Address	City	State	Zip Code
1218 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY	MOBILE	AL	36605

Bldg Square Footage	Bldg Seating Capacity	Restroom Facilities	Patio Area	Structure	License Covers
2,500	0	YES	NO	SINGLE	ENTIRE STRUCTURE

Do the premises have a fully equipped and operational kitchen? **NO**

Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? **NO**

Is the business equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption? **NO**

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? **NO**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Owner(s), Partners or Officers — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided for each Person

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
LONG, JESSICA MONIQUE	MEMBER		
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth	**Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)**	**Social Security Number**	**Mobile Number**
	MOBILE AL USA		

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition
NO				

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)
YES	FESTON LLC	CITY LIFE LIQUOR	2709 SPRINGHILL AVENUE MOBILE 36607

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
N/A			
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth	**Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)**	**Social Security Number**	**Mobile Number**

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)

Power of Attorney (POA) Information — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Date of Birth	Drivers License (State, Number)	
SHARON INGRAM		08.17.1961	AL 7039973	
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**	**Phone Number**
200 VAN BUY STREET	DAPHNE	AL	36526	(251) 508-8518

Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a City of Mobile, Federal/State license suspended, revoked or declined? **NO**

Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed beverage license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, surrendered or revoked? **NO**

Are the applicants named in this application, the only person(s), in any manner, interested in the business sought to be licensed? **YES**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

CERTIFICATION and SIGNATURE

The undersigned agree, if a license is used as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in the Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama and the Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages.

The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the Board and the Code/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the licensed premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him/her in connection with, adjoining, or adjacent thereto, whether connected or not, and whether used by him/her as his/her private dwelling or not, at any time.

The undersigned understands that should he or she violate any of the provisions of the Code of Alabama, Title 28, or any of the rules and regulations of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, his/her license shall be subject to revocation.

The undersigned understands that the City reserves the right to file for suspension, revocation or an objection with the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to a license renewal for failure to follow the Alcoholic Beverage Control Laws of the State of Alabama and Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile or the creation of a nuisance. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation, nature of owner and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without prior written approval of the City of Mobile and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.

Applicant for the Alcoholic Beverage license, requested by the foregoing applicant hereby swears or affirms that he/she has read said application and all the statements and facts set forth therein or in supporting documents are true and correct, and that, except as otherwise indicated herein, the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which license is requested.

In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.

Owner/Applicant Printed Name	Date
Jessica Long	1-17-2024
Owner/Applicant Signature	**Title**
Jessica Long (POA)	Owner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of JANUARY 20 24

Notary Printed Name	Notary Signature	My (Notary) Commission Expires
R SHAWN SKINNER	R Shawn Skinner	November 19, 2025

Notary Stamp

R SHAWN SKINNER
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Alabama - State at Large
My Commission Expires Nov. 19, 2025

CITY OF MOBILE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

January 16, 2024

CULTURE FOODS

446 AZALEA ROAD

MOBILE, AL 36609 USA

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 127481 TERRITORY 5

INVOICE

BILL #	MTH/YR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED	PENALTY DUE	INTEREST DUE	AMOUNT PAID
1710087	12/2024	ALCOHOL APPLICATION FEE APPLICATION FEE	$50.00	$0.0	$0.00	$0.00

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE:

$50.00*

***Additional penalties may apply when payment is rendered**

To avoid further collection efforts, or the assessment of additional interest and penalties, complete your payment online at:

http://mobileselfservice.tylertech.com

or mail your payment to:

CITY OF MOBILE REVENUE DEPARTMENT

PO BOX 3065

MOBILE, AL 36652-3065

Payments | City of Mobile, AL (PROD)

Sign In

Thank you for your payment

Thank you for your credit card payment. Allow up to 48 hours for your payment to be reflected on your account statement.

An email confirmation was sent to SHAWN.SKINNER@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG.

City of Mobile AL

205 Government Street, Mobile, AL 36602

Revenue 251.208.7462

www.cityofmobile.org

Transaction details

Date: January 17, 2024 08:09 AM CST

2024 Business Licenses #1710087	$50.00
Subtotal	$50.00
Processing fee	$2.50
Total	**$52.50**

Payment information

MARK K EKAL

Visa ending in 9701

Confirmation number: VCYD9T6NMJ

Transaction type: Purchase

Thank you for your payment.

Return to Citizen Self Service

Skinner, Shawn

From: Online Payments <noreply@tylerportico.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2024 8:10 AM
To: Skinner, Shawn
Subject: City of Mobile AL Payment Confirmation

CAUTION: External Email

City of Mobile AL payment confirmation

Hi MARK K EKAL,

Thanks for your payment to City of Mobile AL. This email is your receipt.

This purchase will appear on the account statement for your Visa ending in 9701.

Confirmation #: VCYD9T6NMJ **January 17, 2024 08:09 AM CST**

Description	Amount
2024 Business Licenses #1710087	$50.00
Subtotal	$50.00
Processing fee	$2.50

Total **$52.50**

Thank you for your credit card payment. Allow up to 48 hours for your payment to be reflected on your account statement. If you have questions, contact customer service for help.

View this receipt online

Have a new credit card? You can easily update your payment information.

City of Mobile AL

205 Government Street, Mobile, AL 36602

Website | Revenue 251.208.7462

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20231221151833055

Type License: 050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY) **State:** $150.00 **County:** $75.00

Type License: 070 - RETAIL TABLE WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY) **State:** $150.00 **County:** $75.00

Trade Name: CULTURE FOODS **Filing Fee:** $100.00

Applicant: NDOVU LLC **Transfer Fee:**

Location Address: 446 AZALEA RD MOBILE , AL 36609

Mailing Address: 446 AZALEA RD MOBILE, AL 36609

County: MOBILE **Tobacco sales:** YES **Tobacco Vending Machines:** 0

Product Type: 03 **Type Ownership:** LLC

Book, Page, or Document info: 00-048-901

Do you sell Draft Beer?:

Date Incorporated: 11/11/2022 **State incorporated:** AL **County Incorporated:** MOBILE

Date of Authority: 11/11/2022

Federal Tax ID: 88-42272835 **Alabama State Sales Tax ID:** R011573296

Name:	Title:	Date and Place of Birth:	Residence Address:
JESSICA MONIQUE LONG	MEMBER		

Has applicant complied with financial responsibility ABC RR 20-X-5-.14? YES
Does ABC have any actions pending against the current licensee? NO
Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a Federal/State permit or license suspended or revoked? NO
Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, or revoked? NO
Are the applicant(s) named above, the only person(s), in any manner interested in the business sought to be licensed? YES
Are any of the applicants, whether individual, member of a partnership or association, or officers and directors of a corporation itself, in any manner monetarily interested, either directly or indirectly, in the profits of any other class of business regulated under authority of this act? NO
Does applicant own or control, directly or indirectly, hold lien against any real or personal property which is rented, leased or used in the conduct of business by the holder of any vinous, malt or brewed beverage, or distilled liquors permit or license issued under authority of this act? NO
Is applicant receiving, either directly or indirectly, any loan, credit, money, or the equivalent thereof from or through a subsidiary or affiliate or other licensee, or from any firm, association or corporation operating under or regulated by the authority of this act? NO

Contact Person: SHARON INGRAM
Business Phone: 251-508-8518
Fax:

Home Phone: 251-508-8518
Cell Phone: 251-508-8518
E-mail: ACCOUNTING@HHBUSINESSSERVICES.NET

PREVIOUS LICENSE INFORMATION:
Trade Name:
Applicant:

Previous License Number(s)
License 1:
License 2:

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20231221151833055

If applicant is leasing the property, is a copy of the lease agreement attached? YES
Name of Property owner/lessor and phone number: FESTUS KIRUI 425-200-2696
What is lessors primary business? PROPERTY RENTALS
Is lessor involved in any way with the alcoholic beverage business? NO
Is there any further interest, or connection with, the licensee's business by the lessor? NO

Does the premise have a fully equipped kitchen? NO
Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? NO
Does the establishment have restroom facilities? YES
Is the premise equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption of alcoholic beverages? NO

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? NO
Building Dimensions Square Footage: 2500 Display Square Footage:
Building seating capacity: 0 Does Licensed premises include a patio area? NO
License Structure: SINGLE STRUCTURE License covers: ENTIRE STRUCTURE
Number of licenses in the vicinity: 1 Nearest: 1
Nearest school: Nearest church: Nearest residence: 1 blocks
Location is within: CITY LIMITS Police protection: CITY

Has any person(s) with any interest, including manager, whether as sole applicant, officer, member, or partner been charged (whether convicted or not) of any law violation(s)? NO

Name:	Violation & Date:	Arresting Agency:	Disposition:

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20231221151833055

Signature page

Initial each	
JL	In reference to law violations, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
JL	In reference to the Lease/property ownership, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
JL	In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.
XXX	In reference to Special Retail or Special Events retail license, Wine Festival and Wine Festival Participant Licenses, and Food or Beverage Truck Licenses, I agree to comply with all applicable laws and regulations concerning this class of license, and to observe the special terms and conditions as indicated within the application.
XXX	In reference to the Club Application information, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
XXX	In reference to the transfer of license/location, I attest to the truthfulness of the information listed on the attached transfer agreement.
JL	In accordance with Alabama Rules & Regulations 20-X-5-.01(4), any social security number disclosed under this regulation shall be used for the purpose of investigation or verification by the ABC Board and shall not be a matter of public record.
JL	The undersigned agree, if a license is issued as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the board relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the license premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him or her in connection with said licensed premises. The undersigned hereby understands that he or she violate any provisions of the aforementioned laws his or her license shall be subject to revocation and no license can be again issued to said licensee for a period of one year. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without written approval of the proper governing body and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.
JL	I hereby swear and affirm that I have read the application and all statements therein and facts set forth are true and correct, and that the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which the license is required.

Applicant Name (print): Jessica long

Signature of Applicant: Jessica M Long

Notary Name (print):

Notary Signature:

SANDY DURHAM
NOTARY PUBLIC
ALABAMA - STATE AT LARGE
My Commission Expires Sept. 17, 2025

Commission expires:

Application Taken: **App. Inv. Completed:** **Forwarded to District Office:**
Submitted to Local Government: **Received from Local Government:**
Received in District Office: **Reviewed by Supervisor:** **Forwarded to Central Office:**

Date and Time of Request: 11/08/2022 07:58:50 PM

Disclaimer:

The criminal history record information maintained in this record is confidential and may only be used for the purposes defined by the Code of Federal Regulations or as defined in Section 265-X-2.03 of the Alabama Administrative Code. The information provided through the Alabama Background Check (ABC) System is pursuant to the authority of Section 41- 9-594 of the Code of Alabama, is based only on the name-based information provided, and contains Alabama information only. Because additions or deletions may be made at any time, a new copy should be requested, when needed for subsequent use, under the rules established for the ABC System by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center Commission. This record is invalid after 90 days. As this is a name-based records check, it is possible that the criminal records supplied belong to another person with the same or essentially similar personal identifiers. If an error on this ABC System report is alleged, the Alabama Law Enforcement Agency (ALEA) will provide the subject of the background check below with the opportunity to refute accuracy or completeness of this information through ALEA's established procedure to challenge the accuracy or completeness of his or her own Alabama criminal history record information. This review may include fingerprint-based criminal history review, as fingerprints care unique to each person. ABC Subscribers should contact ALEA's Criminal Justice Services Division at www.alea.gov or by calling 334-353-4340 to obtain the form and procedure necessary for the subject of this report to file such a challenge.

Subject of Search

First Name: Jessica **Middle Name:** **Last Name:** Long

Date of Birth: **Driver License #:** **Social Security #:**

Match Information

No Matching Alabama Records: No matching Alabama records were found based on the search using the identifying information provided.

STATE OF ALABAMA

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC)
CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

PURPOSE: In order to form a Limited Liability Company (LLC) under Section 10A-5A-2.01 of the *Code of Alabama 1975*, this Certificate of Formation and the appropriate filing fees must be filed with the Office of the Secretary of State. **The information required in this form is required by Title 10A.**

1. The name of the limited liability company (must contain the words "Limited Liability Company" or the abbreviation "L.L.C." or "LLC," and comply with *Code of Alabama*, Section 10A-1-5.06. You may use Professional or Series before Limited Liability Company or LLC (or PLLC or SLLC) if they apply:

   NDOVU LLC

2. **A copy of the Name Reservation Certificate from the Office of the Secretary of State must be attached.**

3. The name of the registered agent (only one agent): HH Business Services Bookkeeping & Accounting LLC

   Street (**no PO Boxes**) address of registered office (must be located in Alabama):

   907 Springhill Ave ste 40516 Mobile, AL 36604

   *COUNTY of above address: MOBILE

   Mailing address in Alabama of registered office (if different from street address):

4. The undersigned certify that there is at least one member of the limited liability company.

(For SOS Office Use Only)

Alabama
Sec. Of State

001-048-901 DLL

Date	11/11/2022
Time	09:17:00
File	$100.00
County	$100.00
Total	$200.00

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

5. Check **only** if the type applies to the Limited Liability Company being formed:

   ○ Series LLC complying with Title 10A, Chapter 5A, Article 11

   ○ Professional LLC complying with Title 10A, Chapter 5A, Article 8

   ○ Non-Profit LLC complying with Section 10A-5A-1.04(c)

6. The filing of the limited liability company is effective immediately on the date received by the office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division or at the delayed filing date (cannot be prior to the filing date) specified in this filing complying with Section 10A-1-4.12
   The undersigned specify 11 / 11 / 2022 as the effective date (must be on or after the date filed in the office of the Secretary of State, but no later than the 90th day after the date this instrument was signed) and the time of filing to be 9 : 17 ◉ AM or ○ PM. (cannot be noon or midnight – 12:00)

☐ Attached are any other matters the members determine to include herein (if this item is checked there must be attachments with the filing).

11 / 11 / 2022
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

Jessica Long
Signature as required by 10A-5A-2.04

Organizing Member
Typed title (organizer or attorney-in-fact)

*County of Registered Agent is requested in order to determine distribution of County filing fees.

John H. Merrill
Secretary of State

P.O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, John H. Merrill, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

pursuant to the provisions of Title 10A, Chapter 1, Article 5, Code of Alabama 1975, and upon an examination of the entity records on file in this office, the following entity name is reserved as available:

NDOVU LLC

This name reservation is for the exclusive use of Jessica Long, 446 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609 for a period of one year beginning November 11, 2022 and expiring November 11, 2023

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

November 11, 2022

Date

J. H. Merrill

John H. Merrill **Secretary of State**

RES056535

IRS DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

Date of this notice: 11-08-2022

Employer Identification Number:
88-4272835

Form: SS-4

Number of this notice: CP 575 G

NDOVU LLC
CULTURE FOOD MARKET
% JESSICA LONG SOLE MBR
446 AZALEA RD
MOBILE, AL 36609

For assistance you may call us at:
1-800-829-4933

IF YOU WRITE, ATTACH THE
STUB AT THE END OF THIS NOTICE.

WE ASSIGNED YOU AN EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Thank you for applying for an Employer Identification Number (EIN). We assigned you EIN 88-4272835. This EIN will identify you, your business accounts, tax returns, and documents, even if you have no employees. Please keep this notice in your permanent records.

Taxpayers request an EIN for their business. Some taxpayers receive CP575 notices when another person has stolen their identity and are opening a business using their information. If you did **not** apply for this EIN, please contact us at the phone number or address listed on the top of this notice.

When filing tax documents, making payments, or replying to any related correspondence, it is very important that you use your EIN and complete name and address exactly as shown above. Any variation may cause a delay in processing, result in incorrect information in your account, or even cause you to be assigned more than one EIN. If the information is not correct as shown above, please make the correction using the attached tear-off stub and return it to us.

A limited liability company (LLC) may file Form 8832, *Entity Classification Election*, and elect to be classified as an association taxable as a corporation. If the LLC is eligible to be treated as a corporation that meets certain tests and it will be electing S corporation status, it must timely file Form 2553, *Election by a Small Business Corporation*. The LLC will be treated as a corporation as of the effective date of the S corporation election and does not need to file Form 8832.

To obtain tax forms and publications, including those referenced in this notice, visit our Web site at www.irs.gov. If you do not have access to the Internet, call 1-800-829-3676 (TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059) or visit your local IRS office.

(IRS USE ONLY) 575G 11-08-2022 NDOV O 9999999999 SS-4

IMPORTANT REMINDERS:

* Keep a copy of this notice in your permanent records. This notice is issued only one time and the IRS will not be able to generate a duplicate copy for you. You may give a copy of this document to anyone asking for proof of your EIN.

* Use this EIN and your name exactly as they appear at the top of this notice on all your federal tax forms.

* Refer to this EIN on your tax-related correspondence and documents.

* Provide future officers of your organization with a copy of this notice.

Your name control associated with this EIN is NDOV. You will need to provide this information along with your EIN, if you file your returns electronically.

Safeguard your EIN by referring to Publication 4557, Safeguarding Taxpayer Data: A Guide for Your Business.

You can get any of the forms or publications mentioned in this letter by visiting our website at www.irs.gov/forms-pubs or by calling 800-TAX-FORM (800-829-3676).

If you have questions about your EIN, you can contact us at the phone number or address listed at the top of this notice. If you write, please tear off the stub at the bottom of this notice and include it with your letter.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Keep this part for your records. CP 575 G (Rev. 7-2007)

Return this part with any correspondence so we may identify your account. Please correct any errors in your name or address.

CP 575 G

9999999999

Your Telephone Number ( ) -

Best Time to Call

DATE OF THIS NOTICE: 11-08-2022
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 88-4272835
FORM: SS-4 NOBOD

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

NDOVU LLC
CULTURE FOOD MARKET
% JESSICA LONG SOLE MBR
446 AZALEA RD
MOBILE, AL 36609

2024

SALES TAX LICENSE

State of Alabama

Alabama Department of Revenue

ISSUED TO:

NDOVU LLC

ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EFFECTIVE DATE	EXPIRATION DATE
SLS	R011573296	12/20/2023	12/31/2024

TO ENGAGE IN BUSINESS FOR WHICH TAX IS IMPOSED BY SECTIONS 40-23-1/39 CODE OF ALABAMA 1975, AS AMENDED. SALES TAX LAW

NON-TRANSFERABLE

THIS ACCOUNT ISSUED TO PERSON OR BUSINESS WHOSE NAME APPEARS ABOVE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE. THE LICENSEE MAY PURCHASE ITEMS TAX EXEMPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESALE AT RETAIL IN THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS.

STATE OF ALABAMA
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Derrick Coleman

Deputy Commissioner

NAICS CODE: 445110

THIS LICENSE APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING LOCATION(S):

446 AZALEA RD MOBILE AL 36609-1652

LEASE-PROPERTY OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT

This is to certify that I am the property owner, or that I have legal control of the property described herein located in the city or county of **MOBILE** and in the county of **MOBILE.** State of Alabama.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY: (MUST HAVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION - call the Map & Plat room at Mobile County Revenue Dept. at 574-8535)

Legal Description: TH CERTAIN LOT OF LAND BDED BY LINE DESC AS FOLL BEG AT PT OF INT OF LINE OF AZALEA SERV RD & NW LINE OF CRESTHAVEN RD RUN TH S 59 DEG 50 MIN 30 SEC W AI NW LINE OF SD CRESTHAVEN RD A DIS OF 140 FT TO PT TH N 30 DEG 9 MIN W A DIS OF 125 FT T PT TH N 59 DEG 50 MIN 30 SEC E ALG SW LINE OF AZALEA SERV RD A DIS OF 125 FT TO POB BEI A PT OF PAR 2 OF BERKSHIRE HILLS SUBD PART B AS RECD IN MBK 8 PG 123 #SEC 38 T4S R2W #MP28 08 38 4 001

Geographic ID: 2808384001061XXX

Key Number: 610351

Year: 2023

The above described property is ( ) owned, (X) leased, ( ) sub-leased, or otherwise surrendered to Jessica Long who has applied for an **Alabama Alcoholic Beverage License** at the above location.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of December, 20 23.

Notary Public — Property Owner — Date 12/29/23

9-26-26 — My Commission Expires — Licensee — Date 1-11-24

Information for address:
446 AZALEA RD

- **Parcel Information:**

Key / ID:
00610351 / R022808384001061.000
Owner:
Nguyen Huong Thi and Dao Thi Nguyen
951 Louise Ave

Mobile, Al 36609

Subdivision:

- **Jurisdiction:**
City of Mobile

- **Neighborhood Renewal District:**
Community Block Grant Area

- **Revenue District:**
5

- **Township/Range/Section:**
4s2w26

- **Tract Census 2010:**
003203

- **Zipcode:**
Mobile

- **Historic District:**
N/A

- **XY Location(NAD83 State Plane Al West 102 Ft):**
X: 1763419.245
Y: 241955.031

- **Zoning:**
Check zoning on Planning & Zoning

Services:

- **Community Action Group:**
Berkshire Hills

- **Fire District:**
Fire Station 22 Tapia

- **Garbage Pickup Day:**
Thursday-West - Route A

- **Police Precinct / Beat:**
Precinct - 2 / Beat - 20

- **Trash Pickup Day/ Unit:**
Friday South - biweekly / Td-12

Political:

- **City Council District:**
5 - Joel Daves

- **County Commissioner District:** 2

- **State House District:** 103

- **State Senate District:** 35

School:

- **Elementary School District:**
Fonde

- **High School District:**
Davidson

- **Middle School District:**
Chastang

- **School Board District:** 2

Hurricane / Flooding Information:

Please note the information given is a risk assessment, not a fact that your home will or will not flood.

- **Hurricane Evacuation Zones :**
Zone 3

- **Flood Zone:**
Check flood zone on City Map

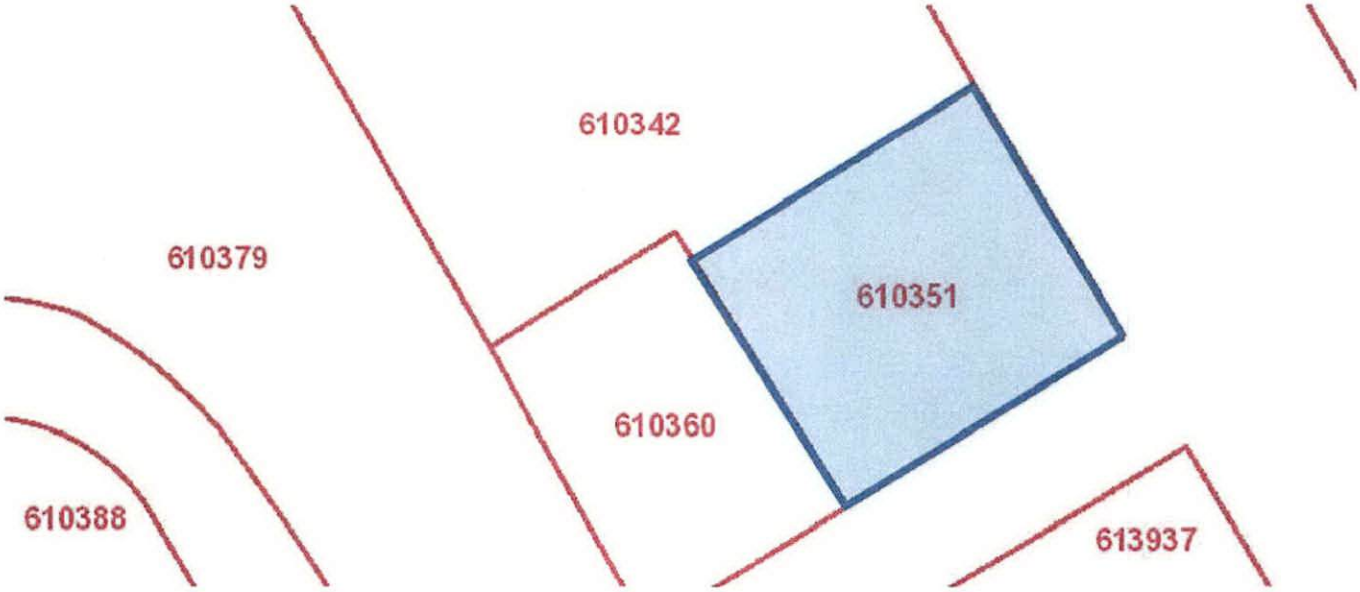
- **Storm Surge Category:** N/A

Disclaimer: This document is not a legal document. The information and map shown on this document was compiled from various sources and subject to constant revision. This document/map should not be used to determine the relationship of various facilities to property lines, streets, buildings, etc. This is an advisory tool and is intended to be used for general public inquiry only.

Mobile County Property Search

Key Number: 610351 For Year 2023

Map



Property Details

Account	
Key Number:	610351
Legal Description:	TH CERTAIN LOT OF LAND BDED BY LINE DESC AS FOLL BEG AT PT OF INT OF SW LINE OF AZALEA SERV RD & NW LINE OF CRESTHAVEN RD RUN TH S 59 DEG 50 MIN 30 SEC W ALG NW LINE OF SD CRESTHAVEN RD A DIS OF 140 FT TO PT TH N 30 DEG 9 MIN W A DIS OF 125 FT TO PT TH N 59 DEG 50 MIN 30 SEC E ALG SW LINE OF AZALEA SERV RD A DIS OF 125 FT TO POB BEING A PT OF PAR 2 OF BERKSHIRE HILLS SUBD PART B AS RECD IN MBK 8 PG 123 #SEC 38 T4S R2W #MP28 08 38 4 001
Parcel Number:	2808384001061XXX
Type:	Real
Property Class:	2
Location	
Address:	446 AZALEA RD MOBILE, AL 36609-1652
Owner	
Name:	NGUYEN HUONG THI AND DAO THI NGUYEN
Mailing Address:	[illegible]

Commercial Lease

This Commercial Lease ("Lease") is dated as of November 15, 2023, by and between Festus Kirui ("Landlord") and NDOVU LLC ("Tenant"). The parties agree as follows:

Premises. The Landlord, in consideration of the lease payments provided in this Lease, leases to the Tenant 2500 square feet of space. A 5% rent increase will occur at the end of each 5 year intervals, beginning in 2028. ("Premises") located at 446 Azalea Road, Mobile, AL 36609.

Term. The lease term will begin on November 15, 2023 and will terminate on October 31, 2028.

Lease Payments. The Tenant shall pay to the Landlord monthly installments of $2,200.00, payable in advance on the first day of each month. Lease payments shall be made to the Landlord at 1288 Dauphin Island Parkway, Mobile, Alabama 36609. The payment address may be changed from time to time by the Landlord.

Security Deposit. At the time of the signing of this Lease, the Tenant shall pay to the Landlord, in trust, a security deposit of $2,200.00 to be held and disbursed for the Tenant's damages to the Premises (if any) as provided by law.

Possession. The Tenant shall be entitled to possession on the first day of the term of this Lease and shall yield possession to the Landlord on the last day of the term of this Lease unless otherwise agreed by both parties in writing. At the expiration of the term, the Tenant shall remove their goods and effects and peaceably yield up the Premises to the Landlord in as good a condition as when delivered to the Tenant, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

Use of Premises. The Tenant may use the Premises only for convenience store. The Premises may be used for any other purpose only with the prior written consent of the Landlord, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Tenant shall notify the Landlord of any anticipated extended absence from the Premises not later than the first day of the extended absence.

Exclusivity. The Landlord shall not directly or indirectly, through any employee, agent, or otherwise, lease any space within the property (except the Premises herein described) or permit the use or occupancy of any such space whose primary business activity is in, or may result in, competition with the Tenant's primary business activity. The Landlord hereby gives the Tenant the exclusive right to conduct their primary business activity on the property.

Parking. The Tenant shall be entitled to use 15 parking space(s) for the parking of the Tenant's customers' /guests' motor vehicle(s).

Storage. The Tenant shall be entitled to store items of personal property in Storage Room during the term of this Lease. The Landlord shall not be liable for loss of, or damage to, such stored items.

Property Insurance. The Tenant shall maintain casualty insurance on the Premises in an amount not less than $50,000.00. The Landlord shall be named as an additional insured in such policies. The Tenant shall deliver appropriate evidence to the Landlord as proof that adequate insurance is in force issued by companies reasonably satisfactory to the Landlord. The Landlord shall receive advance written notice from the insurer prior to any termination of such insurance policies. The Tenant shall also maintain any other insurance which the Landlord may reasonably require for the protection of the Landlord's interest in the Premises. The Tenant is responsible for maintaining casualty insurance on its own property.

Remodeling or Structural Improvements. The Tenant shall have the obligation to conduct any construction or remodeling (at the Tenant's expense) that may be required to use the Premises as specified above. The Tenant may also construct such fixtures on the Premises (at the Tenant's expense) that appropriately facilitate its use for such purposes. Such construction shall be undertaken, and such fixtures may be erected only with the prior written consent of the Landlord which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Tenant shall not install awnings or advertisements on any part of the Premises without the Landlord's prior written consent. At the end of the lease term, the Tenant shall be entitled to remove (or at the request of the Landlord shall remove) such fixtures and shall restore the Premises to substantially the same condition as the Premises at the commencement of this Lease.

Access by Landlord to Premises. Subject to the Tenant's consent (which shall not be unreasonably withheld), the Landlord shall have the right to enter the Premises to make inspections, provide necessary services, or show the unit to prospective buyers, mortgagees, tenants, or workers. However, the Landlord does not assume any liability for the care or supervision of the Premises. As provided by law, in the case of an emergency, the Landlord may enter the Premises without the Tenant's consent. During the last three months of this Lease or any extension of this Lease, the Landlord shall be allowed to display the usual "For Lease" signs and show the Premises to prospective tenants.

Indemnity Regarding Use of Premises. To the extent permitted by law, the Tenant agrees to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the Landlord from and against any and all losses, claims, liabilities, and expenses, including reasonable attorney fees, if any, which the Landlord may suffer or incur in connection with the Tenant's possession, use or misuse of the Premises, except the Landlord's act or negligence.

Dangerous Materials. The Tenant shall not keep or have on the Premises any article or thing of a dangerous, flammable, or explosive character that might substantially increase the danger of fire on the Premises or that might be considered hazardous by a responsible insurance company unless the prior written consent of the Landlord is obtained and proof of adequate insurance protection is provided by the Tenant to the Landlord.

Compliance with Regulations. The Tenant shall promptly comply with all laws, ordinances, requirements, and regulations of the federal, state, county, municipal, and other authorities and the fire insurance underwriters. However, the Tenant shall not by this provision be required to make alterations to the exterior of the building or alterations of a structural nature.

Mechanics Liens. Neither the Tenant nor anyone claiming through the Tenant shall have the right to file mechanics liens or any other kind of lien on the Premises, and the filing of this Lease constitutes notice that such liens are invalid. Further, the Tenant agrees to (1) give actual advance notice to any contractors, subcontractors, or suppliers of goods, labor, or services that such liens will not be valid and (2) take whatever additional steps that are necessary in order to keep the Premises free of all liens resulting from construction done by or for the Tenant.

Dispute Resolution. The parties will attempt to resolve any dispute arising out of or relating to this Lease through friendly negotiations among the parties. If the matter is not resolved by negotiation, the parties will resolve the dispute using the below Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) procedure.

Any controversies or disputes arising out of or relating to this Lease will be submitted to mediation in accordance with any statutory rules of mediation. If mediation is not successful in resolving the entire dispute or is unavailable, any outstanding issues will be submitted to final and binding arbitration under the rules of the American Arbitration Association. The arbitrator's award will be final, and judgment may be entered upon it by any court having proper jurisdiction.

Liability Insurance. The Tenant shall maintain liability insurance on the Premises in a total aggregate sum of at least $1,000,000.00. The Tenant shall deliver appropriate evidence to the Landlord as proof that adequate insurance is in force issued by companies reasonably satisfactory to the Landlord. The Landlord shall receive advance written notice from the insurer prior to any termination of such insurance policies.

Maintenance. The Tenant shall have the responsibility to maintain the Premises in good repair at all times during the term of this Lease.

Utilities and Services. The Tenant shall be responsible for all utilities and services incurred in connection with the Premises.

Taxes. Taxes attributable to the Premises or the use of the Premises shall be allocated as follows:

(a) Real Estate Taxes. The Tenant shall pay all real estate taxes and assessments which are assessed against the Premises during the time of this Lease.

(b) Personal Taxes. The Tenant shall pay all personal taxes and any other charges that may be levied against the Premises and which are attributable to the Tenant's use of the Premises, along with all sales and/or use taxes (if any) that may be due in connection with lease payments.

Destruction or Condemnation of Premises. If the Premises are partially destroyed by fire or another casualty to an extent that prevents the conducting of the Tenant's use of the Premises in a normal manner, and if the damage is reasonably repairable within 60 days after the occurrence of the destruction, and if the cost of repair is less than $25,000.00, the Landlord shall repair the Premises and a just proportion of the lease payments shall abate during the period of the repair according to the extent to which the Premises have been rendered untenantable. However, if the damage is not repairable within 60 days, if the cost of repair is $25,000.00 or more, or if the Landlord is prevented from repairing the damage by forces beyond the Landlord's control, or if the property is condemned, this Lease shall terminate upon 20 days written notice of such event or condition by either party and any unearned rent paid in advance by the Tenant shall be apportioned and refunded to it. The Tenant shall give the Landlord immediate notice of any damage to the Premises.

Defaults. The Tenant shall be in default of this Lease if the Tenant fails to fulfill any lease obligation or term by which the Tenant is bound. Subject to any governing provisions of law to the contrary, if the Tenant fails to cure any financial obligation within 5 days (or any other obligation within 10 days) after written notice of such default is provided by the Landlord to the Tenant, the Landlord may take possession of the Premises without further notice (to the extent permitted by law), and without prejudicing the Landlord's rights to damages. In the alternative, the Landlord may elect to cure any default, and the cost of such action shall be added to the Tenant's financial obligations under this Lease. The Tenant shall pay all costs, damages, and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses) suffered by the Landlord by reason of the Tenant's defaults. All sums of money or charges required to be paid by the Tenant under this Lease shall be additional rent, whether or not such sums or charges are designated as "additional rent." The rights provided by this paragraph are cumulative in nature and are in addition to any other rights afforded by law.

Late Payments. For any payment that is not paid within 5th days after its due date, the Tenant shall pay a late fee of $50.00.

Cumulative Rights. The rights of the parties under this Lease are cumulative and shall not be construed as exclusive unless otherwise required by law.

Non-Sufficient Funds. The Tenant shall be charged $35.00 for each check that is returned to the Landlord for lack of sufficient funds.

Assignability/Subletting. The Tenant may not assign or sublease any interest in the Premises, nor effect a change in the majority ownership of the Tenant (from the ownership existing at the inception of this Lease), nor assign, mortgage, or pledge this Lease, without the prior written consent of the Landlord, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Notice. Notices under this Lease shall not be deemed valid unless given or served in writing and forwarded by mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

The Landlord:

Festus Kirui
1288 Dauphin Island Parkway
Mobile, Alabama 36605

The Tenant:

NDOVU LLC
446 Azalea Road
Mobile, AL 36609

Such addresses may be changed from time to time by any party by providing notice as set forth above. Notices mailed in accordance with the above provisions shall be deemed received on the third day after posting.

Governing Law. This Lease shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Alabama.

Entire Agreement/Amendment. This Lease contains the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no other promises, conditions, understandings, or other agreements, whether oral or written, relating to the subject matter of this Lease. This Lease may be modified or amended in writing if the writing is signed by the party obligated under the amendment.

Severability. If any portion of this Lease shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and enforceable. If a court finds that any provision of this Lease is invalid or unenforceable but that by limiting such provision, it would become valid and enforceable, then such provision shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.

Waiver. The failure of either party to enforce any provisions of this Lease shall not be construed as a waiver or limitation of that party's right to subsequently enforce and compel strict compliance with every provision of this Lease.

Binding Effect. The provisions of this Lease shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of both parties and their respective legal representatives, successors, and assigns.

The Landlord:

By: _____ Date: 11-15-2023
Festus Kirui

The Tenant:

By: Jessica Lay Date: 11-15-2023
NDQVU LLC

AGREEMENT ALLOWING THE CITY OF MOBILE TO POST PUBLIC NOTICE SIGN ON PROPERTY

I hereby agree to allow the City of Mobile to post a sign on my property notifying the general public than an application for the sale of alcohol is being considered for this location. I understand that the City of Mobile will erect and maintain said sign and remove the sign after the application is considered by the City.

12/29/2023
Date

Festus Kinard
Owner of Property (Signature)

Festus Kinard
Print Name of Property Owner

Address

City State Zip

I agree that I will not remove or discard the City of Mobile's sign, and I will be responsible for reimbursing the City of Mobile for the cost of the sign if it is discarded.

12/29/2023
Date

Jessica Long
Applicant's Signature

Jessica Long
Print Name of Applicant

Address

City State Zip

CITY of MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE APPLICATION

PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Request for zoning permission to process an alcoholic beverage application, subject to approval by the City of Mobile City Council and issuance of the Zoning Approval Certificate

Business Structure	Application Type	Transfer - License?	Description/Type
☐ Sole Proprietorship ☑ Limited Liability Company (LLC) ☐ Corporation	☑ New Business ☐ New Owner ☐ Location Change	☑ No ☐ Yes Relocation Date	☑ Convenience/Grocery Store ☐ Hotel ☐ Lounge/Bar ☐ Package Store ☐ Restaurant ☐ Other

License Type Applied for with AL ABC Board (***MUST*** match with ABC Board) - check ALL that apply

☐ 010 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class I) ☐ 011 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class II) - Package Store ☐ 020 - Restaurant Retail Liquor
☐ 040 - Retail Beer (On/Off Premises) ☑ 050 - Retail Beer (Off Premises Only) ☐ 060 Retail Table Wine (On/Off Premises)
☑ 070 - Retail Wine (Off Premises Only) ☐ 090 - Wholesale - Beer ☐ 100 - Wholesale - Wine ☐ 110 - Wholesale - Beer & Wine
☐ 140 - Special Events Retail ☐ 160 - Special Events - More than 30 Days ☐ 200 Manufacturer ☐ 220 BrewPub

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
NDOVU LLC	CULTURE FOODS

Company Physical Address (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
446 AZALEA ROAD	MOBILE	AL	36609

Business Contact Person Information

Name	Title	Phone	Email
SHARON INGRAM			ACCOUNTING@HHBUSINESSSERVICES.NET

URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

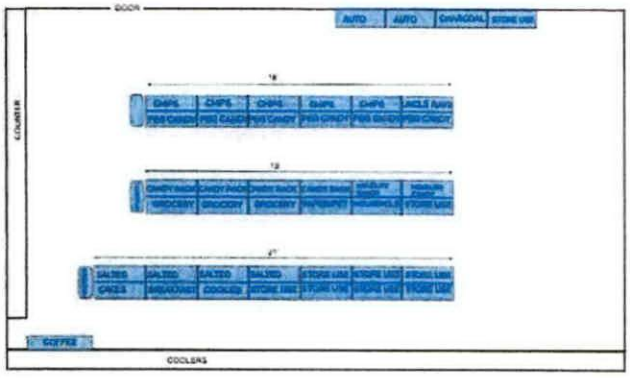
Building Sq Footage	Parking Provided	Parking Required	Compliance	Zoning	Approved
2,500	10	9	Yes	B-2	Yes

Comments

Print Name	Signature	Date
Payton Rogers	Digitally signed by Payton W. Rogers Location: Mobile, AL Contact Info: 251-208-5895 Date: 2024.01.18 11:51:23-06'00'	1/18/24

3:07 5G

CULTURE FOOD MARKET
PDF - 25 KB



NOTICE!

Notice is herby given that application has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile, for approval of a Liquor License for the sale of Alcohol Beverages

License Type(s)

050 - RETAIL BEER (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

070 - RETAIL WINE (OFF PREMISES ONLY)

Legal Business Name

NDOVU LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

CULTURE FOODS

Location Address

446 AZALEA ROAD **MOBILE AL 36609**

Application Number

2023 - 5632

Post Date

01/16/2024

That public hearing on said application has been set before the City Council @ 1030am on Tuesday

January 30, 2024

Date

at the Government Plaza Auditorium (1st floor) located at 205 Government Street, Mobile Alabama. Anyone desiring to be heard either for or against said application may appear in person at said time or may indicate his or her wishes in writing by communication addressed to the City of Mobile City Clerk Office

Applicant Signature

Revenue Dept Representative

R Shawn Skinner

In accordance to City of Mobile Code , the applicant shall post on the premises where the business is to be conducted, continuously for a period of not less than seven (7) days prior to the consideration of the application by the governing body. Said notice shall be conspicuously displayed on the front of the building so as to be clearly visible from the street or sidewalk adjacent thereto.

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 1:51 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Councilmember Josh Woods

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the following application to the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board of the State of Alabama, is hereby recommended for grant of such license by said Board.

Type of application:	Lounge Retail Liquor Class II (Package Store) License
Submitted by:	JM Liquor, LLC
Location:	JM Liquor 4701 Airport Boulevard Suite 260 Mobile, AL 36608

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/24/2024	TRANSFER - LOCATION	2024 - 5635	115894	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, it will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

011 - LOUNGE RETAIL LIQUOR CLASS II (PACKAGE STORE)

Legal Business Name **JM LIQUOR LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **JM LIQUOR**

Location Address **4701 AIRPORT BLVD STE 260**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36608**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/24/2024	TRANSFER - LOCATION	2024 - 5635	115894	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, It will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

011 - LOUNGE RETAIL LIQUOR CLASS II (PACKAGE STORE)

Legal Business Name **JM LIQUOR LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **JM LIQUOR**

Location Address **4701 AIRPORT BLVD STE 260**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36608**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Approval Request

TO: City of Mobile City Council
FROM: City of Mobile Revenue Department
RE: Alcoholic Beverage License Request

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/24/2024	TRANSFER - LOCATION	2024 - 5635	115894	January 30, 2024

The applicant referenced below has filed an application and provided the required documentation with the City of Mobile Revenue Department for an alcoholic beverage license and is applying to the City of Mobile requesting City Council approval for a state ABC license for sales of alcoholic beverages within the city limits.

License Type(s)

011 - LOUNGE RETAIL LIQUOR CLASS II (PACKAGE STORE)

Legal Business Name

JM LIQUOR LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

JM LIQUOR

Location Address

4701 AIRPORT BLVD STE 260 **MOBILE** **AL 36608**

Business Contact Person Information			
Name	Title	Phone	Email
WAI C FUNG	OWNER		JMLIQUORLLC@HOTMAIL.COM

Has any outstanding license and tax issues been addressed and corrected with this business? **YES**

What is/was the start date of this business? **02.01.2024**

The alcohol license will not be issued until two (2) letters of approval and a copy of the resolution passed by the City Council are received by the City of Mobile Revenue Department

R Shawn Skinner

Revenue Department Representative

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Application Date	Application Type	Application Number	License Number Assigned	City Council Agenda Date
01/24/2024	TRANSFER - LOCATION	2024 - 5635	115894	January 30, 2024

License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board	2nd License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board
011 - LOUNGE RETAIL LIQUOR CLASS II (PACKAGE STORE)	

Business Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
JM LIQUOR LLC	JM LIQUOR

Business Structure Type	Incorporation Date	Entity ID	State	County
LLC - LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	01.11.2024	000-592-527	AL	MOBILE

Federal Tax ID (FEIN)	AL State Tax ID
84-3667116	R010724329

Physical Address of Business (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
4701 AIRPORT BLVD STE 260	MOBILE	AL	36608

Mailing Address for Business (PO Box, Street Name, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
4701 AIRPORT BLVD STE 260	MOBILE	AL	36608

Primary Business Activity at this location	If Location Transfer, Previous Street Address and Zip Code
PACKAGE STORE	N/A

Business Contact Person Information

Name	Title	Phone	Email
WAI C FUNG	OWNER ☐ POA	(251) 406-0555	JMLIQUORLLC@HOTMAIL.COM

If TRANSFER of license, Previous Licensee Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
JM LIQUOR LLC	JM LIQUOR

License Type	License Number	Any ABC Pending Actions
011 - CLASS II (PACKAGE STORE)	011432649	NO PENDING ACTIONS

Land/Building Information

Do you own or rent/lease the property? **RENT/LEASE - SIGNED and NOTARIZED LEASE ATTACHED**

Property Owner Name	Prop Owner Phone	Property Owner Email
JWV INC		JIMMY@JWPROPINC.COM

Property Owner Address	City	State	Zip Code
PO BOX 16146	MOBILE	AL	36616

Bldg Square Footage	Bldg Seating Capacity	Restroom Facilities	Patio Area	Structure	License Covers
1,800	0	YES	NO	SHOPPING CENTER	PORTION OF

Do the premises have a fully equipped and operational kitchen? **NO**

Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? **NO**

Is the business equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption? **NO**

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? **YES**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Owner(s), Partners or Officers — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided for each Person

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
FUNG, WAI CHING	OWNER		
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth	**Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)**	**Social Security Number**	**Mobile Number**

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition
NO				

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)
YES	JM LIQUOR LLC	JM LIQUOR	328 SOUTH UNIVERSITY BLVD MOBILE 36609

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
N/A			
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
Date of Birth	**Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)**	**Social Security Number**	**Mobile Number**

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)

Power of Attorney (POA) Information — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Date of Birth	Drivers License (State, Number)	
N/A				
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**	**Phone Number**

Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a City of Mobile, Federal/State license suspended, revoked or declined? **NO**

Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed beverage license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, surrendered or revoked? **NO**

Are the applicants named in this application, the only person(s), in any manner, interested in the business sought to be licensed? **YES**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

CERTIFICATION and SIGNATURE

FWC **The undersigned agree, if a license is used as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in the Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama and the Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages.**

FWC **The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the Board and the Code/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the licensed premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him/her in connection with, adjoining, or adjacent thereto, whether connected or not, and whether used by him/her as his/her private dwelling or not, at any time.**

FWC **The undersigned understands that should he or she violate any of the provisions of the Code of Alabama, Title 28, or any of the rules and regulations of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, his/her license shall be subject to revocation.**

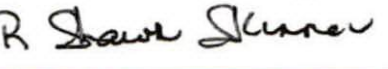
FWC **The undersigned understands that the City reserves the right to file for suspension, revocation or an objection with the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to a license renewal for failure to follow the Alcoholic Beverage Control Laws of the State of Alabama and Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile or the creation of a nuisance. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation, nature of owner and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without prior written approval of the City of Mobile and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.**

FWC **Applicant for the Alcoholic Beverage license, requested by the foregoing applicant hereby swears or affirms that he/she has read said application and all the statements and facts set forth therein or in supporting documents are true and correct, and that, except as otherwise indicated herein, the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which license is requested.**

FWC **In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.**

Owner/Applicant Printed Name	Date
Wai Fung	1-24-24
Owner/Applicant Signature	**Title**
	Owner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of JANUARY 20 24

Notary Printed Name	Notary Signature	My (Notary) Commission Expires
R SHAWN SKINNER		November 19, 2025

Notary Stamp

Signature Page

CITY OF MOBILE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

January 24, 2024

J M LIQUOR

328 SOUTH UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD

MOBILE, AL 36609 USA

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 115894 TERRITORY 6

INVOICE

BILL #	MTH/YR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED	PENALTY DUE	INTEREST DUE	AMOUNT PAID
1714812	12/2024	ALCOHOL APPLICATION FEE APPLICATION FEE	$50.00	$0.0	$0.00	$0.00

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE:

$50.00*

***Additional penalties may apply when payment is rendered**

To avoid further collection efforts, or the assessment of additional interest and penalties, complete your payment online at:

http://mobileselfservice.tylertech.com

or mail your payment to:

CITY OF MOBILE REVENUE DEPARTMENT

PO BOX 3065

MOBILE, AL 36652-3065

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
Confirmation Number: 20240116125158531

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF ABC LICENSED BUSINESS

NOTE: A Copy of Operating Agreement Must be Attached To Application

CURRENT LICENSEE:
WAI FUNG
Address: 328 S UNIVERSITY BLVD
MOBILE, AL 36609
Telephone: 251-406-0555

NEW APPLICANT:
JM LIQUOR LLC
Address: 6606 CRYSTAL COURT SOUTH
MOBILE, AL 36695
Telephone: 251-406-9978

Current License No: 011432649
011432649

LICENSED PREMISES ADDRESS: 4701 AIRPORT BLVD STE 260 MOBILE, AL 36608

THE AFORENAMED HEREBY SERVE NOTICE TO THE ABC BOARD OF THE ATTACHED CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT GOVERNING THE CONTINUATION OF SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ON THE LICENSED PREMISES.

The Parties to this agreement hereby acknowledge and affirm that the New (Applicant) Licensee will, at all times, act as the AGENT for the Current (Named) Licensee, and the Current Licensee shall act as PRINCIPAL for the purposes of the attached Agreement. The Principal shall be bound by all acts and/or omissions of the Agent in the operation of the licensed premises.

The Current Licensee is now and shall remain liable for any violations of ABC Rules and Regulations or other Alabama Law for the duration of the attached Agreement; and, further, that the Current Licensee has the right and authority, under Alabama Law, to surrender the ABC License to the ABC Board at any time.

The parties acknowledge that the operation of the licensed premises shall remain subject to inspection by ABC Enforcement, and must comply with all State and Local regulations and Laws, and that the local ABC Enforcement District Office must be immediately notified of any change in the attached Agreement.

THE CURRENT LICENSE WILL NOT BE RENEWED.

WITNESS our hands and seals on this the 16 day of JANUARY, 2024.

CURRENT LICENSEE (NAMED ON LICENSE)

Wai Fung

Print Name:
Title: Owner

NEW LICENSEE (APPLICANT)

Wai Fung

Print Name:
Title: Owner

WITNESS: (By ABC Enforcement)

Revised 9/08

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20240116125158531

Type License: 011 - LOUNGE RETAIL LIQUOR - CLASS II (PACKAGE) **State:** **County:**

Type License: 990 - TOBACCO ONLY **State:** **County:**

Trade Name: JM LIQUOR

Applicant: JM LIQUOR LLC **Filing Fee:**

Location Address: 4701 AIRPORT BLVD STE [illegible] MOBILE, AL 36608 **Transfer Fee:** $50.00

Mailing Address: MC [illegible]

County: MOBILE **Tobacco sales:** YES **Tobacco Vending Machines:** 0

Product Type: 03 **Type Ownership:** INDIVIDUAL

Book, Page, or Document info:

Do you sell Draft Beer?:

Date Incorporated: **State incorporated:** **County Incorporated:**

Date of Authority:

Federal Tax ID: 84-3667116 **Alabama State Sales Tax ID:** R010724329

Name:	Title:	Date and Place of Birth:	Residence Address:
WAI FUNG	OWNER		

Has applicant complied with financial responsibility ABC RR 20-X-5-.14? YES
Does ABC have any actions pending against the current licensee? NO
Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a Federal/State permit or license suspended or revoked? NO
Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, or revoked? NO
Are the applicant(s) named above, the only person(s), in any manner interested in the business sought to be licensed? YES
Are any of the applicants, whether individual, member of a partnership or association, or officers and directors of a corporation itself, in any manner monetarily interested, either directly or indirectly, in the profits of any other class of business regulated under authority of this act? NO
Does applicant own or control, directly or indirectly, hold lien against any real or personal property which is rented, leased or used in the conduct of business by the holder of any vinous, malt or brewed beverage, or distilled liquors permit or license issued under authority of this act? NO
Is applicant receiving, either directly or indirectly, any loan, credit, money, or the equivalent thereof from or through a subsidiary or affiliate or other licensee, or from any firm, association or corporation operating under or regulated by the authority of this act? NO

Contact Person: KIM NG
Business Phone: 251-406-9978
Fax:

Home Phone: 241-406-9978
Cell Phone:
E-mail: JESSIEPHONE@HOTMAIL.COM

PREVIOUS LICENSE INFORMATION:
Trade Name: JM LIQUOR
Applicant: WAI FUNG

Previous License Number(s)
License 1: 011432649
License 2: 011432649

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20240116125158531

If applicant is leasing the property, is a copy of the lease agreement attached? YES
Name of Property owner/lessor and phone number: JWV, INC., ET AL 251-341-1650
What is lessors primary business? C/O JW PROPERTIES, INC. P.O. BOX 16146 MOBILE, AL 36616-0146
Is lessor involved in any way with the alcoholic beverage business? NO
Is there any further interest, or connection with, the licensee's business by the lessor? NO

Does the premise have a fully equipped kitchen? NO
Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? NO
Does the establishment have restroom facilities? YES
Is the premise equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption of alcoholic beverages? NO

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? YES
Building Dimensions Square Footage: 1800 Display Square Footage: 1800
Building seating capacity: 0 Does Licensed premises include a patio area? NO
License Structure: SHOPPING CENTER License covers: ENTIRE STRUCTURE
Number of licenses in the vicinity: Nearest:
Nearest school: Nearest church: Nearest residence: 1 blocks
Location is within: CITY LIMITS Police protection: CITY

Has any person(s) with any interest, including manager, whether as sole applicant, officer, member, or partner been charged (whether convicted or not) of any law violation(s)? NO

Name:	Violation & Date:	Arresting Agency:	Disposition:

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20240116125158531

Signature page

Initial each	
FWC	In reference to law violations, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
FWC	In reference to the Lease/property ownership, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
FWC	In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.
XXXX	In reference to Special Retail or Special Events retail license, Wine Festival and Wine Festival Participant Licenses, and Food or Beverage Truck Licenses, I agree to comply with all applicable laws and regulations concerning this class of license, and to observe the special terms and conditions as indicated within the application.
XX XX	In reference to the Club Application information, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
XXXX	In reference to the transfer of license/location, I attest to the truthfulness of the information listed on the attached transfer agreement.
FWC	In accordance with Alabama Rules & Regulations 20-X-5-.01(4), any social security number disclosed under this regulation shall be used for the purpose of investigation or verification by the ABC Board and shall not be a matter of public record.
FWC	The undersigned agree, if a license is issued as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the board relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the license premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him or her in connection with said licensed premises. The undersigned hereby understands that he or she violate any provisions of the aforementioned laws his or her license shall be subject to revocation and no license can be again issued to said licensee for a period of one year. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without written approval of the proper governing body and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.
FWC	I hereby swear and affirm that I have read the application and all statements therein and facts set forth are true and correct, and that the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which the license is required.

Applicant Name (print): Wai Fung

Signature of Applicant:

Notary Name (print):

Notary Signature:

TYLER SMITH
NOTARY PUBLIC
ALABAMA - STATE AT LARGE
My Comm. Expires Aug. 24, 2025

Commission expires: Aug 24, 2025

Application Taken: 1/16/24 **App. Inv. Completed:** **Forwarded to District Office:**
Submitted to Local Government: **Received from Local Government:**
Received in District Office: **Reviewed by Supervisor:** **Forwarded to Central Office:**

STATE OF ALABAMA

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

2023-2024

LICENSE EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 30, 2024
RENEW LICENSE(S) BEFORE AUGUST 1, 2024

Confirmation Number: 20230618000003648

Renewal Period: June 1, 2024 Through July 31, 2024

License Number: 011432649

County:	MOBILE	Tobacco Business Type:	45	Vending Machines:	0
Effective Date:	10/01/2023	Printed Date:	06/18/2023		
Trade Name:	**J M LIQUOR**				
Licensee:	**J M LIQUOR LLC**				
Location:	**328 S UNIVERSITY BLVD**				
	MOBILE		**AL**	**36609**	
Mailing Address:					
			AL		

011 LOUNGE RETAIL LIQUOR - CLASS II (PACKAGE)

990 TOBACCO AND ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS
Product type: 3

These privileges have been issued under the provisions of Title 28, Code of Alabama (1975) effective on the date as shown above and continuing until expiration date set forth above unless sooner surrendered, suspended or revoked by the Board.

These privileges are not assignable and are valid for use only by the licensee named hereon at the location hereon designated. Witness the hand and seal of the ABC Board.

For questions or assistance go to our website www.alabcboard.gov click license and find the division contact number that services the county for this license.

109768

ADMINISTRATOR

ALABAMA LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY
RECORDS AND IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
301 S. RIPLEY STREET / P.O. BOX 1511 / MONTGOMERY, AL 36102
PHONE 334.676.6000 / ALEA.GOV

KAY IVEY
GOVERNOR

HAL TAYLOR
SECRETARY

December 18th, 2023

Dear Ms. Fung

The ALEA Criminal Justice Information Services Division has received and processed your Alabama Criminal History Record Information (CHRI) request.

Our review found no state criminal records based on the information you provided in your application, based on a fingerprint check of Alabama criminal records only. As additions or deletions to an individual's criminal history may be made at any time, a new request for your state CHRI should be made via the same procedure if it is needed later.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Criminal Justice Information Services Division at 334-676-7700 if we may be of further assistance in this matter.

Respectfully,

Michael B. Trotter

Michael B. Trotter
Criminal Justice Information Services Division
Alabama State Bureau of Investigation

xxxxxxxxxxxx STATE ABI SEARCH RESULT AND RAP SHEET xxxxxxxxxxxx
TCN:8002307925
NAME:FUNG,WAI CHING
SOC:420517019
ABI RESULT:IDENT
SID:AL03052552

CERTIFIED COPY
OF ALEA DOCUMENT

12-18-2023 13:01 ALLEA0049
*ATN/TCN8002307925
*OPR/AFIS
*FOLLOWING RESPONSE IS TO YOUR INQUIRY ON SID
*-CIVIL APPLICANT RESPONSE- REPORT DATE: 12-18-2023
*NAME STATE ID NO. FBI ID NO.
*FUNG,WAI
*SEX RACE BIRTH DATE HEIGHT WEIGHT EYE HAIR POB
*F A 2 100 BRO BLK HK
*SOCIAL SECURITY SCARS-MARKS-TATTOOS

*ALIAS NAMES
* FUNG,WAI CHING
*FILE NUMBER BIRTH DATE SOCIAL SECURITY OCCUPATION
****
*LAST PAGE ON SID

SEQ # MRI #

Inst. # 2020027351 Pages: 1 of 3 Doc: LACN
I certify this instrument filed on 5/11/2020 11:00 AM
Don Davis, Judge of Probate
Mobile County, AL. Rec: $28.00

Clerk: KROBINSON

STATE OF ALABAMA

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT

PURPOSE: In order to amend a Limited Liability Company's (LLC) Certificate of Formation under Section 10A-5A-2.02 of the Code of Alabama 1975 this Amendment and the appropriate filing fees must be filed with the Office of the Judge of Probate in the county where the LLC was initially formed.

(For County Probate Office Use Only)

INSTRUCTIONS: Mail one (1) signed original and two (2) copies of this completed form and the appropriate filing fee to the Office of the Judge of Probate in the county where the LLC's Certificate of Formation was recorded. Contact the Judge of Probate's Office to determine the county filing fees. Make a separate check or money order payable to the **Secretary of State for the state filing fee of $50.00 for standard processing** and the Judge of Probate's Office will transmit the fee along with a certified copy of the Amendment to the Office of the Secretary of State within 10 days after the filing is recorded. You may pay the Secretary of State fees by credit card if the county you are filing in will accept that method of payment (see attached). Your filing will not be indexed if the credit card does not authorize and will be removed from the index if the check is dishonored ($30.00 fee).

This form must be typed or laser printed.

1. The name of the Limited Liability Company from the Certificate of Formation:

   WEST MOBILE LIQUOR LLC

2. The date the Certificate of Formation was filed in the county: 10 / 29 / 2019 (format MM/DD/YYYY)

3. Alabama Entity ID Number (Format: 000-000): 592 - 527 **INSTRUCTION TO OBTAIN ID NUMBER TO COMPLETE FORM:** If you do not have this number immediately available, you may obtain it on our website at www.sos.alabama.gov , click Business Services (below picture), click on Business Entity Search, click on Entity Name, enter the name of the entity in the appropriate box, and enter. The six (6) digit number containing a dash to the left of the name is the entity ID number. If you click on that number, you can check the details page to make certain that you have the correct entity – this verification step is strongly recommended.

(For SOS Use Only)

This form was prepared by: (type name and full address)

JASMINE CAI
112 BOWERY 1FL
NEW YORK, NY 10013

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AMENDMENT

4. The titles, dates, and places of filing of any previous Amendments: NONE

Attach a listing if necessary.

[Instruction on Amendment completion: Be very specific about what must be changed if you are amending existing information. If the amendment includes a name change, a copy of the Name Reservation form issued by the Office of Secretary of State must be attached.

Registered agents and registered agent addresses are changed by filing a Change Of Registered Agent Or Registered Office By Entity form directly with the Office of the Secretary of State (the new agent's signature is required agreeing to accept responsibility). You may file the information as a Amendment also, but the change form must be on file with the Secretary of State per 10A-1-3.12(a)(2) to effect the change in the public records database.]

5. The following amendment was adopted on 05 / 08 / 2020 (format MM/DD/YYYY):

This is to amend entity name from WEST MOBILE LIQUOR LLC to J M LIQUOR LLC, and change registered office address from 2502 S Schillinger Rd Store 3 Mobile, AL 36695 to 328 S University Blvd Mobile, AL 36609

☐ Additional Amendments and the dates on which they were adopted are attached.

6. The undersigned authorized signature certifies that the amendment or amendments have been approved in the manner required by Title 10A of the *Code of Alabama of* 1975 and the governing documents of this entity.

5 / 11 / 2020
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

Signature as required by 10A-5-2.04

WAI FUNG
Typed Name of Above Signature

MEMBER
Typed Title/Capacity to Sign under 10A-5-2.04

John H. Merrill
Secretary of State

P.O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, John H. Merrill, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

pursuant to the provisions of Title 10A, Chapter 1, Article 5, Code of Alabama 1975, and upon an examination of the entity records on file in this office, the following entity name is reserved as available:

J M LIQUOR LLC

This name reservation is for the exclusive use of WAI FUNG, 328 S UNIVERSITY BLVD, MOBILE, AL 36609 for a period of one year beginning May 11, 2020 and expiring May 11, 2021

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

May 11, 2020

Date

J. H. Merrill

John H. Merrill **Secretary of State**

RES882597

Inst. # 2019064965 Pages: 1 of 3 Doc: LAOR
I certify this instrument filed on 11/6/2019 9:41 AM
Don Davis. Judge of Probate
Mobile County. AL. Rec: $53.00

Clerk: SBURRELL

STATE OF ALABAMA

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC)
CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Probate Court of Mobile Co., AL
Don Davis, Judge
Signature _____
C. Mark Erwin, Chief Clerk
Date 11-6-2019

(For County Probate Office Use Only)

PURPOSE: In order to form a limited liability company (LLC) under Section 10A-5A-2.01 of the Code of Alabama 1975 this Certificate Of Formation and the appropriate filing fees must be filed with the Office of the Judge of Probate in the county where the entity's initial registered office is located. **The information required in this form is required by Title 10A.**

INSTRUCTIONS: Mail one (1) signed original and two (2) copies of this completed form and the appropriate filing fees to the Office of the Judge of Probate in the county where the limited liability company's (LLC) registered office is/will be located. Contact the Judge of Probate's Office to determine the county filing fees. **Make a separate check or money order payable to the Secretary of State for the state filing fee of $100.00** for standard filing (based on date of receipt and volume) **or $200.00 for expedited service** (processed within twenty four (24) hours after date of receipt from the County Probate Office) and the Judge of Probate's Office will transmit the fee along with a certified copy of the Certificate to the Office of the Secretary of State within 10 days after the Certificate is filed. Your notification of filing was provided by the Probate Judge's Office via a stamped copy which is evidence of existence (if it is certified by the Probate Office) according to 10A-1-4.04(c) and the Secretary of State's Office does not send out a copy. You may pay the Secretary of State fees by credit card if the county you are filing in will accept that method of payment. Your entity will not be indexed if the credit card does not authorize and will be removed from the index if the check is dishonored ($30.00 fee).

The information completing this form must be typed (for your convenience the information is fill-able on this computer form on the website above).

1. The name of the limited liability company (must contain the words "Limited Liability Company" or the abbreviation "L.L.C." or "LLC," and comply with *Code of Alabama*, Title 10A-1-5.06. You may use Professional or Series before Limited Liability Company if they apply or you may use those abbreviations):
   WEST MOBILE LIQUOR LLC

2. **A copy of the Name Reservation certificate from the Office of the Secretary of State must be attached and the name reserved must agree with item 1 above [proves name reservation under 10A-1-4.02(f)].**

(For SOS Office Use Only)

This form was prepared by: (type name and full address)

SELIN GAO
C/O 112 BOWERY 1ST FL
NEW YORK, NY 10013

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

3. The name of the Registered Agent located at the Registered Office (only one agent):

WAI FUNG

Street (No PO Boxes) address of Registered Office (must be located in Alabama):

2502 S SCHILLINGER RD STORE 3, MOBILE AL 36695

Mailing address in Alabama of Registered Office (if different from street address):

4. The undersigned certify that there is at least one member of the limited liability company.

5. Check only if the type applies to the Limited Liability Company being formed:

[X] Series LLC complying with Title 10A, Chapter 5A, Article 11

[ ] Professional LLC complying with Title 10A, Chapter 5A, Article 8

[ ] Non-Profit LLC complying with 10A-5A-1.04(c)

6. The filing of the limited liability company is effective immediately on the date filed by the Judge of Probate or at the delayed filing date (cannot be prior to the filing date) specified in this filing. 10A-1-4.12

The undersigned specify ____/____/____ as the effective date (must be on or after the date filed in the office of the county Judge of Probate, but no later than the 90th day after the date this instrument was signed) and the time of filing to be ____:____ [ ] AM or [ ] PM. (cannot be noon or midnight – 12:00)

[ ] Attached are any other matters the members determine to include herein (if this item is checked there must be attachments with the filing).

10/ 16/ 2019
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

X _____
Signature as required by 10A-5A-2.04

WAI FUNG
Typed Name of Above Signature

MEMBER
Typed Title (Organizer or Attorney-in-fact)

Additional Organizers/Attorney-in-facts may sign (add additional sheets if necessary).

John H. Merrill
Secretary of State

P.O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, John H. Merrill, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

pursuant to the provisions of Title 10A, Chapter 1, Article 5, Code of Alabama 1975, and upon an examination of the entity records on file in this office, the following entity name is reserved as available:

WEST MOBILE LIQUOR LLC

This name reservation is for the exclusive use of WAI FUNG, 2502 S SCHILLINGER RD STORE 3, MOBILE, AL 36695 for a period of one year beginning October 29, 2019 and expiring October 29, 2020.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

October 29, 2019

Date

J. H. Merrill

John H. Merrill **Secretary of State**

RES859919

STATE OF ALABAMA

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC)
CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT

PURPOSE: In order to amend a Limited Liability Company's (LLC) Certificate of Formation under Section 10A-5A-2.02 of the *Code of Alabama 1975*, this Certificate of Amendment and the appropriate filing fees must be filed with the Office of the Secretary of State.

1. The current recorded name of the Limited Liability Company:

J M LIQUOR LLC

2. The date the Certificate of Formation was filed: 11 / 06 / 2019 (MM/DD/YYYY)

3. Alabama Entity ID Number (Format: 000-000-000): 000 - 592 - 527 **TO OBTAIN ID NUMBER,** website at www.sos.alabama.gov click on Business Services (below picture), click on Business Entity and Name Search, click on Entity Name, enter the name of the entity in the appropriate box, and enter. Click on the number and verify that this is the correct entity. **This step is strongly recommended.**

(For SOS Use Only)

Alabama
Sec. Of State

000-592-527 DSL

Date	01/11/2024
Time	08:50:45
File	$100.00
County	
Total	$100.00

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AMENDMENT

4. The following amendment was adopted on 01 / 11 / 2024 (MM/DD/YYYY):

See attached.

☐ Additional Amendments and the dates on which they were adopted are attached.

*Be very specific about what must be changed if you are amending existing information.
*If the amendment includes a name change, a copy of the **Name Reservation Certificate** issued by the Office of Secretary of State **must be attached**.
*Registered agents and registered agent addresses are changed by filing a Change Of Registered Agent Or Registered Office By Entity form directly with the Office of the Secretary of State (the new agent's signature is required agreeing to accept responsibility). **Agent information will NOT be changed with an amendment.**

5. The undersigned authorized signature certifies that the amendment or amendments have been approved in the manner required by Title 10A of the *Code of Alabama of* 1975 and the governing documents of this entity.

01 / 11 / 2024
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

WAI FUNG
Signature as required by 10A-5A-2.04

MEMBER
Title/capacity to sign under 10A-5A-2.04

Amendment Details

Entity Info

Current Entity Name
J M LIQUOR LLC

Entity ID
000-592-527

Type
Series Ltd. Lib. Company

Formation Date
2019-11-06

Principal Address

Original	Amended
Physical Address NOT PROVIDED NOT PROVIDED, AL	**Physical Address** 4701 AIRPORT BLVD UNIT 260 MOBILE, AL 36608
Mailing Address NOT PROVIDED NOT PROVIDED, AL	**Mailing Address** 4701 AIRPORT BLVD UNIT 260 MOBILE, AL 36608

IRS DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

Date of this notice: 06-13-2020

Employer Identification Number:
84-3667116

Form: SS-4

Number of this notice: CP 575 G

For assistance you may call us at:
1-800-829-4933

IF YOU WRITE, ATTACH THE
STUB AT THE END OF THIS NOTICE.

J M LIQUOR LLC
WAI FUNG SOLE MBR
112 BOWERY - AL
NEW YORK, NY 10013

WE ASSIGNED YOU AN EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Thank you for applying for an Employer Identification Number (EIN). We assigned you EIN 84-3667116 This EIN will identify you, your business accounts, tax returns, and documents, even if you have no employees. Please keep this notice in your permanent records.

When filing tax documents, payments, and related correspondence, it is very important that you use your EIN and complete name and address exactly as shown above. Any variation may cause a delay in processing, result in incorrect information in your account, or even cause you to be assigned more than one EIN. If the information is not correct as shown above, please make the correction using the attached tear off stub and return it to us.

A limited liability company (LLC) may file Form 8832, *Entity Classification Election*, and elect to be classified as an association taxable as a corporation. If the LLC is eligible to be treated as a corporation that meets certain tests and it will be electing S corporation status, it must timely file Form 2553, *Election by a Small Business Corporation*. The LLC will be treated as a corporation as of the effective date of the S corporation election and does not need to file Form 8832.

To obtain tax forms and publications, including those referenced in this notice, visit our Web site at www.irs.gov. If you do not have access to the Internet, call 1-800-829-3676 (TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059) or visit your local IRS office.

IMPORTANT REMINDERS:

* Keep a copy of this notice in your permanent records. This notice is issued only one time and the IRS will not be able to generate a duplicate copy for you.
* Use this EIN and your name exactly as they appear at the top of this notice on all your federal tax forms.
* Refer to this EIN on your tax-related correspondence and documents.

If you have questions about your EIN, you can call us at the phone number or write to us at the address shown at the top of this notice. If you write, please tear off the stub at the bottom of this notice and send it along with your letter. If you do not need to write us, do not complete and return the stub. Thank you for your cooperation.

2024

SALES TAX LICENSE

State of Alabama

Alabama Department of Revenue

ISSUED TO:

J M LIQUOR LLC

ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EFFECTIVE DATE	EXPIRATION DATE
SLS	R010724329	01/1/2024	12/31/2024

TO ENGAGE IN BUSINESS FOR WHICH TAX IS IMPOSED BY SECTIONS 40-23-1/39 CODE OF ALABAMA 1975, AS AMENDED. SALES TAX LAW

NON-TRANSFERABLE
THIS ACCOUNT ISSUED TO PERSON OR BUSINESS WHOSE NAME APPEARS ABOVE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE. THE LICENSEE MAY PURCHASE ITEMS TAX EXEMPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESALE AT RETAIL IN THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS.

STATE OF ALABAMA
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Derrick Coleman

Deputy Commissioner

NAICS CODE: 445320

THIS LICENSE APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING LOCATION(S):

328 S UNIVERSITY BLVD MOBILE AL 36609-2909

CITY of MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE APPLICATION

LEASE PROPERTY OWNERSHIP & SIGN AGREEMENT

This is to certify that I am the property owner, or that I have legal control of the property described herein located inside the City of Mobile and State of Alabama.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

REQUIRED - contact the Map & Plat Room located at Mobile County Revenue 251.574.8535) or this should be included on your deed and/or lease paperwork

Ownership Type	Company Name

The above described property is ☐ Owned ☑ Leased to/by **JM LIQUOR LLC**

Who has applied for an *ALABAMA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE* at the above described location.

I hereby agree to allow the applicant to post a NOTICE sign at the location notifying the general public than an application for sale of alcohol is being considered for this location.

The applicant agrees that the NOTICE sign will be posted and will NOT be removed/discarded and will be required to remain posted until this application is approved by the City of Mobile City Council.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23rd day of January 2024

Notary Printed Name	Notary Signature	My (Notary) Commission Expires
Jennifer Shires	Jennifer Shires	4/29/24

Notary Stamp

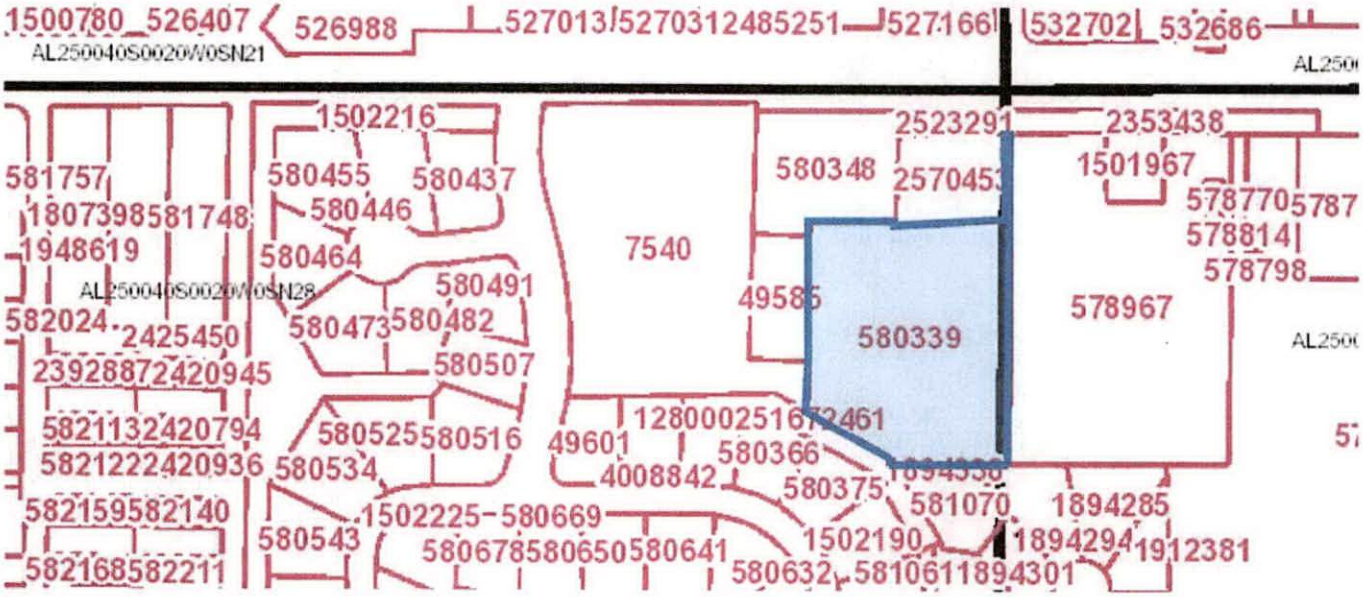
JENNIFER L SHIRES
Notary Public
Alabama State at Large

Owner of Property (Print Name)	Applicant Name (Print Name)
JWV, Inc., et al	Wai Fung
Owner of Property (Signature)	Applicant Name (Signature)
Street Address	Street Address
P.O. BOX 16146	**4701 Airport Blvd., Suit 260**
City, State, Zip	City, State, Zip
MOBILE AL 36616	**Mobile AL 36608**
Date Agreement Signed	Date Agreement Signed

Mobile County Property Search

Key Number: 580339 For Year 2023

Map



Property Details

Account	
Key Number:	580339
Legal Description:	COMG NE COR SEC 28 T4S R2W RUN S 92.9 FT(S) TO POB CONT S 567 FT(S) TH RUN W 203 FT(S) TH NWLY 12.44 FT TH NWLY 179.4 FT TH 334.46 FT TH E 150 FT TH N 150 FT TH E 21 FT(S) TH S 158.7 FT TH ELY 198.31 FT TH N 150.26 FT TH E 11.13 FT TO POB #SEC 28 T4S R2W #MP28 08 28 1 001
Parcel Number:	2808281001001XXX
Type:	Real
Property Class:	2
Location	
Address:	4681 AIRPORT BLVD MO
Owner	
Name:	MCELROY LEANN HOCKLANDER (8.33% UNDIVIDED INT),
Mailing Address:	PO BOX 16146 MOBILE , AL 36616-0146
Exemptions:	For privacy reasons not all exemptions are shown online.

Information for address:
4701 AIRPORT BLVD

- **Parcel Information:**

Key / ID:
00580339 / R022808281001001.000
Owner:
Mcelroy Leann Hocklander (8.33% Undivided Int), Ashley D Hocklander Johnston (8.33% Undivided Int) & Po Box 16146

Mobile, Al 36616

Subdivision:

- **Jurisdiction:**
City of Mobile

- **Neighborhood Renewal District:**

- **Revenue District:**
6

- **Township/Range/Section:**
4s2w28

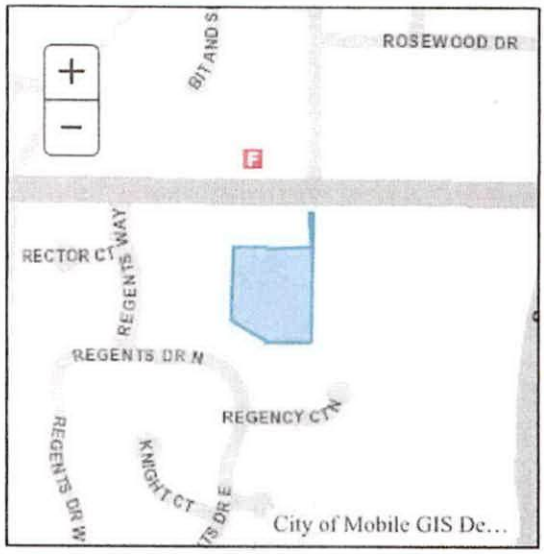
- **Tract Census 2010:**
003704

- **Zipcode:**
Mobile

- **Historic District:**
N/A

- **XY Location(NAD83 State Plane Al West 102 Ft):**
X: 1756417.927
Y: 245986.098

- **Zoning:**
Check zoning on Planning & Zoning



Services:

- **Fire District:**
Fire Station 22 Tapia

- **Garbage Pickup Day:**
Tuesday-West - Route E

- **Police Precinct / Beat:**
Precinct - 4 / Beat - 42a

- **Trash Pickup Day/ Unit:**
Friday North - biweekly / Td-9

- **Community Action Group:**
N/A

Political:

- **City Council District:**
6 - Josh Woods

- **County Commissioner District:** 2

- **State House District:** 101

- **State Senate District:** 34

School:

- **Elementary School District:**
E R Dickson

- **High School District:**
Davidson

- **Middle School District:**
Burns

- **School Board District:** 2

Flooding Information:

- **Flood Zone:**
Check flood zone on City Map

Disclaimer: This document is not a legal document. The information and map shown on this document was compiled from various sources and subject to constant revision. This document/map should not be used to determine the relationship of various facilities to property lines, streets, buildings, etc. This is an advisory tool and is intended to be used for general public inquiry only.

FACE PAGE
LEASE AGREEMENT

E-Mail:jessiephone@hotmail.com

Lease Date: December 28, 2023

Landlord: JWV, Inc., et al

Landlord's Address: c/o JW Properties, Inc., P. O. Box 16146, Mobile, AL 36616-0146

Shopping Center: Regency Square City Mobile State: AL

Tenant: J M LIQUOR LLC

Tenant's Bus. Address: 4701 Airport Blvd. Suite 260 Mobile, AL. 36608 Cell: 251-406-0555

Tenant's Address for Notices: 6606 Crystal Court South

Name (d/b/a to be used by Tenant): J M LIQUOR LLC

Tenant's Use of Demised Premises: Liquor Store

Hours of Operation (of Tenant): Mon-Thurs : 9:30am-12:00am Fri-Sat : 9:30am-1:00am Sun : 12:00pm-12:00am

Lease Term: 5 Years *Option Term: 1 Additional Period(s) of: 5 Years

Rent Start Date *4/1/2024 Lease Exp. Date 3/31/29

Demised Premises: Construction Commencement Date: N/A

Space #: 15A (See Exhibit "A"(site plan) for approximate store location as marked in red: property outlined in green)

Size: 1800 SQ. FT. Width 22.5 Ft. Depth 80 Ft (all Figures approximate)

Annual Minimum Rent Increase: (See Rider) % Per Year.

Percentage Rent: N/A % Breakpoint N/A See Rider Sections N/A through N/A

Initial Charges: Advance Rental: $ N/A

Minimum Rental	Per Sq. Ft.	$ 14.67	Per Year	$ 26,400.00	Per Month	$ 2,200.00
Cam	Per Sq. Ft.	$ 0.47	Per Year	$ 846.00	Per Month	$ 70.50
Taxes	Per Sq. Ft.	$ 0.84	Per Year	$ 1,512.00	Per Month	$ 126.00
Insurance	Per Sq. Ft.	$ 0.85	Per Year	$ 1,530.00	Per Month	$ 127.50
			TOTAL:	$ 30,288.00	TOTAL:	$ 2,524.00
Late Charges			Percentage		Per Month	
Additional rent for failure to open or to conduct business:					Per Day	N/A

Insurance Requirements: $1,000,000.00 combined single limited policy per Section 22 Page 7. JW Properties, Inc. and Landlord (listed above) shall be named as additional insured and provided with a copy of the insurance certificate prior to the lease start date as set out above.

Rider with sections numbered consecutively 66 through 67 are attached hereto and made a part hereof.

County Mobile State of Alabama

THIS IS A LEGALLY BINDING DOCUMENT. PLEASE READ IT THOROUGHLY BEFORE YOU SIGN. THE ITEMS CONTAINED ON THIS FACE PAGE RELATE TO VARIOUS CONTENTS OF THE LEASE. THERE ARE NO AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES UNLESS CONTAINED IN WRITING IN THIS LEASE.

* Minimum Rental in option period shall increase to $29,040 per year / $2,420 Per month.
* Rent commencement will begin on the earlier of April 1st 2024 or when tenant opens for business.

Tenant's Signature:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, **LANDLORD**, and **TENANT** have duly executed this lease as of the day and year first above written.

WITNESSES:

LANDLORD:
REGENCY SQUARE

JWV, INC.

Mary Dodd Casteix

Robert Sean Coley, Trustee for Mary Anne Coley Ball Irrevocable Trust of 2007

Robert Sean Coley, Trustee for Kara Elizabeth Coley Coats Irrevocable Trust of 2007

Robert Sean Coley, Trustee for The Robert Sean Coley Children's Irrevocable Trusts of 2007

Joseph M. Hocklander III

Ashley D. Hocklander Johnston

Leann L. Hocklander McElroy

see next page

TENANT: Wai Ching Fung
d/b/a: J M Liquor LLC

WITNESS:

By: _____
Wai Ching Fung

Address of Landlord for notices and other Communications:

Regency Square
c/o JW Properties, Inc.
P.O. Box 16146
Mobile, AL 36616

Address of Tenant for notices and other Communications:

Wai Ching Fung
J M Liquor LLC
4701 Airport Blvd., Suite 260
Mobile, AL. 36608

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, **LANDLORD**, and **TENANT** have duly executed this lease as of the day and year first above written.

WITNESSES:

LANDLORD:
REGENCY SQUARE

_____
JWV, INC.

_____
Mary Dodd Casteix

_____
Robert Sean Coley, Trustee for Mary Anne Coley Ball Irrevocable Trust of 2007

_____
Robert Sean Coley, Trustee for Kara Elizabeth Coley Coats Irrevocable Trust of 2007

_____
Robert Sean Coley, Trustee for The Robert Sean Coley Children's Irrevocable Trusts of 2007

_____
Joseph M. Hocklander III

_____
Ashley D. Hocklander Johnston

_____
Leann L. Hocklander McElroy

TENANT: Wai Ching Fung
d/b/a: J M Liquor LLC

WITNESS:

_____

By: _____
Wai Ching Fung

Address of Landlord for notices and other Communications:

Regency Square
c/o JW Properties, Inc.
P.O. Box 16146
Mobile, AL 36616

Address of Tenant for notices and other Communications:

Wai Ching Fung
J M Liquor LLC
4701 Airport Blvd., Suite 260
Mobile, AL. 36608

NOTICE!

Notice is herby given that application has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile, for approval of a Liquor License for the sale of Alcohol Beverages

License Type(s)

011 - LOUNGE RETAIL LIQUOR CLASS II (PACKAGE STORE)

Legal Business Name

JM LIQUOR LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

JM LIQUOR

Location Address

4701 AIRPORT BLVD STE 260 MOBILE AL 36608

Application Number

2024 - 5635

Post Date

01/24/2024

That public hearing on said application has been set before the City Council @ 1030am on Tuesday

January 30, 2024

Date

at the Government Plaza Auditorium (1st floor) located at 205 Government Street, Mobile Alabama. Anyone desiring to be heard either for or against said application may appear in person at said time or may indicate his or her wishes in writing by communication addressed to the City of Mobile City Clerk Office

Applicant Signature

Revenue Dept Representative

R Shawn Skinner

In accordance to City of Mobile Code , the applicant shall post on the premises where the business is to be conducted, continuously for a period of not less than seven (7) days prior to the consideration of the application by the governing body. Said notice shall be conspicuously displayed on the front of the building so as to be clearly visible from the street or sidewalk adjacent thereto.

CITY of MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE APPLICATION

PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Request for zoning permission to process an alcoholic beverage application, subject to approval by the City of Mobile City Council and issuance of the Zoning Approval Certificate

Business Structure	Application Type	Transfer - License?	Description/Type
☐ Sole Proprietorship ☑ Limited Liability Company (LLC) ☐ Corporation	☐ New Business ☐ New Owner ☑ Location Change	☑ No ☐ Yes Relocation Date: 02/01/2024	☐ Convenience/Grocery Store ☐ Hotel ☐ Lounge/Bar ☑ Package Store ☐ Restaurant ☐ Other

License Type Applied for with AL ABC Board (*MUST* match with ABC Board) - check ALL that apply

☐ 010 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class I) ☑ 011 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class II) - Package Store ☐ 020 - Restaurant Retail Liquor
☐ 040 - Retail Beer (On/Off Premises) ☐ 050 - Retail Beer (Off Premises Only) ☐ 060 Retail Table Wine (On/Off Premises)
☐ 070 - Retail Wine (Off Premises Only) ☐ 090 - Wholesale - Beer ☐ 100 - Wholesale - Wine ☐ 110 - Wholesale - Beer & Wine
☐ 140 - Special Events Retail ☐ 160 - Special Events - More than 30 Days ☐ 200 Manufacturer ☐ 220 BrewPub

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
JM LIQUOR LLC	JM LIQUOR

Company Physical Address (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
4701 Airport Blvd., Suit 260	Mobile	AL	36608

Business Contact Person Information

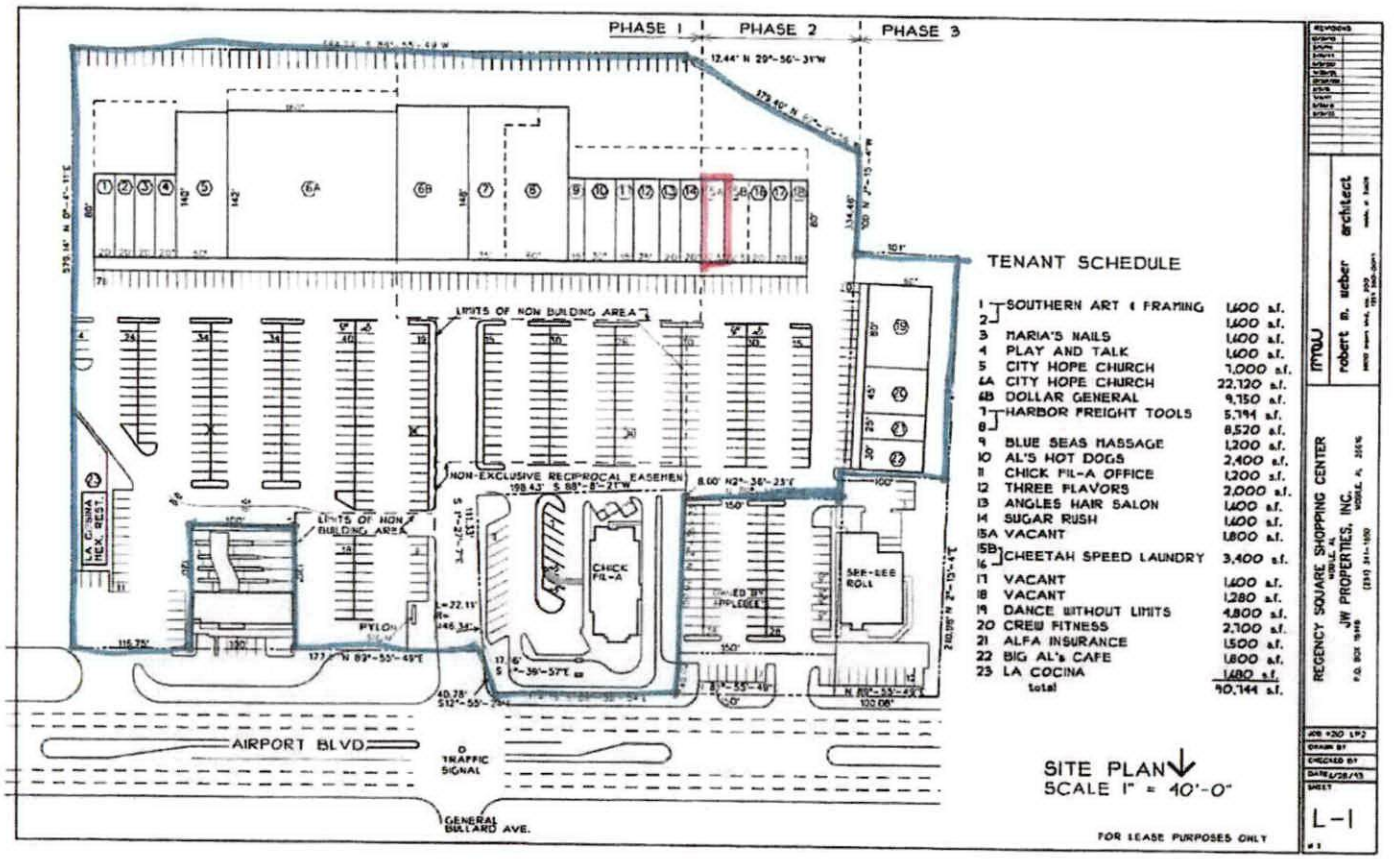
Name	Title	Phone	Email
WAI FUNG	OWNER		JMLIQUORLLC@HOTMAIL.COM

URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

Building Sq Footage	Parking Provided	Parking Required	Compliance	Zoning	Approved
1,800	5	5+	✓	B-2	✓

Comments: EXISTING RETAIL SITE

Print Name	Signature	Date
CALDWELL C. WHISTLER	Caldwell C. Whistler	1-24-2024


PHASE 1
PHASE 2
PHASE 3
TENANT SCHEDULE
1 SOUTHERN ART & FRAMING 1,600 s.f.
2 1,600 s.f.
3 MARIA'S NAILS 1,600 s.f.
4 PLAY AND TALK 1,600 s.f.
5 CITY HOPE CHURCH 7,000 s.f.
6A CITY HOPE CHURCH 22,120 s.f.
6B DOLLAR GENERAL 9,150 s.f.
7 HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS 5,794 s.f.
8 8,520 s.f.
9 BLUE SEAS MASSAGE 1,200 s.f.
10 AL'S HOT DOGS 2,400 s.f.
11 CHICK FIL-A OFFICE 1,200 s.f.
12 THREE FLAVORS 2,000 s.f.
13 ANGLES HAIR SALON 1,600 s.f.
14 SUGAR RUSH 1,600 s.f.
15A VACANT 1,800 s.f.
15B CHEETAH SPEED LAUNDRY 3,400 s.f.
16
17 VACANT 1,600 s.f.
18 VACANT 1,280 s.f.
19 DANCE WITHOUT LIMITS 4,800 s.f.
20 CREW FITNESS 2,700 s.f.
21 ALFA INSURANCE 1,500 s.f.
22 BIG AL's CAFE 1,800 s.f.
23 LA COCINA 1,680 s.f.
total 90,144 s.f.
LIMITS OF NON BUILDING AREA
NON-EXCLUSIVE RECIPROCAL EASEMEN
CHICK FIL-A
SBR-LEE ROLL
PYLON
AIRPORT BLVD
TRAFFIC SIGNAL
GENERAL BULLARD AVE.
SITE PLAN
SCALE 1" = 40'-0"
FOR LEASE PURPOSES ONLY
REGENCY SQUARE SHOPPING CENTER
JW PROPERTIES, INC.
robert b. weber architect
L-1

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 1:52 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Councilmember Josh Woods

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the following application to the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board of the State of Alabama, is hereby recommended for grant of such license by said Board.

Type of application:	Restaurant Retail Liquor License
Submitted by:	Taco Mama West Mobile, LLC
Location:	Taco Mama West Mobile 6345 Airport Boulevard Suite D Mobile, AL 36608

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/18/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5634	127685	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, it will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Legal Business Name **TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE**

Location Address **6345 AIRPORT BLVD STE D**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36608**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

COUNCIL MEMBERS
C.J. SMALL
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
GINA GREGORY
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 7
CORY PENN
DISTRICT 1
WILLIAM CARROLL
DISTRICT 2
BEN REYNOLDS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
JOSH WOODS
DISTRICT 6

CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/18/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5634	127685	January 30, 2024

NOTE: If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, It will not be accepted by the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
PO Box 1151 Montgomery AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the applicant referenced below, which is located within the City's corporate limits, to the issuance of:

License Type(s)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Legal Business Name **TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC**

Trade Name (DBA) **TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE**

Location Address **6345 AIRPORT BLVD STE D**

City, State, Zip Code **MOBILE AL 36608**

Comments

Yours Very Truly,

_____
Mobile City Council President

Applicant Signature _____ Date _____

BUILD MOBILE
PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM

To: **Lana Pafenbach-Gauthier**

From: **Logan Anderson**
Principal Planner L. Logan Anderson

Date: **January 22, 2024**

Re: **Application # 5634 / 6345 Airport Blvd. Ste. D.**

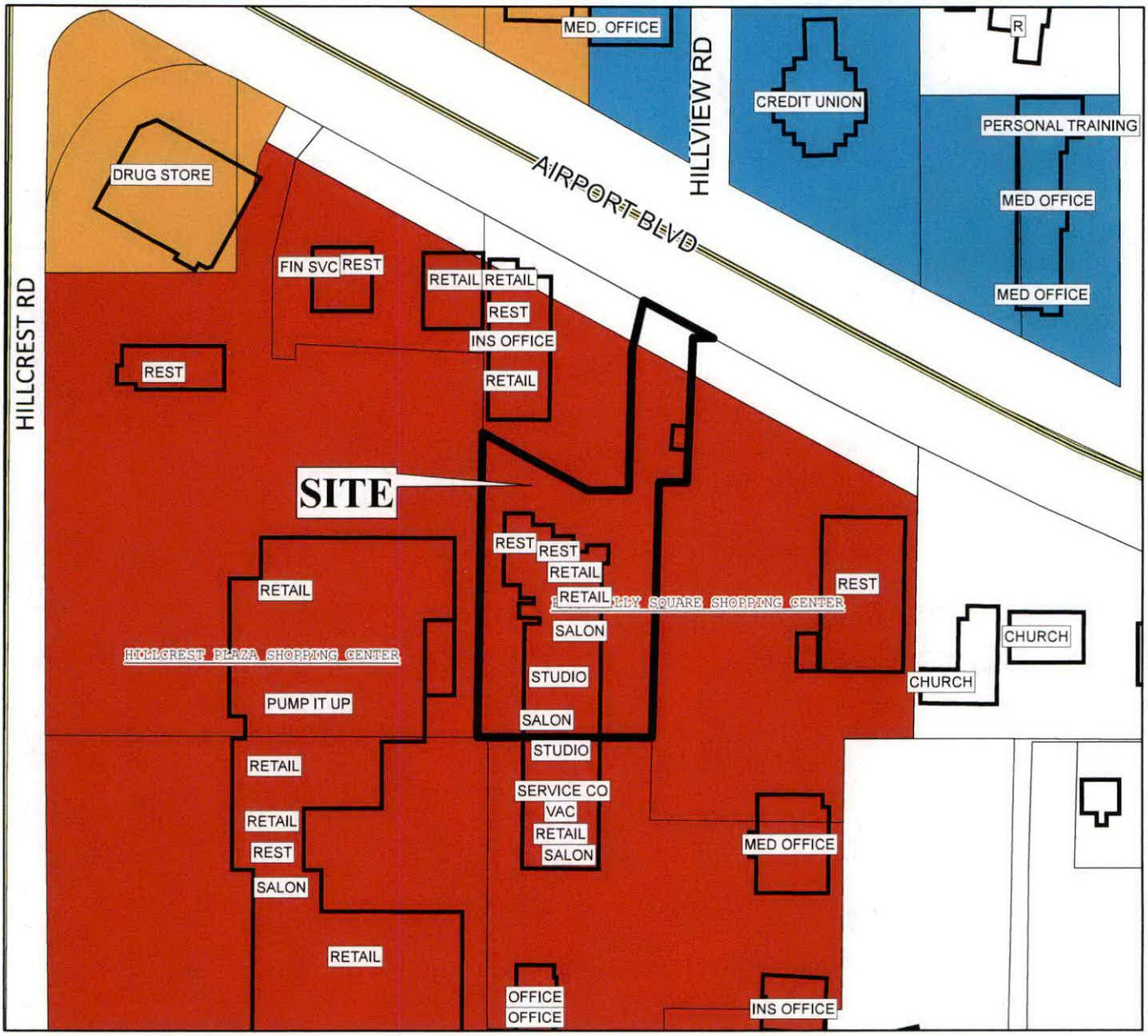
Attached please find a land use and zoning vicinity map for the above referenced application. The site is zoned B-3. This is to advise that a restaurant with retail liquor sales is a permitted use in this zoning district.

Based on the plan submitted, the site meets the parking requirements of the Unified Development Code.

If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

The site is located in District # 6, Josh Woods (Council Member).

MOBILE CITY COUNCIL
VICINITY MAP - EXISTING ZONING



APPLICATION NUMBER 5634 DATE 1/30/2024

APPLICANT TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC

LOCATION 6345 AIRPORT BLVD STE D

REQUEST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE

N W E S

NTS

LANDUSE SURVEY CONDUCTED 2010

R-A R-3 B-1 B-2 B-5 ML I-2 OPEN T-3 T-5.2
R-1 R-B T-B B-3 CW MH PD SD T-4 T-6
R-2 H-B LB-2 B-4 MM I-1 MUN SD-WH T-5.1

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Approval Request

TO: City of Mobile City Council
FROM: City of Mobile Revenue Department
RE: Alcoholic Beverage License Request

Date to City Clerk	Application Type	Application Number	License Number	City Council Agenda Date
01/18/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5634	127685	January 30, 2024

The applicant referenced below has filed an application and provided the required documentation with the City of Mobile Revenue Department for an alcoholic beverage license and is applying to the City of Mobile requesting City Council approval for a state ABC license for sales of alcoholic beverages within the city limits.

License Type(s)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Legal Business Name

TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE

Location Address

6345 AIRPORT BLVD STE D **MOBILE** **AL 36608**

Business Contact Person Information			
Name	Title	Phone	Email
HUNTER D OMAINSKY	OWNER		HUNTER@TACOMAMAONLINE.COM

Has any outstanding license and tax issues been addressed and corrected with this business? **N/A**

What is/was the start date of this business? **03.04.2024**

The alcohol license will not be issued until two (2) letters of approval and a copy of the resolution passed by the City Council are received by the City of Mobile Revenue Department

R Shawn Skinner

Revenue Department Representative

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Application Date	Application Type	Application Number	License Number Assigned	City Council Agenda Date
01/18/2024	NEW APPLICATION	2023 - 5634	127685	January 30, 2024

License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board	2nd License Type applied for with Alabama ABC Board
020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR	

Business Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC	TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE

Business Structure Type	Incorporation Date	Entity ID	State	County
LLC - LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	01.25.2023	001-059-573	AL	MOBILE

Federal Tax ID (FEIN)	AL State Tax ID
92-2161350	R011884471

Physical Address of Business (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
6345 AIRPORT BLVD STE D	MOBILE	AL	36608

Mailing Address for Business (PO Box, Street Name, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
2500 DAUPHIN STREET	MOBILE	AL	36606

Primary Business Activity at this location	If Location Transfer, Previous Street Address and Zip Code
RESTAURANT	N/A

Business Contact Person Information

Name	Title	Phone	Email
HUNTER D OMAINSKY	OWNER ☐ POA		HUNTER@TACOMAMAONLINE.COM

If TRANSFER of license, Previous Licensee Information

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
N/A	

License Type	License Number	Any ABC Pending Actions

Land/Building Information

Do you own or rent/lease the property? **RENT/LEASE - SIGNED and NOTARIZED LEASE ATTACHED**

Property Owner Name	Prop Owner Phone	Property Owner Email
WHITE SPUNNER REALTY		ALTON@WHITESPUNNERREALTY.COM

Property Owner Address	City	State	Zip Code
3201 DAUPHIN STREET	MOBILE	AL	36606

Bldg Square Footage	Bldg Seating Capacity	Restroom Facilities	Patio Area	Structure	License Covers
3,140	95	YES	YES	SHOPPING CENTER	PORTION OF

Do the premises have a fully equipped and operational kitchen? **YES**

Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? **YES**

Is the business equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption? **YES**

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? **NO**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

Owner(s), Partners or Officers — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided for each Person

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
OMAINSKY, HUNTER DAVIS	OWNER		
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**
		AL	

Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)	Social Security Number	Mobile Number

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition
NO				

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)
YES	LIVE AND LET LIVE LLC	TACO MAMA MIDTOWN	2534A OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE 36607
	TACO MAMA BALDWIN LLC	TACO MAMA DAPHNE	6883 US HWY 90 STE 117 DAUPHIN 36526

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Drivers License (State, Number)	
N/A			
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**

Date of Birth	Place of Birth (City, State, Nation)	Social Security Number	Mobile Number

Have you been charged (whether convicted or not) with any law violations for the past ten (10) years?

	If YES, Violation	Arresting Agency	Arrest Date	Disposition

Do you have any existing State of Alabama ABC License(s) with any entity in your name?

	If YES, Legal Business Name	Business DBA	Address (Street, City, Zip)

Power of Attorney (POA) Information — Copy of Driver's License Must Be Provided

Full Name (Last, First, Middle)	Title	Date of Birth	Drivers License (State, Number)	
Home Street Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**	**Phone Number**

Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a City of Mobile, Federal/State license suspended, revoked or declined? **NO**

Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed beverage license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, surrendered or revoked? **NO**

Are the applicants named in this application, the only person(s), in any manner, interested in the business sought to be licensed? **YES**

City of Mobile Alcoholic Beverage License Application

CERTIFICATION and SIGNATURE

The undersigned agree, if a license is used as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in the Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama and the Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages.

The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the Board and the Code/Ordinances of the City of Mobile relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the licensed premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him/her in connection with, adjoining, or adjacent thereto, whether connected or not, and whether used by him/her as his/her private dwelling or not, at any time.

The undersigned understands that should he or she violate any of the provisions of the Code of Alabama, Title 28, or any of the rules and regulations of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, his/her license shall be subject to revocation.

The undersigned understands that the City reserves the right to file for suspension, revocation or an objection with the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to a license renewal for failure to follow the Alcoholic Beverage Control Laws of the State of Alabama and Codes/Ordinances of the City of Mobile or the creation of a nuisance. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation, nature of owner and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without prior written approval of the City of Mobile and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.

Applicant for the Alcoholic Beverage license, requested by the foregoing applicant hereby swears or affirms that he/she has read said application and all the statements and facts set forth therein or in supporting documents are true and correct, and that, except as otherwise indicated herein, the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which license is requested.

In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.

Owner/Applicant Printed Name	Date
Hunter Omainsky	1-18-24
Owner/Applicant Signature	**Title**
	Member/Owner

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of JANUARY 20 24

Notary Printed Name	Notary Signature	My (Notary) Commission Expires
R SHAWN SKINNER	R Shawn Skinner	November 19, 2025

Notary Stamp

R SHAWN SKINNER
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Alabama - State at Large
My Commission Expires Nov. 19, 2025

CITY OF MOBILE

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

January 18, 2024

TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE

6345 AIRPORT BOULEVARD

UNIT D

MOBILE, AL 36608 USA

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 127685 TERRITORY 6

INVOICE

BILL #	MTH/YR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED	PENALTY DUE	INTEREST DUE	AMOUNT PAID
1711421	12/2024	ALCOHOL APPLICATION FEE APPLICATION FEE	$50.00	$0.0	$0.00	$0.00

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE:

$50.00*

***Additional penalties may apply when payment is rendered**

To avoid further collection efforts, or the assessment of additional interest and penalties, complete your payment online at:

http://mobileselfservice.tylertech.com

or mail your payment to:

CITY OF MOBILE REVENUE DEPARTMENT

PO BOX 3065

MOBILE, AL 36652-3065

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20240111091542195

Type License: 020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR **State:** $300.00 **County:** $300.00

Type License: **State:** **County:**

Trade Name: TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE **Filing Fee:** $50.00

Applicant: TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC **Transfer Fee:**

Location Address: 6345 AIRPORT BLVD STE D MOBILE, AL 36608

Mailing Address: 2500 DAUPHIN ST MOBILE, AL 36606

County: MOBILE **Tobacco sales:** NO **Tobacco Vending Machines:**

Product Type: **Type Ownership:** LLC

Book, Page, or Document info: 001-059-573

Do you sell Draft Beer?:

Date Incorporated: 01/25/2023 **State incorporated:** AL **County Incorporated:** MOBILE

Date of Authority: 01/25/2023

Federal Tax ID: 92-2161350 **Alabama State Sales Tax ID:** R011884471

Name:	Title:	Date and Place of Birth:	Residence Address:
HUNTER DAVIS OMAINSKY	MEMBER		

Has applicant complied with financial responsibility ABC RR 20-X-5-.14? YES
Does ABC have any actions pending against the current licensee? NO
Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a Federal/State permit or license suspended or revoked? NO
Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, or revoked? NO
Are the applicant(s) named above, the only person(s), in any manner interested in the business sought to be licensed? YES
Are any of the applicants, whether individual, member of a partnership or association, or officers and directors of a corporation itself, in any manner monetarily interested, either directly or indirectly, in the profits of any other class of business regulated under authority of this act? NO
Does applicant own or control, directly or indirectly, hold lien against any real or personal property which is rented, leased or used in the conduct of business by the holder of any vinous, malt or brewed beverage, or distilled liquors permit or license issued under authority of this act? NO
Is applicant receiving, either directly or indirectly, any loan, credit, money, or the equivalent thereof from or through a subsidiary or affiliate or other licensee, or from any firm, association or corporation operating under or regulated by the authority of this act? NO

Contact Person: HUNTER OMAINSKY
Business Phone: 251-404-2734
Fax:

Home Phone:
Cell Phone
E-mail: huntero@tacomamaonline.com

PREVIOUS LICENSE INFORMATION:
Trade Name:
Applicant:

Previous License Number(s)
License 1:
License 2:

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20240111091542195

If applicant is leasing the property, is a copy of the lease agreement attached? YES
Name of Property owner/lessor and phone number: THE PEGGY WHITE SPUNNER MARITAL ELECTION TRUST JOHN WHITE SPUNNER JAY E LLC DEBRA CRABTREE WALKER C 251-471-
What is lessors primary business? COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT
Is lessor involved in any way with the alcoholic beverage business? NO
Is there any further interest, or connection with, the licensee's business by the lessor? NO

Does the premise have a fully equipped kitchen? YES
Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? YES
Does the establishment have restroom facilities? YES
Is the premise equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption of alcoholic beverages? YES

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? NO
Building Dimensions Square Footage: 3140 Display Square Footage:
Building seating capacity: 95 Does Licensed premises include a patio area? YES
License Structure: SHOPPING CENTER License covers: OTHER
Number of licenses in the vicinity: 1 Nearest: 1
Nearest school: Nearest church: Nearest residence: 1 blocks
Location is within: CITY LIMITS Police protection: CITY

Has any person(s) with any interest, including manager, whether as sole applicant, officer, member, or partner been charged (whether convicted or not) of any law violation(s)? YES

Name:	Violation & Date:	Arresting Agency:	Disposition:
HUNTER OMAINSKY	PUBLIC INTOXICATION 4/2008	UAPD/TUSCALOOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT	PLED YOUTHFUL OFFENDER

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20240111091542195

Private Clubs / Special Retail / Special Events / Wine Festival or Wine Festival Participants licenses ONLY

Private Club
Does the club charge and collect dues from elected members?
Number of paid up members:
Are meetings regularly held?
How often?
Is business conducted through officers regularly elected?
Are members admitted by written application, investigation, and ballot?
Has Agent verified membership applications for each member listed?
Has at least 10% of members listed been confirmed and highlighted? Agent's Initials:
For what purpose is the club organized?
Does the property used, as well as the advantages, belong to all the members?
Do the operations of the club benefit any individual member(s), officer(s), director(s), agent(s), or employee(s) of the club rather than to benefit of the entire membership?

Special Retail
Is it for 30 days or less?
More than 30 days?

Franchisee or Concessionaire of above?
Other valid responsible organization:
Explanation:

Special Events / Special Retail (7 days or less)
Starting Date: Ending Date:
Special terms and conditions for special event/special retail:

Wine Festival / Wine Festival Participant licenses (5 Days or Less)
Starting Date: Ending Date:
Special terms and conditions for special event/special retail:

Other Explanations
License Covers: SUITE D

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20240111091542195

Initial each — **Signature page**

Initial each	
	In reference to law violations, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
	In reference to the Lease/property ownership, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
	In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.
XXX	In reference to Special Retail or Special Events retail license, Wine Festival and Wine Festival Participant Licenses, and Food or Beverage Truck Licenses, I agree to comply with all applicable laws and regulations concerning this class of license, and to observe the special terms and conditions as indicated within the application.
XXX	In reference to the Club Application information, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
XXX	In reference to the transfer of license/location, I attest to the truthfulness of the information listed on the attached transfer agreement.
	In accordance with Alabama Rules & Regulations 20-X-5-.01(4), any social security number disclosed under this regulation shall be used for the purpose of investigation or verification by the ABC Board and shall not be a matter of public record.
	The undersigned agree, if a license is issued as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the board relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the license premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him or her in connection with said licensed premises. The undersigned hereby understands that he or she violate any provisions of the aforementioned laws his or her license shall be subject to revocation and no license can be again issued to said licensee for a period of one year. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without written approval of the proper governing body and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.
	I hereby swear and affirm that I have read the application and all statements therein and facts set forth are true and correct, and that the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which the license is required.

Applicant Name (print): Hunter Omainsky

Signature of Applicant:

Notary Name (print):

Notary Signature:

SANDY DURHAM
NOTARY PUBLIC
ALABAMA - STATE AT LARGE
My Commission Expires Sept. 17, 2025

Commission expires:

Application Taken: **App. Inv. Completed:** **Forwarded to District Office:**
Submitted to Local Government: **Received from Local Government:**
Received in District Office: **Reviewed by Supervisor:** **Forwarded to Central Office:**

ALABAMA LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY

301 SOUTH RIPLEY STREET | P.O. BOX 1511 | MONTGOMERY, AL 36104
334.676.6000 | WWW.ALEA.GOV

KAY IVEY
GOVERNOR

HAL TAYLOR
SECRETARY

December 11th, 2023

Dear Mr. Omainsky,

Attached is a copy of your Alabama Criminal History Record Information (CHRI), as per your written request to the ALEA Criminal Justice Information Services Division. This CHRI includes identifying information on any arrests and/or dispositions related to your Alabama criminal history.

- Requests for any records associated with these charges, or an explanation of a charge or disposition, should be directed to the arresting agency or the court which contributed the information to your criminal record.
- Because additions or deletions to an individual's criminal history record may be made at any time, a new copy of your CHRI should be requested via the same procedure if it is needed at a later date.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Criminal Justice Information Services Division at 334-676-4400 if we may be of further assistance in this matter.

Respectfully,

Michael B. Trotter

Michael B. Trotter
Criminal Justice Information Services Division
Alabama State Bureau of Investigation

```
xxxxxxxxxxxx STATE ABI SEARCH RESULT AND RAP SHEET xxxxxxxxxxxx
TCN:13
NAME:OMAINSKY.HUNTER DAVIS
SOC
ABI RESULT:IDENT
SID

12-11-2023 12:07                                                *
*ATN/TCN139231211120403                                         *
*OPR/AFIS                                                       *
*FOLLOWING RESPONSE IS TO YOUR INQUIRY ON SID AL02154270         *
******  THERE ARE NO MORE INQUIRIES NECESSARY ON THIS           *
******  RECORD - ALL ARRESTS ARE IN ALABAMA`S DATA BASE.        *
****************** NOTICE  AND  WARNING **********************
*       THIS RECORD IS CONFIDENTIAL AND RESTRICTED              *
*       FOR USE BY CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ONLY.              *
*       THIS IS NOT THE PUBLIC RECORD OF THE EVENTS             *
*       DEPICTED AND DISSEMINATION IN VIOLATION OF              *
*       THIS RESTRICTION WILL SUBJECT THE OFFENDER              *
*       TO ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL AND STATE CRIMINAL            *
*       PENALTIES. THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SECURED AND            *
*       DESTROYED BY BURNING OR SHREDDING WHEN NO               *
*       LONGER NEEDED.                                          *
****************************************************************
*-ALABAMA CRIMINAL HISTORY-           REPORT DATE: 12-11-2023 *
*NAME                           STATE ID NO.    FBI ID NO.      *
*OMANSKY,HUNTER DAVIS                                           *
*SEX RACE BIRTH DATE HEIGHT WEIGHT EYE   HAIR   POB             *
*M   W                0     170    BLU   BRO                   *
*SOCIAL SECURITY    SCARS-MARKS-TATTOOS                         *
                                                                *
*ALIAS NAMES                                                    *
*  OMAINSKY,HUNTER DAVIS                                        *
*FILE NUMBER BIRTH DATE  SOCIAL SECURITY   OCCUPATION           *
                                          *                     *
****************************************************************
*ARREST-01                                                      *
*  DATE OF ARREST - 04-16-2008                                  *
*  AGENCY -  TUSCALOOSA CO SHERIFFS OFFICE  ORI - AL0630000     *
*    NAME - OMANSKY,HUNTER DAVIS                                *
*      CHARGE  01 -  4104  LIQUOR POSSESS-PUBLIC INTOXICATION   *
*      DATE OF OFFENSE - 04-16-2008                             *
*      AGENCY CASE NO. - 108438                                 *
*TOTAL NUMBER OF ARRESTS- 1                                     *
*RECORD LAST UPDATED 12/11/2023                                 *
*ALL ALABAMA ARRESTS RECEIVED BY ACJIC ARE INCLUDED             *
*IN THIS REPORT. WHEN EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR                *
*DISPOSITION IS NEEDED, COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH               *
*THE ARRESTING AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE DATA.                  *
*RECORD IS CONFIDENTIAL AND INTENDED FOR USE                    *
```

CERTIFIED COPY
OF ALEA DOCUMENT

*BY CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ONLY. *
*LAST PAGE ON SID *

SEQ # MRI #

STATE OF ALABAMA

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC)
CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

PURPOSE: In order to form a Limited Liability Company (LLC) under Section 10A-5A-2.01 of the *Code of Alabama 1975*, this Certificate of Formation and the appropriate filing fees must be filed with the Office of the Secretary of State. **The information required in this form is required by Title 10A.**

1. The name of the limited liability company (must contain the words "Limited Liability Company" or the abbreviation "L.L.C." or "LLC," and comply with *Code of Alabama*, Section 10A-1-5.06. You may use Professional or Series before Limited Liability Company or LLC (or PLLC or SLLC) if they apply:

   Taco Mama West Mobile, LLC

2. **A copy of the Name Reservation Certificate from the Office of the Secretary of State must be attached.**

3. The name of the registered agent (only one agent): Hunter Omainsky

   Street (**no PO Boxes**) address of registered office (must be located in Alabama):

   1656 Dauphin Street Mobile, AL 36604

   *COUNTY of above address: MOBILE

   Mailing address in Alabama of registered office (if different from street address):

4. The undersigned certify that there is at least one member of the limited liability company.

(For SOS Office Use Only)

Alabama
Sec. Of State

001-059-573 DLL

Date	01/25/2023
Time	11:40:00
File	$100.00
County	$100.00
Total	$200.00

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

5. Check **only** if the type applies to the Limited Liability Company being formed:

   ○ Series LLC complying with Title 10A, Chapter 5A, Article 11

   ○ Professional LLC complying with Title 10A, Chapter 5A, Article 8

   ○ Non-Profit LLC complying with Section 10A-5A-1.04(c)

6. The filing of the limited liability company is effective immediately on the date received by the office of the Secretary of State, Business Services Division or at the delayed filing date (cannot be prior to the filing date) specified in this filing complying with Section 10A-1-4.12
   The undersigned specify 1 / 25 / 2023 as the effective date (must be on or after the date filed in the office of the Secretary of State, but no later than the 90th day after the date this instrument was signed) and the time of filing to be 11 : 40 ◉ AM or ○ PM. (cannot be noon or midnight – 12:00)

☐ Attached are any other matters the members determine to include herein (if this item is checked there must be attachments with the filing).

1 / 25 / 2023
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

Jordan W Gerheim
Signature as required by 10A-5A-2.04

Attorney In Fact
Typed title (organizer or attorney-in-fact)

*County of Registered Agent is requested in order to determine distribution of County filing fees.

Wes Allen
Secretary of State

P.O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, Wes Allen, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

pursuant to the provisions of Title 10A, Chapter 1, Article 5, Code of Alabama 1975, and upon an examination of the entity records on file in this office, the following entity name is reserved as available:

Taco Mama West Mobile, LLC

This name reservation is for the exclusive use of Hunter Omainsky, 1656 Dauphin Street, Mobile, AL 36604 for a period of one year beginning January 25, 2023 and expiring January 25, 2024

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

January 25, 2023

Date

RES069101

Wes Allen **Secretary of State**

IRS DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

Date of this notice: 02-06-2023

Employer Identification Number:
92-2161350

Form: SS-4

Number of this notice: CP 575 G

TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC
HUNTER OMAINSKY SOLE MBR
1656 DAUPHIN ST
MOBILE, AL 36604

For assistance you may call us at:
1-800-829-4933

IF YOU WRITE, ATTACH THE
STUB AT THE END OF THIS NOTICE.

WE ASSIGNED YOU AN EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Thank you for applying for an Employer Identification Number (EIN). We assigned you EIN 92-2161350. This EIN will identify you, your business accounts, tax returns, and documents, even if you have no employees. Please keep this notice in your permanent records.

Taxpayers request an EIN for their business. Some taxpayers receive CP575 notices when another person has stolen their identity and are opening a business using their information. If you did not apply for this EIN, please contact us at the phone number or address listed on the top of this notice.

When filing tax documents, making payments, or replying to any related correspondence, it is very important that you use your EIN and complete name and address exactly as shown above. Any variation may cause a delay in processing, result in incorrect information in your account, or even cause you to be assigned more than one EIN. If the information is not correct as shown above, please make the correction using the attached tear-off stub and return it to us.

A limited liability company (LLC) may file Form 8832, *Entity Classification Election*, and elect to be classified as an association taxable as a corporation. If the LLC is eligible to be treated as a corporation that meets certain tests and it will be electing S corporation status, it must timely file Form 2553, *Election by a Small Business Corporation*. The LLC will be treated as a corporation as of the effective date of the S corporation election and does not need to file Form 8832.

To obtain tax forms and publications, including those referenced in this notice, visit our Web site at www.irs.gov. If you do not have access to the Internet, call 1-800-829-3676 (TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059) or visit your local IRS office.

(IRS USE ONLY) 575G 02-06-2023 TACO O 9999999999 SS-4

IMPORTANT REMINDERS:

* Keep a copy of this notice in your permanent records. This notice is issued only one time and the IRS will not be able to generate a duplicate copy for you. You may give a copy of this document to anyone asking for proof of your EIN.

* Use this EIN and your name exactly as they appear at the top of this notice on all your federal tax forms.

* Refer to this EIN on your tax-related correspondence and documents.

* Provide future officers of your organization with a copy of this notice.

Your name control associated with this EIN is TACO. You will need to provide this information along with your EIN, if you file your returns electronically.

Safeguard your EIN by referring to Publication 4557, Safeguarding Taxpayer Data: A Guide for Your Business.

You can get any of the forms or publications mentioned in this letter by visiting our website at www.irs.gov/forms-pubs or by calling 800-TAX-FORM (800-829-3676).

If you have questions about your EIN, you can contact us at the phone number or address listed at the top of this notice. If you write, please tear off the stub at the bottom of this notice and include it with your letter.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Keep this part for your records. CP 575 G (Rev. 7-2007)

Return this part with any correspondence so we may identify your account. Please correct any errors in your name or address.

CP 575 G

9999999999

Your Telephone Number ( ) -

Best Time to Call

DATE OF THIS NOTICE: 02-06-2023
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 92-2161350
FORM: SS-4 NOBOD

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC
HUNTER OMAINSKY SOLE MBR
1656 DAUPHIN ST
MOBILE, AL 36604

2023

SALES TAX LICENSE

State of Alabama

Alabama Department of Revenue

ISSUED TO:

TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC

ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EFFECTIVE DATE	EXPIRATION DATE
SLS	R011884471	11/1/2023	12/31/2023

TO ENGAGE IN BUSINESS FOR WHICH TAX IS IMPOSED BY SECTIONS 40-23-1/39 CODE OF ALABAMA 1975, AS AMENDED. SALES TAX LAW

NON-TRANSFERABLE

THIS ACCOUNT ISSUED TO PERSON OR BUSINESS WHOSE NAME APPEARS ABOVE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE. THE LICENSEE MAY PURCHASE ITEMS TAX EXEMPT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RESALE AT RETAIL IN THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS.

STATE OF ALABAMA
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Derrick Coleman

Deputy Commissioner

NAICS CODE: 722511

THIS LICENSE APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING LOCATION(S):

1656 DAUPHIN STREET MOBILE AL 36604-0000

LEASE-PROPERTY OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT

This is to certify that I am the property owner, or that I have legal control of the property described herein located in the city or county of **MOBILE** and in the county of **MOBILE.** State of Alabama.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY: (MUST HAVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION - call the Map & Plat room at Mobile County Revenue Dept. at 574-8534)

U345 Airport Blvd, Ste D
Mobile, AL 36608

The above described property is ( ) owned, (X) leased, ( ) sub-leased, or otherwise surrendered to Taco Mama West Mobile LLC who has applied for an **Alabama Alcoholic Beverage License** at the above location.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8 day of ~~November~~, 2023.

Kaitlyn F. Lumpkin
Notary Public

11.8.23
Property Owner — Date

9.2.2024
My Commission Expires

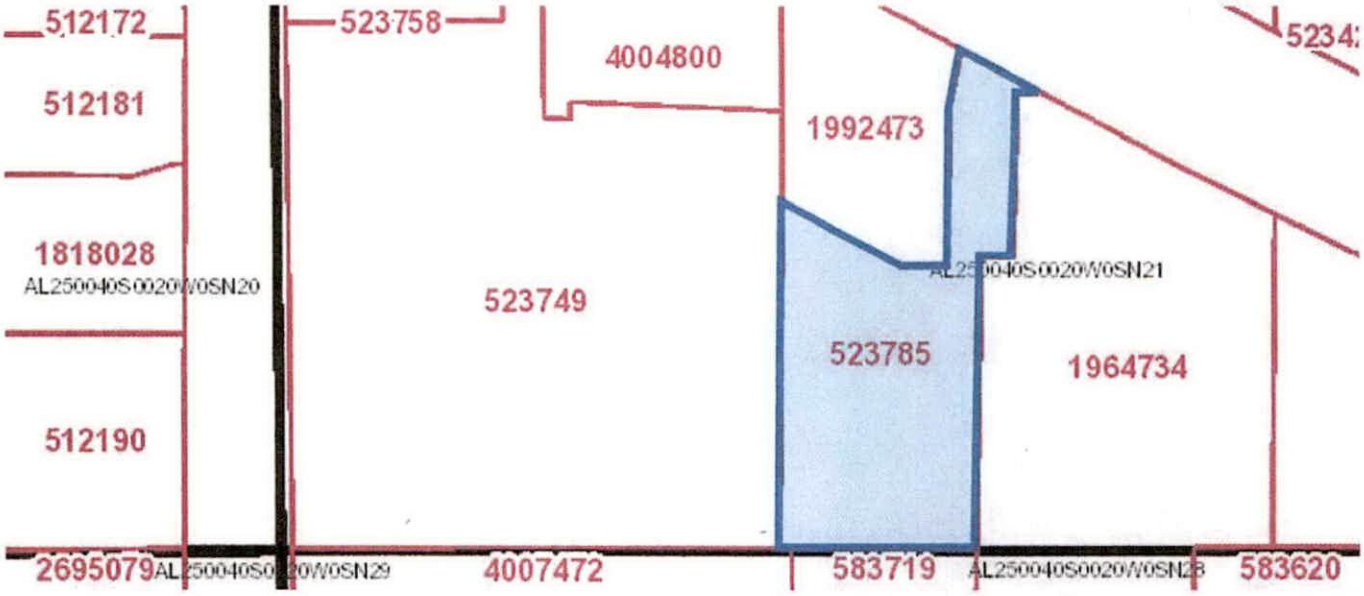
1-18-24
Licensee — Date

KAITLYN F. LUMPKIN NOTARY PUBLIC ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE My Comm. Expires Sept. 2, 2024

Mobile County Property Search

Key Number: 523785 For Year 2023

Map



Property Details

Account	
Key Number:	523785
Legal Description:	COMG AT NW COR OF SEC 28 T4S R2W RUN E 467.5 FT TO W/L OF LOT 40 UNIT 1 OF SPRINGHILL ESTS MBK 3 P 59-62 & POB RUN N 310 FT RUN SELY 119.28 FT RUN E 34.24 FT RUN N 131.3 FT RUN NELY 59.49 FT TO S/L OF AIRPORT BLVD THEN S 61 DEG 40 MIN 17 SEC E 70 FT THEN S 00 DEG 48 MIN 25 SEC W 7.98 FT RUN N 89 DEG 11 MIN 35 SEC W 20 FT RUN S 00 DEG 48 MIN 25 SEC W 139 FT RUN N 89 DEG 11 MIN 35 SEC W 28 FT RUN S 00 DEG 48 MIN 25 SEC W 212 FT THEN RUN W 170 FT TO POB ADD RPBK 2729/412 DTD 02/85 RPBK 2783/010 DTD
Parcel Number:	2805213001086XXX
Type:	Real
Property Class:	2
Location	
Address:	6345 AIRPORT BLVD MOBILE, AL 36608
Owner	
Name:	JAY-E LLC 12.5% INT, VINCENT F KILBORN 20% INT,
Mailing Address:	PO BOX 7475 MOBILE , AL 36670-0475

Information for address:
6345 AIRPORT BLVD

- **Parcel Information:**

Key / ID:
00523785 / R022805213001086.000
Owner:
Jay-e Llc 12.5% Int, Vincent F Kilborn 20% Int,
Po Box 7475

Mobile, Al 36670

Subdivision:

- **Jurisdiction:**
City of Mobile

- **Neighborhood Renewal District:**

- **Revenue District:**
6

- **Township/Range/Section:**
4s2w21

- **Tract Census 2010:**
003704

- **Zipcode:**
Mobile

- **Historic District:**
N/A

- **XY Location(NAD83 State Plane Al West 102 Ft):**
X: 1751907.995
Y: 246682.198

- **Zoning:**
Check zoning on Planning & Zoning

Services:

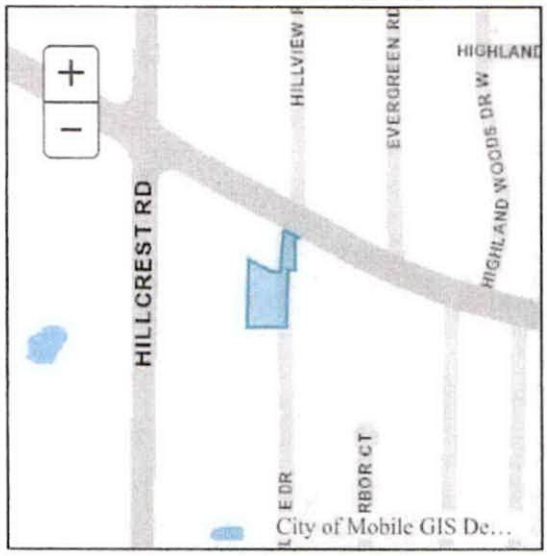
- **Fire District:**
Fire Station 22 Tapia

- **Garbage Pickup Day:**
Tuesday-West - Route C

- **Police Precinct / Beat:**
Precinct - 4 / Beat - 42a

- **Trash Pickup Day/ Unit:**
Friday North - biweekly / Td-11

- **Community Action Group:**
N/A



Political:

- **City Council District:**
6 - Josh Woods

- **County Commissioner District:** 2

- **State House District:** 101

- **State Senate District:** 34

School:

- **Elementary School District:**
E R Dickson

- **High School District:**
Davidson

- **Middle School District:**
Burns

- **School Board District:** 2

Hurricane / Flooding Information:

Please note the information given is a risk assessment, not a fact that your home will or will not flood.

- **Hurricane Evacuation Zones :**
Zone 3

- **Flood Zone:**
Check flood zone on City Map

- **Storm Surge Category:** N/A

Disclaimer: This document is not a legal document. The information and map shown on this document was compiled from various sources and subject to constant revision. This document/map should not be used to determine the relationship of various facilities to property lines, streets, buildings, etc. This is an advisory tool and is intended to be used for general public inquiry only.

WSR
White-Spunner Realty, Inc.
3201 Dauphin Street, Suite A
Mobile, AL 36606-4057

EFW 3/03/2023

COMMERCIAL LEASE

This commercial lease ("**Lease**") is made and entered into on this the 5 day of May, 2023 ("**Effective Date**") by and between **The Peggy White-Spunner Martial Election Trust, John White-Spunner, Jay E., LLC, an Alabama limited liability company Debra Crabtree Walker, C. Coast Management, LLC., an Alabama limited liability company, and Vincent F. Kilborn, III as tenants-in-common** (herein called "Landlord") and **Taco Mama West Mobile, LLC dba Taco Mama** (herein called "Tenant").

WITNESSETH

ARTICLE I
GRANT AND TERM

Section 1.01. Leased Premises.

In consideration of the rents, covenants and agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on the part of Tenant to be observed and performed, Landlord demises and leases to Tenant, and Tenant rents from Landlord, those certain premises commonly known as **Suited D, D-1 & E** containing approximately **3,140 square feet** (the "**Leased Premises**") located in the shopping center known as **6345-D, D-1 & E Airport Boulevard** in **Piccadilly Square** (herein called the "Shopping Center"), in the **City of Mobile** and **State of Alabama**. The boundaries, location and dimensions of the Leased Premises are highlighted in red on the site plan which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof.

Section 1.02. Use of Additional Areas.

The use and occupation by Tenant of the Leased Premises shall include the use in common with others entitled thereto of the common areas, employees' parking areas, service roads, loading facilities, sidewalks and customer car parking areas, shown and depicted on **Exhibit A** and other facilities as may be designated from time to time by the Landlord, subject however on the terms and conditions of this Lease and to reasonable rules and regulations for the use thereof as prescribed from time to time by Landlord.

Section 1.03. Term and Commencement.

The term of this Lease shall be for ***Ten (10)*** years shall commence at the earlier of i) 180 days from expiration of the Inspection and Plan Approval period or ii) Tenant opening for business ("**Rent Commencement Date**") and expiring on ***[The last day of the month prior to rent commencement date at the completion of the tenth (10th) year or any extension to the Lease Term]*** ("**Lease Term**"). Notwithstanding that fact that the Lease Term and minimum rent commences on the Rent Commencement Date, this Lease shall

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have signed and sealed this as of the day and year first above written and executed in multiple originals being attached and made a part hereof.

LANDLORD

PICCADILLY SQUARE, T.I.C.,
A Tenancy-in-common

Peggy White-Spunner Martial Election Trust
Trust u/w Peggy White-Spunner FBO:
Whitney White-Spunner
Ann White-Spunner
White-Spunner
Katherine White-Spunner
Kim White-Spunner
JB White-Spunner

Witness:

_____

By: _____
Blacksher White-Spunner
Co-Personal Representative

_____

By: _____
John White-Spunner
Co-Personal Representative

_____

By: _____
Ann White-Spunner
Co-Personal Representative

STATE OF ALABAMA)
MOBILE COUNTY)

I, the undersigned, Notary Public for the State of Alabama at Large do hereby certify that **Blacksher White-Spunner, John White-Spunner and Ann White-Spunner**, whose names are signed to the foregoing instrument, and who is known to me, acknowledged

before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of said instrument, he/she executed the same voluntarily on the day the same bears date.
Given under my hand and official seal this the 1 day of May 2023.

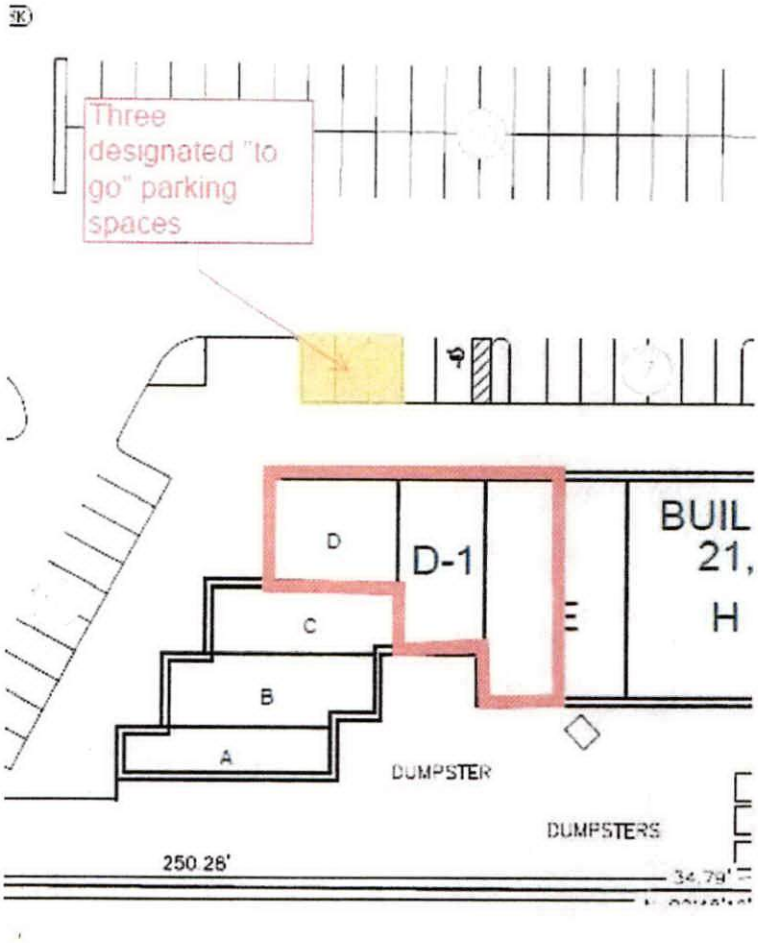
Kaitlyn F. Lumpkin

Notary Public for the State of Alabama At Large

My Commission Expires: 9.2.2024

KATLYN F. LUMPKIN NOTARY PUBLIC ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE My Comm. Expires Sept. 2, 2024

Exhibit "A"


Three designated "to go" parking spaces
D
D-1
C
B
A
BUIL
21,
H
DUMPSTER
DUMPSTERS
250.26'
34.79'

CITY of MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE APPLICATION

PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT APPROVAL

Request for zoning permission to process an alcoholic beverage application, subject to approval by the City of Mobile City Council and issuance of the Zoning Approval Certificate

Business Structure	Application Type	Transfer - License?	Description/Type
☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Limited Liability Company (LLC) ☐ Corporation	☒ New Business ☐ New Owner ☐ Location Change	☒ No ☐ Yes Relocation Date	☐ Convenience/Grocery Store ☐ Hotel ☐ Lounge/Bar ☐ Package Store ☒ Restaurant ☐ Other

License Type Applied for with AL ABC Board (*MUST* match with ABC Board) - check ALL that apply

☐ 010 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class I) ☐ 011 - Lounge Retail Liquor (Class II) - Package Store ☒ 020 - Restaurant Retail Liquor
☐ 040 - Retail Beer (On/Off Premises) ☐ 050 - Retail Beer (Off Premises Only) ☐ 060 Retail Table Wine (On/Off Premises)
☐ 070 - Retail Wine (Off Premises Only) ☐ 090 - Wholesale - Beer ☐ 100 - Wholesale - Wine ☐ 110 - Wholesale - Beer & Wine
☐ 140 - Special Events Retail ☐ 160 - Special Events - More than 30 Days ☐ 200 Manufacturer ☐ 220 BrewPub

Legal Business Name	Trade Name (DBA)
Taco Mama West Mobile LLC	Taco Mama-West Mobile

Company Physical Address (Street Address, Suite #)	City	State	Zip Code
6345-D Airport Blvd	Mobile	AL	36608

Business Contact Person Information

Name	Title	Phone	Email
Hunter Omainsky	Owner		hunteromainsky1@gmail.com

URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT USE ONLY

Building Sq Footage	Parking Provided	Parking Required	Compliance	Zoning	Approved
3,140	11+	11	✓	B-3	✓

Comments

Print Name	Signature	Date
CALDWELL C. WHITTLER	Caldwell C. Whittler	1-17-2023

AGREEMENT ALLOWING THE CITY OF MOBILE TO POST PUBLIC NOTICE SIGN ON PROPERTY

I hereby agree to allow the City of Mobile to post a sign on my property notifying the general public than an application for the sale of alcohol is being considered for this location. I understand that the City of Mobile will erect and maintain said sign and remove the sign after the application is considered by the City.

11-8-23
Date

Owner of Property (Signature)

John White-Spunner
Print Name of Property Owner

3201 Dauphin St Ste A
Address

Mobile AL 36606
City State Zip

I agree that I will not remove or discard the City of Mobile's sign, and I will be responsible for reimbursing the City of Mobile for the cost of the sign if it is discarded.

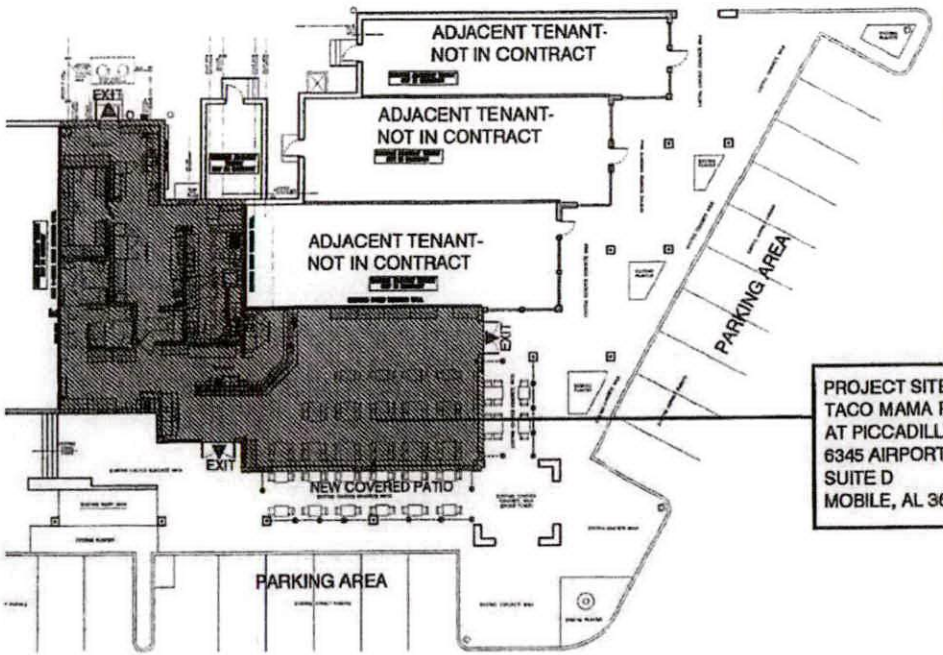
Date

Applicant's Signature

Hunter Omainsky
Print Name of Applicant

2500 Dauphin Street
Address

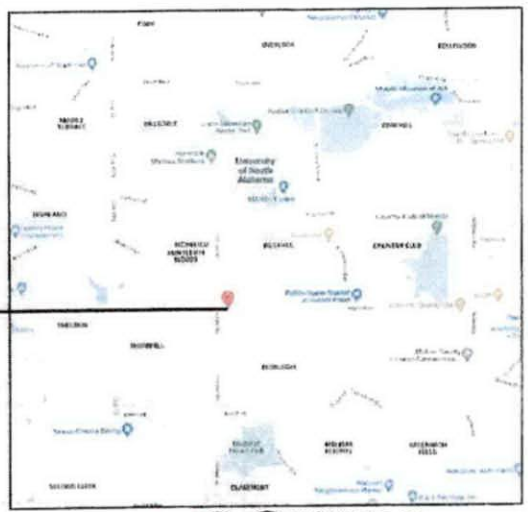
Mobile AL 36606
City State Zip



03 A1.0 PROJECT LOCATION PLAN
1" = 10'-0"

PROJECT SITE
TACO MAMA RESTAURANT
AT PICCADILLY SQUARE
6345 AIRPORT BLVD.
SUITE D
MOBILE, AL 36608

PROJECT NORTH 01 A1.0 SITE PLAN
NO SCALE



PROJECT NORTH 01 A1.0 VICINITY PLAN
NO SCALE

STATE OF ALABAMA
5048
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
05/08/2023

TENANT IMPROVEMENTS CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR

A NEW TACO MAMA RESTAURANT

AT PICCADILLY SQUARE
6345 AIRPORT BLVD SUITE D, MOBILE, AL 36608

CKH
Architects, P.C.
3300 misty lane
birmingham, alabama 35243

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE
05/08/2023
CONSTRUCTION SET

REVISIONS

SHEET NUMBER
A1.0

NOTICE!

Notice is herby given that application has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile, for approval of a Liquor License for the sale of Alcohol Beverages

License Type(s)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Legal Business Name

TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE LLC

Trade Name (DBA)

TACO MAMA WEST MOBILE

Location Address

6345 AIRPORT BLVD STE D MOBILE AL 36608

Application Number

2023 - 5634

Post Date

01/18/2024

That public hearing on said application has been set before the City Council @ 1030am on Tuesday

January 30, 2024

Date

at the Government Plaza Auditorium (1st floor) located at 205 Government Street, Mobile Alabama. Anyone desiring to be heard either for or against said application may appear in person at said time or may indicate his or her wishes in writing by communication addressed to the City of Mobile City Clerk Office

Applicant Signature

Revenue Dept Representative

R Shawn Skinner

In accordance to City of Mobile Code , the applicant shall post on the premises where the business is to be conducted, continuously for a period of not less than seven (7) days prior to the consideration of the application by the governing body. Said notice shall be conspicuously displayed on the front of the building so as to be clearly visible from the street or sidewalk adjacent thereto.

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

Sponsored by:

Council Member: Cory Penn - District 1

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Declaring the Structure a Public Nuisance - Demolition

Amount of Contract:

N/A

Effective Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Renewal Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project # 2108 Costarides Street - ME-077-23 **Discretionary Funds** N/A

Project String N/A **Contract Number:**N/A

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** N/A **INCREASE** N/A

Grant Funds N/A **Matching Funds** N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Demolition - 2108 Costarides Street	Cover Memo	1/24/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Municipal Enforcement	Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 1:59 PM

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Councilmember Cory Penn – District 1

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 52, Article II of the Mobile City Code, Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances" adopted December 5, 2017, the accessory structure at **2108 Costarides Street** has been found by the Code Official of the City of Mobile to be dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance;

WHEREAS, the Code Official has identified the following factors, in accordance with ***Section 4, Subsection 5*** of Article II of Chapter 52, in support of the determination that the structure is dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance: ***Nuisance Abatement Inspection Checklist/Exhibit A - No. 4, 7, 8, 12, 14 and 15;*** *and*

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council has held a public hearing to determine whether said structure constitutes a public nuisance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BASED UPON THE EVIDENCE PRESENTED, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE that the structure at **2108 Costarides Street** described as:

LOT 29 MECHEM & BIXLER RESUB BLK 5 JACKSONVILLE DBK 147/86 #SEC 42 T4S R1W #MP 29 07 42 0 00

Parcel Number: 29 07 42 0 004 146

Last Assessed to: IVONNE ALEJANDRA BAENA

is found and determined by the Mobile City Council to be dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance and a blighted property, and it is hereby ordered that said structure be ***demolished/secured*** in accordance with the terms of said Chapter 52, Article II of the Mobile City Code, "Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances."

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the City Clerk of the City shall mail a certified copy of this resolution by registered or certified mail to the interested persons listed above, and a certified copy of this resolution shall be published in the manner and as prescribed for the publication of municipal ordinances, and a certified copy of this resolution shall also be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
January 20, 2024

TO: Lisa Lambert, City Clerk

FR: Gary Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement

RE: Nuisance Abatement Hearing Request

Please place the following notice on the City Council agenda for **Tuesday, January 30, 2024.**

A PUBLIC HEARING TO DETERMINE IF THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET,** OWNED BY OR MAY HAVE AN INTEREST: **IVONNE ALEJANDRA BAENA** IS A PUBLIC NUISANCE AS SET FORTH BY ORDINANCE NO 11-085, ARTICLE 5, NOVEMBER 26, 2002, ENTITLED "NUISANCE ABATEMENT". (See attached letters for all other name and addresses from Real Estate).

PARCEL NUMBER: 29 07 42 0 004 146
COUNCIL DISTRICT 1 – CORY PENN
LEGAL DISCRIPTION: (Assessment information sheet from tax records enclosed)

GJ/DLW

City of Mobile
Blight Survey Rentals 2023

Report Date: Friday, July 28, 2023

Property Address

2108 COSTARIDES ST

Property Details

PARCEL KEYX	00834306	LOCAL HISTORIC REGISTRY	
PROPERTY STATUS	COMPLETE	NATIONAL HISTORIC REGISTRY	
BLIGHT ZONE		COUNCIL DISTRICT	1
STRUCTURE TYPE	Residential	FLOOD ZONE	

Survey Results

DANGER TO ADJOINING PROPERTY	N	TAX DELINQUENT	N
DANGER TO PUBLIC ROW	N	CODE VIOLATIONS	Y
DANGER TO HUMAN/LIFE/HEALTH	N	UTILITIES DISCONNECTED	Y
HISTORIC CONTRIBUTING STRUCTURE	N	WATER PENETRATING STRUCTURE	Y
VACANT	Y	FIRE DAMAGE	N
OPEN BUILDING PERMITS		ROOF DAMAGE	Y
BUILDING OPEN TO THE PUBLIC	Y	WALL COMPROMISED	Y
PROXIMITY TO BLIGHT	Y	FOUNDATION COMPROMISED	N
SURVEY DATE		COMMENTS	

Property Score

SCORE	63	SCORE DESCRIPTION	Demo

Notes

REVIEW COMMITTEE

SECURE ☐

DEMOLITION ☒

APPROVAL DATE 10-2-23

Vote 5 to 0 for Demolition

NUISANCE ABATEMENT INSPECTION CHECKLIST

MEO: _ Inspector D. Williams **Date:** 12/04/2023

Property Address: 2108 Costarides Street **District No:** 1

- [X] 1. The nominal strength of any structural member is exceeded by nominal loads, the load effects or the required strength.
- [X] 2. The anchorage of the floor or roof to walls or columns, and of walls and columns to foundations is not capable of resisting all nominal loads or load effects.
- [X] 3. Structures or components thereof that have reached their limit state.
- [X] 4. Siding and masonry joints including joints between the building envelope and the perimeter of windows, doors and skylights are not maintained, weather resistant or water tight.
- [ ] 5. Structural members that have evidence of deterioration or that are not capable of safely supporting all nominal loads and load effects.
- [X] 6. Foundation systems that are not firmly supported by footings, are not plumb and free from open cracks and breaks, are not properly anchored or are not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 7. Exterior walls that are not anchored to supporting and supported elements or are not plumb and free of holes, cracks or breaks and loose or rotting materials, are not properly anchored or are not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 8. Roofing or roofing components that have defects that admit rain, roof surfaces with inadequate drainage, or any portion of the roof framing that is not in good repair with signs of deterioration, fatigue or without proper anchorage and incapable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [ ] 9. Flooring and flooring components with defects that affect serviceability or flooring components that show signs of deterioration or fatigue, are not properly anchored or are incapable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 10. Veneer, cornices, belt courses, corbels, trim, wall facings and similar decorative features not properly anchored or that are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [ ] 11. Overhang extensions or projections including, but not limited to, trash chutes, canopies, marquees, signs, awnings, fire escapes, standpipes and exhaust ducts not properly anchored or that are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 12. Exterior stairs, decks, porches, balconies and all similar appurtenances attached thereto, including guards and handrails, are not structurally sound, not properly anchored or that are *anchored* with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects; or
- [ ] 13. Chimneys, cooling towers, smokestacks and similar appurtenances not structurally sound or not properly anchored, or are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 14. Protective treatment of all exterior surfaces, including but not limited to, doors, door and window frames, cornices, porches, trim, balconies, decks and fences, shall be maintained in good condition. Exterior surfaces, other than decay-resistant woods, shall be protected from the elements and decay by painting or other protective covering or treatment.
- [X] 15. Yard is overgrown with weeds and/or covered with litter and debris.

NOTE: The owner or a person who is licensed and bonded must obtain the appropriate building or demolition permit before work is to begin on the identified structure (s) on the parcel.

VI. **APPEAL** An Owner or any person aggrieved by the decision of the City Council at the hearing may, within ten (10) days thereafter, appeal to the Circuit Court of Mobile County upon filing with the clerk of the Circuit Court of Mobile County, notice of the appeal and bond for security of costs in the form and amount to be approved by the circuit clerk.

VII. **MUNICIPAL ACTION** Upon the determination that the Property is a public nuisance, and if an appeal has not been taken to the Circuit Court, failure by the Owner to repair, submit an approved work plan, or demolish the Property shall result in demolition or repair by the City. The cost of the demolition or repairs shall be assessed against the Property.

VIII. **LIEN** If the repairs or the demolition are accomplished by the City, the cost to do so shall result in a municipal lien in the amount of the same being assessed against the Property and lien being recorded in the Office of the Probate Judge of Mobile County (a/k/a Probate Court Records).

IX. **FORECLOSURE AND SALE** Six months following the date upon which a municipal code lien has been recorded, if the lien remains unpaid, the City may commence a judicial in rem foreclosure and sale of the property in accordance with Code of Alabama, Section 11-40-60, et. seq. (1975), and as authorized by the City of Mobile Code, Article V, Chapter 52. The lien foreclosure and subsequent sale of the Property may extinguish any and all rights, title and interest an Owner or any other interested party has in the Property.

If you have any questions please contact David Williams, Municipal Enforcement Officer II, at (251) 208-1529.

Respectfully,

Gary Jackson
Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

Notice to Remedy Dangerous/Unsafe or Blighted Structure
Municipal Enforcement

Ivonne Alejandra Baena
7314 Flodden Field Court C
Charlotte, North Carolina 28217-6423

December 4, 2023

RE: **2108 Costarides Street**
Project Number: ME-027-23

Dear Ivonne Alejandra Baena:

On November 27, 2023, an inspection was made by David Williams, Municipal Enforcement Officer II, at the property known as 2108 Costarides Street.

I. **PROPERTY** The legal description of the Property is as follows:

LOT 29 MECHEM & BIXLER RESUB BLK 5 JACKSONVILLE DBK 147/86 #SEC 42 T4S R1W #MP29 07 42 0 004

Parcel Number: 29 07 42 0 004 146

II. **VIOLATIONS** At this location, the Municipal Enforcement Officer observed the following:

- ☒ structure and/or buildings located on the Property in a dangerous and unsafe condition;
- ☒ part of a building, part of a structure, party wall or foundation in a dangerous and unsafe condition;
- ☒ high weeds and grass; and/or
- ☐ an accumulation of trash and debris.

The Property was found to be in violation of the following sections of Chapter 52, Article II "Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances" of the Municipal Code of the City of Mobile, which reads as follows:

Section 4. Dangerous and Unsafe Buildings Defined. Properties containing any building, structure, part of building, part of a structure, party wall, or foundation which has any of the following defects shall be deemed dangerous and unsafe:

☒ **Sub-section:** (3) Those properties with any portion of a building, structure or appurtenance that has been damaged by fire, earthquake, wind flood deterioration, neglect, abandonment, vandalism or by any other cause to such extent that it is likely to partially or completely collapse, or to become detached or dislodged.

☒ **Sub-section:** (5) Those properties where the building or structure, or part of the building or structure, because of dilapidation, deterioration, decay, faulty construction, the removal or movement of some portion of the ground necessary for the support, or for any other reason, is likely to partially or completely collapse, or some portion of the foundation or underpinning of the building or structure is likely to fail or give way; Or,

☒ **Sub-section:** (6) Those properties where the building or structure, or any portion thereof, is clearly unsafe for tis use and occupancy.

Please see the attached Exhibit A, entitled Nuisance Abatement Inspection Checklist, for detailed violations specific to the Property.

III. **REMEDIES** Due to the violations, you, as the Owner of the Property, are directed to take the following actions necessary to remedy the unsafe or dangerous condition of the building or structure:

a) Repair the structures / and or building by **January 18, 2024,** which is 45 days from the date of this NOTICE; OR,
b) If the specified repairs or improvements cannot be accomplished by **January 18, 2024,** provide the Code Official with a work plan to accomplish the repairs by **January 18, 2024,** which shall be subject to the approval of the code official; OR,
c) Demolish the building, structure, part of building or structure, party wall, or foundation by **January 18, 2024,** which is 45 days from the date of this NOTICE.

IV. **NOTICE is hereby given that on January 30, 2024, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held before the City Council of Mobile, Alabama**, in order to determine and declare the building or structure a public nuisance. You may appear and provide any objections as to why you believe the property is not a public nuisance. The hearing will occur in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, AL 36602. Upon holding the hearing, the city council shall determine whether or not the building or structure is unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance and order it be:

☒ Repaired; or,
☒ Demolished

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **POST UNSAFE / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT

2108 COSTARIDES STREET

POST UNSAFE / DW

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **POST UNSAFE / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT 2108 COSTARIDES STREET POST UNSAFE / DW

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **POST UNSAFE / DW**

2023/11/27

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **POST UNSAFE / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT

2108 COSTARIDES STREET

POST UNSAFE / DW

NUISANCE ABATEMENT 2108 COSTARIDES STREET POST UNSAFE / DW

NUISANCE ABATEMENT 2108 COSTARIDES STREET AGENDA PHOTOS / DW

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **2108 COSTARIDES STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

Affidavit of Mailed Notice

Date: January 30, 2024

State of Alabama
County of Mobile

Subject Property – 2108 Costarides Street

My legal name is Gary Jackson, Municipal Enforcement Program Coordinator, Property Maintenance Code Official, City of Mobile. My mailing address is P.O. Box 1827, Mobile Al 36633. I can be reached at the phone number 251-208-1540 or by email address gary.jackson@cityofmobile.org.

I affirm that Written Notice as required by City Code section 52-27 (d) (1), Notice from Code Official of Unsafe Condition, has been sent to all **7 parties** identified by the attached Nuisance Abatement Worksheet, created by the City of Mobile Real Estate Department. The attached Nuisance Abatement Worksheet identifies parties of Interest where Notice to Remedy Dangerous/Unsafe condition was mailed by Certified and First Class mail.

City Code 52-27, (d) The code official shall give the notice required by subsection (a) of this section by all of the following means:

(1) By certified or registered mail, properly addressed and postage prepaid, to all of the following persons or entities:

a. The person or persons, firm, association, or corporation last assessing the property for state taxes to the address on file in the county tax collector's office;

b. The record property owner or owners (including any owner or owners of an interest in the property) as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county at the owner or owners' last known address and at the address of the subject property;

c. All mortgagees of record as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county to the address set forth in the mortgage or, if no address for the mortgagee is set forth in the mortgage, to the address determined to be the correct address by the code official;

d. All lien holders of record as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county to the address set forth in the statement of lien or, if no address for the lien holder is set forth in the statement of lien, to the address determined to be the correct address by the code official; and

e. Any person who is otherwise known to the city clerk or to the code official to have an interest in the property;

I hereby state that the information above is true, to the best of my knowledge. I also affirm that the information here is both accurate and complete, and relevant information has not been omitted.

Gary Jackson
Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

NUISANCE ABATEMENT WORKSHEET

RE: 2108 Costarides Street Date: November 7, 2023

FROM: Ashley Parker, Real Estate Dept.

TO: Municipal Enforcement Division

Title Report effective date: October 4, 2023

Per the Title Report, the owner is: Ivonne Alejandra Baena

Notes: The Lis pendens effective date September 28, 2023, was filed on October 18, 2023, in the previous owner's name. The sale to Ivonne Alejandro Baena was on October 6, 2023, therefore the new owner may not be aware of the lien.

SEND NOTICES of nuisance abatement proceedings to the following parties:

	RECIPIENTS	NOTES
1	Ivonne Alejandra Baena 10523 Old Carolina Dr Charlotte NC 28214-1028	New Owner for 2024 per Revenue Commission website not updated. Lexis address good through August 2023 Phone number 704-215-9470 - LexisNexis Phone number 704-271-8179 – LexisNexis Phone number 980-214-8900 - LexisNexis Phone number 704-271-8179 - LexisNexis
2	Ivonne Alejandra Baena 7005 Wilkinson Blvd Ste L Belmont NC 28012-6216	Second address – LexisNexis Good through October 2020
3	Ivonne Alejandra Baena 410 S Highland St Gastonia NC 28052-3949	Third address – LexisNexis Good through November 2020
4	Ivonne Alejandra Baena 10652 Secret Garden Ln Charlotte NC 28214-1004	Fourth address – LexisNexis Good through December 2022
5	Ivonne Alejandra Baena 2508 Mason Mill PL Charlotte NC 28273-3471	Fifth address – LexisNexis Good through January 2020

6	Ivonne Alejandra Baena 7314 Flodden Field Ct C Charlotte NC 28217-6423	Sixth address – LexisNexis Good through October 2022
6	Ivonne Alejandra Baena 2108 Costarides St Mobile AL 36617-3238	Subject Address

TAX STATUS: 2022 PAID CURRENT 2023 DUE

Parties with recorded liens per Title Report: NONE

Open Mortgages: NONE

Lis Pendens:

Lis Pendens filed against previous owners K-Quad LLC c/o Oceans Property LLC
instrument number 2023061935 recorded 10/18/2023

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

Sponsored by:

Council Member: William Carroll - District 2

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Declaring the Structure a Public Nuisance - Demolition

Amount of Contract:

N/A

Effective Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Renewal Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project # 161 Emogene Place - ME-074-23 **Discretionary Funds** N/A

Project String N/A **Contract Number:**N/A

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** N/A **INCREASE** N/A

Grant Funds N/A **Matching Funds** N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Demolition - 161 Kennedy Street	Cover Memo	1/24/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Municipal Enforcement	Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:10 PM

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll – District 2

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 52, Article II of the Mobile City Code, Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances" adopted December 5, 2017, the accessory structure at **161 Kennedy Street** has been found by the Code Official of the City of Mobile to be dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance;

WHEREAS, the Code Official has identified the following factors, in accordance with ***Section 4, Subsection 5*** of Article II of Chapter 52, in support of the determination that the structure is dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance: ***Nuisance Abatement Inspection Checklist/Exhibit A - No. 4, 7, 8, 12, 14 and 15;*** *and*

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council has held a public hearing to determine whether said structure constitutes a public nuisance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BASED UPON THE EVIDENCE PRESENTED, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE that the structure at **161 Kennedy Street** described as:

PT GRT SEC 40 T4S R1W DESC AS COMG SW COR STATE & KENNEDY STS TH WLY 100 FT (S) TO BEG TH SLY 40 FT TH ELY 100 FT TH SLY 50 FT TH WLY 110 FT TH NLY 90 FT TH ELY 10 FT TO POB #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel Number: 29 06 40 0 004 616.01

Last Assessed to: WILLIAMS DEMETRIUS L

is found and determined by the Mobile City Council to be dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance and a blighted property, and it is hereby ordered that said structure be ***demolished/secured*** in accordance with the terms of said Chapter 52, Article II of the Mobile City Code, "Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances."

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the City Clerk of the City shall mail a certified copy of this resolution by registered or certified mail to the interested persons listed above, and a certified copy of this resolution shall be published in the manner and as prescribed for the publication of municipal ordinances, and a certified copy of this resolution shall also be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
January 22, 2024

TO: Lisa Lambert, City Clerk

FR: Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

RE: Nuisance Abatement Hearing Request

Please place the following notice on the City Council agenda for **Tuesday, January 30, 2024.**

A PUBLIC HEARING TO DETERMINE IF THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT **161 KENNEDY STREET,** OWNED BY OR MAY HAVE AN INTEREST: **WILLIAMS DEMETRIUS L,** IS A PUBLIC NUISANCE AS SET FORTH BY ORDINANCE NO 11-085, ARTICLE 5, NOVEMBER 26, 2002, ENTITLED "NUISANCE ABATEMENT". (See attached letters for all other name and addresses from Real Estate).

PARCEL NUMBER: 29 06 40 0 004 616.01
COUNCIL DISTRICT 2 – WILLIAM CARROLL
LEGAL DISCRIPTION: (Assessment information sheet from tax records enclosed)

GJ/DLW

City of Mobile
Blight Survey 2020

Report Date: Wednesday, June 3, 2020

Property Address

161 KENNEDY ST

Property Details

PARCEL KEYX	00746018	LOCAL HISTORIC REGISTRY	
PROPERTY STATUS		NATIONAL HISTORIC REGISTRY	
BLIGHT ZONE		COUNCIL DISTRICT	2
STRUCTURE TYPE	Residential	FLOOD ZONE	

Survey Results

DANGER TO ADJOINING PROPERTY	N	TAX DELINQUENT	N
DANGER TO PUBLIC ROW	N	CODE VIOLATIONS	Y
DANGER TO HUMAN/LIFE/HEALTH	N	UTILITIES DISCONNECTED	Y
HISTORIC CONTRIBUTING STRUCTURE	N	WATER PENETRATING STRUCTURE	Y
VACANT	Y	FIRE DAMAGE	N
OPEN BUILDING PERMITS	N	ROOF DAMAGE	N
BUILDING OPEN TO THE PUBLIC	N	WALL COMPROMISED	Y
PROXIMITY TO BLIGHT	Y	FOUNDATION COMRROMISED	Y
SURVEY DATE	2020-02-03	COMMENTS	

Property Score

SCORE ~~45~~ 51

SCORE DISCRIPTION **Review Committee**

Notes

REVIEW COMMITTEE

SECURE ☐

DEMOLITION ☑

APPROVAL DATE 10-2-23

Voted 3 to 2 for Demolition

NUISANCE ABATEMENT INSPECTION CHECKLIST

MEO: Inspector D. Williams **Date:** 12/04/2023

Property Address: 161 Kennedy Street **District No:** 2

- [X] 1. The nominal strength of any structural member is exceeded by nominal loads, the load effects or the required strength.
- [X] 2. The anchorage of the floor or roof to walls or columns, and of walls and columns to foundations is not capable of resisting all nominal loads or load effects.
- [X] 3. Structures or components thereof that have reached their limit state.
- [ ] 4. Siding and masonry joints including joints between the building envelope and the perimeter of windows, doors and skylights are not maintained, weather resistant or water tight.
- [X] 5. Structural members that have evidence of deterioration or that are not capable of safely supporting all nominal loads and load effects.
- [X] 6. Foundation systems that are not firmly supported by footings, are not plumb and free from open cracks and breaks, are not properly anchored or are not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 7. Exterior walls that are not anchored to supporting and supported elements or are not plumb and free of holes, cracks or breaks and loose or rotting materials, are not properly anchored or are not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 8. Roofing or roofing components that have defects that admit rain, roof surfaces with inadequate drainage, or any portion of the roof framing that is not in good repair with signs of deterioration, fatigue or without proper anchorage and incapable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [ ] 9. Flooring and flooring components with defects that affect serviceability or flooring components that show signs of deterioration or fatigue, are not properly anchored or are incapable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 10. Veneer, cornices, belt courses, corbels, trim, wall facings and similar decorative features not properly anchored or that are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 11. Overhang extensions or projections including, but not limited to, trash chutes, canopies, marquees, signs, awnings, fire escapes, standpipes and exhaust ducts not properly anchored or that are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 12. Exterior stairs, decks, porches, balconies and all similar appurtenances attached thereto, including guards and handrails, are not structurally sound, not properly anchored or that are *anchored* with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects; or
- [ ] 13. Chimneys, cooling towers, smokestacks and similar appurtenances not structurally sound or not properly anchored, or are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 14. Protective treatment of all exterior surfaces, including but not limited to, doors, door and window frames, cornices, porches, trim, balconies, decks and fences, shall be maintained in good condition. Exterior surfaces, other than decay-resistant woods, shall be protected from the elements and decay by painting or other protective covering or treatment.
- [X] 15. Yard is overgrown with weeds and/or covered with litter and debris. Secure all windows and doors on vacant house.

Notice to Remedy Dangerous/Unsafe or Blighted Structure
Municipal Enforcement

Demetrius L. Williams
6655 Zeigler Blvd Apt H7
Mobile, Alabama 36608-5685

December 4, 2023

RE: **161 Kennedy Street**
Project Number: ME-074-23

Dear Demetrius L. Williams:

On November 27, 2023, an inspection was made by David Williams, Municipal Enforcement Officer II, at the property known as 161 Kennedy Street.

I. **PROPERTY** The legal description of the Property is as follows:

PT GRT SEC 40 T4S R1W DESC AS COMG SW COR STATE & KENNEDY STS TH WLY 100 FT (S) TO BEG TH SLY 40 FT TH ELY 100 FT TH SLY 50 FT TH WLY 110 FT TH NLY 90 FT TH ELY 10 FT TO POB #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel Number: 29 06 40 0 004 616

II. **VIOLATIONS** At this location, the Municipal Enforcement Officer observed the following:

☒ structure and/or buildings located on the Property in a dangerous and unsafe condition;
☒ part of a building, part of a structure, party wall or foundation in a dangerous and unsafe condition;
☒ high weeds and grass; and/or
☐ an accumulation of trash and debris.

The Property was found to be in violation of the following sections of Chapter 52, Article II "Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances" of the Municipal Code of the City of Mobile, which reads as follows:

Section 4. Dangerous and Unsafe Buildings Defined. Properties containing any building, structure, part of building, part of a structure, party wall, or foundation which has any of the following defects shall be deemed dangerous and unsafe:

☒ **Sub-section:** (3) Those properties with any portion of a building, structure or appurtenance that has been damaged by fire, earthquake, wind flood deterioration, neglect, abandonment, vandalism or by any other cause to such extent that it is likely to partially or completely collapse, or to become detached or dislodged.

☒ **Sub-section:** (5) Those properties where the building or structure, or part of the building or structure, because of dilapidation, deterioration, decay, faulty construction, the removal or movement of some portion of the ground necessary for the support, or for any other reason, is likely to partially or completely collapse, or some portion of the foundation or underpinning of the building or structure is likely to fail or give way; Or,

☒ **Sub-section:** (6) Those properties where the building or structure, or any portion thereof, is clearly unsafe for tis use and occupancy.

Please see the attached Exhibit A, entitled Nuisance Abatement Inspection Checklist, for detailed violations specific to the Property.

III. **REMEDIES** Due to the violations, you, as the Owner of the Property, are directed to take the following actions necessary to remedy the unsafe or dangerous condition of the building or structure:

a) Repair the structures / and or building by **January 18, 2024,** which is 45 days from the date of this NOTICE; OR,
b) If the specified repairs or improvements cannot be accomplished by **January 18, 2024,** provide the Code Official with a work plan to accomplish the repairs by **January 18, 2024,** which shall be subject to the approval of the code official; OR,
c) Demolish the building, structure, part of building or structure, party wall, or foundation by **January 18, 2024,** which is 45 days from the date of this NOTICE.

IV. **NOTICE is hereby given that on January 30, 2024, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held before the City Council of Mobile, Alabama**, in order to determine and declare the building or structure a public nuisance. You may appear and provide any objections as to why you believe the property is not a public nuisance. The hearing will occur in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, AL 36602. Upon holding the hearing, the city council shall determine whether or not the building or structure is unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance and order it be:

☒ Repaired; or,
☒ Demolished

NOTE: The owner or a person who is licensed and bonded must obtain the appropriate building or demolition permit before work is to begin on the identified structure (s) on the parcel.

VI. **APPEAL** An Owner or any person aggrieved by the decision of the City Council at the hearing may, within ten (10) days thereafter, appeal to the Circuit Court of Mobile County upon filing with the clerk of the Circuit Court of Mobile County, notice of the appeal and bond for security of costs in the form and amount to be approved by the circuit clerk.

VII. **MUNICIPAL ACTION** Upon the determination that the Property is a public nuisance, and if an appeal has not been taken to the Circuit Court, failure by the Owner to repair, submit an approved work plan, or demolish the Property shall result in demolition or repair by the City. The cost of the demolition or repairs shall be assessed against the Property.

VIII. **LIEN** If the repairs or the demolition are accomplished by the City, the cost to do so shall result in a municipal lien in the amount of the same being assessed against the Property and lien being recorded in the Office of the Probate Judge of Mobile County (a/k/a Probate Court Records).

IX. **FORECLOSURE AND SALE** Six months following the date upon which a municipal code lien has been recorded, if the lien remains unpaid, the City may commence a judicial in rem foreclosure and sale of the property in accordance with Code of Alabama, Section 11-40-60, et. seq. (1975), and as authorized by the City of Mobile Code, Article V, Chapter 52. The lien foreclosure and subsequent sale of the Property may extinguish any and all rights, title and interest an Owner or any other interested party has in the Property.

If you have any questions please contact David Williams, Municipal Enforcement Officer II, at (251) 208-1529.

Respectfully,

Gary Jackson
Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

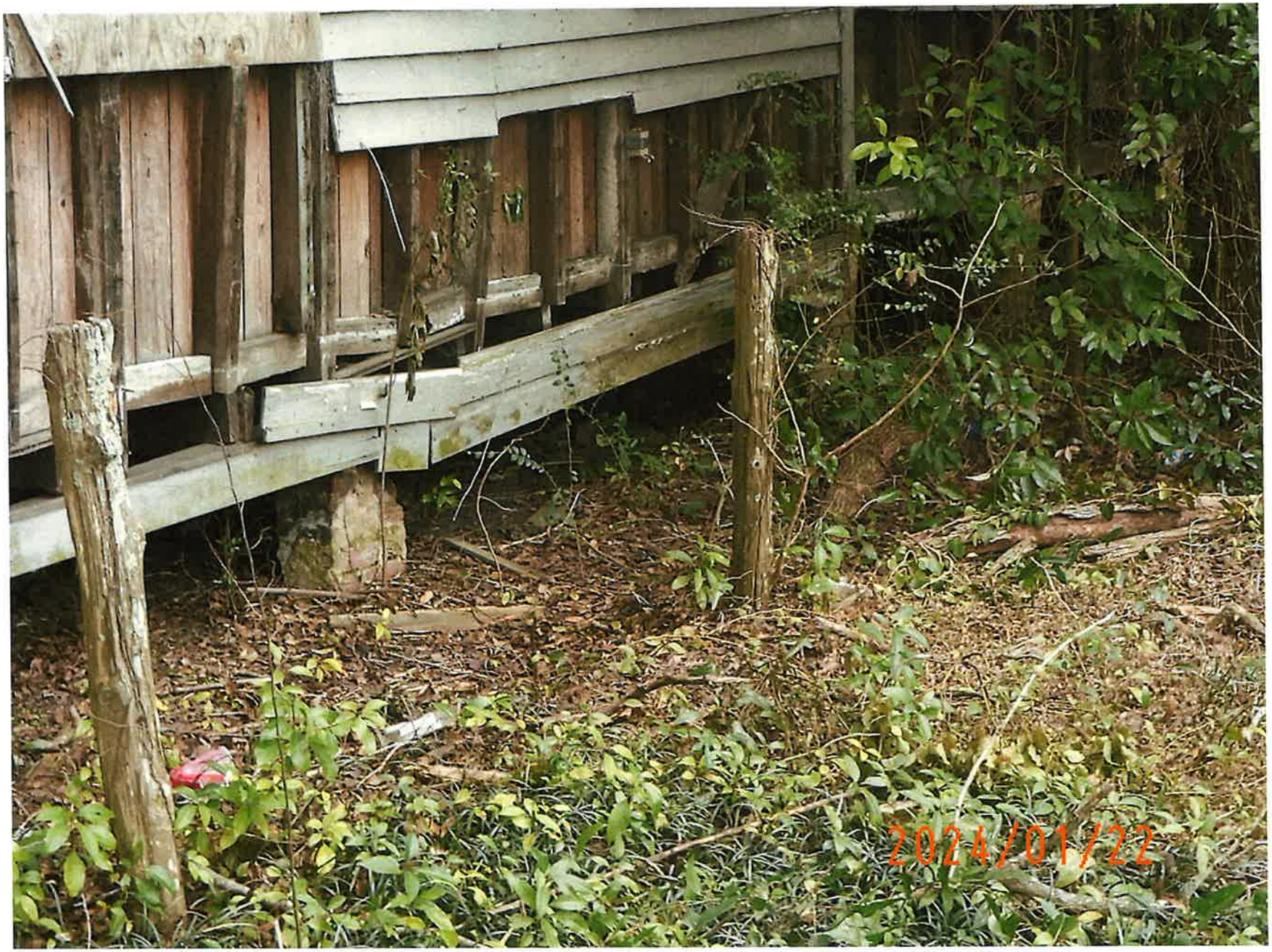
NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**


2024/01/22

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **161 KENNEDY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

Affidavit of Mailed Notice

Date: January 30, 2024

State of Alabama
County of Mobile

Subject Property – 161 Kennedy Street

My legal name is Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement, Property Maintenance Code Official, City of Mobile. My mailing address is P.O. Box 1827, Mobile Al 36633. I can be reached at the phone number 251-208-1540 or by email address gary.jackson@cityofmobile.org.

I affirm that Written Notice as required by City Code section 52-27 (d) (1), Notice from Code Official of Unsafe Condition, has been sent to all **6 parties** identified by the attached Nuisance Abatement Worksheet, created by the City of Mobile Real Estate Department. The attached Nuisance Abatement Worksheet identifies parties of Interest where Notice to Remedy Dangerous/Unsafe condition was mailed by Certified and First Class mail.

City Code 52-27, (d) The code official shall give the notice required by subsection (a) of this section by all of the following means:

(1) By certified or registered mail, properly addressed and postage prepaid, to all of the following persons or entities:

a. The person or persons, firm, association, or corporation last assessing the property for state taxes to the address on file in the county tax collector's office;

b. The record property owner or owners (including any owner or owners of an interest in the property) as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county at the owner or owners' last known address and at the address of the subject property;

c. All mortgagees of record as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county to the address set forth in the mortgage or, if no address for the mortgagee is set forth in the mortgage, to the address determined to be the correct address by the code official;

d. All lien holders of record as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county to the address set forth in the statement of lien or, if no address for the lien holder is set forth in the statement of lien, to the address determined to be the correct address by the code official; and

e. Any person who is otherwise known to the city clerk or to the code official to have an interest in the property;

I hereby state that the information above is true, to the best of my knowledge. I also affirm that the information here is both accurate and complete, and relevant information has not been omitted.

Gary Jackson
Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

UPDATE

NUISANCE ABATEMENT WORKSHEET

RE: 161 Kennedy Street Date: October 19, 2023

FROM: Ashley Parker, Real Estate Dept.

TO: Municipal Enforcement Division

Title Report effective date: October 4, 2023

Per the Title Report, the owner is: Demetrius L. Williams

SEND NOTICES of nuisance abatement proceedings to the following parties:

	RECIPIENTS	NOTES
1	Demetrius L. Williams 6655 Zeigler Blvd Apt H7 Mobile, AL 36608-5685	Owner/ Known address good through 08/2023 Phone number 251-342-4797 good to 10/2023 Phone number 205-239-6659 good to 08/2023 Phone number 205-786-9551 good to 11/2020 Phone number 251-263-1483 good to 07/2023
2	Demetrius L. Williams 2607 Farnell Dr Mobile, AL 36605-2784	Owner/ Revenue Commissioners address and also known address good through 09/2023 Phone number 205-920-4872 good to 07/2023 Phone number 205-585-2777 good to 02/2022 Phone number 251-214-4993 good to 12/2022
3	Demetrius L. Williams 4659 Barbara Mitchell Dr Mobile AL 36608-2953	Owner/Known address good through 04/2019
4	Demetrius L. Williams 163 Kennedy St Mobile AL 36603-5644	Owner/Known address good through 2022
5	Demetrius L. Williams 161 Kennedy St Mobile AL 36603-5644	Subject Address

TAX STATUS: 2022 current 2023 due

Parties with recorded liens per Title Report:

5	Onemain Financial Group LLC C/o Kent D. McPhail P.O. Box 870 Mobile, AL 36601	Onemain Financial Group LLC vs. Demetrius Williams, DV 2018 901151.00, Inst # 2020080479, dated 6/5/2020

Open Mortgages: None

Lis Pendens:

City of Mobile filed against Brandon A. Williams (previous owner) LR 7544 pg. 54, dated 8/10/2017

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

Sponsored by:

Council Member: William Carroll, District 2

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Declaring the Structure a Public Nuisance, Demolition

Amount of Contract:

N/A

Effective Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Renewal Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project # 506 Rickarby Street - ME-076-23 **Discretionary Funds** N/A

Project String N/A **Contract Number:**N/A

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** N/A **INCREASE** N/A

Grant Funds N/A **Matching Funds** N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Demolition - 506 RIckarby Street	Cover Memo	1/24/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Municipal Enforcement	Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:07 PM

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll – District 2

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 52, Article II of the Mobile City Code, Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances" adopted December 5, 2017, the accessory structure at **506 Rickarby Street** has been found by the Code Official of the City of Mobile to be dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance;

WHEREAS, the Code Official has identified the following factors, in accordance with ***Section 4, Subsection 5*** of Article II of Chapter 52, in support of the determination that the structure is dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance: ***Nuisance Abatement Inspection Checklist/Exhibit A - No. 4, 7, 8, 12, 14 and 15;*** *and*

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council has held a public hearing to determine whether said structure constitutes a public nuisance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BASED UPON THE EVIDENCE PRESENTED, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE that the structure at **506 Rickarby Street** described as:

COM AT A PT ON W/S OF RICKARBY ST 150 FT S OF S/L OF DUNCAN ST & RUN TH W & PAR TO DUNCAN ST 150 FT TO A PT TH S & PAR TO RICKARBY ST 50 FT TO A PT TH E 150 FT TO W/L OF RICKARBY ST TH N ON SD W/L 50 FT TO POB & BEING LOT 10 IN SQ 10 RICKARBY PLACE ACC TO MAP BY A S TOWLE C E DBK 116 NS P 208 #SEC 28 T4S R1W #MP29 10 28 2 003

Parcel Number: 29 10 28 2 003 004

Last Assessed to: ROBINSON SHANE LOWE

is found and determined by the Mobile City Council to be dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance and a blighted property, and it is hereby ordered that said structure be ***demolished/secured*** in accordance with the terms of said Chapter 52, Article II of the Mobile City Code, "Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances."

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the City Clerk of the City shall mail a certified copy of this resolution by registered or certified mail to the interested persons listed above, and a certified copy of this resolution shall be published in the manner and as prescribed for the publication of municipal ordinances, and a certified copy of this resolution shall also be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
January 20, 2024

TO: Lisa Lambert, City Clerk

FR: Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

RE: Nuisance Abatement Hearing Request

Please place the following notice on the City Council agenda for **Tuesday, January 30, 2024.**

A PUBLIC HEARING TO DETERMINE IF THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT **506 RICKARBY STREET,** OWNED BY OR MAY HAVE AN INTEREST: **ROBINSON SHANE LOWE,** IS A PUBLIC NUISANCE AS SET FORTH BY ORDINANCE NO 11-085, ARTICLE 5, NOVEMBER 26, 2002, ENTITLED "NUISANCE ABATEMENT". (See attached letters for all other name and addresses from Real Estate).

PARCEL NUMBER: 29 10 28 2 003 004
COUNCIL DISTRICT 2 – WILLIAM CARROLL
LEGAL DISCRIPTION: (Assessment information sheet from tax records enclosed)

GJ/DLW

City of Mobile
Blight Survey Rentals 2023

Report Date: Friday, July 28, 2023

Property Address

506 RICKARBY ST

Property Details

PARCEL KEYX	00924307	LOCAL HISTORIC REGISTRY	
PROPERTY STATUS	COMPLETE	NATIONAL HISTORIC REGISTRY	
BLIGHT ZONE		COUNCIL DISTRICT	2
STRUCTURE TYPE	Residential	FLOOD ZONE	

Survey Results

DANGER TO ADJOINING PROPERTY	N	TAX DELINQUENT	N
DANGER TO PUBLIC ROW	Y	CODE VIOLATIONS	Y
DANGER TO HUMAN/LIFE/HEALTH	N	UTILITIES DISCONNECTED	N
HISTORIC CONTRIBUTING STRUCTURE	N	WATER PENETRATING STRUCTURE	Y
VACANT	Y	FIRE DAMAGE	N
OPEN BUILDING PERMITS		ROOF DAMAGE	Y
BUILDING OPEN TO THE PUBLIC	Y	WALL COMPROMISED	Y
PROXIMITY TO BLIGHT	Y	FOUNDATION COMPROMISED	Y
SURVEY DATE		COMMENTS	

Property Score

SCORE ~~178~~ 168 64

SCORE DESCRIPTION Emergency

Notes

IC

REVIEW COMMITTEE

SECURE ☐

DEMOLITION ☒

APPROVAL DATE 10-2-23

Voted 5 to 0 for Demolition

NUISANCE ABATEMENT INSPECTION CHECKLIST

MEO: _ Inspector D. Williams **Date:** 12/04/2023

Property Address: 506 Rickarby Street **District No:** 2

- [X] 1. The nominal strength of any structural member is exceeded by nominal loads, the load effects or the required strength.
- [X] 2. The anchorage of the floor or roof to walls or columns, and of walls and columns to foundations is not capable of resisting all nominal loads or load effects.
- [X] 3. Structures or components thereof that have reached their limit state.
- [X] 4. Siding and masonry joints including joints between the building envelope and the perimeter of windows, doors and skylights are not maintained, weather resistant or water tight.
- [ ] 5. Structural members that have evidence of deterioration or that are not capable of safely supporting all nominal loads and load effects.
- [X] 6. Foundation systems that are not firmly supported by footings, are not plumb and free from open cracks and breaks, are not properly anchored or are not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 7. Exterior walls that are not anchored to supporting and supported elements or are not plumb and free of holes, cracks or breaks and loose or rotting materials, are not properly anchored or are not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 8. Roofing or roofing components that have defects that admit rain, roof surfaces with inadequate drainage, or any portion of the roof framing that is not in good repair with signs of deterioration, fatigue or without proper anchorage and incapable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [ ] 9. Flooring and flooring components with defects that affect serviceability or flooring components that show signs of deterioration or fatigue, are not properly anchored or are incapable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 10. Veneer, cornices, belt courses, corbels, trim, wall facings and similar decorative features not properly anchored or that are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [ ] 11. Overhang extensions or projections including, but not limited to, trash chutes, canopies, marquees, signs, awnings, fire escapes, standpipes and exhaust ducts not properly anchored or that are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 12. Exterior stairs, decks, porches, balconies and all similar appurtenances attached thereto, including guards and handrails, are not structurally sound, not properly anchored or that are *anchored* with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects; or
- [ ] 13. Chimneys, cooling towers, smokestacks and similar appurtenances not structurally sound or not properly anchored, or are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 14. Protective treatment of all exterior surfaces, including but not limited to, doors, door and window frames, cornices, porches, trim, balconies, decks and fences, shall be maintained in good condition. Exterior surfaces, other than decay-resistant woods, shall be protected from the elements and decay by painting or other protective covering or treatment.
- [X] 15. Yard is overgrown with weeds and/or covered with litter and debris. Secure all windows and doors on vacant house.

Notice to Remedy Dangerous/Unsafe or Blighted Structure
Municipal Enforcement

Shane Lowe Robinson
557 Azale Road Apt 86
Mobile, Alabama36606-4329

December 4, 2023

RE: **506 Rickarby Street**
Project Number: ME-076-23

Dear Shane Lowe Robinson:

On November 27, 2023, an inspection was made by David Williams, Municipal Enforcement Officer II, at the property known as 506 Rickarby Street.

I. **PROPERTY** The legal description of the Property is as follows:

COM AT A PT ON W/S OF RICKARBY ST 150 FT S OF S/L OF DUNCAN ST & RUN TH W & PAR TO DUNCAN ST 150 FT TO A PT TH S & PAR TO RICKARBY ST 50 FT TO A PT TH E 150 FT TO W/L OF RICKARBY ST TH N ON SD W/L 50 FT TO POB & BEING LOT 10 IN SQ 10 RICKARBY PLACE ACC TO MAP BY A S TOWLE C E DBK 116 NS P 208 #SEC 28 T4S R1W #MP29 10 28 2 003

Parcel Number: 29 10 28 2 003 004

II. **VIOLATIONS** At this location, the Municipal Enforcement Officer observed the following:

- ☒ structure and/or buildings located on the Property in a dangerous and unsafe condition;
- ☒ part of a building, part of a structure, party wall or foundation in a dangerous and unsafe condition;
- ☒ high weeds and grass; and/or
- ☐ an accumulation of trash and debris.

The Property was found to be in violation of the following sections of Chapter 52, Article II "Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances" of the Municipal Code of the City of Mobile, which reads as follows:

Section 4. Dangerous and Unsafe Buildings Defined. Properties containing any building, structure, part of building, part of a structure, party wall, or foundation which has any of the following defects shall be deemed dangerous and unsafe:

☒ **Sub-section:** (3) Those properties with any portion of a building, structure or appurtenance that has been damaged by fire, earthquake, wind flood deterioration, neglect, abandonment, vandalism or by any other cause to such extent that it is likely to partially or completely collapse, or to become detached or dislodged.

☒ **Sub-section:** (5) Those properties where the building or structure, or part of the building or structure, because of dilapidation, deterioration, decay, faulty construction, the removal or movement of some portion of the ground necessary for the support, or for any other reason, is likely to partially or completely collapse, or some portion of the foundation or underpinning of the building or structure is likely to fail or give way; Or,

☒ **Sub-section:** (6) Those properties where the building or structure, or any portion thereof, is clearly unsafe for tis use and occupancy.

Please see the attached Exhibit A, entitled Nuisance Abatement Inspection Checklist, for detailed violations specific to the Property.

III. **REMEDIES** Due to the violations, you, as the Owner of the Property, are directed to take the following actions necessary to remedy the unsafe or dangerous condition of the building or structure:

a) Repair the structures / and or building by **January 18, 2024,** which is 45 days from the date of this NOTICE; OR,
b) If the specified repairs or improvements cannot be accomplished by **January 18, 2024,** provide the Code Official with a work plan to accomplish the repairs by **January 18, 2024,** which shall be subject to the approval of the code official; OR,
c) Demolish the building, structure, part of building or structure, party wall, or foundation by **January 18, 2024,** which is 45 days from the date of this NOTICE.

IV. **NOTICE is hereby given that on January 30, 2024, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held before the City Council of Mobile, Alabama**, in order to determine and declare the building or structure a public nuisance. You may appear and provide any objections as to why you believe the property is not a public nuisance. The hearing will occur in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, AL 36602. Upon holding the hearing, the city council shall determine whether or not the building or structure is unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance and order it be:

☒ Repaired; or,
☒ Demolished

NOTE: The owner or a person who is licensed and bonded must obtain the appropriate building or demolition permit before work is to begin on the identified structure (s) on the parcel.

VI. **APPEAL** An Owner or any person aggrieved by the decision of the City Council at the hearing may, within ten (10) days thereafter, appeal to the Circuit Court of Mobile County upon filing with the clerk of the Circuit Court of Mobile County, notice of the appeal and bond for security of costs in the form and amount to be approved by the circuit clerk.

VII. **MUNICIPAL ACTION** Upon the determination that the Property is a public nuisance, and if an appeal has not been taken to the Circuit Court, failure by the Owner to repair, submit an approved work plan, or demolish the Property shall result in demolition or repair by the City. The cost of the demolition or repairs shall be assessed against the Property.

VIII. **LIEN** If the repairs or the demolition are accomplished by the City, the cost to do so shall result in a municipal lien in the amount of the same being assessed against the Property and lien being recorded in the Office of the Probate Judge of Mobile County (a/k/a Probate Court Records).

IX. **FORECLOSURE AND SALE** Six months following the date upon which a municipal code lien has been recorded, if the lien remains unpaid, the City may commence a judicial in rem foreclosure and sale of the property in accordance with Code of Alabama, Section 11-40-60, et. seq. (1975), and as authorized by the City of Mobile Code, Article V, Chapter 52. The lien foreclosure and subsequent sale of the Property may extinguish any and all rights, title and interest an Owner or any other interested party has in the Property.

If you have any questions please contact David Williams, Municipal Enforcement Officer II, at (251) 208-1529.

Respectfully,

Gary Jackson
Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **506 RICKARBY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **506 RICKARBY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **506 RICKARBY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **506 RICKARBY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **506 RICKARBY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **506 RICKARBY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **506 RICKARBY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **506 RICKARBY STREET** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

Affidavit of Mailed Notice

Date: January 30, 2024

State of Alabama
County of Mobile

Subject Property – 506 Rickarby Street

My legal name is Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement, Property Maintenance Code Official, City of Mobile. My mailing address is P.O. Box 1827, Mobile Al 36633. I can be reached at the phone number 251-208-1540 or by email address gary.jackson@cityofmobile.org.

I affirm that Written Notice as required by City Code section 52-27 (d) (1), Notice from Code Official of Unsafe Condition, has been sent to all **8 parties** identified by the attached Nuisance Abatement Worksheet, created by the City of Mobile Real Estate Department. The attached Nuisance Abatement Worksheet identifies parties of Interest where Notice to Remedy Dangerous/Unsafe condition was mailed by Certified and First Class mail.

City Code 52-27, (d) The code official shall give the notice required by subsection (a) of this section by all of the following means:

(1) By certified or registered mail, properly addressed and postage prepaid, to all of the following persons or entities:

a. The person or persons, firm, association, or corporation last assessing the property for state taxes to the address on file in the county tax collector's office;

b. The record property owner or owners (including any owner or owners of an interest in the property) as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county at the owner or owners' last known address and at the address of the subject property;

c. All mortgagees of record as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county to the address set forth in the mortgage or, if no address for the mortgagee is set forth in the mortgage, to the address determined to be the correct address by the code official;

d. All lien holders of record as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county to the address set forth in the statement of lien or, if no address for the lien holder is set forth in the statement of lien, to the address determined to be the correct address by the code official; and

e. Any person who is otherwise known to the city clerk or to the code official to have an interest in the property;

I hereby state that the information above is true, to the best of my knowledge. I also affirm that the information here is both accurate and complete, and relevant information has not been omitted.

Gary Jackson
Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

NUISANCE ABATEMENT WORKSHEET UPDATE

RE: 506 Rickarby Street Date: November 2, 2023

FROM: Ashley Parker, Real Estate Dept.

TO: Municipal Enforcement Division

Title Report effective date: October 3, 2023

Per the Title Report, the owners are: Shane Lowe Robinson and Suzanne O Figaro aka Suzanne O Figaro Henderson (previous owner of record)

Note: Due to unrecorded quit claim deed to Shane Lowe Robinson, I listed previous owner also.

SEND NOTICES of nuisance abatement proceedings to the following parties:

	RECIPIENTS	NOTES
1	Shane Lowe Robinson 506 Rickarby St Mobile AL 36606	Owner/Subject address Revenue Commission address and also address per unrecorded quit claim deed Phone number 251-295-6736
2	Shane Lowe Robinson 557 Azale Rd Apt 86 Mobile AL 36606-4329	Second address from LexisNexis
3	Shane Lowe Robinson 1109 Azalea Rd Mobile AL 36693-2809	Third address from LexisNexis
4	Shane Lowe Robinson 1006 Cloverdale Dr Mobile AL 36606-2103	Fourth address from LexisNexis
5	Suzanne O Figaro PO Box 9572 Mobile AL 36691-0572	Previous owner Phone number 251-509-6222 Phone number 251-473-1929
6	Suzanne O Figaro 1109 Azalea Rd Mobile AL 36693-2809	Second address from LexisNexis

7 Suzanne O Figaro
900 Downtowner Blvd Apt 417
Mobile AL 36609-1507

Third address from LexisNexis

8 Suzanne O Figaro
709 Azalea Rd
Mobile AL 36609-1507

Fourth address from LexisNexis

TAX STATUS: NONE

Parties with recorded liens per Title Report:

Weed Lien instrument number 2022048257 recorded 7/19/2022 filed against Guardian Tax AL LLC – Previous tax certificate holder of record with revenue commission

Open Mortgages: NONE

Lis Pendens:

Lis Pendens: City of Mobile filed against Guardian Tax AL LLC, dated 12/7/2021, Inst # 2021080423 - Previous 2018 tax certificate holder of record with revenue commission

Lis Pendens: City of Mobile filed against Shane Lowe Robinson, dated 10/18/2023, Inst # 2023061936

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:58 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **7123-A SMITH STREET**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Ben Reynolds

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolished*** of the structure at **7123-A Smith Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolished*** of the structure **7123-A Smith Street** to be **$1,200.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$1,200.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **7123-A Smith Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

COMG AT NW COR LOT 17 E A SMITH S/D MBK 2/14 TH RUN SWLY 160 FT(S) TH S 117.8 FT TO POB TH CONT S 150 FT (S) TH SELY 312 FT9S) TO W/ L MOBILE ST TH NWLY 332.96 FT TO POB #SEC 10 T6S R2W #MP38 02 10 2 000

Parcel No.: **38 02 10 2 000 056**

Owner: **ALSTON BELINDA**
7123 SMITH ST
THEODORE AL 36582-2237

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolished*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **7123-A Smith Street**, for the proposed amount of **$1,200.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 6, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-129-22	**7123-A Smith Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure located at the above-referenced address has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: COMG AT NW COR LOT 17 E A SMITH S/D MBK 2/14 TH RUN SWLY 160 FT(S) TH S 117.8 FT TO POB TH CONT S 150 FT (S) TH SELY 312 FT9S) TO W/ L MOBILE ST TH NWLY 332.96 FT TO POB #SEC 10 T6S R2W #MP38 02 10 2 000

Parcel Number: **38 02 10 2 000 056**
Amount: ~~**$1,000.00**~~ $1,200.00
Issued: ALSTON BELINDA
7123 SMITH ST
THEODORE AL 36582-2237

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member Ben Reynolds, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

Sponsored by:

Council Member: Joel Daves - District 5

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Declaring the Structure a Public Nuisance - Demolition

Amount of Contract:

N/A

Effective Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Renewal Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project # 165 Emogene Place - ME-086-23 **Discretionary Funds** N/A

Project String N/A **Contract Number:**N/A

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** N/A **INCREASE** N/A

Grant Funds N/A **Matching Funds** N/A

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Demolition - 165 Emogene Place	Cover Memo	1/24/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Municipal Enforcement	Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:04 PM

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Councilmember Joel Daves – District 5

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 52, Article II of the Mobile City Code, Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances" adopted December 5, 2017, the accessory structure at **165 Emogene Place** has been found by the Code Official of the City of Mobile to be dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance;

WHEREAS, the Code Official has identified the following factors, in accordance with ***Section 4, Subsection 5*** of Article II of Chapter 52, in support of the determination that the structure is dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance: ***Nuisance Abatement Inspection Checklist/Exhibit A - No. 4, 7, 8, 12, 14 and 15;*** *and*

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council has held a public hearing to determine whether said structure constitutes a public nuisance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BASED UPON THE EVIDENCE PRESENTED, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE that the structure at **165 Emogene Place** described as:

LOT 7 BLK B EMOGENE PLACE EXT MBK 4 P 650 #SEC 23 T4S R1W #MP29 07 23 0 007

Parcel Number: 29 07 23 0 007 130

Last Assessed to: E J ALIDOR ASSOCIATES, LLC

is found and determined by the Mobile City Council to be dangerous and unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance and a blighted property, and it is hereby ordered that said structure be ***demolished/secured*** in accordance with the terms of said Chapter 52, Article II of the Mobile City Code, "Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances."

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED the City Clerk of the City shall mail a certified copy of this resolution by registered or certified mail to the interested persons listed above, and a certified copy of this resolution shall be published in the manner and as prescribed for the publication of municipal ordinances, and a certified copy of this resolution shall also be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
January 22, 2024

TO: Lisa Lambert, City Clerk

FR: Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

RE: Nuisance Abatement Hearing Request

Please place the following notice on the City Council agenda for **Tuesday, January 30, 2024.**

A PUBLIC HEARING TO DETERMINE IF THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT **165 EMOGENE PLACE,** OWNED BY OR MAY HAVE AN INTEREST: **E J ALIDOR ASSOCIATES, LLC,** IS A PUBLIC NUISANCE AS SET FORTH BY ORDINANCE NO 11-085, ARTICLE 5, NOVEMBER 26, 2002, ENTITLED "NUISANCE ABATEMENT". (See attached letters for all other name and addresses from Real Estate).

PARCEL NUMBER: 29 07 23 0 007 130
COUNCIL DISTRICT 5 – JOEL DAVES
LEGAL DISCRIPTION: (Assessment information sheet from tax records enclosed)

GJ/DLW

City of Mobile
Blight Survey Rentals 2023

Report Date: Friday, July 28, 2023

Property Address

165 EMOGENE PL

Property Details

PARCEL KEYX	00780578	LOCAL HISTORIC REGISTRY	
PROPERTY STATUS	COMPLETE	NATIONAL HISTORIC REGISTRY	
BLIGHT ZONE		COUNCIL DISTRICT	5
STRUCTURE TYPE	Residential	FLOOD ZONE	

Survey Results

DANGER TO ADJOINING PROPERTY	N	TAX DELINQUENT	N
DANGER TO PUBLIC ROW	N	CODE VIOLATIONS	Y
DANGER TO HUMAN/LIFE/HEALTH	N	UTILITIES DISCONNECTED	Y
HISTORIC CONTRIBUTING STRUCTURE	N	WATER PENETRATING STRUCTURE	Y
VACANT	Y	FIRE DAMAGE	Y
OPEN BUILDING PERMITS		ROOF DAMAGE	Y
BUILDING OPEN TO THE PUBLIC	Y	WALL COMPROMISED	Y
PROXIMITY TO BLIGHT	Y	FOUNDATION COMPROMISED	N
SURVEY DATE		COMMENTS	

Property Score

SCORE	63	SCORE DESCRIPTION	Demo

Notes

REVIEW COMMITTEE

SECURE ☐

DEMOLITION ☒

APPROVAL DATE 10-9-23

Notes 5-to 0 for Demolition

NUISANCE ABATEMENT INSPECTION CHECKLIST

MEO: _ Inspector D. Williams **Date:** 12/04/2023

Property Address: 165 Emogene Place **District No:** 5

- [X] 1. The nominal strength of any structural member is exceeded by nominal loads, the load effects or the required strength.
- [X] 2. The anchorage of the floor or roof to walls or columns, and of walls and columns to foundations is not capable of resisting all nominal loads or load effects.
- [X] 3. Structures or components thereof that have reached their limit state.
- [ ] 4. Siding and masonry joints including joints between the building envelope and the perimeter of windows, doors and skylights are not maintained, weather resistant or water tight.
- [X] 5. Structural members that have evidence of deterioration or that are not capable of safely supporting all nominal loads and load effects.
- [X] 6. Foundation systems that are not firmly supported by footings, are not plumb and free from open cracks and breaks, are not properly anchored or are not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 7. Exterior walls that are not anchored to supporting and supported elements or are not plumb and free of holes, cracks or breaks and loose or rotting materials, are not properly anchored or are not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 8. Roofing or roofing components that have defects that admit rain, roof surfaces with inadequate drainage, or any portion of the roof framing that is not in good repair with signs of deterioration, fatigue or without proper anchorage and incapable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [ ] 9. Flooring and flooring components with defects that affect serviceability or flooring components that show signs of deterioration or fatigue, are not properly anchored or are incapable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 10. Veneer, cornices, belt courses, corbels, trim, wall facings and similar decorative features not properly anchored or that are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [ ] 11. Overhang extensions or projections including, but not limited to, trash chutes, canopies, marquees, signs, awnings, fire escapes, standpipes and exhaust ducts not properly anchored or that are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 12. Exterior stairs, decks, porches, balconies and all similar appurtenances attached thereto, including guards and handrails, are not structurally sound, not properly anchored or that are *anchored* with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects; or
- [ ] 13. Chimneys, cooling towers, smokestacks and similar appurtenances not structurally sound or not properly anchored, or are anchored with connections not capable of supporting all nominal loads and resisting all load effects.
- [X] 14. Protective treatment of all exterior surfaces, including but not limited to, doors, door and window frames, cornices, porches, trim, balconies, decks and fences, shall be maintained in good condition. Exterior surfaces, other than decay-resistant woods, shall be protected from the elements and decay by painting or other protective covering or treatment.
- [X] 15. Yard is overgrown with weeds and/or covered with litter and debris. Secure all windows and doors on vacant house.

Notice to Remedy Dangerous/Unsafe or Blighted Structure
Municipal Enforcement

E. J. Alidor & Associates, LLC
PO Box 9422
Mobile, Alabama 36606-2366

December 4, 2023

RE: **165 Emogene Place**
Project Number: ME-086-23

Dear E. J. Alidor & Associates, LLC:

On November 27, 2023, an inspection was made by David Williams, Municipal Enforcement Officer II, at the property known as 165 Emogene Place.

I. **PROPERTY** The legal description of the Property is as follows:

LOT 7 BLK B EMOGENE PL EXT MBK 4 P 650 #SEC 23 T4S R1W #MP29 07 23 0 007

Parcel Number: 29 07 23 0 007 130

II. **VIOLATIONS** At this location, the Municipal Enforcement Officer observed the following:

- ☒ structure and/or buildings located on the Property in a dangerous and unsafe condition;
- ☒ part of a building, part of a structure, party wall or foundation in a dangerous and unsafe condition;
- ☒ high weeds and grass; and/or
- ☐ an accumulation of trash and debris.

The Property was found to be in violation of the following sections of Chapter 52, Article II "Abatement of Unsafe Buildings and Structural Nuisances" of the Municipal Code of the City of Mobile, which reads as follows:

Section 4. Dangerous and Unsafe Buildings Defined. Properties containing any building, structure, part of building, part of a structure, party wall, or foundation which has any of the following defects shall be deemed dangerous and unsafe:

☒ **Sub-section:** (3) Those properties with any portion of a building, structure or appurtenance that has been damaged by fire, earthquake, wind flood deterioration, neglect, abandonment, vandalism or by any other cause to such extent that it is likely to partially or completely collapse, or to become detached or dislodged.

☒ **Sub-section:** (5) Those properties where the building or structure, or part of the building or structure, because of dilapidation, deterioration, decay, faulty construction, the removal or movement of some portion of the ground necessary for the support, or for any other reason, is likely to partially or completely collapse, or some portion of the foundation or underpinning of the building or structure is likely to fail or give way; Or,

☒ **Sub-section:** (6) Those properties where the building or structure, or any portion thereof, is clearly unsafe for tis use and occupancy.

Please see the attached Exhibit A, entitled Nuisance Abatement Inspection Checklist, for detailed violations specific to the Property.

III. **REMEDIES** Due to the violations, you, as the Owner of the Property, are directed to take the following actions necessary to remedy the unsafe or dangerous condition of the building or structure:

a) Repair the structures / and or building by **January 18, 2024,** which is 45 days from the date of this NOTICE; OR,
b) If the specified repairs or improvements cannot be accomplished by **January 18, 2024,** provide the Code Official with a work plan to accomplish the repairs by **January 18, 2024,** which shall be subject to the approval of the code official; OR,
c) Demolish the building, structure, part of building or structure, party wall, or foundation by **January 18, 2024,** which is 45 days from the date of this NOTICE.

IV. **NOTICE is hereby given that on January 30, 2024, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held before the City Council of Mobile, Alabama**, in order to determine and declare the building or structure a public nuisance. You may appear and provide any objections as to why you believe the property is not a public nuisance. The hearing will occur in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, AL 36602. Upon holding the hearing, the city council shall determine whether or not the building or structure is unsafe to the extent that it is a public nuisance and order it be:

☒ Repaired; or,
☒ Demolished

NOTE: The owner or a person who is licensed and bonded must obtain the appropriate building or demolition permit before work is to begin on the identified structure (s) on the parcel.

VI. **APPEAL** An Owner or any person aggrieved by the decision of the City Council at the hearing may, within ten (10) days thereafter, appeal to the Circuit Court of Mobile County upon filing with the clerk of the Circuit Court of Mobile County, notice of the appeal and bond for security of costs in the form and amount to be approved by the circuit clerk.

VII. **MUNICIPAL ACTION** Upon the determination that the Property is a public nuisance, and if an appeal has not been taken to the Circuit Court, failure by the Owner to repair, submit an approved work plan, or demolish the Property shall result in demolition or repair by the City. The cost of the demolition or repairs shall be assessed against the Property.

VIII. **LIEN** If the repairs or the demolition are accomplished by the City, the cost to do so shall result in a municipal lien in the amount of the same being assessed against the Property and lien being recorded in the Office of the Probate Judge of Mobile County (a/k/a Probate Court Records).

IX. **FORECLOSURE AND SALE** Six months following the date upon which a municipal code lien has been recorded, if the lien remains unpaid, the City may commence a judicial in rem foreclosure and sale of the property in accordance with Code of Alabama, Section 11-40-60, et. seq. (1975), and as authorized by the City of Mobile Code, Article V, Chapter 52. The lien foreclosure and subsequent sale of the Property may extinguish any and all rights, title and interest an Owner or any other interested party has in the Property.

If you have any questions please contact David Williams, Municipal Enforcement Officer II, at (251) 208-1529.

Respectfully,

Gary Jackson
Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **165 EMOGENE PLACE** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **165 EMOGENE PLACE** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **165 EMOGENE PLACE** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **165 EMOGENE PLACE** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **165 EMOGENE PLACE** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **165 EMOGENE PLACE** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **165 EMOGENE PLACE** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

NUISANCE ABATEMENT **165 EMOGENE PLACE** **AGENDA PHOTOS / DW**

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

2024/01/22

Affidavit of Mailed Notice

Date: January 30, 2024

State of Alabama
County of Mobile

Subject Property – 165 Emogene Place

My legal name is Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement, Property Maintenance Code Official, City of Mobile. My mailing address is P.O. Box 1827, Mobile Al 36633. I can be reached at the phone number 251-208-1540 or by email address gary.jackson@cityofmobile.org.

I affirm that Written Notice as required by City Code section 52-27 (d) (1), Notice from Code Official of Unsafe Condition, has been sent to all **5 parties** identified by the attached Nuisance Abatement Worksheet, created by the City of Mobile Real Estate Department. The attached Nuisance Abatement Worksheet identifies parties of Interest where Notice to Remedy Dangerous/Unsafe condition was mailed by Certified and First Class mail.

City Code 52-27, (d) The code official shall give the notice required by subsection (a) of this section by all of the following means:

(1) By certified or registered mail, properly addressed and postage prepaid, to all of the following persons or entities:

a. The person or persons, firm, association, or corporation last assessing the property for state taxes to the address on file in the county tax collector's office;

b. The record property owner or owners (including any owner or owners of an interest in the property) as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county at the owner or owners' last known address and at the address of the subject property;

c. All mortgagees of record as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county to the address set forth in the mortgage or, if no address for the mortgagee is set forth in the mortgage, to the address determined to be the correct address by the code official;

d. All lien holders of record as shown from a search of the records of the office of the judge of probate of the county to the address set forth in the statement of lien or, if no address for the lien holder is set forth in the statement of lien, to the address determined to be the correct address by the code official; and

e. Any person who is otherwise known to the city clerk or to the code official to have an interest in the property;

I hereby state that the information above is true, to the best of my knowledge. I also affirm that the information here is both accurate and complete, and relevant information has not been omitted.

Gary Jackson
Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

NUISANCE ABATEMENT WORKSHEET

RE: 165 Emogene Place Date: November 15, 2023

FROM: Ashley Parker, Real Estate Dept.

TO: Municipal Enforcement Division

Title Report effective date: October 13, 2023

Per the Title Report, the owner is: E. J. Alidor & Associates, LLC

SEND NOTICES of nuisance abatement proceedings to the following parties:

	RECIPIENTS	NOTES
1	E. J. Alidor & Associates, LLC PO Box 9422 Mobile AL 36606-2366	Revenue Commission mailing address 2016-2023 LexisNexis Address good 6/2008 to 10/2023 Secretary of State address Phone number 251-623-0322 good to 1/2022 Phone number 251-366-2935 good to 10/2023 Phone number 251-341-7257 good to 11/2023
2	E. J. Alidor & Associates, LLC 1746 Rockstone Cir Mobile AL 36695-2309	LexisNexis Address good to 3/2023
3	E. J. Alidor & Associates, LLC 8350 Tanner Williams Rd Mobile AL 36608-8315	LexisNexis Address good to 2/2021
4	E. J. Alidor & Associates, LLC AMI Properties, LLC 3995 Cottage Hill Rd Ste A Mobile AL 36609	Secretary of State address good 10/18/2022 AMI Properties, LLC paid property taxes multiple years.
5	E. J. Alidor & Associates, LLC 165 Emogene PL Mobile AL 36606	Subject Property

TAX STATUS: DUE FOR 2023 TAXES BEFORE 12/31/2023

Parties with recorded liens per Title Report: NONE

Open Mortgages: NONE

Lis Pendens

Lis Pendens: City of Mobile filed against E. J. Alidor & Associates on October 10, 2023, recorded October 18, 2023, instrument number 2023061944

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:16 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **2623 FIRST AVENUE**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Cory Penn

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **2623 First Avenue** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **2623 First Avenue** to be **$2,000.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$2,000.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **2623 First Avenue** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOT 567 TRINITY GARDENS 4TH ADD MBK 4 PGS 195-196 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 009

Parcel No.: **29 02 44 0 009 299.xxx**

Owner: **JOHNSON KRISTEN JEAQUIEL & DAN KENNEDY JOHNSON**
2801 BERKLEY ST
MOBILE AL 36617

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-135-22	**2623 First Avenue**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 567 TRINITY GARDENS 4TH ADD MBK 4 PGS 195-196 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 009

Parcel Number: **29 02 44 0 009 299.XXX**
Amount: ~~**$ 1,800.00**~~ $2,000.00
Assessed: JOHNSON KRISTEN JEAQUIEL & DAN KENNEDY
2801 BERKLEY ST
MOBILE AL 36617

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member Cory Penn, file copy

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **2623 First Avenue**, for the proposed amount of **$2,000.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert

City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:20 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **368 DUNBAR STREET**

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **368 Dunbar Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **368 Dunbar Street** to be **$2,400.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$2,400.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **368 Dunbar Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOT 19 BLK 1 CARVER CT MBK 4 P 239 #SEC 25 T4S R1W #MP29 07 25 0 003

Parcel No.: **29 07 25 0 003 151.xxx**

Owner: **FAIRLEY ELBERT L & BARBARA W**
1214 NEELY AVE
PRICHARD AL 36610-3721

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **368 Dunbar Street**, for the proposed amount of **$2,400.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-014-23	**368 Dunbar Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 19 BLK 1 CARVER CT MBK 4 P 239 #SEC 25 T4S R1W #MP29 07 25 0 003

Parcel Number: **29 07 25 0 003 151.XXX**
Amount: ~~**$ 2,200.00**~~ $2,400.00
Assessed: FAIRLEY ELBERT L & BARBARA W
1214 NEELY AVE
PRICHARD AL 36610-3721

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member William Carroll, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:28 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **1003-B HOUSTON STREET**

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **1003-B Houston Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **1003-B Houston Street** to be **$4,700.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$4,700.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **1003-B Houston Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

W 1/2 LOT 2 HOUSTON ST EXT MBK 3 P 351 #SEC 28 T4S R1W #MP29 10 28 3 001

Parcel No.: **29 10 28 3 001 002.01x**

Owner: **WILLIAMS ADELE F/K/A ADELE LOTT**
C/O LORRAINE CANADA
19 WHALEY ST
DANBURY CT 06810-5307

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **1003-B Houston Street**, for the proposed amount of **$4,700.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-056-22	**1003-B Houston Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: E 1/2 LOT 2 HOUSTON ST EXT MBK 3 P 351 #SEC 28 T4S R1W #MP29 10 28 3 001

Parcel Number: **29 10 28 3 001 002.01X**
Amount: ~~**$ 4,500.00**~~ $4,700.00
Assessed: WILLIAMS ADELE F/K/A ADELE LOTT
C/O LORRAINE CANADA
19 WHALEY ST
DANBURY CT 06810-5307

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member William Carroll, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:33 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **282 LAUREL DRIVE**

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **282 Laurel Drive** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **282 Laurel Drive** to be **$2,500.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$2,500.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **282 Laurel Drive** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOTS 24 & 25 BLK 5 HARTWELL PL MBK 3 PG 315 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 030

Parcel No.: **29 02 44 0 030 311.xxx**

Owner: **JONES ROBERTA C/O MARGARET STALLWORTH**
195 PINE ST
CANTONMENT FL 32533-1250

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **282 Laurel Drive**, for the proposed amount of **$2,500.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-146-22	**282 Laurel Drive**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOTS 24 & 25 BLK 5 HARTWELL PL MBK 3 PG 315 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 030

Parcel Number: **29 02 44 0 030 311.XXX**
Amount: ~~**$ 2,300.00**~~ $2.500.00
Assessed: JONES ROBERTA C/O MARGARET STALLWORTH
195 PINE ST
CANTONMENT FL 32533-1250

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member William Carroll, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:41 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **1103 LYONS STREET**

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***secured*** of the structure at **1103 Lyons Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***secured*** of the structure **1103 Lyons Street** to be **$7,700.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$7,700.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **1103 Lyons Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

BEG AT A PT ON S/S LYONS ST 56 FT WLY FROM SW COR OF LYONS & KENNEDY STS RUN TH SLY & PAR TO W/L KENNEDY ST 110 FT RUN TH WLY PAR WITH LYONS ST 23.5 FT RUN TH NLY UPAR WITH KENNEDY ST 35 FT TH ELY PAR WITH LYONS ST 1.9 FT TH NLY PAR WITH KENNEDY ST 75 FT TO A PT ON S/S LYONS ST TH LYONS ST TH ELY ALG S/L LYONS ST 21.6 FT TO BEG BEING PT OF LOT 12 BLK 62 CAMP GROUND TRT 107/172 #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel No.: **29 06 40 0 004 253,xxx**

Owner: **ISLA MAJURES VENTURES, INC**
400 S STEELE ST
UNIT 49
DENVER CO 80209-3535

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***secured*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **1103 Lyons Street**, for the proposed amount of **$7,700.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – SECURING OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
MES-138-20	**1103 Lyons Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been secured and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: BEG AT A PT ON S/S LYONS ST 56 FT WLY FROM SW COR OF LYONS & KENNEDY STS RUN TH SLY & PAR TO W/L KENNEDY ST 110 FT RUN TH WLY PAR WITH LYONS ST 23.5 FT RUN TH NLY UPAR WITH KENNEDY ST 35 FT TH ELY PAR WITH LYONS ST 1.9 FT TH NLY PAR WITH KENNEDY ST 75 FT TO A PT ON S/S LYONS ST TH LYONS ST TH ELY ALG S/L LYONS ST 21.6 FT TO BEG BEING PT OF LOT 12 BLK 62 CAMP GROUND TRT 107/172 #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel Number: **29 06 40 0 004 253.XXX**
Amount: ~~**$ 7,500.00**~~ $7,700.00
Assessed: ISLA MAJURES VENTURES, INC
400 S STEELE ST UNIT 49
DENVER CO 80209

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member William Carroll, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:47 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **212 NORMAN STREET**

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolished*** of the structure at **212 Norman Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolished*** of the structure **212 Norman Street** to be **$2,400.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$2,400.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **212 Norman Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

S 1/2 LOT 4 J J MCMAHON ADD DBK 128/7 BEG 135 FT S OF SE INT NORMAN ST & CAMP ST TH CONT S ALG E R/W NORMAN ST 25 FT E 157.42 FT N 25 FT W 155 FT TO POB #MP29 06 40 0 007

Parcel No.: **29 06 40 0 007 219.01x**

Owner: **JACKSON JOYCE I**
1325 CONGRESS T
MOBILE AL 36603

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolished*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **212 Norman Street**, for the proposed amount of **$2,400.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-009-18	**212 Norman Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: S 1/2 LOT 4 J J MCMAHON ADD DBK 128/7 BEG 135 FT S OF SE INT NORMAN ST & CAMP ST TH CONT S ALG E R/W NORMAN ST 25 FT E 157.42 FT N 25 FT W 155 FT TO POB #MP29 06 40 0 007

Parcel Number: **29 06 40 0 007 219.01X**
Amount: ~~**$ 2,200.00**~~ $2,400.00
Assessed: JACKSON JOYCE I
1325 CONGRESS ST
MOBILE AL 36603

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member William Carroll, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:50 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **251-B RYLANDS STREET**

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***secured*** of the structure at **251-B Rylands Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***secured*** of the structure **251-B Rylands Street** to be **$4,700.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$4,700.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **251-B Rylands Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

BEG AT NW COR OF CONGRESS & RYLANDS STS RUN THEN NLY ALG W/L OF RYLANDS ST 179.3 FT (D) 191 FT (S) TO PT THEN WLY AT RT ANGS WITH RYLANDS ST 157.81 FT TO PT THEN SLY & PAR WITH RYLANDS ST 40 FT TO PT WHICH IS 120 FT FROM CONGRESS ST THEN ELY & PAR WITH CONGRESS ST 80 FT THEN SLY & PAR WITH RYLANDS ST 120 FT TO N/L OF CONGRESS ST THEN ELY 80 FT TO PL OF BEG & BEING LOTS 1 & 2 LOT 21 IN BLK 6 OF LEXINGTON HGTS DBK 70 PG 126 #SEC 25 T4S R1W #MP29 07 25 0 005

Parcel No.: **29 07 25 0 005 015.XXX**

Owner: **COAXUM JARRID**
20 PALMETTO ST
MOBILE AL 36603

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***secured*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **251-B Rylands Street**, for the proposed amount of **$4,700.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – SECURING OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
MES-084-21	**251-B Rylands Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been secured and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: BEG AT NW COR OF CONGRESS & RYLANDS STS RUN THEN NLY ALG W/L OF RYLANDS ST 179.3 FT(D) 191 FT(S) TO PT THEN WLY AT RT ANGS WITH RYLANDS ST 157.81 FT TO PT THEN SLY & PAR WITH RYLANDS ST 40 FT TO PT WHICH IS 120 FT FROM CONGRESS ST THEN ELY & PAR WITH CONGRESS ST 80 FT THEN SLY & PAR WITH RYLANDS ST 120 FT TO N/L OF CONGRESS ST THEN ELY 80 FT TO PL OF BEG & BEING LOTS 1 & 2 LOT 21 IN BLK 6 OF LEXINGTON HGTS DBK 70 PG 126 #SEC 25 T4S R1W #MP29 07 25 0 005

Parcel Number: **29 07 25 0 005 015.XXX**
Amount: ~~**$ 4,500.00**~~ $4,700.00
Assessed: COAXUM JARRID
20 PALMETTO ST
MOBILE AL 36603

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member William Carroll, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:53 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **2763 GONZALES ROAD**

Sponsored by: Councilmember C. J. Small

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolished*** of the structure at **2763 Gonzales Road** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolished*** of the structure **2763 Gonzales Road** to be **$2,700.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$2,700.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **2763 Gonzales Road** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

FROM NE INT OF FAIRFIELD RD & CLUB HOUSE RD RUN N 00 DEG 13 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF FAIRFIELD RD 300 FT TO A PT TH S 89 DEG 45 MIN E & PAR TO CLUB HOUSE RD 285 FT TO POB OF PPTY HEREIN DESC TH N 00 DEG 13 MIN 30 SEC E & PAR TO FAIRFIELD RD 150 FT TO A PT TH S 89 DEG 45 MIN E & PAR TO CLUB HOUSE RD 180 FT TO A PT ON E/L OF BLK 1 OF FAIRFIELDS MBK 4 P 212 TH S 00 DEG 13 MIN 30 SEC W ALG E/L OF SD BLK 1 DIS 150 FT TO SE COR OF LOT 6 BLK 1 OF SD FAIRFIELD SUBDIV TH WLY ALG S/L OF SD LOT 6 BLK 1 OF F

Parcel No.: **32 08 40 0 004 076.xxx**

Owner: **GUNTER JIMMIE F SR**
2763 GONZALES RD
MOBILE AL 36605-4349

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolished*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **2763 Gonzales Road**, for the proposed amount of **$2,700.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-192-22	**2763 Gonzales Road**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: FROM NE INT OF FAIRFIELD RD & CLUB HOUSE RD RUN N 00 DEG 13 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF FAIRFIELD RD 300 FT TO A PT TH S 89 DEG 45 MIN E & PAR TO CLUB HOUSE RD 285 FT TO POB OF PPTY HEREIN DESC TH N 00 DEG 13 MIN 30 SEC E & PAR TO FAIRFIELD RD 150 FT TO A PT TH S 89 DEG 45 MIN E & PAR TO CLUB HOUSE RD 180 FT TO A PT ON E/L OF BLK 1 OF FAIRFIELDS MBK 4 P 212 TH S 00 DEG 13 MIN 30 SEC W ALG E/L OF SD BLK 1 DIS 150 FT TO SE COR OF LOT 6 BLK 1 OF SD FAIRFIELD SUBDIV TH WLY ALG S/L OF SD LOT 6 BLK 1 OF FAIRFIELD 180 FT TO A PT #SEC 40 T5S R1W #MP32 08 40 0 004

Parcel Number: **32 08 40 0 004 076.XXX**
Amount: ~~**$ 2,500.00**~~ $2,700.00
Assessed: GUNTER JIMMIE F SR
2763 GONZALES RD
MOBILE AL 36605-4349

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member C. J. Small, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:55 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **928 NELLIE STREET**

Sponsored by: Councilmember C. J. Small

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolished*** of the structure at **928 Nellie Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolished*** of the structure **928 Nellie Street** to be **$2,800.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$2,800.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **928 Nellie Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOTS 18 & 19 BLK 1 ARLINGTON TERRACE DBK 156 PG 256 #SEC 36 T4S R1W #MP29 11 36 0 002

Parcel No.: **29 11 36 0 002 094**

Owner: **DUVAL @ BROAD LLC**
C/O ROBERT ISAKSON, II
740 MUSEUM DRIVE
MOBILE AL 36608

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolished*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **928 Nellie Street**, for the proposed amount of **$2,800.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 6, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-107-22	**928 Nellie Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure located at the above-referenced address has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOTS 18 & 19 BLK 1 ARLINGTON TERRACE DBK 156 PG 256 #SEC 36 T4S R1W #MP29 11 36 0 002

Parcel Number: **29 11 36 0 002 094**
Amount: ~~**$ 2,600.00**~~ $2,800.00
Issued: DUVAL @ BROAD LLC
C/O Robert Isakson, II
740 Museum Drive
MOBILE AL 36608

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member C. J. Small, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 3:09 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **33 E I-65 SERVICE ROAD SOUTH**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Joel Daves

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***secured*** of the structure at **33 E I-65 Service Road South** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***secured*** of the structure **33 E I-65 Service Road South** to be **$24,100.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$24,100.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **33 E I-65 Service Road South** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOT 1 COLLEGE PARK SOUTH EASTERN QUADRANGLE UNIT 2 MBK 35 P 105 #SEC 24 T4S R2W #MP28 06 24 1 000

Parcel No.: **28 06 24 1 000 005.002**

Owner: **KNA FAMILY LLC, A GEORGIA LMTD**
840 MASHBURN DR
ALPHARETTA GA 30022-3507

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***secured*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **33 E-I-65 Service Road South**, for the proposed amount of **$24,100.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 7, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – EMERGENCY SECURING OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
MES-160-23	**33 E I-65 Service Road South**
MES-161-23	**33 E I-65 Service Road South**
MES-162-23	**33 E I-65 Service Road South**
MES-163-23	**33 E I-65 Service Road South**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been secured and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 1 COLLEGE PARK SOUTH EASTERN QUADRANGLE UNIT 2 MBK 35 P 105 #SEC 24 T4S R2W #MP28 06 24 1 000

Parcel Number: 28 06 24 1 000 005.002
Amount: ~~**$ 23,900.00**~~ $24,100.00
Assessed: KNA FAMILY LLC, A GEORGIA LMTD
840 MASHBURN DR
ALPHARETTA GA 30022-3507

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member Joel Daves, file copy

EXTEND-A-SUITES
33 EAST I-65 SERVICE ROAD
MOBILE, ALABAMA 36606

RE: EMERGENCY SECURING OF STRUCTURES

PROJECT NUMBER:	CONTRACTOR NAME:	BUILDING NO.:	TOTAL COST:
MES-160-23	AA&A DEMOLITION	1st Floor Bldg. 1	$8,725.00

(Rooms 100-126; twenty-nine units @ $175.00 and two additional doors @ $25.00.)
(Additional work on repairing and securing large opening of wall, remove all trash, furniture and debris off site, and cut grass. Total cost includes the Additive $3,600.00.)

MES -161-23	SOUTHERN REALTY GROUP	2nd Floor Bldg. 1	$5,100.00

(Rooms 201-228; twenty-nine units @ $175.00 and one additional door @ $25.00)

MES-162-23	DEESE LAWN CARE	1st Floor Bldg. 2	$5,125.00

(Rooms 127-153; twenty-nine units @ $175.00 and two additional doors @ $25.00)

MES-163-23	CDI INVESTMENT ENT.	2nd Floor Bldg. 2	$4,950.00

(Rooms 229-256; twenty-eight units @ $175.00 and two additional doors @ $25.00)

TOTAL COST FOR THE EMERGENCY SECURING $23,900.00

December 6, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-127-22	**7033 Smith Aly**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure located at the above-referenced address has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 1 J C SULLIVAN SUB MBK 42 PG 99 #SEC 10 T6S R2W #MP38 02 10 1 000

Parcel Number: **38 02 10 1 000 013.001**
Amount: $ 4,000.00
Assessed: COX STEVEN J & ROBIN K
10695 SKI CHASTE LN
AXIS AL 36505-4206

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member Ben Reynolds, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 3:12 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **2781 GRAHAM ROAD**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Gina Gregory

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolished*** of the structure at **2781 Graham Road** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolished*** of the structure **2781 Graham Road** to be **$12,200.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows: **$12,200.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at structure **2781 Graham Road** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOT 2 ANNETTE'S ACRES SUBD MBK 66 PG 125 #SEC 32 T3S R2W #MP23 09 32 2 000

Parcel No.: **23 09 32 2 000 002.002**

Owner: **GUARDIAN TAX AL LLC**
13575 LYNAM DR
OMAHA NE 68138-4408

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolished*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **January 30, 2024**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the **2781 Graham Road**, for the proposed amount of **$12,200.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile ***Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538***.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

December 18, 2023

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-190-22	**2781 Graham Road**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 2 ANNETTE'S ACRES SUBD MBK 66 PG 125 #SEC 32 T3S R2W #MP23 09 32 2 000

Parcel Number: **23 09 32 2 000 001.001**
Amount: ~~**$ 12,000.00**~~ $12,200.00
Assessed: GUARDIAN TAX AL LLC
13575 LYNAM DR
OMAHA NE 68138-4408

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Deputy Director
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: James Roberts, David Daughenbaugh, City Council Member Gina Gregory, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

Sponsored by:

Council District 1	Cory Penn	12 Cases
Council District 2	William Carroll	3 Cases
Council District 3	C J Small	0 Cases
Council District 4	Ben Reynolds	2 Cases
Council District 5	Joel Daves	2 Cases
Council District 6	Josh Woods	0 Cases
Council District 7	Gina Gregory	2 Cases

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Assess Cost for Weed Lien Group 1647

Effective Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Assess Cost for Weed Lien Group 1647	Backup Material	1/25/2024
resolution	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Municipal			1/25/2024 - 3:16

Enforcement	Gauthier, Lana	Approved	PM

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Lana Gauthier, City Clerk's Office

FROM: Gary Jackson, Deputy Director

DATE: **January 25, 2024**

SUBJECT: **Weed Lien Group 1647 Invoices for Council Agenda**

Attached, please find invoices for completed Weed Lien Group Number(s) **1647.** Please place these on the City Council's Agenda for **Tuesday, January 30, 2024**

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me. Your cooperation and assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

sd

Copy to: Marchetta Taite

	WEED LIEN	
	1647	Res. No.
8/29/2023	LOTS TO BE DECLARED	58-951
10/3/2023	LOTS FOR PUBLIC HEARING	58-1098
1/30/2024	LOTS TO BE ASSESSED FOR COST	58-
	CONTRACT NUMBER	4859

		OLD SRO		Amount	Dis	N/A
No.	Address	CASE #	CASE #	Assessed		CBO
1	1551 Larkwood Dr	28231	28983	$ 50.00	1	CBO
2	175 W I-65 Service Rd N/3210 Zimlich Ave	27180	28984	$ 535.38	7	
3	1659 Mississippi St	27223	28985	$ 50.00	7	CBO
4	1561 Greenlawn Dr	26992	28986	$ 50.00	4	CBO
5	1201 Hercules St	28191	28987	$ 182.00	2	
6	2476 Morningside Dr	27843	28988	$ 50.00	4	CBO
7	2524 Plesant Valley Rd	26851	28989	$ 50.00	5	CBO
8	2911 Nall St	27070	28990	$ 182.00	1	
9	0 Schwartz St	27013	28991	$ 182.00	1	
	Par No. (29 07 42 0 001 545.002)					
10	2476 Pinetree Dr	32216	28993	$ 515.60	1	
11	1905 Nerline Lane	27148	28985	$ -	1	CBD
12	2710 Ralston Rd	11806	28999	$ 290.44	2	
13	567 Summerville St	26852	29000	$ 203.00	1	
14	2956 Northwest Dr	28192	29001	$ 276.44	1	
15	2914 Pages Lane	26145	29002	$ 564.36	1	
16	1214 Satchell St	27604	29003	$ 196.00	1	
17	2956 Pages Lane	26674	29004	$ 182.00	1	
18	2954 Pages Lane	26676	29005	$ 182.00	1	
19	612 Petit Ave	27089	29006	$ 182.00	1	
20	0 Richardson St	28222	29007	$ 182.00	2	
	Par No. (22 08 44 0 019 194.001)					
21	404 Morgan Ave	26760	29009	$ 210.00	5	
				$ 4,315.22		

District total for this group		
1	12	10
2	3	3
3	0	0
4	2	0
5	2	1
6	0	0
7	2	1
	21	15

*ADD Added in from other Groups

*CBO Cut By Owner

*N/A Taken out by Inspector

Tracy Jackson 1/25/24

Marchetta Jaite 1/25/24

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **WHITSETT ROSA LEE**

Address: **1551 LARKWOOD DR**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36608-1815**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **1**

Lot Description: **LOT 46 LARKWOOD SUB MBK 10 P 119 #SEC 02 T4S R2W #MP28 01 02 4 001 (28 01 02 4 001 103.XXX) 1551 LARKWOOD DR**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor: N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate	20,024	0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	50.00

Shelia Pearson
SECRETARY

Margaretha Scott
INSPECTOR

Tony Tucker
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **JGL PROPERTIES LLC**

Address: **27375 E BEACH BLVD**

City, State, Zip: **ORANGE BEACH, AL 36561**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **2**

Lot Description: **LOT A JGL SQUARE SUBDIVISION MBK 119 PG 125 (28 06 37 4 000 013.XXX) 175 W-I65 SERVCIE RD N/3210 ZIMLICH AVE**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2023 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		38,270	$	0.0125	$	478.38
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	535.38

Julia A. Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Davis
INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **BRANAND BRIAN & KASEY BRANAND**

Address: **P. O. BOX 251963**

City, State, Zip: **LOS ANGELES, CA 90025**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **3**

Lot Description: **LOT 8 BLK 2 RESUB OF A PORTION OF SMITH HIGHLANDS MBK 4 P 385 #SEC 3 T4S R2W #MP28 02 03 3 001 (28 02 03 3 001 070.XXX) 1659 MISSISSIPPI ST**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor: N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	50.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **LAI MICHAEL**

C/O MICHAEL LAI

Address: **314 CRAWFORD ST**

City, State, Zip: **BILOXI, MS 39530**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **4**

Lot Description: **LOT 88 MORNINGSIDE MANOR 1ST UNIT MBK 6 P 431-32 #SEC 5 T5S R1W #MP32 02 05 0 001 (32 02 05 0 001 066.XXX) 1561 GREENLAWN DR**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor: N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	8,894	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	50.00

Shelia Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Davis
INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **AMISON JACQUELINE**

MATTHEWS & TOM

Address: **1201 HERCULES ST**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36603**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **5**

Lot Description: **N 67 FT OF LOT 10 BLK 5 FISHER TRT DBK 22 P 332 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002 (29 06 13 0 002 411.XXX) 1201 HERCULES ST**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	3,349	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	182.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **KNIGHT MATTIE L**

C/O MINTER EUGENE

Address: **1051 WILLOWOOD LN SW**

City, State, Zip: **ATLANTA, GA 30331**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **6**

Lot Description: **LOT 13 1ST UNIT MORNINGSIDE MANOR MBK 6 PG 431 #SEC 37 T5S R1W #MP32 02 37 0 005 (32 02 37 0 005 053.XXX) 2476 MORNINGSIDE DR**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor: N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	7,681	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	50.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **TERKEURST JOYCE &**

MELVIN EARL TERKEURST

NOLAN TERKEURT

Address: **7438 LOCKVILLE RD**

City, State, Zip: **CARROLL, OH 43112**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **7**

Lot Description: **LOT 1 TERKEURST S/D MBK 90/ 63 #SEC 51 T4S R1W #MP29 09 51 0 002 (29 09 51 0 002 077.001) 2524 PLEASANT VALLEY RD**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor: N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	8,911	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	50.00

Shelia Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Davis
INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **Alabama Dept. of Revenue**

ATTN: Shelly Tice

Property Tax Division

Address: **P. O. Box 327210**

City, State, Zip: **Montgomery, AL 36132-7210**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **8**

Lot Description: **LOT 6 BLK D NEESES ADDN TO CRICHTON MBK 4 PG 168 #SEC 18 T4S R1W #MP29 08 18 1 002 (29 08 18 1 002 130.001) 2911 NALL ST**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	7,007	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	182.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **BAYSIDE PROPERTY CONSULTANTS LLC**

Address: **2200 HWY 98 STE 4 PMB**

City, State, Zip: **DAPHNE, AL 36526**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **9**

Lot Description: **LOT 2 TOULMINVILLE S/D #2 MBK 116/11 #SEC 42 T4S R1W #MP29 07 42 0 001 (29 07 42 0 001 545.002) 0 SCHWARTZ ST**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,075	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	182.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **QUIROZ ANA MARIA MARTE**
& FELIPE RIVERA AVALOS

Address: **109 GREEN PARK DR**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36695-3313**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **10**

Lot Description: **LOTS 1 & 2 REVISED RESUB OF BLK 7 FAIROAKS MBK 105/69 (29 02 44 0 025 267.XXX)**
2476 PINETREE DR

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		36,688	$	0.0125	$	458.60
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	515.60

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **ISELI PAMA SUE**

Address: **P. O. BOX 6748**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36606-0748**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **12**

Lot Description: **LOT 72 BLK U RESUB OF WESTLAWN MBK 4 P 516-520 #SEC 19 T4S R1W #MP29 08 19 4 001 (29 08 19 4 001 066.XXX) 2710 RALSTON RD**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		18,675	$	0.0125	$	**233.44**
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	**50.00**
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	**7.00**
		Total Project Cost:			$	**290.44**

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **BERNARD TAMECHIA**

Address: **3349 REGENT PL SW**

City, State, Zip: **ATALANTA, GA 30311**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **13**

Lot Description: **COM AT NW COR SUMMERVILLE & WAGNER STS RUN TH NLY ALG W/L OF SUMMERVILLE ST 382 FT TO PT FOR POB OF PPTY HEREIN DESC TH RUN WLY & AT RT ANGS TO SUMMERVILLE ST 150 FT TO PT TH RUN NLY & PAR TO SUMMERVILLE ST 50 FT TO PT TH ELY & PAR TO 1ST MENTIONED LINE 150 FT TO PT ON W/L OF SUMMERVILLE ST TH SLY ALG W/L OF SUMMERVILLE ST 50 FT TO POB #SEC 42 T4S R1W #MP29 07 42 0 002 (29 07 42 0 002 187.XXX) 567 SUMMERVILLE ST**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,668	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		7	$	3.00	$	21.00
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	203.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **CASTER BYRON MARCEL**

Address: **5404 SCANLAN WAY E**

City, State, Zip: **SATSUMA, AL 36572**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **14**

Lot Description: **LOT 281 LIBERTY PARK MBK 5 P 66 #SEC 07 T4S R1W #MP29 03 07 1 000 (29 03 07 1 000 026.XXX) 2956 NORTH WEST DR**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		17,555	$	0.0125	$	**219.44**
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	**50.00**
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	**7.00**
		Total Project Cost:			$	**276.44**

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **HINTON VELMA**

Address: **10561F WULFF RD S**

City, State, Zip: **SEMMES, AL 36575-6125**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **15**

Lot Description: **LOTS 21,22,23 & 24 BLK N NEESES ADD TO CRICHTON MBK 4 PG 168 #SEC 18 T4S R1W #MP29 08 18 1 002 (29 08 18 1 002 094.XXX) 2914 PAGES LN**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		37,629	$	0.0125	$	470.36
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		3	$	3.00	$	9.00
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	5	$	7.00	$	35.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	564.36

Sheila Brown
SECRETARY

Marchelta Jaste
INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **Alabama Dept. of Revenue**
ATTN: Shelly Tice
Property Tax Division
Address: **P. O. Box 327210**
City, State, Zip: **Montgomery, AL 36132-7210**
Group Number: **1647** Item # **16**

Lot Description: **LOT 23 BLK 10 MECHEM & SAGES 2ND SUB OF LAFARGUE PLACE DBK 121/511 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 013 (29 02 44 0 013 364.XXX) 1214 SATCHEL ST**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023
Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,600	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	3	$	7.00	$	21.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	196.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **WEAVER MABEL**

C/O PATRICIA SNOW

Address: **P. O. BOX 21267**

City, State, Zip: **TUSCALOOSA, AL 35402-1267**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **17**

Lot Description: **LOT 18 BLK N NEESE ADD TO CRICHTON REC IN MBK 4 PGS 168-169 #SEC 18 T4S R1W #MP29 08 18 1 002 (29 08 18 1 002 097.XXX) 2956 PAGES LN**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,280	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	182.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **WEAVER MABEL**

C/O PATRICIA SNOW

Address: **P. O. BOX 21267**

City, State, Zip: **TUSCALOOSA, AL 35402-1267**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **18**

Lot Description: **LOT 19 BLK N NEESES ADD TO CRICHTON MBK 4 PG 168 #SEC 18 T4S R1W #MP29 08 18 1 002 (29 08 18 1 002 096.XXX) 2954 PAGES LN**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,472	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	182.00

Shelia Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Davis
INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **LEVERETTE FREDRICK HYLIN & JOYCE ANN**

C/O THERESA L EVANS

Address: **17 EVANS LN**

City, State, Zip: **HATTIESBURG, MS 39402-2230**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **19**

Lot Description: **LOT 16 BLK 4 RESUB OF RESUB OF 1ST UNIT OF GULF HGTS MBK 5 P 633 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 027 (29 02 44 0 027 094.XXX) 612 PETIT AVE**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	7,200	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	182.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Repeat Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **FRALIN JMMIE JR & EARNESTINE**

Address: **10 CANAL ST**

City, State, Zip: **CHICKASAW, AL 36611-2501**

Repeat Group Number: **1647** Item # **20**

Lot Description: **BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF RICHARDSON ST & EDWARDS AVE THEN RUN SOUTHERLY ALONG THE WEST ROW OF RICHARDSON ST 38 FT, THEN RUN WESTERLY 80 FT(S), THEN RUN NORTHERLY 38 FT TO THE SOUTH ROW OF EDWARDS AVE, THEN RUN EASTERLY ALONG SAID ROW 85 FT(S) TO THE POB (22 08 44 0 019 194.001) 0 RICHARDSON ST**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY/SQ FT		PRICE/UNIT		COST
base rate>10,000 sqft	3,154	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
standard rate<10,000 sqft		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Administration Fee		1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	1	$	7.00	$	7.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	182.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 17, 2024

Lot Owner: **PEPPER SETH B**

Address: **2724 MCGREW CT**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36606-2310**

Group Number: **1647** Item # **21**

Lot Description: **LOT 5 BLK 8 GOVT ST HGTS DBK 124 P 219 #SEC 29 T4S R1W #MP29 09 29 1 002 (29 09 29 1 002 062.XXX) 404 MORGAN AVE**

Nuisance Date: 8/29/2023 Posting Date: 9/26/2023 Hearing Date: 10/3/2023

Date lot was cut: 1/4/2024 Contractor: Mrs. Elizabeth Perryman

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,600	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	5	$	7.00	$	35.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	210.00

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

RESOLUTION ASSESSING THE COST OF REMOVAL OF NOXIOUS OR DANGEROUS WEEDS IN FRONT OF OR ON CERTAIN PARCELS OF LAND IN THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA.

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of Mobile, showing the costs of removing noxious or dangerous weeds on or in front of the hereinafter described parcels of land, a copy of such report having first been posted on the Council Chamber door more than three days prior to the meeting at which the report was received, and the City Council having heard the report, together with any objections which may have been raised by any of the property owners liable to be assessed for the work of culling such weeds, and the City Council being of the opinion that such report in all respects be confirmed.

IT IS THEREFORE RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE as follows:

Section 1. The amount set opposite each described parcel of real property contained in Exhibit "A," a copy of which is on file in the Office of the City Clerk and made a part hereof as though set forth in full and known as **Weed Lien Group 1647** shall constitute special assessments against such respective parcels of land; and each such parcel of land is hereby assessed with the amount set opposite its description; and the assessment hereby, made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against each such respective parcel of land for the amount of each respective assessment so made; and the report made to this body of the costs of removing the noxious or dangerous weeds on or in front of the respective parcels of land is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a copy of this resolution be delivered to the Tax Collector of the City of Mobile, and it shall be his duty to add the amounts of the above respective assessments to the next regular bills for ad valorem taxes levied against the said respective lots and parcels of land for municipal purposes, and such amounts shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as ordinary municipal taxes are collected, and shall be subject to the same penalties and same procedure on foreclosure and sale as in the case of delinquency as provided for ordinary ad valorem taxes.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Gary Jackson, Deputy Director of Municipal Enforcement

Sponsored by:

Council District 1	Cory Penn	9Cases
Council District 2	William Carroll	6 Cases
Council District 3	C J Small	3 Cases
Council District 4	Ben Reynolds	0 Cases
Council District 5	Joel Daves	3 Cases
Council District 6	Josh Woods	0 Cases
Council District 7	Gina Gregory	0 Cases

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Assess Cost for Weed Lien Group 1648

Effective Date of Contract:

1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project # Weed Lien Group 1648 **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Assess Cost for Weed Lien Group 1648	Backup Material	1/25/2024
resolution	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Municipal			1/25/2024 - 3:19

Enforcement	Gauthier, Lana	Approved	PM

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Lana Gauthier, City Clerk's Office

FROM: Gary Jackson, Deputy Director

DATE: **January 25, 2024**

SUBJECT: **Weed Lien Group 1648 Invoices for Council Agenda**

Attached, please find invoices for completed Weed Lien Group Number(s) **1648.** Please place these on the City Council's Agenda for **Tuesday, January 30, 2024.**

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me. Your cooperation and assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated.

sd

Copy to: Marchetta Taite

	WEED LIEN	
	1648	Res. No.
10/10/2023	LOTS TO BE DECLARED	58-1110
11/14/2023	LOTS FOR PUBLIC HEARING	58-1243
1/30/2024	LOTS TO BE ASSESSED FOR COST	58-
	CONTRACT NUMBER	4856

No.	Address	OLD SRO CASE #	CASE #	Amount Assessed	Dis	N/A CBO
1	155 Esplanade Ave	24973	30319	$ 50.00	5	CBO
2	1364 Glenn St	27603	30320	$ 2,625.00	3	
3	1160 Seneca St	31819	30321	$ 50.00	3	CBO
4	2016 Tucker St	28217	30322	$ 1,925.00	1	
5	2014 Tucker St	28216	30323	$ 175.00	1	
6	2709 Greenback Dr	28188	30325	$ 50.00	1	CBO
7	1506 Diamond Dr	29059	30327	$ 50.00	1	CBO
8	500 Avondale Ct	28012	30328	968.10	2	
9	1860 Toulmin Ave	27561	30331	$ 651.00	1	
10	654 Fisher St	27908	30332	$ 560.00	1	
11	2757 Pages Lane	28401	30333	$ 50.00	1	CBO
12	809 Dr Thomas Ave N	27478	30334	$ 50.00	2	CBO
13	721 Dr Thomas Ave N	27476	30335	$ 700.00	2	
14	4110 Seabreeze Rd N	29112	30336	$ 50.00	5	CBO
15	614 Mohawk St	29116	30337	$ 2,275.00	5	
16	0 Richardson St	28222	30338	$ -	2	N/A
	Parcel No. (22 08 44 0 019 194.001)					
17	658 Cherokee St	29048	30339	$ 665.00	2	
18	2404 King St	28123	30340	$ 50.00	1	CBO
19	2410 King St	28124	30343	$ 350.00	1	
20	1052 Brussells St	31812	30344	$ 245.00	2	
21	912 S Warren St	27979	30345	$ -	3	CBD
				$ 11,539.10		

District total for this group		
1	9	5
2	6	4
3	3	1
4	0	0
5	3	1
6	0	0
7	0	0
	21	11

*ADD Added in from other Groups *CBD Cut Before Declared

*CBO Cut By Owner

*N/A Taken out by Inspector

Larry Poston 1/25/2024

Marchetta Jante 1/25/2024

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **VIRA KHIM N & SHEELA K**

Address: **205 W MAIN ST STE 207**

City, State, Zip: **CARRBORO, NC 27510-2087**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **1**

Lot Description: **LOT 54 4TH UNIT DAUPHIN ACS MBK 9 P 141 #SEC 19 T4S R1W #MP29 08 19 3 002 (29 08 19 3 002 036.XXX) 155 ESPLANDE AVE**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor:N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	9,765	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
	Total Project Cost:				$	50.00

Sheliat Dean
SECRETARY

Marietta Gaite
INSPECTOR

Mary Jacks
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **PRUETT CHARELS BENNETT &**

SARAH ANN PRUETT

Address: **1364 GLENN ST**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36605**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **2**

Lot Description: **LOT 11 BLK C DOG RIVER HGTS MBK 4 P 18 #SEC 37 T5S R1W #MP32 02 37 0 003 (32 02 37 0 003 075.XXX) 1364 GLENN ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	7,424	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	350	$	7.00	$	2,450.00
	Total Project Cost:				$	2,625.00

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Tate
INSPECTOR

Jerry Parker
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **PITTS JOHN T**

C/O NAPOLEON PITTS

Address: **43 WALL ST**

City, State, Zip: **TRENTON, NJ 08609-1105**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **3**

Lot Description: **LOT 3 BLK A BASCOMBE TRT DBK 128/1 #SEC 37 T4S R1W #MP29 10 37 0 006 (29 10 37 0 006 066.XXX) 1160 SENECA ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor:N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,075	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	50.00

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Tate
INSPECTOR

Jay Parker
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **AGEE CONSTANCE**

Address: **P. O. BOX 1103**

City, State, Zip: **RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95741**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **4**

Lot Description: **LOT 11 BLK E SUNNYMEADE SUB DBK 156 P 488 ADD RPBK 3031/754 DT 12/86 ADD RPBK 3135/839 DT 7/87 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 024 (29 02 44 0 024 363.XXX) 2016 TUCKER ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,000	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	250	$	7.00	$	1,750.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	1,925.00

Shelica E Dean
SECRETARY

Margaretta Davis
INSPECTOR

Jerry Jackson
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **AGEE CONSTANCE**

Address: **P. O. BOX 1103**

City, State, Zip: **RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95741**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **5**

Lot Description: **LOT 10 BLK E EXC REAR OR N 20 FT OF SAID LOT 10 SUNNYMEAD SUB DBK 156 P 488 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 024 362 (29 02 44 0 024 362.XXX) 2014 TUCKER ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	5,000	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	175.00

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Foster
INSPECTOR

Jerry Jackson
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **WASHAM ETHEL**

Address: **2816 BANKS AVE**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36617-6201**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **6**

Lot Description: **N 1/2 OF LOT 68 UNIT 2 PARADISE PARK MBK 6 PG 281 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 012 (29 02 44 0 012 283.01X) 2709 GREENBACK DR**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor:N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	3,749	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
	Total Project Cost:				$	**50.00**

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Davis
INSPECTOR

Tony Jackson
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **JONES JIMMIE**

Address: **2808 GREENBACK DR**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36617**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **7**

Lot Description: **S HALF OF LOT 68 UNIT 2 PARADISE PARK MBK 6 PG 281 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 012 (29 02 44 0 012 283.XXX) 1506 DIAMOND DR**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor:N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	5,482	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
	Total Project Cost:				$	50.00

Sheila E Hixson
SECRETARY

Marsheetta Tait
INSPECTOR

Jamy Jackson
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **TAYLOR CHARLEY**
& GEORGIA PACKER TAYLOR

Address: **P. O. BOX 42397**

City, State, Zip: **ATLANTA, GA 30311-0397**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **8**

Lot Description: **LOTS 5 & 6 AVONDALE CT MBK 4 P 634 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 022 (29 02 44 0 022 244.XXX) 500 AVONDALE CT**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		14,648	$	0.0125	$	183.10
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	105	$	7.00	$	735.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	968.10

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Davis
INSPECTOR

Jamy Jackson
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **WASHINGTON ELZY M JR 1/4 INT,**
MARCUS MAURICE DRYER 1/4 INT

Address: **336 W 60TH ST**

City, State, Zip: **LOS ANGELES, CA 90003-1134**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **9**

Lot Description: **LOT 17 LEWIS ADD TO TOULMINVILLE DBK 156 N S P 260-261 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 023 (29 02 44 0 023 261.XXX) 1860 TOULMIN AVE**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,291	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		7	$	3.00	$	21.00
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	65	$	7.00	$	455.00
	Total Project Cost:				$	651.00

Sholia E Dean
SECRETARY

Maschetta Tinsley
INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **DAVIS ODELL & LELA MAE**
Address: **8540 DENISE CIR**
City, State, Zip: **EIGHT MILE, AL 36613-9542**
Group Number: **1648** Item # **10**

Lot Description: **LOT 35 REV & EXT TO LIBERTY PARK MBK 4/66 (29 03 07 4 002 068.XXX) 654 FISHER ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023
Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	6,548	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	55	$	7.00	$	385.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	560.00

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Mabchettus Fuite
INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **STIELL PHILIP & BARBARA**

Address: **31506 TARA BLVD W**

City, State, Zip: **SPANISH FORT, AL 36527-5100**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **11**

Lot Description: **BEG INT W/L BAY SHORE AVE & S/L PAGES LANE TH W ALG S/L PAGES LN 189 FT(S) TH S 119 FT(S) TH E 52 FT(S) TH N 69 FT(S) TH E 126 FT(S) TO PT ON W/L BAY SHORE AVE TH N ALG SAID W/L 108 FT(S) TO POB ALL BEING IN NE 1/4 SEC 18 T4S R1W #SEC 18 T4S R1W #MP29 08 18 1 003 (29 08 18 1 003 001.XXX) 379 BAY SHORE AVE**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor:N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate	15,055	0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	**50.00**

SECRETARY

INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **HOWARD PEARLIE**

Address: **2309 RUSHING DR**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36617-2564**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **12**

Lot Description: **LOT 27 BLK 2 HAPPY HILL SUB MBK 4/431-432 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 017 (29 02 44 0 017 103.XXX) 809 DR THOMAS AVE**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor:N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	2,760	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	**50.00**

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Tuitt
INSPECTOR

Mary Jackson
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **ADAMS JOHN W**

Address: **478 BARLOW ST**

City, State, Zip: **MOBILE, AL 36617**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **13**

Lot Description: **LOT 11 BLK 2 HAPPY HILL SUB MBK 4 P 431 GRT SEC 44 T4S FR1W #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 017 (29 02 44 0 017 117.XXX) 721 DR THOMAS AVE**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	2,760	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	75	$	7.00	$	525.00
	Total Project Cost:				$	700.00

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marcietta Jaunte
INSPECTOR

Jerry Jones
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **SCOTT ANTHONY**

Address: **P. O. BOX 507**

City, State, Zip: **WILMINGTON, DE 19899-0507**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **14**

Lot Description: **LOT 9 BLK O RESUB BERKSHIRE HILLS PART D MBK 9 P 438 #SEC 38 T4S R2W #MP28 08 38 4 002 (28 08 38 4 002 067.XXX) 4110 SEABREEZE RD N**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor:N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	9,461	0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
	Total Project Cost:				$	50.00

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Suite
INSPECTOR

Amy Parker
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **KNIGHT WILLIE E**

Address: **8351 DUNDY COURT**

City, State, Zip: **JONESBORO, GA 30238**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **15**

Lot Description: **LOT 18 & PART OF LOT 17 DESC AS FOLL COMG PT WHERE BD LINE BEG SD LOT 17 & 18 INT WITH MOHAWK ST AS POB TH SWLY DIR ALG FRONT LINE OF SD LOT 17, 20 FT M/L TO PT TH RUN IN NWLY DIR PAR TO SD BD LINE BET LOTS 17 & 18 TO PT ON REAR LINE OF LOT 17 TH RUN IN NELY DIR ALG REAR LINE OF LOT 17, 20 FT M/L TO PT ON SD BD LINE LOT 17 & 18 TH RUN IN SELY DIR ALG BD LINE OF LOT 17 & 18 TO POB BEING IN BLK 5 BON AIR ESTS DBK 156/374 #SEC 29 T4S R1W #MP29 09 29 1 003 (29 09 29 1 003 008.XXX) 614 MOHAWK ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	8,750	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	300	$	7.00	$	2,100.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	2,275.00

Shaliae Dean
SECRETARY

Marchette Foote
INSPECTOR

Jerry Parks
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **NETTLES NICODEMUS & CREOLA NETTLES**

C/O GWENDOLYN NETTLES

Address: **P.O. BOX 501443**

City, State, Zip: **ATLANTA, GA 31150-1443**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **17**

Lot Description: **LOT 20 BLK 4 FULTON HOMES D BK 156 P 426 #SEC 28 T4S R1W #MP29 10 28 3 002 (29 10 28 3 002 044.XXX) 658 CHEROKEE ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	4,834	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	70	$	7.00	$	490.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	665.00

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY

Marchetta Tate
INSPECTOR

SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **RAY CLIFFORD EARL**

Address: **3955 BUTLER SPRINGS WAY**

City, State, Zip: **HOOVER, AL 35226-6239**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **18**

Lot Description: **LOTS 19 & 20 BLK 2 FAIROAKS SUB MBK 4 PG 95 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 027 (29 02 44 0 027 025.XXX) 2404 KING ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: N/A Contractor:N/A

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000		0	$	125.0000	$	-
Standard Rate	12,660	0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	0	$	7.00	$	-
		Total Project Cost:			$	50.00

Thelica E Dean
SECRETARY

Margherita Forte
INSPECTOR

Amy Tucker
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice
January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **STOUTE MARY KENNEDY**
A/K/A MARY LEE KENNEDY

Address: **2777 PARADISE RD UNIT 1404**

City, State, Zip: **LAS VEGAS, NV 89109-9104**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **19**

Lot Description: **LOT 18 BLK 2 FAIROAKS SUBD MBK 4 PG 95 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 027 (29 02 44 0 027 026.XXX) 2410 KING ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	5,819	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	25	$	7.00	$	175.00
		Total Project Cost:			$	350.00

Shelia E Dean
SECRETARY
Marchetta Hunter
INSPECTOR
Mary Jackson
SUPERVISOR

MOBILE
ALABAMA

MUNICIPAL ENFORCEMENT DEPARTMENT

Lot Cleaning Invoice

January 8, 2024

Lot Owner: **SMITH MARY BOYKIN**

Address: **4203 LAKESHORE XING NE**

City, State, Zip: **ATLANTA, GA 30324-5506**

Group Number: **1648** Item # **20**

Lot Description: **LOT 7 HYNDE SUBDIV SQR 7 TOULMIN TRT DBK 142 P 219 (29 10 28 4 001 068.XXX) 1052 BRUSSELLS ST**

Nuisance Date: 10/10/2023 Posting Date: 11/7/2023 Hearing Date: 11/14/2023

Date lot was cut: 12/29/2023 Contractor: Mr. Jerry Jones

ITEM	UNIT			PRICE/UNIT		COST
Base Rate>10,000	5,440	1	$	125.0000	$	125.00
Standard Rate		0	$	0.0125	$	-
Adminitration Fee	Each	1	$	50.00	$	50.00
Per Spare Tire		0	$	3.00	$	-
Debris Removal	Cubic Yard	10	$	7.00	$	70.00
	Total Project Cost:				$	245.00

Shelica E. Deen
SECRETARY

Marchetta Squite
INSPECTOR

Gary Jackson
SUPERVISOR

RESOLUTION ASSESSING THE COST OF REMOVAL OF NOXIOUS OR DANGEROUS WEEDS IN FRONT OF OR ON CERTAIN PARCELS OF LAND IN THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA.

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of Mobile, showing the costs of removing noxious or dangerous weeds on or in front of the hereinafter described parcels of land, a copy of such report having first been posted on the Council Chamber door more than three days prior to the meeting at which the report was received, and the City Council having heard the report, together with any objections which may have been raised by any of the property owners liable to be assessed for the work of culling such weeds, and the City Council being of the opinion that such report in all respects be confirmed.

IT IS THEREFORE RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE as follows:

Section 1. The amount set opposite each described parcel of real property contained in Exhibit "A," a copy of which is on file in the Office of the City Clerk and made a part hereof as though set forth in full and known as **Weed Lien Group 1648** shall constitute special assessments against such respective parcels of land; and each such parcel of land is hereby assessed with the amount set opposite its description; and the assessment hereby, made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against each such respective parcel of land for the amount of each respective assessment so made; and the report made to this body of the costs of removing the noxious or dangerous weeds on or in front of the respective parcels of land is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a copy of this resolution be delivered to the Tax Collector of the City of Mobile, and it shall be his duty to add the amounts of the above respective assessments to the next regular bills for ad valorem taxes levied against the said respective lots and parcels of land for municipal purposes, and such amounts shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as ordinary municipal taxes are collected, and shall be subject to the same penalties and same procedure on foreclosure and sale as in the case of delinquency as provided for ordinary ad valorem taxes.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Donna Bryars, Comptroller

Sponsored by:

Councilmember William Carroll

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Funds will be used to assist with the rental of a parade float, coronation location, and parade permits for the schools annual Mardi Gras celebration.

Amount of Contract:

$300.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-02/10041020-42200	**Discretionary Funds** DSC-02
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - W.H. LEINKAUF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	Cover Memo	1/22/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Baxter, Tracy	Approved	1/22/2024 - 2:49 PM

60- 2024

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: Councilmember William Carroll

WHEREAS, Councilmember Carroll wishes to appropriate **$300.00** W.H. Leinkauf Elementary School, from his discretionary funds; and

WHEREAS, W.H. Leinkauf Elementary School, is public school in Mobile, Alabama, which the Council may support pursuant to Code of Alabama § 16-13-36; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to W.H. Leinkauf Elementary School will be used to assist with the rental of a parade float, coronation location, and parade permits for the schools annual Mardi Gras Celebration, which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an appropriation of **$300.00** to W.H. Leinkauf Elementary School for the purposes described hereinabove serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Donna Bryars, Comptroller

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Ben Reynolds

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Funds will be used to assist with the 30th Anniversary of the Festival of Flowers, March 8-10, 2024

Amount of Contract:

$2,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-04/10041020-42080	**Discretionary Funds** DSC-04
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - PROVIDENCE FOUNDATION	Cover Memo	1/23/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Baxter, Tracy	Approved	1/23/2024 - 3:32 PM

60- 2024

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: Councilmember Ben Reynolds

WHEREAS, Councilmember Reynolds wishes to appropriate **$2,000.00** to Providence Foundation for its Festival of Flowers, from his discretionary funds; and

WHEREAS, Providence Foundation, is a Alabama non-profit corporation which provides a service to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private groups or corporations is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to Providence Foundation, will be used to assist with their Annual Festival of Flowers to be held March 8-10, 2024, which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an appropriation of **$2.000.00** to Providence Foundation, for the purposes described hereinabove serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

Nick Amberger, P.E., Engineering Department

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilman Ben Reynolds

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Engineering and Construction Inspection Services.

Amount of Contract:

$290,000.00

Funding Source

Project # RSF24 D4 **Discretionary Funds**

Project String 2000.2000.48020 **Contract Number:**4852

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Engineering Services	Cover Memo	1/18/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Engineering	Amberger, Nick	Approved	1/18/2024 - 1:19 PM
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	1/18/2024 - 4:27 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/18/2024 - 4:33 PM
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:27 PM

CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET

(2 COPIES REQUIRED)

CONTRACT #

PROJECT NAME: 2024 CIP Resurfacing D4; COM Project# 2024-3005-02

PROJECT #: RSF24 D4 **DATE OF RECEIPT:** _____

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Engineering and Construction Inspection Services

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $290,000.00

VENDOR NAME: CERM, LLC (Corporate Environmental Risk Management, LLC)

VENDOR NUMBER: 294854

DEPT #: 3005 **DEPT NAME:** Engineer

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR: Nick Amberger

Please Select by circling one (Type):

Architectural	Engineering	Testing	Professional Services
Construction (Unit Price)*	Construction**	ROW (Acquisitions)	
Performance-Contributed	Contractual	Non Contractual	

RETAINAGE INFORMATION:

SHOULD RETAINAGE BE WITHHELD? Y___ N X__; 5% of the 1st 50% _____ or If different, indicate special rate_____

Unit Price Contracts are estimates per F. Kessler - do not require Change Orders

****General Construction requires Change Order for 10% overages*.**

Prepared by: Jessica White **Date** 1/18/2024

Revised 3/8/2022 Tiffany Hollins

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson
Councilman Ben Reynolds

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA,

that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a contract, by and between the City of Mobile and the company listed below, for work as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as set forth in full, subject to the company signing the contract and furnishing the required bonds and insurance. A copy of said executed contract will be on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Name of Company: CERM, LLC (Corporate Environmental Risk Management, LLC)

Project Name: 2024 CIP Resurfacing D4
COM Project#2024-3005-02

Estimated Cost: $290,000.00

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

MOBILE
ALABAMA

2024 CIP RESURFACING
CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT 4

PROJECT NO. 2024-3005-02

ENGINEER:
CORPORATE ENVIRONMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT, LLC

STATE OF ALABAMA
CITY OF MOBILE

CONTRACT

This AGREEMENT made and entered into this _____day of _____, 2024, by and between the CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA (hereinafter called the CITY), acting by and through its MAYOR and CITY COUNCIL, and **Corporate Environmental Risk Management, LLC** (hereinafter called the "ENGINEER").

WITNESSETH, that in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

I. DEFINITIONS

The following terms and their definitions shall apply:

ALDOT - State of Alabama Department of Transportation

CITY - City of Mobile, Alabama

CITY COUNCIL - Mobile City Council, the governing body of the City of Mobile, Alabama, the party of the first part of the Agreement.

CITY ENGINEER - That person designated by the CITY as CITY ENGINEER or his appointed assistants.

CONTRACT - Whenever the word "CONTRACT" is used it shall be held to mean this executed document and any and all exhibits and attachments comprising the written agreement between the City of Mobile and the ENGINEER setting forth the obligations of the parties hereunder for the performance of the prescribed work.

CONTRACTOR - An individual, corporation, partnership, or other entity selected to perform any or all construction services.

ENGINEER - The engineering company assigned to perform engineering and construction inspection services for this PROJECT. The engineering company so assigned to this PROJECT is **Corporate Environmental Risk Management, LLC**

INSPECTOR - An authorized representative of the ENGINEER, assigned to make inspections of the PROJECT.

NOTICE TO PROCEED - A written notice to proceed issued by the CITY ENGINEER either for the Preliminary Design & Investigation Phase, the Design Phase, the Pre-Bid to Pre-Construction Phase, and/or the Construction Phase, as set out in Section III.

DESIGN CONSTRUCTION COST ESTIMATE – The estimated construction cost of the PROJECT as shall be determined by ENGINEER pursuant to Section III. A. herein.

PROJECT – 2024 CIP RESURFACING-CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT 4, City of Mobile Project No. 2024-3005-02. This CONTRACT is for engineering design and construction inspection of roadway resurfacing, intersection improvements and associated roadway infrastructure repairs for multiple locations. (See Exhibit A for approximate locations). **The professional engineering services may include advertisement and evaluation of bids; and recommendation of a low bidder and construction inspection services as directed by the CITY ENGINEER.**

PROJECT ENGINEER - a registered Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Alabama who is an authorized representative of the **ENGINEER.**

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS - Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2022 edition, with all latest additions and modifications by the Engineering Department of the City of Mobile, on file in the office of the CITY ENGINEER.

II. STANDARDS

The CITY hereby retains the ENGINEER and the ENGINEER agrees to perform for the CITY the professional engineering services in connection with the PROJECT. Professional engineering services shall include all work necessary to the performance in proper sequence of the items of work as hereinafter set forth. The ENGINEER, in the preparation of plans and any other items pertaining to this PROJECT, will meet the requirements for conformance with the Standard Specifications, adopted by the State of Alabama Department of Transportation, and applicable local ordinances, and will ascertain the practices of the CITY prior to beginning any work on this PROJECT. All work required under this CONTRACT will be performed in accordance with these standards and any special requirements hereinafter set forth. All work performed by the ENGINEER under this CONTRACT will be submitted to the CITY for review and administrative approval only.

III. SCOPE OF WORK

The ENGINEER shall ensure that all engineers, technical staff, inspectors, observers and agents are duly licensed and qualified as to any duties assigned by, or the responsibility of, the ENGINEER. The parties agree that throughout the life of the contract that the ENGINEER shall submit in writing to the CITY ENGINEER, all qualifications of all engineers, technical staff, inspectors, observers, agents and any substitutions, replacements or additions prior to appointment or use by the ENGINEER. Although the CITY ENGINEER shall have the right to suspend the work wholly, or in part, due to any inadequacies, as opined by the CITY ENGINEER, of any of ENGINEER'S technical staff,

inspectors, observers, engineers or agents, all acts by the ENGINEER, or ENGINEER'S technical staff, inspectors, observers, engineers or agents are the sole responsibility and liability of the ENGINEER.

The scope of work is divided into the following Phases:

A. Design Phase
B. Pre-Bid to Pre-Construction Phase
C. Construction Phase

A. DESIGN PHASE

1. General

Should the CITY ENGINEER request, the ENGINEER shall schedule and conduct monthly meetings with the CITY ENGINEER to provide a status report of design and progress at each meeting. These meetings shall continue until the construction bid date.

2. Preliminary Engineering and General Requirements

Requirements under this task shall include all work necessary to provide all surveys, right-of-way maps and legal descriptions, plans, drawings, specifications, cost estimates, and other documents necessary for the advertisement of bids of the final project.

a. Perform a field evaluation to determine the condition state of the described streets identified in Exhibit A.1. The evaluation will provide inventory information to provide the following criteria; verify the road lengths and widths, identify base and drainage (inlet) failures, curb and gutter deficiencies/types and sizes, ADA corner deficiencies and ADA recommendations, and determine required milling limits. Other information to be obtained during the field evaluation includes obtaining striping scheme and quantities and miscellaneous ROW improvements that should be included to properly resurface streets.

b. Development of a repair schedule and map book for use in the construction contract and bid documents. Includes providing a resurfacing schedule to include infrastructure deficiency tables, special repair details as required, summary of quantities and annotated location maps of infrastructure repairs. All recommendations will be in accordance with the Design and Construction Standards for the City of Mobile and the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2022 Edition.

c. Preparation of ADA improvement plans as require along the streets identified in Exhibit A.1. This preparation requires the determination of project needs to achieve ADA compliance with City of Mobile Construction Standards and the Federal Highway Administration Design for Accessibility for Public Right of Way, to an extent that is feasible and practical.

d. Preparation of ADA improvement plans as require along the streets identified in Exhibit A. This plan needs to achieve ADA compliance with City of Mobile Construction Standards and the Federal Highway Administration Design for

Accessibility for Public Right of Way, to an extent that is feasible and practical.

e. Deploy Survey Personnel for staking of CITY Right-of-Way when improvements may encroach on private property or when in dispute with property owners.

f. Provide a Preliminary Project Cost Estimate for construction of the PROJECT.

g. Identify all permits required by federal, state and local agencies in order to complete the PROJECT.

h. Prepare a plan outlining the specifications for any necessary subsurface explorations consisting of borings, lab tests and reports as required for design of the PROJECT.

i. Plans shall be provided to each utility at this time. Copy the CITY on all correspondence.

j. Show utilities on the plans, including contact information for each utility. Complete resolution of utility conflicts. Document correspondence.

k. Prepare and submit to the CITY's Engineering Department an erosion control plan that complies with the CITY's Flood Plain Ordinance, Storm Water Drainage Ordinance, and appropriate National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Permit Requirements. The erosion and sediment control (ESC) plan shall be included in the construction plans. The ESC Plan shall include all drainage flow paths and low areas and storm water discharge points (such as inlets, sheet flow, etc.). In addition, design of best management practices (BMPs) to prevent any polluted storm water from leaving the site shall be shown on the plans including location, type, size and quantity for each such BMP (ex: sedimentation pond, berm, etc.). The ESC Plan shall be prepared and signed by a Registered Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Alabama.

l. The City shall deduct the bid price for the preparation and submittal of the erosion control plan from the ENGINEER's final pay request if this item is excluded from the project bid package.

m. If needed, prepare and submit to the CITY's Engineering Department a plan indicating location, type, size of existing trees, and location of any trees to be removed. If necessary, the approved plan, including details for tree protection, shall be presented to the CITY Tree Commission for permitting. The plan shall be included in the construction plans. ENGINEER shall attend Tree Commission Meeting(s), if required by the CITY.

n. Prepare and submit to the CITY's Traffic Engineering Department a Traffic Control Plan that complies with Part VI of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, latest edition. The approved plan shall be included in the construction plans.

o. The plans must be designed under the direct supervision of a Registered Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Alabama. The Professional Engineer's signature shall be placed on the Title Sheet and his or her stamp shall be placed on each sheet of the construction plans and on the cover of final design calculations.

3. Plans and Specifications

The ENGINEER shall prepare and submit detailed plans, specifications, Design Construction Estimates, construction contracts, bid documents, and bid proposals as outlined in Section III.A. The ENGINEER shall also submit a booklet of photos that clearly depict the project before and after construction. Plans and contract documents shall include drainage repairs, improvements and repairs to associated infrastructure at the identified project locations shown in Exhibit A.1.

The plans will show all existing and proposed utilities in the project area. The ENGINEER shall provide coordination with all utilities throughout the design stage to ensure that all relocations and service connections are accomplished in a timely manner. The PROJECT will be constructed in accordance with the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, and supplemental specifications for any specialized construction included in this PROJECT.

The CITY will review submittals made during the design period. The purpose and scope of these reviews will be to approve the ENGINEER's intermediate payments and to determine CONTRACT compliance for approving fee requests and determining the project costs. The ENGINEER shall exercise his professional judgement, skill, care, experience, diligence and professional expertise to prepare plans and specifications with the degree of care and skill ordinarily used by members of the Engineering profession in this locality. It is not the intent nor is it the responsibility of the CITY to exercise independent engineering judgement or to verify the calculations, assumptions, and engineering judgement employed by the ENGINEER.

a. Plans shall be submitted at the 60% and 100% stages of development. CITY ENGINEER will provide written administrative review comments to the ENGINEER on each submittal for incorporation into the next submittal. The submittals shall be made as per the time limits described below, or the ENGINEER shall submit, in writing, for approval by the CITY ENGINEER, an explanation of delay. Each submittal shall include the review comments and the ENGINEER's written responses from the previous submittal.

   (1) **60% Design Submittal** (approximately 60% completion) shall be made **Eight (8) weeks** after notice to proceed. 60% Map book preparation and repair schedule, summary of quantities, ENGINEER's cost estimate, and applicable permit applications will be submitted. At this point, all utility conflicts should be resolved and proposed re-routing of any utilities should be identified on the plans. Detailed easement documents, both temporary and permanent, shall be submitted.

   (2) **100% Design Submittal** (Issued for Bid Package) shall be made **Three (3) weeks** after 60% comments are received by ENGINEER. Final Design submittal shall be made after all administrative review comments from the 60% review have been addressed and incorporated into the plans and the complete work is ready for advertisement. A final review shall be made by the CITY ENGINEER.

b. All plans, specifications and drawings prepared or created by ENGINEER pursuant to the performance of its obligations hereunder shall become the property of the CITY immediately upon CITY's tender of payment of fees.

c. The project will be designed and constructed in accordance with the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. Detailed special provisions are necessary for any item that differs in Description and/or Method of Measurement and/or Basis of Payment from the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

d. Any use of State of Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Drawings in the design of the project will be referred to on the Title Sheet of the plans. A copy of each Standard Drawing used shall be included in the "As Built" plans submitted for final acceptance of the project.

e. All plans, drawings, and other documents (including electronic files or documents) prepared or furnished by ENGINEER pursuant to this CONTRACT are instruments of service for use by the CITY. The CITY shall be provided at least three (3) copies of all plans, drawings, electronic files (one copy CADD and one copy PDF), Excel files, and other documents for information and reference in connection with the use and occupancy of the project by the CITY for present and future needs. Any reuse will be at the CITY's sole risk unless ENGINEER, for compensation to be agreed upon, reviews and adapts such documents. Upon termination or expiration of this CONTRACT, the ENGINEER shall, return to the CITY all documents and records provided by the CITY and those produced, developed or used by the ENGINEER for this project.

B. PRE-BID TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION

1. Upon approval of the bid package and if requested from the CITY, an "Invitation for Bids" will be prepared by the ENGINEER and issued by the CITY ENGINEER. During the bid period and up to the notice of award to the successful bidder, the ENGINEER shall provide the following services:

   a. Assist the CITY ENGINEER in replying to questions from prospective bidders and prepare Addenda to the bid documents as required by the CITY ENGINEER.

   b. Attend bid opening, review bids, prepare bid tabulation, and make recommendations for award to the lowest responsive bidder.

   c. The ENGINEER shall number all proposals serially and record the name of the Contractor and the number of the proposal issued to that Contractor. **The ENGINEER shall check each Contractor to assure each is properly licensed.** A copy of this record will be given to the CITY ENGINEER by the end of the workday proceeding the day of the bid opening. The CITY will not open any bid from a Contractor whose name is not recorded for proposals issued.

   d. The ENGINEER will be present at the bid opening. He should bring copies of the list of prospective bidders with space provided to record their bid. The ENGINEER's estimate of cost of the PROJECT should be indicated on this list.

   e. The current CITY Contract Documents shall be used on this PROJECT. Only additional Special Provisions may be added to these documents to describe special requirements particular to this PROJECT.

f. Upon receipt of the bid documents, the ENGINEER shall review the bids to assure proper bid bonds. The ENGINEER shall also prepare a tabulation of all bidders, and submit a minimum of three copies, including an electronic Excel file, to the CITY ENGINEER along with recommendation of the Contractor submitting the lowest responsive bid, meeting all required specifications.

g. Upon notification of award of the bid by the CITY ENGINEER, the ENGINEER shall prepare five (5) bound sets of contract documents and supply them to the CONTRACTOR. One set of documents will contain the **original** bid documents, with the CONTRACTOR's original signatures. **All 5 sets shall contain original signatures and original seals.** The CONTRACTOR should execute and return these documents to the ENGINEER within ten (10) working days. The ENGINEER should then check these documents for proper bonding, insurance certificates, proper signatures, and seals. If all documents are in order, the ENGINEER should submit all five (5) contract agreements to the CITY ENGINEER for execution by the CITY COUNCIL.

h. The ENGINEER shall conduct a Pre-construction conference with the CITY staff, the CONTRACTOR, the testing firm, and all utilities involved in the PROJECT to establish the work schedule and coordination of all persons necessary for the proper execution and construction of the PROJECT.

C. CONSTRUCTION PHASE

1. Quality Assurance

a. ENGINEER shall require the CONTRACTOR to ensure quality assurance during construction. The CONTRACTOR's quality assurance shall be conducted in general conformance to procedures set forth in the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS and the requirements of the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Discharge General Permit, if applicable. The ENGINEER shall require the CONTRACTOR to maintain on-site a copy of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS and the ENGINEER shall insure that all of the personnel involved in the construction phase of the project are thoroughly familiar with the provisions of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

2. Compliance with Plans and Specifications

The ENGINEER shall enforce all requirements of the plans and specifications for compliance with quality, quantity, materials, and measurements excluding safety.

a. The ENGINEER shall supply lines and grades for the improvements undertaken, including those for the control of the work. This shall include setting line and grade stakes and control points throughout the PROJECT. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for maintenance of the line and grade stakes.

b. The ENGINEER shall inform and coordinate with the material testing firm contracted by the CITY, to perform materials testing and associated services.

c. The ENGINEER shall insure the materials comply with specifications by continuous coordination and communication with the material testing firm assigned by the CITY.

d. The ENGINEER shall review construction invoices, verify quantities, and certify accuracy for submittal to and approval and payment by the CITY.

e. The ENGINEER shall provide construction administration and be in responsible charge of the project.

3. PROJECT Observation/Inspection

a. The ENGINEER shall appoint a competent INSPECTOR, capable of reading and thoroughly understanding the plans and specifications and thoroughly experienced in the type of work to be performed, who shall work under the direct supervision of a registered PROJECT ENGINEER. The INSPECTOR shall be experienced and qualified to determine the requirements of the plans and specifications. The ENGINEER shall ensure that all engineers, technical staff, inspectors, observers and agents are duly licensed and qualified as to any duties assigned by, or the responsibility of, the ENGINEER. The parties agree that throughout the life of the contract that the ENGINEER shall submit in writing to the CITY ENGINEER, all qualifications of all engineers, technical staff, inspectors, observers, agents and any substitutions, replacements or additions prior to appointment or use by the ENGINEER. Although the CITY ENGINEER shall have the right to suspend the work wholly, or in part, due to any inadequacies, as opined by the CITY ENGINEER, of any of ENGINEER'S technical staff, inspectors, observers, engineers or agents, all acts by the ENGINEER, or ENGINEER'S technical staff, inspectors, observers, engineers or agents are the sole responsibility and liability of the ENGINEER.

b. The CITY reserves the right to require replacement of any INSPECTOR considered to be unqualified for the work. The duty of the INSPECTOR is to determine CONTRACTOR compliance with the plans and specifications. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to mean that the INSPECTOR or the ENGINEER's agent controls or assumes a right to the manner in which the CONTRACTOR performs the work.

c. The CITY ENGINEER reserves the right to appoint department representatives to observe all plans and works of the ENGINEER. The appointed CITY representatives shall have access to all plans, drawings, specifications and reports of the ENGINEER relating to the PROJECT.

d. The CITY will retain a testing firm to provide laboratory services for all soils studies, reports, inspections, and tests required throughout the construction of the PROJECT.

e. The PROJECT ENGINEER in responsible charge shall conduct periodic field reviews to assure compliance with plans and specifications. All inspections shall be documented and submitted to the CITY ENGINEER.

f. The ENGINEER shall have a copy of, and be thoroughly familiar with applicable STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, Standard and Special Drawings, Testing Manual, and Construction Manual, current non-metric edition, materials sources, and devices with special acceptance requirements.

g. The INSPECTOR shall keep a daily diary, listing equipment on site and in use, weather conditions, CONTRACTOR's personnel on site, and the work accomplished each day.

h. Monthly estimates shall be broken down and include an explanation submitted for pay items exceeding plan quantities by more than five percent (5%). The report of overruns shall be submitted with the monthly estimate in which the overrun was incurred. The Professional Engineer in responsible charge for the PROJECT must sign these estimates. A summary of the above noted overruns exceeding five percent (5%) shall be submitted with the Final Closeout Documentation. Monthly estimates shall also include a DBE Utilization Report and Progress Report for the month.

i. No major changes in the "as bid" construction plans shall be made prior to submittal to the CITY ENGINEER for review and administrative approval.

j. The INSPECTOR will sign all asphalt tickets, at the site, previously signed by the materials testing firm's representative, indicating the INSPECTOR'S approval of the materials to be installed.

k. The ENGINEER shall require the CONTRACTOR to check all of the CONTRACTOR's equipment before it is used on the PROJECT to assure that it meets the requirements of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, for the sole purpose of quality assurance. The PROJECT shall be stopped at any time if the equipment is not in accordance with STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

l. When all pay items have been completed; the ENGINEER shall hold a semi-final review and give the CONTRACTOR a written "Punch List" of items to be completed prior to the ENGINEER's recommendation for acceptance of the PROJECT. When the CONTRACTOR has completed the work on the Punch List to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER, a written recommendation for acceptance of the PROJECT will be submitted to the CITY ENGINEER.

m. Upon written certification by the ENGINEER that the PROJECT has been completed in accordance with the contract documents, the CITY ENGINEER will conduct a final review. Following the CITY ENGINEER's concurrence with the recommendation for acceptance, the ENGINEER shall submit the final estimate and close out documents to the CITY. The date of receipt of the final payment by the CONTRACTOR will be the date of acceptance of the PROJECT by the CITY.

4. Progress Review

a. The ENGINEER will be required to maintain strict review of progress of the PROJECT's construction. A monthly time report shall be submitted to the CITY ENGINEER and to the CONTRACTOR. The monthly report will be dated the Monday following the reported period, delivered via fax or regular mail, and postmarked to the CONTRACTOR on the same date.

b. Any discrepancies between the CONTRACTOR and the ENGINEER regarding the monthly work day charge must be resolved immediately. Discrepancies not resolved within ten (10) working days of the original report date shall be documented by the ENGINEER and delivered to the CITY ENGINEER. At this time, the CITY ENGINEER will intervene and resolve the dispute. The CITY ENGINEER's resolution shall be accepted by and

binding on both the ENGINEER and the CONTRACTOR. If the CONTRACTOR has not informed the ENGINEER in writing of any disagreement with the monthly work day charge within ten (10) work days of the original report date, such monthly work day charge shall be deemed accepted by the CONTRACTOR. No subsequent complaint will be allowed. When the work has been stopped by reasons beyond the CONTRACTOR's control, such as weather, unacquired right-of-way, utility obstructions, etc., it will be the duty of the ENGINEER to notify the CONTRACTOR when work can resume. It will then be the duty of the CONTRACTOR to notify the ENGINEER of the time and location work on the PROJECT will resume.

c. The ENGINEER will provide daily updates including progress photos to a text message group provided by the CITY.

d. The ENGINEER will review the CONTRACTOR's schedule and ensure it is updated weekly and provided to the CITY.

5. PROJECT Closeout

a. "As Built" plans that clearly delineate any changes from the original "As Bid" plans shall be submitted to the CITY ENGINEER within thirty (30) working days of the acceptance for maintenance of the PROJECT. One bound copy of all test reports for the PROJECT will be submitted with these plans. The "As-Built" plans with any changes from "As Bid" plans shall be prepared and submitted the PROJECT ENGINEER.

b. All final quantities shall be prepared and all necessary supporting information shall be submitted with the "As Built" plans to the CITY ENGINEER. This information, including copies of the daily diary and calculations by which the final quantities were determined shall be submitted in accordance with the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ENGINEER shall submit to the CITY all documentation required for PROJECT closeout as outlined in Exhibit E.

IV. MUTUAL AGREEMENT

It is mutually agreed by the parties hereto as follows:

A. The ENGINEER agrees to start work on the professional services outlined herein within ten (10) days after issuance of and in accordance with a NOTICE TO PROCEED. The CITY and the ENGINEER shall mutually agree upon the schedule and completion time for Professional Services under this Agreement.

B. This CONTRACT may be terminated by the City for any reason, with or without cause, by providing thirty (30) days written notice to the ENGINEER. In the event of termination, all finished and unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, drawings, maps, models, photographs, perspectives, and reports prepared by the ENGINEER shall become the property of the CITY. In the event of termination, the ENGINEER shall be compensated for services performed prior to termination. Such compensation shall be negotiated at the time of termination and as based on Section V.A, "Contracted Services". The CITY may notify the ENGINEER, in writing, to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work for the CITY's convenience, due to events beyond the control of the CITY, or for any other reasons. After the CITY suspends the

PROJECT for more than ninety (90) consecutive days, the ENGINEER may terminate this CONTRACT by giving thirty (30) days written notice.

C. The CITY and the ENGINEER each binds itself, its successors and assigns, to the other party of this contract, in respect to all covenants of this CONTRACT. Engineer shall not transfer or assign this contract or the license or any of the rights or privileges granted herein without the prior written consent of the CITY; which such consent shall be granted or denied solely at CITY'S discretion.

D. All covenants, agreements, and stipulations of this CONTRACT shall remain in full force until completion of construction of the PROJECT encompassed herein or for a period of two (2) years from the date of this CONTRACT, whichever occurs first. The CONTRACT time may be extended by mutual agreement between the CITY and the ENGINEER, provided that nothing contained in this CONTRACT will be deemed to limit or to reduce the ENGINEER's duties and responsibilities for providing professional engineering services, nor to limit or reduce ENGINEER's liability for any breach thereof.

E. The ENGINEER shall reimburse the CITY for attorney's fees incurred due to any breach by ENGINEER of its obligations under the terms of this CONTRACT.

V. BASIS OF PAYMENT

Any language to the contrary in this Agreement notwithstanding, all payments to the ENGINEER for professional engineering services as identified in Section V shall be made only in return for work actually performed in completion of the PROJECT and properly documented to the CITY. All payments to the ENGINEER for such work performed shall be compensated at the rates stated in the Engineer's Hourly Rates, which is incorporated into this Agreement as Exhibit C. In all instances where compensation amounts are based upon or associated with a percentage of completion calculation, that percentage of completion calculation shall be determined by the CITY ENGINEER.

A. CONTRACTED SERVICES

Subject to the provisions below and upon receipt by CITY of the deliverables listed in Section III, CITY agrees to pay the ENGINEER, as compensation for such professional engineering services, as shown in the Engineer's Hourly Rates in Exhibit C and as authorized by the CITY as follows:

1. It is mutually agreed that compensation to the ENGINEER will be as follows:

   a. After receipt of a NOTICE TO PROCEED from the CITY, the ENGINEER shall perform Design Phase services through 60%, in accordance with the schedule and appropriate portion of Section III.A of this CONTRACT. Based on the results of the 60% submittal review, ENGINEER shall complete the 100% design. Work performed in Section III.A of this CONTRACT shall not exceed $113,000.00 (One Hundred Thirteen Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents).

   b. ENGINEER shall perform Pre-Bid to Pre-Construction Phase services in accordance with Section III.B of this CONTRACT. Payment for work performed in Section III.B of this CONTRACT shall not exceed $12,000.00 (Twelve Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents).

c. Upon letting of the contract for construction of this PROJECT, compensation to the ENGINEER shall continue to be based on work performed and documented but shall be limited to the percentage completion of the construction, which such percentage of completion shall be determined by the CITY ENGINEER. The ENGINEER's invoice shall be submitted with the CONTRACTOR'S monthly estimate. Full payment cannot be paid to the ENGINEER until all close out documents have been received and retainage is released to the CONTRACTOR. See Exhibit E for requirements for closing the PROJECT. The Fee Disbursement Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit D, sets out the maximum amount to be disbursed for work performed under Section III.C, and will be based on the hourly rates in Exhibit C, unless otherwise authorized by the CITY in its sole discretion. Payment for work performed in Section III.C of this Agreement shall not exceed $165,000.00 (One Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents).

d. Failure to perform any service identified in a NOTICE TO PROCEED shall result in an equitable deduction from ENGINEER's compensation, without limitation or waiver of any other remedy available to City for such failure.

B. ADDITIONAL SERVICES

1. Following award of the Agreement, the CITY shall pay the ENGINEER the expense of additional services, if requested by the CITY, in writing with a NOTICE TO PROCEED. Additional services, if initiated, shall be based on the hourly rates in EXHIBIT C and shall not exceed $0.00 (No Dollars and No Cents).

2. In the event of termination of this Agreement due to failure by the ENGINEER to perform any and/or all of the ENGINEER's obligations in the prompt and efficient manner satisfactory to the CITY, the CITY will have the right to employ one or more other engineers of its choice to complete the PROJECT. The ENGINEER will reimburse the CITY all costs, fees and expenses which may result from such termination and employment of other engineers.

C. LIMITATIONS OF ENGINEERING COMPENSATION

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any NOTICE TO PROCEED to the contrary, total and inclusive compensation and fees (including all phases) to be paid the ENGINEER associated with the above-mentioned PROJECT shall not exceed $290,000.00 (Two Hundred Ninety Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents).

VI. INDEMNITY AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

A. INDEMINIFICATION: The ENGINEER shall indemnify and hold harmless City and its officers, elected officials, agents, representatives, and employees for any and all claims, injuries, losses, diminution in value, damages, liabilities, whether or not currently due, and related expenses to the extent caused by any negligence, recklessness, intentional tort, intellectual property infringement, or failure to pay a subconsultant or supplier that is committed by ENGINEER or the ENGINEER'S agent, ENGINEER under contract, or other entity for which ENGINEER is legally liable. ENGINEER shall defend the City, its officials, agents, representatives, and employees against any and all claims arising out of the rendering of or failure to render

professional services by ENGINEER or its agents covered by ENGINEER'S policy of professional liability insurance in accord with named minimum requirements. The parties acknowledge and agree that this contract requires ENGINEER to procure and maintain professional liability insurance that satisfies the named requirements. ENGINEER shall reimburse the City for its reasonable attorney fees, damages, losses, injuries, or other litigation costs in proportion to ENGINEER'S liability, or in proportion to the extent ENGINEER participates in resolution of a claim also made against the City. The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the foregoing shall be construed to require ENGINEER to indemnify, hold harmless or defend the City except as permissible under Acts of Alabama 2021-318, or subsequent codifications thereof.

STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE: ENGINEER shall perform all professional services under this contract with the professional skill and care ordinarily provided by a competent design professional practicing under the same or similar circumstances and professional licenses as expeditiously as is prudent considering the ordinary professional skill and care of a competent design professional.

B. INSURANCE: For the duration of this Agreement, ENGINEER shall maintain the following minimum amounts for each Project:

1. Professional Liability Insurance:

   Professional Liability Insurance including design with the limits not less than $1,000,000 per claim.

2. Workers' Compensation/Employer's Liability:

   a. Workers' Compensation insurance in the amounts required by all applicable laws, rules or regulations of the state of Alabama.

   b. Employer's Liability with limits of not less than:

Bodily Injury by Accident	$1,000,000 each accident
Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 policy limit
Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 each employee

   c. Borrowed Servant/Alternate Employer endorsement in favor of City of Mobile.

3. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance:

   a. Comprehensive General Liability (occurrence form) including coverage for products/completed operations, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability specifically covering the obligations assumed by ENGINEER.

   b. Limit of Liability: $1,000,000 combined single limit of liability each occurrence bodily injury or property damage.

   c. General Aggregate Limit shall apply on a "Per Project" Basis.

4. Automobile Liability Insurance:

a. Automobile Liability Insurance to cover any auto, including all owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles, with a $1,000,000 combined single limit of liability each accident for bodily injury and/or property damage.

5. Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance

   a. Providing following form coverage for Employer's Liability, Comprehensive General Liability, and Automobile Liability.

   b. Limit of Liability: $2,000,000 combined single limit of liability each occurrence for bodily injury and/or property damage.

C. CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT PAGE

The policy endorsements listed below are required and must be listed in the "Descriptions of Operations" box on the Certificate of Liability Insurance or listed separately on an attachment to the certificate of insurance (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule).

1. Waiver of Subrogation - All policies of insurance shall be endorsed to waive rights of subrogation in favor of City of Mobile.
2. Additional Insured - All policies of insurance, except those referenced under paragraph A, shall be endorsed to name City of Mobile as an Additional Insured.
3. Primary Insurance - All policies of insurance, except those referenced under paragraph A, shall be endorsed to provide that all such insurances are primary and non-contributing with any other insurance maintained by City of Mobile.
4. Notice of Cancellation - Certificates of Insurance shall provide that such insurance shall not be subject to cancellation, non-renewal nor material change without 30 days or more (except 10 days for non-payment) prior written notice thereof to the City of Mobile.
5. Certificates of Insurance - General - Within ten (10) calendar days from the date of issuance of Contract forms for execution, Contractor shall deliver to the City of Mobile, certificates of insurance (standard ACORD format) certifying the existence and limits of the insurance coverages along with separate policy endorsements as described above. Contractor shall also be responsible for delivering policy renewal certificates to the City of Mobile.

VII. E-VERIFY

By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the CONTRACT, that they will not violate Federal Immigration Law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the CONTRACT and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

VIII. SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR PAYMENT

The source of funds for payment by CITY under this contract is City Capital Funds. Said funds are on hand at the time of the execution of this CONTRACT.

IX. PROHIBITION OF BOYCOTTING

By signing this CONTRACT, the ENGINEER represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

X. ANTI-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE

The ENGINEER shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under this CONTRACT be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

XI. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of proper jurisdiction in Mobile, Alabama.

XII. E-BUILDER

The City utilizes e-Builder as its project management system. E-Builder is a secure data collection site: https://app.e-builder.net ENGINEER shall use e-Builder as an essential component to project management with the City of Mobile.

CITY OF MOBILE, A Municipal Corporation

By:_____
William S. Stimpson
Mayor

ATTEST:

By: _____
Its City Clerk
Print:_____

Corporate Environmental Risk Management, LLC

By:_____
Print: Clifton Lambert
Its: Executive Vice President

Address: 2 S Water Street Ste 300,
Mobile, AL 36602

Telephone: 251-533-5450

NOTARY:

Subscribed and sworn before me
this
17th day of January, 2024

Notary Public: _____

My Commission Expires: 8/14/2025

LTANYA RENEE HALL
NOTARY PUBLIC
GWINNETT COUNTY, GEORGIA
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
AUGUST 14, 2025

STATE OF ALABAMA
CITY OF MOBILE

I, LTANYA R. HALL, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby certify that Clifton Lambert, whose name as Executive Vice President of Corporate Environmental Risk Management, LLC is signed to the foregoing conveyance and who are known

to me acknowledged before me on this day, that, being informed of these contents of the conveyance, he as such officer and with full authority, executed the same voluntary on the day the same bears date.

Given under my hand and notarial seal on this the 17th day of January 2024

Ltanya R. Hall
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires: 8/14/2025

EXHIBIT A: PROJECT LOCATION

EXHIBIT B: PROJECT ESTIMATE

PROJECT – (See Exhibit A for location.) **2024 CIP RESURFACING-CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT 4,** City of Mobile Project No. **2024-3005-02.**

ESTIMATED PROJECT COST - Construction of the PROJECT is estimated to be **$3,000,000.00 [Three Million Dollars and No Cents]**.

ESTIMATED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING SERVICES COST - Total fees to be paid to the ENGINEER shall not exceed **$290,000.00 [Two Hundred Ninety Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents]**, unless authorized by the CITY.

CITY DISTRICT: District 4

FUNDING SOURCE: RSF24 D4 (CIP 2024 RESURFACING D4)

EXHIBIT C: FEE SCHEDULE

ENGINEER'S SUMMARY OF HOURLY RATES

CERM 2024 STANDARD BILLING RATES
(1/1/2024 - 12/31/2024)

Job Classification	2024 Billing Rate
ENGINEERING	
2-Man Survey/Staking Crew	$171
3-Man Survey/Staking Crew	$219
CADD/GIS Specialist I	$118
Crew Chief	$104
Engineering Technician I	$85
Engineering Technician II	$98
Flagman/Rodman	$48
Instrument Man	$67
LSIT Surveyor	$121
Planner I	$137
Planner II	$164
Staff Engineer I	$99
Staff Engineer II	$110
Project Engineer/Geologist I	$118
Project Engineer/Geologist II	$137
Senior Project Engineer/Geologist	$171
Registered Land Surveyor	$214
Senior Engineering Technician	$118
Senior Planner	$192
Technician	$79
ENVIRONMENTAL	
Certified Industrial Hygienist	$231
Environmental Technician I	$85
Environmental Technician II	$98
Project Scientist I	$112
Project Scientist II	$130
Senior Scientist	$170
Remediation Worker I	$61
Remediation Worker II	$69
Remediation/ Construction Supervisor	$112
Superintendent	$118
Utility Worker I	$73
Utility Worker II	$85
Utility Worker Crew Chief	$112

Job Classification	2024 Billing Rate
PMCM	
Construction Inspector I	$106
Construction Inspector II	$131
Senior Construction Inspector	$150
Construction Manager I	$106
Construction Manager II	$162
Senior Construction Manager	$181
Project Accountant I	$109
Project Accountant II	$118
Project Administrative/Clerical I	$82
Project Administrative/Clerical II	$89
Project Analyst	$106
Project Controls Specialist	$140
Senior Project Controls Specialist	$179
Sr. Project Accountant	$127
Sr. Project Administrative/Clerical Sr.	$102
INTER-DEPARTMENTAL	
Associate Project Manager	$152
Community Involvement Specialist	$121
GIS Specialist I	$115
GIS Specialist II	$126
Sr GIS Specialist	$139
Associate Project Manager	$152
Project Manager I	$172
Project Manager II	$192
Senior Project Manager	$223
Program Manager I	$180
Program Manager II	$222
Senior Program Manager	$258
Registered Professional	$231
Program Director	$293
Principal In Charge (PIC)	$309

SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICES		
TRANSPORTATION		
Truck Use	$100	per day
Automobiles	$0.625	per mile
EQUIPMENT		
Project Equipment and Appertunances	$58	per day
REPRODUCTION		
Fax	$3.15	per page
Black and White Copies	$0.52	per page
Color Copies	$1.55	per page

LABORATORY: Price varies and is determined on a per project basis. Discounts are based on the volume and turn around requirements for each project.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Senior Management: Final technical review by the Project Director or Senior Engineer/ Scientist is required as part of CERM's Quality Assurance & Control procedures.

Expert Testimony: A premium of 50% will be added to hourly rates for expert testimony of CERM personnel.

Time Basis for Charges: The client will be charged for the actual hours worked by employees of CERM. Projects requiring travel will be considered time worked. CERM bills in increments of a quarter hour.

Expert Testimony: A premium of 50% will be added to hourly rates for expert testimony of CERM personnel.

Time Basis for Charges: The client will be charged for the actual hours worked by employees of CERM. Projects requiring travel will be considered time worked. CERM bills in increments of a quarter hour.

Overtime: All overtime hours will be invoiced at 1.5 time the applicable hourly rates. Overtime is defined as hours worked over 40 hours in a workweek for hourly employees. Time required on holidays is considered overtime.

2024 CERM Billing
Standard Rates_Final.p

EXHIBIT D: ENGINEER'S FEE DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE

Design Phase ..... $ 113,000.00

Pre-Bid to Pre-Construction Phase ..... $ 12,000.00

Construction Phase ..... $ 165,000.00

Base Contract Amount **$ 290,000.00**

Additional Services (If requested in writing by the City Engineer) $00.00

Total Contract Amount including Additional Services **$ 290,000.00**

EXHIBIT E: PROJECT CLOSEOUT CHECKLIST

The following items must be submitted to the CITY for PROJECT closeout:

- Engineers Field Book
- Pictures of PROJECT site before, during & after construction
- As-built Drawings
- Copy of Contract Documents:
    - Advertisement for Bids
    - Instructions to Bidders
    - Contractor Proposal
    - Contractor Bid Bond
    - Contractor Labor & Materials Bond
    - Contractor Performance Bond
    - Certificate of Contractor's & Subcontractor's Insurance
    - Special Provisions
    - Articles of Agreement
    - Supplemental Specifications
    - PROJECT Sign Detail
    - Addendums
- INSPECTOR 's Daily Reports
- Correspondence affecting Construction
- Quantity & Payment Documentation
    - Documents showing final quantities & payment
    - Product Specifications, if applicable
- All Haul Tickets
    - Separated by pay items & date. Then labeled with date, pay item #, total quantity for that day, & total quantity to date.
- All Test Reports
- CADD files of drawings
- Pdf's of drawings

Client#: 2212555 08CORPOENV

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 1/17/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
McGriff Insurance Services
1825 Barrett Lakes Blvd #320
Kennesaw, GA 30144
770 429-0482

CONTACT NAME: Amy Longshore, ACSR, CWCP
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 770 429-0482 FAX (A/C, No): 866-925-7122
E-MAIL ADDRESS: alongshore@mcgriff.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Crum and Forster Specialty Insurance Co	44520
INSURER B : Brickstreet Mutual Insurance Company	12372
INSURER C : Selective Insurance Co of America	12572
INSURER D : Lloyds	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Corporate Environmental Risk Management LLC
1990 Lakeside Parkway, Suite 300
Tucker, GA 30084

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	X	X	EPK142723	02/01/2023	02/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	$2,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$2,000,000
	POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
C	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	X	X	S2544559	02/01/2023	02/01/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	X	X	EFX122225	02/01/2023	02/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE	$4,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$4,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $0							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		X	WCB1037134	02/01/2023	02/01/2024	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N: N	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$1,000,000
A	Professional Liab	X	X	EPK142723	02/01/2023	02/01/2024	$2,000,000 Per Claim	
	Pollution Liab	X	X	EPK142723	02/01/2023	02/01/2024	$2,000,000 Per Occ	
D	Excess(2nd layer)	X	X	ENVXSS307144	02/01/2023	02/01/2024	$5,000,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Project Name: 2024 CIP Resurfacing City Council District 4
Project Number: 2024-3005-02
See attached forms
EN0111 0211 Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or Contractors
EN0115 0211 Additional Insured - Designated Person or Organization - Ongoing Operations
(See Attached Descriptions)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633-1827

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

EXHIBIT G: SUBCONTRACTING PLAN, E-VERIFY AFFIDAVIT AND DBE UTILIZATION REPORT

STATE OF ALABAMA
COUNTY OF MOBILE

AFFIDAVIT OF VENDOR / CONTRACTOR

Before me, a Notary public, personally appeared Clifton Lambert (affiant) who, being duly sworn says as follows:

Executive Vice President of Corporate Environmental Risk Management, LLC (CERM).

As a condition for the award of a contract by the City of Mobile to a business entity or employer that employs one or more employees, I hereby attest that in my capacity as Executive Vice President for CERM that said employer shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien.

By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate Federal Immigration Law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

I further attest that said CERM is enrolled in the E-Verify program. The Company ID Number in the E-Verify program is as follows: 237294.

Executive Vice President of CERM

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 17th day of January, 2024.

I certify that the affiant is known to me to be the identical party he or she claims to be.

Signature and Seal of Notary Public

LTANYA RENEE HALL NOTARY PUBLIC GWINNETT COUNTY, GEORGIA MY COMMISSION EXPIRES AUGUST 14, 2025

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

DBE Compliance

DBE UTILIZATION REPORT

Return to Office of Supplier Diversity
Via email: archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
or
P.O. Box 1948
Mobile, AL 36633

CONTRACTOR: Corporate Environmental Risk Management (CERM)	Certified DBE: YES X NO	Contract Start Date:
DESCRIPTION: Project # 2024-3005-02, 2024 CIP Resurfacing City Council District 4		Estimated Completion Date:

This report is for the month of: (CHECK ONE):

JAN	APR	JULY	OCT	
FEB	MAY	AUG	NOV	FINAL _____
MARCH	JUNE	SEPT	DEC	

Original Contract Amount	Total Amount of Contract Changes (change orders or amendments)	Final Contract Amount (include contract changes)	Payments to Date from City of Mobile	OFFICE USE ONLY (Verification)
$	$	$	$	

Instructions: List all DBEs utilized on the contract, whether or not the firms were originally listed for DBE goal credit. List actual amount paid to each DBE firm. If the established Percentage is not being met, please include a narrative description of the progress being made in DBE participation.

DBE SUBCONTRACTOR	DBE DESCRIPTION OF WORK	DBE SUBCONTRACT AMOUNT	DBE PAYMENTS THIS REPORT	PAYMENTS TO DATE	OFFICE USE ONLY (Verification)
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
		$	$	$	
TOTALS		$	$	$	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS TRUE AND CORRECT. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION IS ON FILE AND IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION BY CITY OF MOBILE OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PERSONNEL AT ANY TIME.

PRINT NAME: Clifton Lambert

SIGNATURE: _____ _____ __/__/____
(Title) (Date)

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251 208 7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

Bidders and Proposers – Please complete and submit these forms as required by your City of Mobile Bid or Proposal Specification.

If you are submitting a proposal in response to a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposal, or other solicitation ("Solicitations") issued by the City of Mobile, the bid specification may require you to utilize disadvantaged business enterprise ("DBE") subcontractors and suppliers. If DBE participation is required, you must complete and submit these forms with your proposal. If required, failure to submit this form will render your bid non-responsive. NOTE: To satisfy participation requirements for a federally funded project, you must utilize DBEs certified through the Alabama Unified Certification Program.

If DBE participation is required, and you fail to satisfy the participation requirement, you must show that you made a good faith effort to include such participation; you will be required to submit DBE Compliance Form 2 and include additional information if needed. When so required, failure to address adequately the good faith effort factors on Form 2 will render your bid or proposal non-responsive. The "good faith effort" factors on Form 2 are not intended to be a mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive.

You are encouraged to work with the City of Mobile Supplier Diversity Manager when preparing this form. Please consult with the City Supplier Diversity Manager for a list of eligible DBEs. The "good faith effort" factors on **Form 2** are not intended to be mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive; they are a tool to help you, and the City of Mobile, determine whether you made efforts which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, would reasonably be expected to fulfill the participation requirement.

About **"DBEs"**: Disadvantaged business enterprise or DBE means a for-profit small business concern (1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more individuals who are both socially and economically disadvantaged or, in the case of a corporation, in which 51 percent of the stock is owned by one or more such individuals; and (2) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it.

About **"Good Faith" Effort**: Good faith efforts means efforts to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program requirement. The City of Mobile expects contractors holding large contracts to recruit and engage DBEs to be a part of their team.

Failure to submit this form, when so required by the bid or proposal specification, will render your bid non-responsive.

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

FORM 1: Background and Plan

Section I. Information about your company

Company	Corporate Environmental Risk Management (CERM)
Address	2 S. Water Street, Suite 300 Mobile, AL 36602
Telephone	251-533-5450
E-Mail	clambert@cerm.com

RFP/RFQ Solicitation Number	2024 CIP Resurfacing, City Council District 4; 2024-3005-02
Project Description	CIP Resurfacing Design and CEI District 4
Is your company a DBE company?	Yes [X] No [ ]
Work force demographics	Male 85 Female 47 Minority 104 Non-minority 28 SDVO _____ Total #of Employees 132

Subcontractor/Major Supplier Plan submitted by:

Printed Name: Clifton Lambert

Signature: _____ Date: January 17, 2024

Title: Executive Vice President

The following employee will be designated as the DBE Liaison for all communication regarding DBE participation including documentation for DBE participation and maintenance of records of Good Faith Efforts for this contract award:

Name: Clifton Lambert Title: Executive Vice President

Email: clambert@cerm.com Phone: 251-533-5450

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email Archnique.Kidd@cityofmobile.org
251 208 7967
205 Government Street, 5th Floor

FORM 1: Background and Plan (Cont'd

Section II. Subcontractors/Major Vendors Supplier Plan submitted by:

Please Print Company CERM Your Bid/Proposal Amount $ 290,000.00 Date: 1/11/2024

_____/_____/_____ Description 2024 CIP Resurfacing City Council District 4

Name of Bidder/Proposer: Corporate Environmental Risk Management (CERM)

I intend to use the following subcontractors: (Attach additional pages if necessary)

Subcontractor or Major Supplier	Phone	Scope of Work to be performed	$$ Value to be Performed	% Of Your Bid Amount	DBE?	Official Verification Only
NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Form 2: Good Faith Effort Documentation

Name of Bidder: Corporate Environmental Risk Management (CERM)

Contact Person: Clifton Lambert Phone 251-533-5450 Email clambert@cerm.com

Please complete this form if you are unable to identify DBE subcontractors or suppliers to reach 15% of the value of your bid.

YES ( )	NO ( )	Did you do these suggested areas for DBE recruitment and engagement
X		**PRE-BID MEETING(S):** The bidder attended all pre-bid meetings scheduled by the City to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
X		**CMDBE/ALDOT DBE LIST(S):** The bidder utilized the Office of Supplier Diversity's list or lists of certified through the Alabama Department of Transportation UCP DBE Listing
	X	**SMALL CONTRACT(S):** The bidder selected specific portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goals (including breaking down contracts into smaller units to facilitate DBE participation). Consider support services, including insurance, accounting, temporary labor, and transportation, landscaping, and janitorial as potential areas for DBE use.
X		**FOLLOW-UP:** The bidder followed-up initial indications of interest by DBEs by contacting those DBEs to determine with certainty if they remained interested in bidding.
	NA	**GOOD FAITH NEGOTIATIONS:** The bidder negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs and did not reject DBEs as unqualified without sound business reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. Bidders are not expected to engage unqualified subcontractors or subcontractors whose pricing, after negotiation, remains excessive or unreasonable. (Please document qualification deficiencies or unreasonable pricing if it prevented your engagement of specific DBE subcontractors.)
	X	**ADVERTISEMENT:** The bidder advertised in general circulation and/or trade association publications concerning subcontracting opportunities and allowed DBEs reasonable time to respond.
	X	**INTERNET ADVERTISING:** The bidder advertised DBE and/or subcontracting opportunities in the newspaper or other internet portals that are accessible to DBEs and/or potential subcontractors.

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

	X	**INFORMATION:** The bidder provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the subcontract.
	X	**WRITTEN NOTICE(S):** The bidder/proposer took the necessary steps to provide written notice in a manner reasonably calculated to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities and allowed sufficient time for them to participate effectively.
	X	**COMMUNITY RESOURCES:** The bidder/proposer used the services of available community organizations, small and/or disadvantaged business assistance offices and other organizations that provided assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE firms.

CONTRACT RECORDS:

The bidder/proposer has maintained the following records for each DBE that has bid on the subcontracting opportunity:

1. Name, address, email address and telephone number
2. A description of information provided by the bidder/proposer or subcontractor; and
3. A statement of whether an agreement was reached, and if not, why not, including any reasons for concluding that the DBE was unqualified to perform the job.

Section 2(B)

NA There are not ways to break out 15% of the value of this contract for subcontractors / suppliers. Provide further detail in Section2(c) if the inability to break-out 15% of the value of the contract was the reason, or a reason, you could not meet the participation requirements.

NA Could not find sufficient DBEs to provide subcontracting or supplier services.

NA DBEs were available but did not have sufficient qualifications or experience to meet the needs of this contract.

Please indicate additional efforts you have taken to recruit and engage DBEs. This project will be executed by a 100% City of Mobile certified Supplier Diversity DBE company. CERM could have provided Survey services as a DBE, but those services will be selected and managed through the City.

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Callyo 2009 Corp for annual renewal of Callyo Plus mobile phone investigative software for MPD.
Drug enforcement fund.

Amount of Contract:

$16,740.00

Funding Source

Project #			**Discretionary Funds**
Project String			**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds			**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240122 Callyou Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/22/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:27 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
3469	2024	(1530) POLCE ADMIN SERVICES	ANNUAL RENEWAL OF CALLYO PLUS MOBILE PHONE INVESTIGATIVE SOFTWARE (BID EXEMPT AS SOFTWARE)	$16,740.00	(294761) CALLYO 2009 CORP

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00003469-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	PO 24003759
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	4035.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Converted Page 1

Vendor
CALLYO 2009 CORP
200 2ND AVENUE S #143

SAINT PETERSBURG, FL 33701

Tel#727-456-8840
Fax 727-824-1027

Ship To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET

MOBILE, AL 36606

Deliver To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET

MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/02/24	294761				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	PER PROPOSAL #R318453			
	RAY.DIMATTEO@MOTOROLASOLUTIONS.COM			
001	SOFTWARE LICENSE AND/OR SUPPORT (MAINTENANCE)	1.00 EACH	16740.00000	16740.00
	Additional Description Notes			
	CALLYO PLUS (SOFTWARE RENEWAL) UP TO 5 USERS LIVE VIRTUAL TRAINING 20 - ADDITIONAL USERS 5 - ADDITIONAL FLOATING PRODUCT LICENSE (PLUS) 3 - ADDITIONAL UNIT GROUPS			
	PERFORMANCE PERIOD: 2/1/2024-1/31/2025			
	Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 1721			
1	4035.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020. E G-DRUG-ST .OPERSUPPLS. .			16740.00

Bill To	Requisition 00003469-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	PO 24003759
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	4035.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Converted Page 2

Vendor
CALLYO 2009 CORP
200 2ND AVENUE S #143

SAINT PETERSBURG, FL 33701

Tel#727-456-8840
Fax 727-824-1027

Ship To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET

MOBILE, AL 36606

Deliver To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET

MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/02/24	294761				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
MOBILE, AL 36606

Deliver To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
MOBILE, AL 36606

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 16740.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E G-DRUG-ST .OPERSUPPLS. .	16740.00	.00

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
4035.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020.	16740.00	

DRUG ENFORCEMENT FUND EXP OPERATING SUPPLIES

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Forward	01/02/24	JAMES BARBER	Automatic Forward to 910519885
Approved	01/02/24	RODNEY GREELEY	Auto approved by: 910519885
Approved	01/02/24	JOSEPH KENNEDY	Auto approved by: 910519885
Approved	01/02/24	Brandi Montgomery	
Approved	01/02/24	WILLIAM JACKSON	Auto approved by: 910519885

Bill To	Requisition 00003469-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	PO 24003759
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	4035.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Converted Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
CALLYO 2009 CORP	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
200 2ND AVENUE S #143	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
SAINT PETERSBURG, FL 33701	
Tel#727-456-8840	
Fax 727-824-1027	
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/02/24	294761				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account			Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Approved	01/02/24	PAUL PRINE		Auto approved by: 910519885	
	Approved	01/02/24	WILLIAM REED		Auto approved by: 910519885	
	Approved	01/02/24	TRAVIS MARSHALL		Auto approved by: 9105thrr	
	Approved	01/02/24	LAPORTSIA NETTLES		Auto approved by: 9105thrr	
	Approved	01/02/24	RANDY THREADGILL			
	Approved	01/18/24	DONALD ROSE		Approved by: 9105fola	
	Approved	01/18/24	SANDRA LEWIS		Auto approved by: 910516727	
	Approved	01/18/24	STEVEN KRONINGER		Auto approved by: 910516727	
	Approved	01/18/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY		Auto approved by: 910516727	
	Approved	01/18/24	JOHN PAINE		Auto approved by: 910516727	
	Approved	01/18/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD		Auto approved by: 910516727	

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Graybar Electric Co Inc for 65 Hapco street light poles with truss arms for Traffic Engineering.
General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$157,516.85

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240125 Graybar Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:27 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
1911	2024	(20260) TRAFFIC ENGINEERING	65 HAPCO STREET-LIGHT POLES WITH TRUSS ARMS FOR TRAFFIC ENGINEERING (SEALED BID 5862)	$157,516.85	(75199) GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00001911-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO INC	ELECTRICAL
4359 HALLS MILL RD	854 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36691	DLOVE@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#251-706-5605	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-6293	DIANNA LOVE
	Deliver To
	TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
	852 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
11/14/23	075199				TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER MY BID 5862 AND YOUR BID RESPONSE			
001	POLES, 29`-8" SEAMLESS 6" TOP, 8" BOLT PATTERN ALUMINUM #A63119, COMPLETE WITH 15 FT ALUMINUM TRUSS STYLE ARM PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63094 LESS ANCHOR BOLTS. NO SUB. Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 7695	25.00 EACH	2706.53000	67663.25
	1 1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020.			67663.25
	Ship To ELECTRICAL 854 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 Delivery Reference DIANNA LOVE			
	Deliver To TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	POLES, 29`-8" SEAMLESS 4-1/2"	40.00	2246.34000	89853.60

Bill To	Requisition 00001911-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO INC 4359 HALLS MILL RD MOBILE, AL 36691 Tel#251-706-5605 Fax 251-666-6293	ELECTRICAL 854 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 DLOVE@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference DIANNA LOVE Deliver To TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
11/14/23	075199				TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	TOP, 8" BOLT PATTERN, ALUMINUM SHAFT PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63116, COMPLETE WITH 12 FT ALUMINUM TRUSS STYLE ARM PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63117 LESS ANCHOR BOLTS OR LEXINGTON 2908-45806T4 WITH ARM 1239B45. Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 7694	EACH		
1	1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020.			89853.60

Ship To
ELECTRICAL
854 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
DIANNA LOVE

Deliver To
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
852 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 157516.85

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020.	157516.85	841439.88

Bill To	Requisition 00001911-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO INC 4359 HALLS MILL RD MOBILE, AL 36691 Tel#251-706-5605 Fax 251-666-6293	ELECTRICAL 854 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 DLOVE@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference DIANNA LOVE Deliver To TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
11/14/23	075199				TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Account		Amount	Remaining Budget
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING EXP	OPERATING SUPPLIES		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
CCancelled	01/24/24	SANDRA LEWIS	GL Allocation, GL Allocation c
Approved	01/24/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	SANDRA LEWIS	
Approved	01/24/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 910518227

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

BID TABULATION FOR BID #5862
STREET LIGHTING POLES/ARMS/BASES

	EQUIPMENT	GRAYBAR ELECTRIC	MATHES OF ALABAMA	TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL, INC.				
	DELIVERY	182 DAYS ARO	196 DAYS	252 DAYS				
1	POLES, 29'8" SEAMLESS 6" TOP, 8" BOLT PATTERN ALUMINUM WITH 15FT ALUMINUM TRUSS STYLE ARE PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63094	$ 2,706.53	$ 2,861.86	$ 3,150.00				
2	POLES, 29'8" SEAMLESS 4 1/2" TOP, 8" BOLT PATTERN, ALUMINUM SHAFT PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63116, COMPLETE WITH 12FT ALUMINUM TRUSS STYLE ARM PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63117 LESS ANCHOR BOLTS OR LEXINGTON 2908-45806T4 WITH ARM 1239B45	$ 2,246.34	$ 2,375.26	$ 2,660.00				
3								

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:

Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St.
Mobile, Alabama 36644
Postal Service Does Not Deliver to This Street Address

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 005

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be deliverd F.O.B. Mobile to:
12/20/23	5862	Traffic Engineering	To be Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 12:01 PM, Friday, January 12, 2024

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
		STREET LIGHTING POLES/ARMS/BASES					
Appx 10-40	POLES, 29`-8" SEAMLESS 6" TOP, 8" BOLT PATTERN ALUMINUM #A63119, COMPLETE WITH 15 FT ALUMINUM TRUSS STYLE ARM PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63094 LESS ANCHOR BOLTS., NO SUB Make_____ Model_____						
Appx 5–50	POLE, 29', 8", SEAMLESS, 4 ½" TOP, 8" BOLT PATTERN, ALUMINUM SHAFT PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63116, COMPLETE WITH 12 FT ALUMINUM TRUSS STYLE ARM PER HAPCO DRAWING #A63117 LESS ANCHOR BOLTS OR LEXINGTON 2908-45806T4 WITH ARM 1239B45 Make_____ Model_____						
	Provide Literature and Specifications on item bid. Prior to Award, the City may request detailed drawing of the Pole bid. Quote delivered pricing FOB Mobile. Pricing shall be firm for a 6-month period following the award of this bid. At the option of the City of Mobile and the successful vendor, the award of this bid may be extended for up to five (5) additional 6-month periods.						
				TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within_____ days of receipt of P.O.

Phone Number _____

Email Address _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order

Firm Name _____

Signature _____

Type or Print Name _____

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.

2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be changed or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.

3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.

4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.

5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.

6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.

7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)

8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as an exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the State of Alabama and City sales taxes.

9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.

10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.

12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.

13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.

14. Vendor may be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry, contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7462 or cityofmobile.org/business-license-overview/

15. IF a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each bid shall be accompanied by a **Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft** or **Bid Bond** for the sum of five (5) Percent of the amount bid, made payable to the City of Mobile and certified by a reputable banking institution. All checks shall be returned promptly, except the check of the successful bidder, which shall be returned after fulfilling the bid.

16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.

17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.

18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but may need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

20. Bids and addendums are posted at www.cityofmobile.org/services/business/bids/. It is the responsibility of the vendor to check the City's bid page for updates and addendums.

21. Vendors must be able to provide the following upon request. Federal W-9 form, proof of registration in the E-Verify program, and Certificate of Authority to do business in Alabama/Registration with the Alabama Secretary of State within 24 hours of request.

22. City of Mobile applies local vendor preference to all purchases: Code of Aabama, 1975, Sections 41-16-50(a) and 41-16-50(d), except federally funded grants.

23. Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

24. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148) will apply when required by Federal program regulations.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

This bid is for the purchase of street lighting pole/arms by the City of Mobile, as needed for ongoing capital improvement projects.

System / Products Bid are to be compatible with existing equipment in use by the City of Mobile.

City will assist with the unloading. Vendor/truck line must call at least 24 hours prior to delivery attempt. Truck can be met/unloaded between 7:30 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. only. Notification required to ensure equipment in place for unloading.

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

CONE OF SILENCE. From the time of advertising, and until the final award by completion of a signed contract or purchase document issued by the City, there is a prohibition on communication by respondents (or anyone on their behalf) with the City staff and elected officials regarding this request for bids, proposals, or qualifications. This does not apply to communications directly with the Procurement Department staff during authorized question periods, or with designated City staff during pre-bid conferences, interviews, requests for clarification, and written contract negotiations. Breaking the established prohibition on communication, if proven, may result in a disqualification of your submittal.

If you have any questions, please contact the Purchasing Department at purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

TO BE AWARDED ON AN ITEM BASIS.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to LeadsOnline LLC for annual renewal of LeadsOnline criminal investigation software for MPD.
General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$32,067.00

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240123 Leadsonline Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/23/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:28 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
4411	2024	(1530) POLICE ADMIN SERVICES	ANNUAL RENEWAL OF LEADSONLINE CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION SOFTWARE FOR MPD (EXEMPT FROM BID AS SOFTWARE)	$32,067.00	(292802) LEADSONLINE LLC

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00004411-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.30.15.1530.1530.1530.0000.0000.42110.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
LEADSONLINE LLC	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
6900 DALLAS PKWY	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
STE 825	
	MOBILE, AL 36606
PLANO, TX 75024	
Tel#972-331-7748	
Fax 972-361-0901	
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/22/24	292802				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	RENEWAL PER INVOICE #408773.			
001	LICENSE FOR SOFTWARE AS SPECIFIED:	1.00 EACH	32067.00000	32067.00
	Additional Description Notes			
	INVESTIGATIVE SOFTWARE RENEWAL:			
	LEADSONLINE POWERPLUS INVESTIGATION SYSTEM SERVICE PACKAGE			
	01/01/2024 - 12/31/2024			
	INVOICE #408773			
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 1723			
1	1000.30.15.1530.1530.1530.0000.0000.42110.			32067.00
	Ship To			
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS			
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36606			
	Deliver To			
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS			
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36606			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 32067.00

Bill To	Requisition 00004411-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 1000.30.15.1530.1530.1530.0000.0000.42110. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor
LEADSONLINE LLC
6900 DALLAS PKWY
STE 825

PLANO, TX 75024

Tel#972-331-7748
Fax 972-361-0901

Ship To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET

MOBILE, AL 36606

Deliver To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET

MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/22/24	292802				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.30.15.1530.1530.1530.0000.0000.42110.	32067.00	12577639.06

POLICE ADMIN SERVICES EXP DUES & SUBSCRIPTION

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	01/23/24	DONALD ROSE	Approved by: 9105fola
Approved	01/23/24	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	01/23/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	01/23/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	01/23/24	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	01/23/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 910516727

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Stivers Ford Lincoln Inc for 4 Ford Maverick crew cab AWD pickup trucks for Parks Dept.
Motor Pool capital

Amount of Contract:

$112,332.00

Funding Source

Project #			**Discretionary Funds**
Project String			**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds			**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240119 Stivers Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/19/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:28 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
4234	2024	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	4 FORD MAVERICK PICKUP TRUCKS FOR PARKS DEPARTMENT (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$112,332.00	(292393) STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00004234-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	PO 24003761
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Converted Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
001	2024 OR NEWER FORD MAVERICK PICKUP TRUCK AS FOLLOWS:	4.00 EACH	28083.00000	112332.00

Additional Description Notes

MAVERICK XL CREW CAB AWD; OXFORD WHITE IN COLOR; TRAILER HITCH RECEIVER W/4&7 PIN CONNECTOR;
SPRAY IN BED LINER; 2 EXTRA KEYS; ALL WEATHER FLOOR MATS

DELIVERY TO MOBILE, 171 MILES AT $2.00 PER MILE FOR TOTAL OF $344.00

AS PER STATE OF ALABAMA CONTRACT T-191 MA2200000003128-6

REQUESTED BY 2012-PARKS DEPT.

1 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. . 112332.00

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To

Bill To	Requisition 00004234-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	PO 24003761
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Converted Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 112332.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .	112332.00	29077.07

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.	112332.00	20334754.87

MOTOR POOL EXP VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	01/18/24	CHARLES SUMRALL	
Approved	01/18/24	SHONNDA SMITH	Approved
Approved	01/18/24	CHERI BOUCHER	Auto approved by: 910518244
Approved	01/18/24	CASI CALLAWAY	Auto approved by: 910518244
Approved	01/18/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/18/24	JOHN PAINE	
Approved	01/18/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105paij

Bill To	Requisition 00004234-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	PO 24003761
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Converted Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Contract Header

Contract
Ford Fleet T191 Stivers Ford

Supplier
Stivers Ford Lincoln

Linked Solicitation
Ford Fleet T191 -Bid-

Type
Master Agreement

Contract Code
MA220000003128

Sourcing Number
SRC0000007870

Contact Information

Contract Responsible

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
Kerri	Hines	kerri.hines@purchasing.alabama.gov	3342424610

1 Result(s)

Supplier Contact

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
David	Maddox	dmaddox@stiversonline.com	8333173566

1 Result(s)

Contract Scope

Organizations
State of Alabama

Contract Validity

Start Date
6/15/2022

End Date
6/14/2024

Documents

- Updated Ford_Bid_specs T191 5-23-22.pdf

Items

- Ordering Summary as of September 26, 2023.docx
- Master_Agreement_V1.pdf
- Ford 2023 Order Bank Opening Updates.pdf
- Updated_Ford-T191_All_T___C_-_5-23-22 (3).pdf
- Master_Agreement_V2 (5).pdf
- Stivers Ford Disclosure and E Verify.pdf

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Ford Explorer	220000003128-3	33,098.00	Each
Ford Maverick	220000003128-6	24,352.00	Each
Ford Transit Cargo Van	220000003128-10	42,035.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Cab 4WD Short Bed	220000003128-13	41,617.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Crew 2WD Short Bed	220000003128-14	39,367.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Crew 4WD Short Bed	220000003128-15	42,810.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Super Cab 2WD	220000003128-16	44,258.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-17	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Super Cab 4WD	220000003128-18	46,408.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-19	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-20	45,601.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-21	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003128-22	47,738.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-23	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Super Cab 2WD	220000003128-24	45,162.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-25	9,301.00	Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Ford F350 Super Duty Super Cab 4WD	220000003128-26	47,518.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-27	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-28	46,514.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-29	9,301.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-31	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-32	47,546.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-33	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003128-34	50,402.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-35	9,301.00	Each
Optional Equipment	220000003128-36	0.00	USD
Vehicle Delivery	220000003128-37	0.00	USD
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003129-30	48,870.00	Each

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Stivers Ford Lincoln Inc for one Ford Transit cargo van, one Ford F150 Supercrew pickup truck, and two Ford F250 Supercrew pickup trucks for Parks Dept.
Motor Pool capital

Amount of Contract:

$178,209.00

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240123 Stivers Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/23/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:28 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisitions as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisitions	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
4240,4242, 4245	2024	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	ONE FORD TRANSIT CARGO VAN, ONE FORD F150 SUPERCREW PICKUP TRUCK, AND TWO F250 SUPER CREW PICKUP TRUCKS FOR PARKS DEPARTMENT (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$178,209.00	(292393) STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00004240-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No: 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
001	2024 OR NEWER FORD TRANSIT 150 CARGO VAN AS FOLLOWS: COLOR TO BE WHITE AS PER STATE OF ALABAMA CONTRACT T-191 MA220000003128 LINE 10	1.00 EACH	42035.00000	42035.00
	1 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .			42035.00
	Ship To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE			
	Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	DELIVERY TO THE CITY OF MOBILE 377 MILES TIMES $2.00 PER MAIL EQUALS $344.00	1.00 EACH	344.00000	344.00
	1 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .			344.00

Bill To	Requisition 00004240-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. Review: Buyer: Status: Released Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC 4000 EASTERN BLVD MONTGOMERY, AL 36116 Tel#334-613-5000 Fax 334-613-5018	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 42379.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .	42379.00	28979.07

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.	42379.00	19852720.61

MOTOR POOL EXP VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
CCancelled	01/23/24	JOHN PAINE	Requisition item added changed
Approved	01/18/24	CHARLES SUMRALL	
Approved	01/18/24	SHONNDA SMITH	Approved

Bill To	Requisition 00004240-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account			Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Approved	01/18/24	CHERI BOUCHER		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Approved	01/18/24	CASI CALLAWAY		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Queued	01/23/24	CHARLES SUMRALL		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		SHONNDA SMITH		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		CHERI BOUCHER		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		CASI CALLAWAY		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		DONALD ROSE		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		SANDRA LEWIS		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		STEVEN KRONINGER		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		SAMANTHA COOLEY		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		JOHN PAINE		Auto approved by: 910518244	
	Pending		MICHAEL SPAFFORD		Auto approved by: 910518244	

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00004242-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PERSTATE OF ALABAMA CONTRACT T-191, MA22000003218-14 LINE 14			
001	2024 OR NEWER FORD F150 SUPERCREW 4x2 PICKUP AS FOLLOWS:	1.00 EACH	41316.00000	41316.00
	Additional Description Notes			
	2024 OR NEWER FORD F150 SUPERCREW 4x2 PICKUP AS FOLLOWS: OXFORD WHITE IN COLOR; INTERIOR VINYL 40/20/40-MEDIUM DARK SLATE GRAY;2.7L V6 ECOBOOST ENGINE;BLACK PLATFORM RUNNING BOARDS-XL; TRAILER BRAKE CONTROLLER W/2.7L ECOBOOST ONLY; 2 EXTRA KEYS; ALL WEATHER RUBBER MATS; SPRAY-IN BED LINER			
	REQUESTED BY 2012-PARKS DEPT.			
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .			41316.00

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Bill To	Requisition 00004242-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
002	DELIVERY 177 MILES TIMES $ 2.00 PER MILE FOR $344.00	1.00 EACH	344.00000	344.00
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .			344.00

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 41660.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .	41660.00	28979.07

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. MOTOR POOL EXP VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)	41660.00	19852720.09

Bill To	Requisition 00004242-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	01/18/24	CHARLES SUMRALL	
Approved	01/18/24	SHONNDA SMITH	Approved
Approved	01/18/24	CHERI BOUCHER	Auto approved by: 910518244
Approved	01/18/24	CASI CALLAWAY	Auto approved by: 910518244
Approved	01/23/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	JOHN PAINE	
Approved	01/23/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105paij

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00004245-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER STATE OF ALABAMA CONTRACT T-191 MA220000003128-20 LINE 20			
001	2024 OR NEWER FORD F250 SUPER CREW 4x2 PICKUP AS FOLLOWS:	2.00 EACH	46741.00000	93482.00
	Additional Description Notes			
	2024 OR NEWER FORD F250 SUPER CREW 4x2 PICKUP AS FOLLOWS: PLATFORM RUNNING BOARDS;6 3/4' BOX WHEELBASE; 6.8L V8 GAS ENGINE; 3.73 REGULAR AXLE			
	18B PLATFORM RUNNING BOARDS			
	SPRAY IN LINER			
	REQUESTED BY 2012-PARKS DELPT.			
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .			93482.00

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET

Bill To	Requisition 00004245-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. Review: Buyer: Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC 4000 EASTERN BLVD MONTGOMERY, AL 36116 Tel#334-613-5000 Fax 334-613-5018	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	DELIVERY 177 MILES AT $ 2.00 PER MILE FOR $344.00 PER TRUCK	2.00 EACH	344.00000	688.00
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .			688.00

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 94170.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E MP02012 .VEHICLEEXP. .	94170.00	28979.07

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.		

Bill To	Requisition 00004245-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. Review: Buyer: Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC 4000 EASTERN BLVD MONTGOMERY, AL 36116 Tel#334-613-5000 Fax 334-613-5018	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/18/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
	94170.00	19848793.60
MOTOR POOL EXP	VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	01/18/24	CHARLES SUMRALL	
Approved	01/18/24	SHONNDA SMITH	Approved
Approved	01/18/24	CHERI BOUCHER	Auto approved by: 910518244
Approved	01/18/24	CASI CALLAWAY	Auto approved by: 910518244
Approved	01/23/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	JOHN PAINE	
Approved	01/23/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105paij

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Contract Header

Contract
Ford Fleet T191 Stivers Ford

Supplier
Stivers Ford Lincoln

Linked Solicitation
Ford Fleet T191 -Bid-

Type
Master Agreement

Contract Code
MA220000003128

Sourcing Number
SRC0000007870

Contact Information

Contract Responsible

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
Kerri	Hines	kerri.hines@purchasing.alabama.gov	3342424610

1 Result(s)

Supplier Contact

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
David	Maddox	dmaddox@stiversonline.com	8333173566

1 Result(s)

Contract Scope

Organizations
State of Alabama

Contract Validity

Start Date
6/15/2022

End Date
6/14/2024

Documents

- Updated Ford_Bid_specs T191 5-23-22.pdf

Items

- Ordering Summary as of September 26, 2023.docx
- Master_Agreement_V1.pdf
- Ford 2023 Order Bank Opening Updates.pdf
- Updated_Ford-T191_All_T___C_-_5-23-22 (3).pdf
- Master_Agreement_V2 (5).pdf
- Stivers Ford Disclosure and E Verify.pdf

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Ford Explorer	220000003128-3	33,098.00	Each
Ford Maverick	220000003128-6	24,352.00	Each
Ford Transit Cargo Van	220000003128-10	42,035.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Cab 4WD Short Bed	220000003128-13	41,617.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Crew 2WD Short Bed	220000003128-14	39,367.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Crew 4WD Short Bed	220000003128-15	42,810.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Super Cab 2WD	220000003128-16	44,258.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-17	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Super Cab 4WD	220000003128-18	46,408.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-19	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-20	45,601.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-21	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003128-22	47,738.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-23	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Super Cab 2WD	220000003128-24	45,162.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-25	9,301.00	Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Ford F350 Super Duty Super Cab 4WD	220000003128-26	47,518.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-27	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-28	46,514.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-29	9,301.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-31	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-32	47,546.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-33	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003128-34	50,402.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-35	9,301.00	Each
Optional Equipment	220000003128-36	0.00	USD
Vehicle Delivery	220000003128-37	0.00	USD
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003129-30	48,870.00	Each

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Stivers Ford Lincoln Inc for twenty Ford F150 crew cab 4X4 pickup trucks for Public Services.
Motor Pool capital

Amount of Contract:

$921,360.00

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240123 Stivers2 Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/23/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:29 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
3455	2024	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	TWENTY FORD F150 CREW CAB 4X4 PICKUP TRUCKS FOR PUBLIC SERVICES (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$921,360.00	(292393) STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00003455-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/02/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER STATE OF ALABAMA CONTRACT T-191 MA220000003128 LINE 15			
001	2023 OR NEWER FORD F150 CREW CAB 4X4 PICKUP TRUCK 995 5.0L V8 ENGINE, CLASS IV RECEIVER HITCH, 4/7 PIN CONNECTOR, OXFORD WHITE. 995 5.0 V8 ENGINE 18B BLACK PLATFORM RUNNING BOARDS LED 4 CORNER STROBES SL1 SPRAY IN LINER	20.00 EACH	45724.00000	914480.00
	Additional Description Notes			
	2023 OR NEWER FORD F150 CREW CAB 4X4 PICKUP TRUCK WITH 5.0L V8 ENGINE, APPEARANCE PACKAGE - 17" SILVER PAINTED ALUMINUM WHEELS; CHROME FRONT & REAR BUMPERS; FOG LAMPS, TRAILER TOW PACKAGE - CLASS IV RECEIVER HITCH, 4/7 PIN CONNECTOR, OXFORD WHITE. REQUESTED BY PS ADMIN-2070			
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02070 .VEHICLEEXP. .			914480.00

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE

Bill To	Requisition 00003455-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
4000 EASTERN BLVD	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MONTGOMERY, AL 36116	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#334-613-5000	Delivery Reference
Fax 334-613-5018	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/02/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	FREIGHT	20.00 EACH	344.00000	6880.00
	Additional Description Notes --- 177 MILES AT $ 2.00 PER MILE DELIVERY Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 14009			
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02070 .VEHICLEEXP. .			6880.00
	Ship To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE			
	Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 921360.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Bill To	Requisition 00003455-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. Review: Buyer: Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
STIVERS FORD LINCOLN INC 4000 EASTERN BLVD MONTGOMERY, AL 36116 Tel#334-613-5000 Fax 334-613-5018	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/02/24	292393				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price / Amount	Net Price / Remaining Budget
	Account			
	E MP02070 .VEHICLEEXP. .		921360.00	1280486.66

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.	921360.00	19830930.13

MOTOR POOL EXP VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	01/02/24	CHARLES SUMRALL	
Approved	01/03/24	SHONNDA SMITH	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	01/03/24	JAMES DELAPP	
Approved	01/03/24	CHERI BOUCHER	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	01/03/24	CASI CALLAWAY	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	01/23/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	01/23/24	JOHN PAINE	
Approved	01/23/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105paij

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Contract Header

Contract
Ford Fleet T191 Stivers Ford

Type
Master Agreement

Supplier
Stivers Ford Lincoln

Contract Code
MA220000003128

Linked Solicitation
Ford Fleet T191 -Bid-

Sourcing Number
SRC0000007870

Contact Information

Contract Responsible

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
Kerri	Hines	kerri.hines@purchasing.alabama.gov	3342424610

1 Result(s)

Supplier Contact

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
David	Maddox	dmaddox@stiversonline.com	8333173566

1 Result(s)

Contract Scope

Organizations
State of Alabama

Contract Validity

Start Date
6/15/2022

End Date
6/14/2024

Documents

- Updated Ford_Bid_specs T191 5-23-22.pdf

Items

- Ordering Summary as of September 26, 2023.docx
- Master_Agreement_V1.pdf
- Ford 2023 Order Bank Opening Updates.pdf
- Updated_Ford-T191_All_T___C_-_5-23-22 (3).pdf
- Master_Agreement_V2 (5).pdf
- Stivers Ford Disclosure and E Verify.pdf

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Ford Explorer	220000003128-3	33,098.00	Each
Ford Maverick	220000003128-6	24,352.00	Each
Ford Transit Cargo Van	220000003128-10	42,035.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Cab 4WD Short Bed	220000003128-13	41,617.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Crew 2WD Short Bed	220000003128-14	39,367.00	Each
Ford F150 Super Crew 4WD Short Bed	220000003128-15	42,810.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Super Cab 2WD	220000003128-16	44,258.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-17	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Super Cab 4WD	220000003128-18	46,408.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-19	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-20	45,601.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-21	9,301.00	Each
Ford F250 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003128-22	47,738.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-23	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Super Cab 2WD	220000003128-24	45,162.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-25	9,301.00	Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Ford F350 Super Duty Super Cab 4WD	220000003128-26	47,518.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-27	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-28	46,514.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-29	9,301.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-31	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 2WD	220000003128-32	47,546.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-33	9,301.00	Each
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003128-34	50,402.00	Each
Ford Diesel Engine Upgrade	220000003128-35	9,301.00	Each
Optional Equipment	220000003128-36	0.00	USD
Vehicle Delivery	220000003128-37	0.00	USD
Ford F350 Super Duty Crew Cab 4WD	220000003129-30	48,870.00	Each

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Enterprise Rent-A-Car for rental of six 15-passenger vans for Traffic Engineering for Mardi Gras support.
Motor Pool capital

Amount of Contract:

$22,805.58

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240124 Enterprise Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:27 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
3257	2024	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	RENTAL OF SIX 15 PASSENGER VANS FOR TRAFFIC ENGINEERING FOR MARDI GRAS SUPPORT (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$22,805.58	(56456) ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00003257-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.49032.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
200 VESTAVIA PARKWAY STE 3700	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35216	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#205-824-8527	Delivery Reference
Fax 855-594-5359	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/21/23	056456				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER ENTERPRISE STATE OF ALABAMA RENTAL AGREEMENT ACCOUNT XZ55131			
001	RENTAL AS PER FOLLOWS:	6.00 EACH	3800.93000	22805.58
	Additional Description Notes			
	LEASE/RENTAL OF FIVE (6) 15 PASSENGER VANS.			
	PICK UP IS			
	JANUARY 25, 2024 - FEBRUARY 26, 2024			
	REQUESTED BY TRAFFIC ENGINEERING			
	Inventory Item/Loc 12448			
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.49032.			22805.58
	Ship To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
	Delivery Reference			
	TRAVESIA AGEE			
	Deliver To			

Bill To	Requisition 00003257-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.49032. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR 200 VESTAVIA PARKWAY STE 3700 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35216 Tel#205-824-8527 Fax 855-594-5359	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/21/23	056456				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 22805.58

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.49032.	22805.58	19799308.15
MOTOR POOL EXP EQUIPMENT RENTAL		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	12/28/23	CHARLES SUMRALL	
Approved	01/02/24	SHONNDA SMITH	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	01/02/24	JAMES DELAPP	
Approved	01/02/24	CHERI BOUCHER	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	01/02/24	CASI CALLAWAY	Auto approved by: 910518527
Unknown	01/24/24	SANDRA LEWIS	
Approved	01/24/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	SANDRA LEWIS	
Approved	01/24/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 910518227

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____

Bill To	Requisition 00003257-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.49032.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
200 VESTAVIA PARKWAY STE 3700	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35216	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#205-824-8527	Delivery Reference
Fax 855-594-5359	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/21/23	056456				MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Signature

Contract Header

Contract
MA - Statewide Vehicle Rental - Enterprise

Type
Master Agreement

Supplier
EAN Services LLC

Contract Code
MA230000003782

Linked Solicitation

Sourcing Number

Contact Information

Contract Responsible

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
Kerri	Hines	kerri.hines@purchasing.alabama.gov	3342424610

1 Result(s)

Supplier Contact

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
AR	Inquiry	ARInquiry@ehi.com	314-587-4200
Chaddney	Austin	chaddney.austin@ehi.com	706445-2604
Cori	Schneider	cori.schneider@ehi.com	

3 Result(s)

Contract Scope

Organizations
State of Alabama

Contract Validity

Start Date
1/12/2023

End Date
1/31/2024

Documents

- 1569275767_9408_EHI_Master_Agreement.pdf
- Master_Agreement_V1.pdf
- 1662047490_Enterprise National Amendment 3.pdf
- State of Alabama PA.docx.pdf

Items

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Vehicles, Rental -	230000003782-999-1-1	35.00	Day

- State of Alabama XZ55131 NASPO A3 1% PS (1).docx
- State of Alabama XZ55131 NASPO A4 (002).docx

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Compact Sedan			
Vehicles, Rental - Compact Sedan	230000003782-999-1-1	36.74	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Compact Sedan	230000003782-999-1-2	183.72	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Compact Sedan	230000003782-999-1-2	175.00	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Compact Sedan	230000003782-999-1-3	700.00	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Compact Sedan	230000003782-999-1-3	734.92	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Intermediate Sedan	230000003782-999-1-4	38.68	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Intermediate Sedan	230000003782-999-1-4	36.84	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Intermediate Sedan	230000003782-999-1-5	184.20	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Intermediate Sedan	230000003782-999-1-5	193.43	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Intermediate Sedan	230000003782-999-1-6	736.80	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Intermediate Sedan	230000003782-999-1-6	773.74	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Standard Sedan	230000003782-999-1-7	38.68	Day

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Vehicles, Rental - Standard Sedan	230000003782-999-1-7	36.84	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Standard Sedan	230000003782-999-1-8	184.20	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Standard Sedan	230000003782-999-1-8	193.43	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Standard Sedan	230000003782-999-1-9	773.74	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Standard Sedan	230000003782-999-1-9	736.80	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size Sedan	230000003782-999-1-10	39.76	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size Sedan	230000003782-999-1-10	41.75	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size Sedan	230000003782-999-1-11	208.75	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size Sedan	230000003782-999-1-11	198.80	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size Sedan	230000003782-999-1-12	795.20	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size Sedan	230000003782-999-1-12	835.03	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Mid-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-13	69.04	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Mid-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-13	65.75	Day
Vehicles, Rental -	230000003782-999-1-14	328.75	Week

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Mid-Size SUV			
Vehicles, Rental - Mid-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-14	345.19	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Mid-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-15	1,380.77	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Mid-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-15	1,315.00	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-16	91.20	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-16	95.76	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-17	478.82	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-17	456.00	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-18	1,824.00	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Full-Size SUV	230000003782-999-1-18	1,915.26	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Mini Van	230000003782-999-1-19	72.37	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Mini Van	230000003782-999-1-19	68.93	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Mini Van	230000003782-999-1-20	344.65	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Mini Van	230000003782-999-1-20	361.89	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Mini Van	230000003782-999-1-21	1,447.58	Month

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Vehicles, Rental - Mini Van	230000003782-999-1-21	1,378.60	Month
Vehicles, Rental - 12 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-22	129.38	Day
Vehicles, Rental - 12 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-22	135.85	Day
Vehicles, Rental - 12 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-23	679.25	Week
Vehicles, Rental - 12 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-23	646.90	Week
Vehicles, Rental - 12 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-24	2,587.60	Month
Vehicles, Rental - 12 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-24	2,717.00	Month
Vehicles, Rental - 15 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-25	155.89	Day
Vehicles, Rental - 15 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-25	148.47	Day
Vehicles, Rental - 15 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-26	779.46	Week
Vehicles, Rental - 15 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-26	779.46	Week
Vehicles, Rental - 15 Passenger Van	230000003782-999-1-27	3,117.87	Month
Vehicles, Rental - 15	230000003782-999-1-27	2,969.40	Month

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Passenger Van			
Vehicles, Rental - Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-28	98.48	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-28	103.40	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-29	516.99	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-29	516.99	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-30	2,067.97	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-30	1,969.60	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Heavy Duty/XL Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-31	106.05	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Heavy Duty/XL Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-31	103.40	Day
Vehicles, Rental - Heavy Duty Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-32	516.99	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Heavy Duty Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-32	516.99	Week
Vehicles, Rental - Heavy Duty Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-33	1,969.60	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Heavy Duty Cargo Van	230000003782-999-1-33	2,067.97	Month
Vehicles, Rental - Other Classes	230000003782-999-1-34	0.00	USD

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
Offered (See Attachment, Exhibit C Rates)			
Vehicles, Rental - Other Classes Offered (See Attachment, Exhibit C Rates)	230000003782-999-1-34	0.00	USD
Vehicle Rental - Airport Pickup Fee	230000003782-999-1-35	0.00	USD
Vehicle Rental - Airport Pickup Fee	230000003782-999-1-35	0.00	USD
Vehicle Rental - Out of State Airport Fees and Taxes	230000003782-999-1-36	0.00	USD
Vehicle Rental - Out of State Airport Fees and Taxes	230000003782-999-1-36	0.00	USD
Vehicle Rental - In State Airport Fees and Taxes	230000003782-999-1-37	0.00	USD
Vehicle Rental - In State Airport Fees and Taxes	230000003782-999-1-37	0.00	USD
Vehicle Rental - Additional Charges	230000003782-999-1-38	0.00	USD
Vehicle Rental - Additional Charges	230000003782-999-1-38	0.00	USD

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Vulcan Inc for 1,400 10ft galvanized steel sign posts for Traffic Engineering.
General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$46,088.00

Funding Source

Project #			**Discretionary Funds**
Project String			**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds			**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20240125 Vulcan Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:29 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
2761	2024	(20260) TRAFFIC ENGINEERING	1,400 10FT GALVANIZED STEEL SIGN POSTS FOR TRAFFIC ENGINEERING (SEALED BID 5861)	$46,088.00	(270972) VULCAN, INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00002761-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
VULCAN INC VULCAN SIGNS P O BOX 1850 FOLEY, AL 36536-1850 Tel#800-633-6845 Fax 251-943-1544	TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 JOANNA.ARNETT@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/11/23	270972				TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes ---			
	AS PER MY BID 5861 AND YOUR BID RESPONSE			
001	SIGN POST, 10', 3 LBS/FT GALVANIZED STEEL U-CHANNEL, RIB-BACK AS PER SPECIFICATIONS. AS PER MY BID 5861 AND YOUR BID RESPONSE Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 17780	1400.00 EACH	32.92000	46088.00
1	1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020.			46088.00
	Ship To TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 Deliver To TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 46088.00

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Bill To	Requisition 00002761-00 FY 2024
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
VULCAN INC VULCAN SIGNS P O BOX 1850 FOLEY, AL 36536-1850 Tel#800-633-6845 Fax 251-943-1544	TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 JOANNA.ARNETT@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To TRAFFIC ENGINEERING 852 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/11/23	270972				TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Account		Amount	Remaining Budget
Account		Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.3005.2060.3005.0000.0000.44020.		46088.00	841439.88
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING EXP	OPERATING SUPPLIES		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
CCancelled	01/24/24	SANDRA LEWIS	GL Allocation changed
Rejected	12/10/23	SANDRA LEWIS	needs specs for bid
Approved	01/24/24	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	SANDRA LEWIS	
Approved	01/24/24	STEVEN KRONINGER	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	SAMANTHA COOLEY	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	01/24/24	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 910518227

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

BID TABULATION FOR BID #5861

10 FOOT SIGN POST

	EQUIPMENT	VULCAN INC, DBA VULCAN SIGNS	CONSERV FLAG COMPANY	XCESSORIES SQUARED DEVELOPMENT & MFG., INC	TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL, INC.			
1	10 FOOT SIGN POST CHANNEL TYPE SECTION MANUFACTURED FROM HIGH CARBON RAIL STEEL, OR NEW BILLET STEEL 3/8" DIAMETER HOLES, SPACED ON 1" CENTERS SHALL BE PUNCHED THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE POSTS. POST SHALL WEIGH 3 POUNDS PER FOOT THE CHANNEL SECTION SHALL BE OF THE RIBBED BACK TYPE TO FACILITATE BACK-TO-BACK ERECTION OF POSTS FOR ADDITIONAL STABILITY. MUST MATCH/MATE WITH EXISTING RIB-BAK POST ALREADY IN USE BY THE CITY OF MOBILE.	$ 32.92	$ 35.89	$ 44.76	$ 45.90			
2								
3								

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:

Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St.
Mobile, Alabama 36644
Postal Service Does Not Deliver to This Street Address

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 005

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be deliverd F.O.B. Mobile to:
12/20/2023	5861	Traffic Engineering	To Be Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 12:30 PM, Friday, January 12, 2024

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.		Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
Appx. 1400	**10 FOOT SIGN POST** 10 Foot Sign Post as per the following **MINIMUM** specifications and the attached drawing. Post to be of a channel type section manufactured from high carbon rail steel, or **NEW BILLET STEEL**. Finish shall be of high-grade galvanized finish. 3/8" Diameter holes, spaced on 1" centers shall be punched the entire length of the posts. Posts shall weigh 3 pounds per foot. The channel section shall be of the ribbed back type to facilitate back-to-back erection of posts for additional stability. The Post bid must match/mate with existing Rib-bak post already in use by the City of Mobile. Brand _____ Model _____ Furnish Literature & Specifications. The City reserves the right to require a sample prior to the award of this Bid. If a sample is required, vendor shall provide the sample Sign Post within 4 business days of the request of the Purchasing Department of the City of Mobile.					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

Phone Number _____

Email Address _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order

State delivery time within_____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Signature _____

Type or Print Name _____

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.

2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be changed or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.

3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.

4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.

5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.

6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.

7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)

8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as an exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the State of Alabama and City sales taxes.

9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.

10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.

12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.

13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.

14. Vendor may be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry, contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7462 or cityofmobile.org/business-license-overview/

15. IF a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each bid shall be accompanied by a **Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft** or **Bid Bond** for the sum of five (5) Percent of the amount bid, made payable to the City of Mobile and certified by a reputable banking institution. All checks shall be returned promptly, except the check of the successful bidder, which shall be returned after fulfilling the bid.

16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.

17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.

18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but may need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

20. Bids and addendums are posted at www.cityofmobile.org/services/business/bids/. It is the responsibility of the vendor to check the City's bid page for updates and addendums.

21. Vendors must be able to provide the following upon request. Federal W-9 form, proof of registration in the E-Verify program, and Certificate of Authority to do business in Alabama/Registration with the Alabama Secretary of State within 24 hours of request.

22. City of Mobile applies local vendor preference to all purchases: Code of Aabama, 1975, Sections 41-16-50(a) and 41-16-50(d), except federally funded grants.

23. Equal Employment Opportunity. Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

24. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148) will apply when required by Federal program regulations.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

All pricing shall be delivered pricing, FOB Destination. The City of Mobile will not add freight charges, fuel surcharges, handling charges, etc., after the fact.

Pricing to be held firm for a one (1) year period after award of this bid. At the option of the City of Mobile and the successful vendor, the award of this bid may be extended for up to two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate Of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

This bid must be signed as stated below.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

CONE OF SILENCE. From the time of advertising, and until the final award by completion of a signed contract or purchase document issued by the City, there is a prohibition on communication by respondents (or anyone on their behalf) with the City staff and elected officials regarding this request for bids, proposals, or qualifications. This does not apply to communications directly with the Procurement Department staff during authorized question periods, or with designated City staff during pre-bid conferences, interviews, requests for clarification, and written contract negotiations. Breaking the established prohibition on communication, if proven, may result in a disqualification of your submittal.

If you have any questions, please contact the Purchasing Department at purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

TO BE AWARDED ALL OR NONE

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

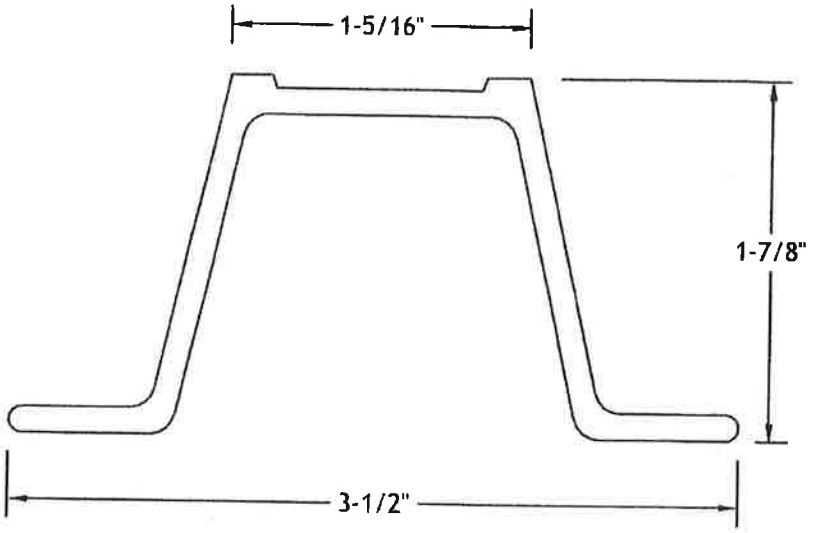
READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

U-CHANNEL POST



WEIGHT PER FOOT	3.0
LENGTH	10 FT
MATERIAL	HOT ROLLED STEEL
FINISH	GALVANIZED

NOTES:

1. RIB-BACK U-CHANNEL DESIGN FOR MOUNTING ON EITHER SIDE OF POST.
2. POST TAPERED ON ONE END.
3. MOUNTING HOLES 3/8" DIAMETER ON 1" CENTERS FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF POST.
4. COMPLIANT WITH NCHRP 350 FOR ROADSIDE HARDWARE.

CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

STANDARD SIGN POSTS
TYPE A AND U-CHANNEL

STANDARD DRAWING TE-1	SHEET 1 of 1	6/25/2019

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:
Kim Carmody, Director of Mobile Parks & Recreation

Sponsored by:
Mayor Sandy Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:
4th of July Fireworks

Amount of Contract:
$35,750.00

Effective Date of Contract:
1/5/2024

Funding Source

Project # 10044010-42140 **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Pyrotecnico Resolution	Cover Memo	1/17/2024
Pyrotecnico Agreement	Cover Memo	1/17/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Parks and Recreation	Carmody, Kim	Approved	1/24/2024 - 3:30 PM
Budget	Sapp, Celia	Approved	1/25/2024 - 8:47 AM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/25/2024 - 11:36 AM

Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/25/2024 - 11:36 AM
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:26 PM

01- 2024

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, an Agreement with Pyrotecnico Fireworks, Inc. for the 4th of July Celebration Fireworks Display for Parks and Recreation Department, compensation for work provided by the contractor will be as provided in the statement of work but in no event shall exceed $35,750.00 as outlined in the agreement attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full. A copy of said agreement is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Council finds that this resolution is necessary to perform essential minimum functions of the Council.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT (sometimes hereinafter "Agreement") made and entered into this 5th day of January, 2024, by and between the City of Mobile, a Municipal Corporation of the State of Alabama (sometimes hereinafter "City"), and Pyrotecnico Fireworks, Inc. (sometimes hereinafter "Contractor"), as follows:

WHEREAS, Contractor is engaged in the business of providing fireworks displays; and,

WHEREAS, City desires to engage Contractor to provide said services upon the following terms and conditions;

NOW, THEREFORE,

WITNESSETH:

City and Contractor, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth to be kept and performed by the other, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of all of which are hereby acknowledged, do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

I. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED

Contractor agrees that it shall be totally responsible for, and shall have exclusive control over the management and disbursement of all such monies received from the City, and that all monies received under this Agreement shall be used only for the following purposes:

> Contractor will furnish and deliver to City certain fireworks which Contractor agrees to exhibit and display on July 4, 2024, in accordance with the program set forth in that certain "Pyrotecnico's July 4, 2024 City of Mobile Fireworks Display Proposal", which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, and incorporated by reference herein as a part hereof.

II. COMPENSATION

For such services City hereby agrees to pay Contractor the sum of **THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY ($35,750.00) DOLLARS** payable as follows:

A. Fifty percent (50%) of said amount shall be paid upon City's execution of this Agreement.

B. The balance of said sum shall be paid within ten (10) calendar days of the completion of the fireworks display, and all contract obligations.

III. TERM OF AGREEMENT

The term of this Agreement shall commence upon its adoption by the City Council of the City of Mobile and shall continue thereafter until the final payment is made.

IV. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Contractor represents and warrants that he/she has inspected the venue to the extent Contractor deems necessary and that same are in proper condition and adequate fro the uses contemplated by the Contractor to execute all covenants of this Agreement. The venue shall at all times be under the sole and exclusive charge and control of the City.

B. Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Agreement, it is agreed that City has no financial interest in the business of Contractor and shall not be liable for any debts or obligations incurred by Contractor, nor shall City be deemed or construed to be a partner, joint venturer or otherwise interested in the assets of Contractor, or in the sums earned or derived by Contractor, nor shall Contractor at any time or times use the name or credit of City in purchasing or attempting to purchase any car, equipment, supplies or other thing or things whatsoever.

C. Contractor, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall not be deemed to be an agent of City but shall be deemed to be an independent Contractor in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense, as City may from time to time request, to indicate that it is an independent Contractor. City does not and will not assume any responsibility for the means by which or the manner in which the services by Contractor provided for herein are performed; but on the contrary, Contractor shall be wholly responsible therefor.

D. Contractor acknowledges that its identity and peculiar capacity to provide the services described hereinabove constitute a material consideration for City's having entered into this Agreement. Therefore, Contractor shall not transfer or assign this Agreement or any of the rights or privileges granted herein without the prior written consent of City; which such consent shall be granted or denied solely at City's discretion.

E. Contractor hereby agrees to comply strictly with all ordinances of the City of Mobile, Alabama, and the laws of the State of Alabama and of the United States while performing its obligations under the terms of this Agreement.

F. Contractor agrees that upon the violation of any of the covenants and agreements herein contained, on account of any act or omission or commission of Contractor, City may, at its option, terminate and cancel this Agreement.

G. Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or

disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

H. City may cancel the fireworks display with or without cause at any time by giving written notice to Contractor of such termination (herein called a "Notice of Termination"), specifying the effective date thereof not less than fourteen (14) calendar days before the effective date of the termination.

In the event City cancels this contract as provided below, liquidated damages for such cancellation shall be paid by City to Pyrotecnico as follows:

a. In the event the fireworks display is cancelled more than thirty (30) days before the date scheduled for the fireworks display, twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of the remaining balance due.

b. In the event the fireworks display is cancelled no more than thirty (30) days and no less than four (4) days before the contact, fifty percent (50%) of the amount of the remaining balance due.

c. If the fireworks display is cancelled no more than three (3) days but before the day scheduled for the fireworks display, seventy-five percent (75%) of the amount of the remaining balance due.

d. On the day scheduled for the fireworks display, one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of the remaining balance due.

Contractor shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving City written notice and remaining in service for a sufficient time to allow City to seek a suitable replacement. In such event, Contractor shall return to City all sums paid to Contractor under the terms of this Agreement.

I. In the event of any breach or apparent breach by Contractor of any of its obligations under the terms of this Agreement, and in the further event that City shall engage the services of any attorney to protect or to enforce its rights with respect to said breach or apparent breach, then and in those events, Contractor agrees to pay and to reimburse any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses which City may incur with respect to City's enforcement of this Agreement; regardless of whether said attorneys' fees and costs shall be incurred in connection with any litigation or in connection merely with advice and representation provided without litigation.

J. Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold the City, its elected officials, officers,

agents, and employees whole and harmless from all costs, liabilities and claims for damages of any kind (including interest and attorneys' fees) arising in any way out of the performance of this Agreement and/or the activities of Contractor, its principals, directors, agents, servants and employees in the performance of this Agreement, for which the City is alleged to be liable. In the event that the City, through no fault of its own, is made a party to any lawsuit or legal proceeding arising in any way from this contract or any activities conducted pursuant thereto, Contractor hereby agrees to pay all of City's costs of defense, including but not limited to all attorneys' fees, court costs, expert witness fees and other expenses, through trial and, if necessary, appeal. This section is not as to third parties or to anyone a waiver of any defense or immunity or statutory damages cap otherwise available to Contractor or City, and these defenses and matters may be raised in the City's behalf in any action or proceeding arising under this Agreement.

K. By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

L. Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, *inter alia*, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

M. By signing this contract, Contractor represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

N. All notices of cancellation, requests, demands or other communications shall be in writing and duly delivered to the following address for City at:

City of Mobile Parks and Recreation
JeNyia Rocker
48 N Sage Avenue
Mobile, AL 36607

And to Contractor at:

Pyrotecnico
P. O. Box 149
New Castle, PA 16103

O. This Agreement is the final expression of the agreement between the parties, and the complete and exclusive statement of the terms agreed upon, and shall supersede all prior negotiations, understandings or agreements. There are no representations, warranties, or stipulations, either oral or written, not contained herein.

P. Any alterations, variations, modifications, or waivers of the provisions of this Agreement shall only be valid when they have been reduced to writing and signed by authorized representatives of the party against whom enforcement is sought.

Q. The provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed severable. If any part of this Agreement is rendered void, invalid, or unenforceable, such rendering shall not affect the enforceability of the remainder of this Agreement unless the part or parts which are void, invalid or otherwise unenforceable shall substantially impair the value of the entire agreement with respect to any party.

R. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement would be Mobile, Alabama.

S. Contractor shall obtain, at its own expense, all necessary licenses, permits, insurance, authorization and assurances necessary in order to abide by the terms of this Agreement.

T. For the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall acquire and maintain in full force and effect the minimum following liability and comprehensive insurance issued by a company licensed and qualified to do business in the State of Alabama, ***which such insurance shall name the City of Mobile as an additional insured,*** and shall attach to this contract, as proof thereof, a certificate of insurance issued by an agent licensed and qualified to do business in the State of Alabama:

a. General Liability Insurance - public liability including premises, products and complete operations.

(1) Bodily injury liability:
$250,000 each person
$1,000,000 each occurrence

(2) Property damage liability - $500,000 each occurrence

Or, (in lieu of (1) and (2) above)

(3) Bodily injury and property damage combined -
$1,500,000 per occurrence

b. Comprehensive - Automobile Liability Insurance including owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles.

(1) Bodily injury liability:
$250,000 each person
$500,000 each occurrence

(2) Property damage liability $500,000 each occurrence
Or, (in lieu of (1) and (2) above)

(3) Bodily injury and property damage combined -
$1,500,000 per occurrence

c. **Total combined Excess Liability shall be $10,000,000.00**

If the certificate of insurance referenced in this Agreement does not evidence insurance of owned vehicles, said certificate and this sentence shall evidence the Contractor's covenant that it does not own any vehicles and that it will not purchase or obtain any vehicles during the term of this Agreement.

Said certificate shall require that said insurance coverage will not be altered or terminated unless City shall be given written notice of such alteration or termination delivered to City not less than thirty (30) days before the effective date of such alteration or termination.

Said insurance coverage shall be Primary and Non-contributory, waiver of subrogation shall apply in favor of City with respect to all policies and no policy will be altered or terminated unless City shall be given written notice of such alteration or termination delivered to City not less than thirty (30) days before the effective date of such alteration or termination.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE ENDORSEMENT PAGE

The following language shall be required on the Certificate of Insurance:

City of Mobile is included as an Additional Insured in respect to all policies (except Workers Compensation and Professional Liability when applicable), which coverage shall be Primary and Non-contributory. Waiver of Subrogation applies in favor of City of Mobile with respect to all policies. Thirty (30) Day Notice of Cancellation, non-renewal or material change shall apply (except 10 days for non-payment).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals on this the day and year first written.

CITY OF MOBILE, A Municipal Corporation

By:_____
Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
City Clerk

CONTRACTOR:
Pyrotecnico Fireworks, Inc.

By: Lynn Ann Hamed

Its **Lynn Ann Hamed, Corporate Secretary**
January 5, 2024

EXHIBIT A: Pyrotecnico's July 4, 2024 City of Mobile Fireworks Display Proposal
EXHIBIT B: Evidence of Insurance

EXHIBIT A

Pyrotecnico's July 4, 2024
City of Mobile Fireworks Display Proposal

City of Mobile
Mobile, AL
July 4, 2024

PYROTECNICO

OUR CORE VALUES

We produce each show with tireless dedication. We treat each employee, supplier, and regulator with respect. Individual and team initiative drives our company. Imaginative people are the core of our success. Insuring safety is our top priority. Great performances are our passion.

WHAT THIS MEANS FOR YOUR EVENT

You have a vision for your event and Pyrotecnico will work tirelessly to design a spectacular display to match that vision. Our staff has an unrivaled passion for what we do and that results in superior customer service, advanced display designs, and safe certified/licensed pyrotechnicians for your event.

800.354.4705 • WWW.PYROTECNICO.COM

PROPOSAL

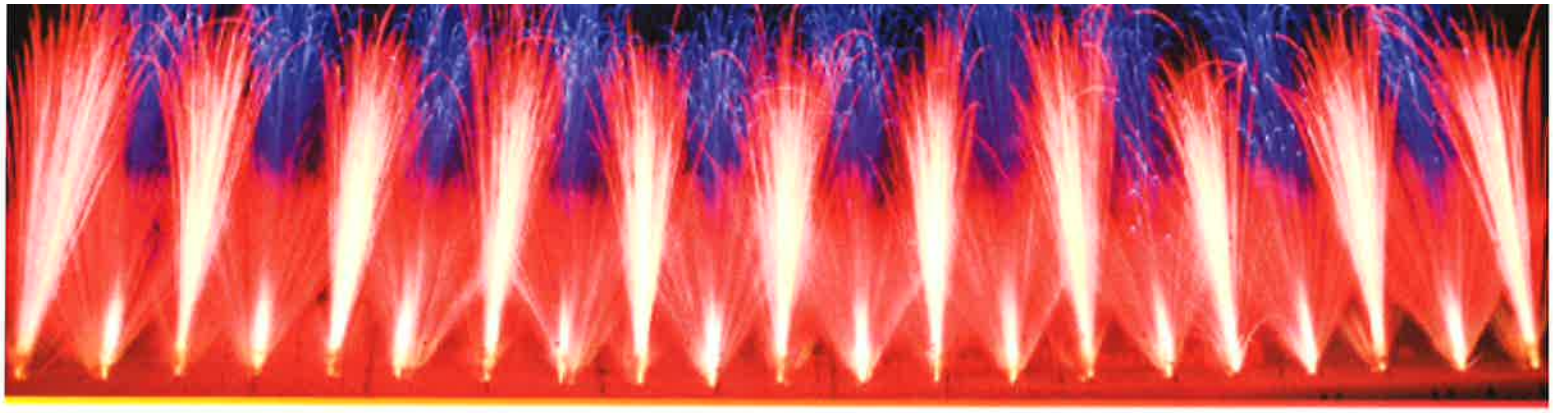
Client: City of Mobile

Event Date: July 4, 2024

Prepared for: Jenyia Rocker

Contract Terms:
50% deposit due upon signing of contract. The balance is due 10 days prior to the display.

This Presentation Includes:
- All necessary insurance to include 10 million dollar general liability insurance, 10 million in commercial transportation insurance, and state worker's compensation.
- Our trained technicians to produce the display.
- All transportation and delivery costs. Transportation provided by our commercially licensed drivers.
- All necessary safety precautions to provide a safe and spectacular display, assistance with local and state firework display permits.
- Highly choreographed display design.
- The widest variety of top quality shell and special effects from around the globe that includes our own American products



Opening Presentation

The Opening Presentation will start your display off "with a bang." A "mini-finale" will excite the crowd and get them energized for a great show.

40 3-inch Assorted Color Changing Star Shells
30 4-inch Assorted Color Changing Star Shells

Body

The majority of your display will be fired during the Body presentation. It will have a balanced pace with constant action. Radiant color combinations like Violet & Lemon, Aqua & Pink, and the always treasured Red, White, & Blue. Amazing effects such as Crossette, Twitter Glittering, Rings, and Color Changing Chrysanthemums will be mixed in to illuminate your skies!

180 3-inch Assorted Aerial Display Shells
Note: Above shells will be individually fired or tied in combination flights of Two, Three, Five or Ten Shells per Flight

216 4-inch Assorted Aerial Display Shells
Note: Above shells will be individually fired or tied in combination flights of Two, Three or Six Shells per Flight

120 5-inch Assorted Aerial Display Shells
Note: Above shells will be individually fired or tied in combination flights of Two, Three or Five Shells per Flight

Your Grand Finale Presentation

The Grand Finale Presentation is the ultimate crowd pleaser and most exhilarating part of your display. When the sky erupts with Multi-Color Peonies and Thunderous Salutes, there is no better visual experience. They will end your event in style and leave the audience wanting more!

\
60 3-inch Titanium Salutes
320 3-inch Assorted Color Star Shells
150 4-inch Assorted Color Star Shells
40 5-inch Assorted Color Star Shells

DETAILS

$35,150.00 Aerial Fireworks Display (Suggested Duration 12-15 min.)
$ 100.00 County Permit Fee
$ 500.00 City/County Fire Watch Fee

GRAND TOTAL

$35,750.00

PYROTECNICO

YOUR SHOW

We take pride in our ability to "layer" the sky with vivid surprises at varying heights and widths, painting the entire sky into beautiful scenes of color. Your show will be unique and precise, with a timeline that will include an opening mini-finale of bursts to kick off the display, followed by a body filled with unique scenes and special effect barrages, and concluding with a grand finale that will light up the sky like nothing your audience has ever seen!

*Maximum shell heights will vary for each individual display.
•On average, shells will recch 100' of elevation for every inch in shell diameter.
(Excmple: 2" shells will reach approximately 200' in elevation.)

AMPLIFYING EXCITEMENT SINCE 1889

UNMATCHED INNOVATION

Imaginative people are the core of our success, and our creative team is constantly raising the bar and scouring the globe for new technologies. You can rest assured that your display will be innovative and unforgettable in every aspect.

AWARD-WINNING DISPLAY DESIGN

Our creative team has won many international awards for our unique choreography and impeccable synchronicity, including the coveted Gold Jupiter award among others.

EXCEPTIONAL TEAM

Our exceptional team will ensure that every aspect of your show is completely taken care of from permitting and safety regulations to show execution and clean up, so you can sit back and enjoy the time leading up to your exciting event. We will have the details under control every step of the way.

125 YEARS EXPERIENCE

We are bringing 125 years of experience to the table, giving us the knowledge and ability to use the absolute best technology, techniques, and the most innovative products with the utmost safety. We have lived and breathed fireworks and special effects for 125 years, and we will see your show through from concept to clean up.

PYROTECNICO

800.354.4735 • WWW.PYROTECNICO.COM

THANK YOU

Thank you for the time and consideration that you have given us.

We recognize that your standards of excellence must be matched by the vendors that you select for any event. We are honored to have this opportunity to accomplish something spectacular for your organization, and will always strive to exceed expectations.

Pyrotecnico will work tirelessly throughout this process to ensure that every element of the program runs smoothly. From permitting and license paperwork, to design and choreography, to the safe operation of your display, we will endeavor to provide peace-of-mind throughout our partnership.

Thank you again and we look forward to hearing from you very soon.

Duane Browning| Show Producer
800. 854. 4705 (Office)
770-539-1899 (Cell)

EXHIBIT B

Evidence of Insurance

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/16/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Acrisure, LLC dba Britton Gallagher & Associates
One Cleveland Center, Floor 30
1375 East 9th Street
Cleveland OH 44114

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 216-658-7100 **FAX (A/C, No):** 216-658-7101
E-MAIL ADDRESS: info@brittongallagher.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Everest Indemnity Insurance Co.	10851
INSURER B : Everest Denali Insurance Company	16044
INSURER C : Arch Speciality Ins Co	21199
INSURER D : Continental Indemnity Company	28258
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED 2299
Pyrotecnico Fireworks Inc.
P.O. Box 149
299 Wilson Road
New Castle PA 16103

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1199221210 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	Y	Y	SI8ML00891-232	10/14/2023	10/14/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $	$ 1,000,000 $ 500,000 $ $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [X] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS	Y	Y	SI8CA00141-232	10/14/2023	10/14/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) $	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
C	[ ] **UMBRELLA LIAB** [X] OCCUR [X] **EXCESS LIAB** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $	Y	Y	UXP1035252-04	10/14/2023	10/14/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE $	$ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y / N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A	Y	82-872096-04-37	10/14/2023	10/14/2024	[X] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Excess Liability #2	Y	Y	SI8EX01314-232	10/14/2023	10/14/2024	Each Occ/ Aggregate Total Limits	$5,000,000 $10,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Additional Insured extension of coverage is provided by above referenced General Liability policy where required by written agreement.

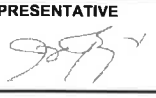
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Proof of Insurance

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/11/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/11/2024 - 1:49 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the City Clerk be, and she hereby is, instructed to publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality the attached notice stating the time and place a proposed resolution is to be considered by the City Council and further stating that at such time and place all persons who desire shall have an opportunity of being heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO OPERATE A SHUTTLE SERVICE

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Mobile, Alabama, proposes to consider the application of Y. U. Buy Experiences, LLC to operate a shuttle service in the City of Mobile. The adoption of such Certificate will be considered by the City Council in the Auditorium of the Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama, on January 30, 2024, at 10:30 a.m. At such time and place, all persons who desire shall have an opportunity to be heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance #59-073, 2005, that the application of Y. U. Buy Experiences, LLC for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a shuttle service is hereby approved. A copy of said application is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

The undersigned, Jamal Henry, individually or on behalf of Y.U. Buy Experiences LLC, hereby makes application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a public service vehicle(s) within the City of Mobile and submits the following facts in support of this application.

I. Certificate Information

Name of Person or Legal Entity seeking certificate:
Y.U BUY EXPERIENCES LLC

Mobile Business Address: _____

Telephone: 2513588955 Trade Name (d/b/a): Y.U,RIDE SHUTTLE SERVICE

II. Business Information

A. If applicant is an individual (sole proprietor) please provide:

Birthdate: _____

Mobile Re: _____

Address 1770 City State Zip code

Telephone Number: 251-358-8955 Driver's License #: _____

Residing in Mobile County: Years: 7 Months: 0

U.S. Citizenship: Yes ✓ No _____

I attest, under penalty of perjury that I am:
✓ A citizen or national of the United States
_____ A lawful permanent resident
(Alien # A_____)
_____ an alien authorized to work until ____/____/____
(Alien # or Admission # _____)

B. If applicant is a legal entity, please provide:

Incorporated _____ State of Incorporation _____
Partnership _____ L.L.C. ✓ Other: (please specify) _____

Business Address: _____

(If different from address provided in Part I)

C. Ownership Information -- List all owners, stockholders, officers, directors, partners, members, and etc.

Name	Title	Address	Amount of Stock Held (if any)
Jamal Hertz	Owner		

D. List all unpaid judgements against any person listed in Part II C, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending, the amount of all unpaid judgements, and the nature of the transactions or acts giving rise to the judgements:

Name	Date	Amount	Location	Disposition
N/A				

Part III. Vehicle/Carriage Information:
Class of service to be furnished: (Check only one)

Taxicab ☐ Sedan ☐ Shuttle ☑ Horse Drawn Carriage ☐ Other ☐

Location of terminal/depot or stand & stables

What will be your days and hours of operation? 24/7 365

How many vehicles (carriages) do you intend to operate? 2
(Note: carriages are limited to a maximum of ten carriages)

Vehicle Description:

Make: Ford	Year: 2023	Model: Expedition
Make: Chevrolet	Year: 2023	Model: Tahoe
Make:	Year:	Model:
Make:	Year:	Model:

If application is for a taxicab or carriage, please give a brief description of the insignia, trade name and proposed color scheme for each taxi/carriage:
Black + Dark Blue

I hereby authorize the investigation of all statements contained in this application. I certify that:

1. I am the owner of the business listed herein or I am the duly authorized agent of such owner;
2. All of the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge;
3. I understand that the Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity is subject to revocation if this document is falsified;
4. I have read and understand Chapter 59 of the Mobile City Code;
5. If granted a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, I will fully comply with its provisions.

Applicant's Signature

NAME OF ENTITY:

Y.U BUY Experiences LLC

By: _____

Its _____

KATINA WINGFIELD NOTARY PUBLIC ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 06-20-2027

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 5 **DAY OF** January, 2024

Katina Wingfield

Notary Public

(Applicant; Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

BACKGROUND INFORMATION SHEET
CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

A Background Information Sheet must be completed for each person owning any interest in a taxicab/shuttle/limousine/carriage/charter/transportation business. Failure to complete such sheet for each owner listed will result in a delay of the approval process or possible denial of this application.

NAME: Jamal Henry

Date of Birth: [illegible] Social Security #: [illegible]

Present Address: [illegible]

Home Phone Number: 251-358-8955 Work Phone Number: _____

Attach a copy of your current driver's license to this sheet

Present Employer and Address: Self

Present Position/Title: _____

Judicial History:

List below if you have been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor during the last 24 months; any Federal, State, or Local alcoholic beverage law; or have forfeited a cash bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation. Failure to properly list all convictions will result in denial of this application.

VIOLATION	JURISDICTION/COURT	DATE OF CASE	DISPOSITION

List all unpaid judgements pending, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending and the amount of all unpaid judgements.

Give nature of all transactions or acts giving rise to these judgements.

Give name and location of court in which judgements were entered and date entered.

I swear or affirm under the penalties of perjury that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[signature] 1/5/24

Signature **Date Signed**

Personal Data Report

NOT VALID WITHOUT EMBOSSED SEAL OF THE MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

General Descriptors

Name:	HENRY ,JAMAL D'SEAN		
Address:	, AL	**Nick Name:**	
Phone:	251-358-8955		
Race:	B - BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	**DOB:**	
Sex:	M	**Age:**	35
Weight:	155	**Eyes:**	BROWN
Height:	6'01"	**Facial:**	
Hair:	BLACK	**Ethnic:**	NON HISPANIC/NON LATINO
Email1:			
Email2:			
Alt. Address:			
Danger Desc:			

Identifying Numbers

DL State: AL	**DL #:**	**DL Type:** D	**SSN:**
MID:	**FP:**	**DOC:**	
FBI:	**JRN:**	**SID:**	

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates:
NO RECORD
CHECKED BY: R. Jones
DATE: 01-05-2024

APPLICANT

* See Privacy Act Notice on Back

FD-258 (Rev. 11-1-20) 1110-0046

TCN:

LAST NAME: NAM | FIRST NAME: | MIDDLE NAME:

HENRY,JAMAL D

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

ALIASES: AKA

ORI

DATE OF BIRTH (Month Day Year): DOB

CITIZENSHIP: CTZ	SEX	RACE	HGT	WGT	EYES	HAIR	PLACE OF BIRTH: POB
US	M	B	601	155	BRO	BLK	GA

DATE: 01-05-2024

SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS: Steele,Ethan 20884 EAS

YOUR NO: OCA

EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS

UNIVERSAL CONTROL NO: UCN

ARMED FORCES NO: MNU

REASON FINGERPRINTED

CAB/LIMO DRIVER/CHAUFFER

SOCIAL SECURITY NO: SOC

MISCELLANEOUS NO: MNU

LEAVE BLANK

CLASS

REF

NEC LSCAN500 003923 20240105

1/5/2024 11:09 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

James Roberts, Senior Director
Neighborhood Development

Sponsored by:

Mayor William Stimpson

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Resolution for Council	Cover Memo	1/23/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Neighborhood Development	Roberts, James	Approved	1/23/2024 - 1:06 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/25/2024 - 11:25 AM
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:26 PM

2024

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored By: Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilor Cory Penn

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Action Plan for 2024 is hereby adopted. Said Plan shall direct resources to develop a viable urban community by providing decent affordable housing and a suitable living environment along with expanding economic opportunities for low and moderate-income persons. Said Action Plan is the second installment within the City's overall five-year "2023-2027 Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan," and establishes projects for the next Program Year from May 1, 2024 through April 30, 2025, to be funded with assistance from the following three programs which are funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD): Community Development Block Grants (CDBG), HOME Investment Partnership Grants (HOME), and Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG). This funding being authorized and permitted to be drawn on a first in first out accounting basis. The City followed its HUD and City Council approved Citizen Participation Plan throughout the process.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor, or his designee, is authorized to act on behalf of the City of Mobile in the filing of this plan with HUD, and that this authorization extends to the execution of all required certifications and to all other actions required to obtain referenced Federal funds. The Mayor, or his designee, is further authorized to execute Subrecipient Agreements, Conditional Commitment Letters, Developer Agreements, Administrative Agreements, Loan Agreements, and associated security documents on behalf of the City in accordance with the funding recommendations attached herein as Exhibit 1.

A copy of this Plan shall remain on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

EXHIBIT 1

2024 Program Year Action Plan

PY 2024-2025 ACTION PLAN
PROJECTS AND COMMUNITY PARTNERS

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)

City of Mobile Programs	HUD Category	
Administration (City of Mobile)	Administration	550,000
Section 108 Payment	Loan Repayment	220,000
Float Loan Program	Various Eligibilities	1,000,000
Housing Rehabilitation	Decent Housing	979,786
Residential Rehabilitation Loans	Decent Housing	100,000
Microenterprise Loan Program	Economic Opportunity	50,000
Blight Removal	Decent Housing	450,000
SUBTOTAL – CITY OF MOBILE PROGRAMS		3,349,786

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)

Public Services	HUD Category	
Proposed allocation in companion resolution	Public Services	30,000
Dearborn YMCA	Public Services	10,000
Mobile Housing Authority (C.N.A. Program)	Public Services	30,000
Dumas Wesley Community Center	Public Services	16,000
Legal Services of Alabama-Will Program	Public Services	50,000
Legal Services of Alabama-Fair Housing	Public Services	50,000
Ozanam Charitable Pharmacy	Public Services	45,000
VIA Senior Services	Public Services	15,000
VIA Volunteer Guardian Program	Public Services	15,000
Intern Program in Coordination with Nonprofits	Public Services	20,000
United Methodist Inner City Mission	Public Services	59,400
SUBTOTAL – PUBLIC SERVICES		340,400

TOTAL ANTICIPATED CDBG FUNDING $ 3,690,186

Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)

	HUD Category	
Administration (City of Mobile)	Administration	15,720
Legal Services of Alabama	Homeless Prevention	71,880
McKemie Place	Emergency Shelter	26,000
Family Promise	Emergency Shelter	30,000
Penelope House Family Violence Center	Emergency Shelter	40,000
Salvation Army	Emergency Shelter	26,000

TOTAL ANTICIPATED ESG FUNDING $ 209,600

HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME) &

City of Mobile and Developers	HUD Category	
Administration (City of Mobile)	Administration	99,350
Homebuyer Activities–(TBD)	Decent Housing	200,000
Affordable Housing–Homebuyer/Rental Activities (TBD)	Decent Housing	694,157

TOTAL ANTICIPATED HOME FUNDING $ 993,507

SUMMARY: 2024-2025 ANTICIPATED HUD FUNDING

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	**$ 3,690,186**
Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG)	**$209,600**
HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME)	**$993,507**
GRAND TOTAL	**$ 4,893,293**

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Submitted by:

James Roberts, Senior Director
Neighborhood Development

Sponsored by:

Mayor William Stimpson

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Resolution for Council Boys & Girls Club PY 2024	Cover Memo	1/23/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Neighborhood Development	Roberts, James	Approved	1/23/2024 - 1:07 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	1/25/2024 - 11:31 AM
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	1/25/2024 - 2:26 PM

2024

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored By: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Action Plan for 2024 adds the below public service provider.

Public Services	**HUD Category**	
Boys and Girls	Public Services	30,000
SUBTOTAL – ADDITIONAL PUBLIC SERVICES		30,000

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Mayor, or his designee, is authorized to act on behalf of the City of Mobile in the filing of the plan with HUD, and that this authorization extends to the execution of all required certifications and to all other actions required to obtain referenced Federal funds. The Mayor, or his designee, is further authorized to execute Subrecipient Agreements, Conditional Commitment Letters, Developer Agreements, Administrative Agreements, Loan Agreements, and associated security documents on behalf of the City in accordance with the funding recommendations as described.

A copy of the Plan shall remain on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 3:48 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the City Clerk be, and she hereby is, instructed to publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality the attached notice stating the time and place a proposed resolution is to be considered by the City Council and further stating that at such time and place all persons who desire shall have an opportunity of being heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO OPERATE A SHUTTLE SERVICE

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Mobile, Alabama, proposes to consider the application Roosevelt Robertson to operate a shuttle service in the City of Mobile. The adoption of such Certificate will be considered by the City Council in the Auditorium of the Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama, on February 14, 2024, at 10:30 a.m. At such time and place, all persons who desire shall have an opportunity to be heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance #59-073, 2005, that the application of Roosevelt Robertston for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a shuttle service is hereby approved. A copy of said application is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

(Applicant; Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

BACKGROUND INFORMATION SHEET
CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

A Background Information Sheet must be completed for each person owning any interest in a taxicab/shuttle/limousine/carriage/charter/transportation business. Failure to complete such sheet for each owner listed will result in a delay of the approval process or possible denial of this application.

NAME: Roosevelt Robertson

Date of Birth: _____ Social Security #: _____

Present Address: _____

Home Phone Number: _____ Work Phone Number: _____

Attach a copy of your current driver's license to this sheet

Present Employer and Address: Self Employed

Present Position/Title: Owner Operator

Judicial History:

List below if you have been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor during the last 24 months; any Federal, State, or Local alcoholic beverage law; or have forfeited a cash bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation. Failure to properly list all convictions will result in denial of this application.

VIOLATION	JURISDICTION/COURT	DATE OF CASE	DISPOSITION
n/a			
n/a			
n/a			

List all unpaid judgements pending, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending and the amount of all unpaid judgements.

n/a

Give nature of all transactions or acts giving rise to these judgements.

n/a

Give name and location of court in which judgements were entered and date entered.

n/a

I swear or affirm under the penalties of perjury that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Roosevelt Robertson

Signature

12/30/23

Date Signed

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY APPLICATION

CHAPTER 59 of the Mobile City Code requires every person who desires to operate a taxicab, shuttles, limousine, carriage, charter, or transportation service to first obtain a certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Where to Apply: Applications may be obtained from the City Clerk's office on the 9th floor of Government Plaza, 205 Government Street or printed from the City of Mobile website: www.cityofmobile.org

1. **Background Check:** Each applicant must complete the attached background information sheet and undergo a records check by the Mobile Police Department, located at 2460 Government Street. If the applicant is a partnership, corporation, or other legal entity, the background check will be conducted on all officers, partners, directors, and any shareholder holding more than 25% of the outstanding stock of any corporation. (There is a $10.00 fee for each records check).

***Applicant: Please obtain a records check from MPD Records (with embossed seal) to return with your completed application.**

Where to File the Application:

2. **Applicant, when you receive your local record check from the MPD, only then will you return your completed application to the City Clerk's Office, along with a $100 application fee (cash or check). Make Checks payable to: City of Mobile. The application must also be properly notarized, or it will not be accepted.**

*After the completed application is received, the City Clerk's Office will forward it to the Police Dept. to review the application and the information provided therein. The Police Dept. shall report to the Council any information pertinent to the application or applicant. The Council shall not consider any application until such time as the police department has issued its report to the Council.

Public Hearing: The City Code requires that a public hearing be held on the application. Applicants will be notified of the hearing date. **Please refer to Section 59 of the City Code for the factors that will be considered by the City Council.** (www.cityofmobile.org → Government Tab → Municipal Code).

Other Requirements: The following items must be submitted to the City Revenue Department **BEFORE** a City business license will be issued. **After the City Council has approved your application, you must submit the following items to the City Revenue Department in order to receive a City business license:**

- Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity
- Proof of Insurance (see attached City Code sections for minimum requirements)
- Chauffeur's license (issued by the Police Department) on all drivers.
- Certificate from a licensed, qualified garage stating that the vehicle(s) have been inspected and meets the requirements of the City Code.

Please be aware that this process may take up to 4 to 6 weeks; For more information contact the City Clerk's Office at 208-7411

(If different from address provided in Part I)

C. Ownership Information – List all owners, stockholders, officers, directors, partners, members, and etc.

Name	Title	Address	Amount of Stock Held (if any)
Roosevelt Robertson Owne			
Roosevelt Robertson Owner			
Roosevelt Robertson Owner			

D. List all unpaid judgements against any person listed in Part II C, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending, the amount of all unpaid judgements, and the nature of the transactions or acts giving rise to the judgements:

Name	Date	Amount	Location	Disposition

Part III. Vehicle/Carriage Information:
Class of service to be furnished: (Check only one)

Taxicab ☐ Sedan ☐ Shuttle ☑ Horse Drawn Carriage ☐ Other ☑

Location of terminal/depot or stand & stables: Where necessary

What will be your days and hours of operation? Varies and based on need

How many vehicles (carriages) do you intend to operate? 2
(Note: carriages are limited to a maximum of ten carriages)

Vehicle Description:

Make:	GMC	Year:	2005	Model:	Yukon XL Denali
Make:	Dodge	Year:	2006	Model:	Grand Caravan
Make:		Year:		Model:	
Make:		Year:		Model:	

If application is for a taxicab or carriage, please give a brief description of the insignia, trade name and proposed color scheme for each taxi/carriage:

ROOSEVELT DARYN ROBERTSON
6413 ZEIGLER BLVD
MOBILE, AL 36608

77392620-01058

1-787 (Rev. 08-10-2016)

U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Criminal Justice Information Services Division
Clarksburg, WV 26306

ROOSEVELT DARYN ROBERTSON
6413 ZEIGLER BLVD
MOBILE, AL 36608

Date: 02-15-2023

The Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) has completed the following fingerprint submission:

Subject Name

ROOSEVELT DARYN ROBERTSON

Search Completed Result 02-15-2023 E2023046000000098436

A SEARCH OF THE FINGERPRINTS PROVIDED BY THIS INDIVIDUAL HAS REVEALED NO PRIOR ARREST DATA AT THE FBI. THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE FURTHER CRIMINAL HISTORY AT THE STATE OR LOCAL LEVEL.

Social Security number:

The result of the above response is only effective for the date the submission was originally completed. For more updated information, please submit new fingerprints of the Subject.

In order to protect Personally Identifiable Information, as of August 17, 2009, FBI policy has changed to no longer return the fingerprint cards. This form will serve as the FBI's official response.

This Identity History Summary (IdHS) is provided pursuant to 28 CFR 16.30-16.34 solely for you to conduct a personal review and/or obtain a change, correction, or updating of your record. **This IdHS is not provided for the purpose of licensing or employment or any other purpose enumerated in 28 CFR 20.33.**

Any questions may be addressed to the Customer Service Group at 304-625-5590. You may also visit the website at www.fbi.gov/checks for further instructions.

Kimberly J. Del Greco
Deputy Assistant Director
Information Services Branch
Criminal Justice Information
Services Division

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:1/30/2024

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	1/25/2024

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	1/25/2024 - 3:50 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the City Clerk be, and she hereby is, instructed to publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality the attached notice stating the time and place a proposed resolution is to be considered by the City Council and further stating that at such time and place all persons who desire shall have an opportunity of being heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO OPERATE A SHUTTLE SERVICE

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Mobile, Alabama, proposes to consider the application Mountain Taxi, LLC, d/b/a Sunset Taxi, to operate a taxi service in the City of Mobile. The adoption of such Certificate will be considered by the City Council in the Auditorium of the Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama, on February 14, 2024, at 10:30 a.m. At such time and place, all persons who desire shall have an opportunity to be heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance #59-073, 2005, that the application of Mountain Taxi, LLC, d/b/a Sunset Taxi, for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a taxi service is hereby approved. A copy of said application is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

The undersigned, Taylor Brown individually or on behalf of Mountain Taxi, LLC d/b/a Sunset Taxi, hereby makes application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a public service vehicle(s) within the City of Mobile and submits the following facts in support of this application.

I. Certificate Information

Name of Person or Legal Entity seeking certificate:

Mountain Taxi, LLC d/b/a Sunset Taxi

Business Addre: _____

Telephone: _____ Trade Name Sunset Taxi

Business Information

A. If applicant is an individual (sole proprietor) please provide:

Birthdate: _____ SSN: _____

Residence Address:

_____

Address City State Zip code

Telephone Number: _____ Driver's License #: _____

Residing in Mobile County: Years: _____ Months: _____

U.S. Citizenship: Yes_____ No_____

I attest, under penalty of perjury that I am:
_____ A citizen or national of the United States
_____ A lawful permanent resident
(Alien # A_____)
_____ an alien authorized to work until ____/____/____
(Alien # or Admission # _____)

B. If applicant is a legal entity, please provide:

Incorporated _____ State of Incorporation _____
Partnership _____ L.L.C. X Other: (please specify) _____

Business Address: _____
(If different from address provided in Part I)

C. **Ownership Information – List all owners, stockholders, officers, directors, partners, members, etc.**

Name	Title	Address	Amount of Stock Held (if any)
Taylor Brown	Owner/CEO	680 willow wood ln, Delta, CO 81416	95%

D. **List all unpaid judgements against any person listed in Part II C, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending, the amount of all unpaid judgements, and the nature of the transactions or acts giving rise to the judgements:**

Name	Date	Amount	Location	Disposition

Part III. Vehicle/Carriage Information:
Class of service to be furnished: (Check only one)

Taxicab ☑ Sedan ☐ Shuttle ☐ Horse Drawn Carriage ☐ Other ☐

Location of terminal/depot or stand & stables: 14742 Camelia St, Magnolia Springs, AL 3655

What will be your days and hours of operation? 24/7

How many vehicles (carriages) do you intend to operate? 10
(Note: carriages are limited to a maximum of ten carriages)

Vehicle Description:

Make:	Ford	Year:	2022	Model:	Escape
Make:	Ford	Year:	2023	Model:	Escape
Make:	Ford	Year:	2024	Model:	Escape

If application is for a taxicab or carriage, please give a brief description of the insignia, trade name and proposed color scheme for each taxi/carriage:

Grey, white & silver vehicles, "Sunset Taxi" in blue & Yellow on sides of cars along with the necessary authority #s & our Phone #.

I hereby authorize the investigation of all statements contained in this application. I certify that:

1. I am the owner of the business listed herein or I am the duly authorized agent of such owner;

2. All of the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge;

3. I understand that the Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity is subject to revocation if this document is falsified;

4. I have read and understand Chapter 59 of the Mobile City Code;

5. If granted a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, I will fully comply with its provisions.

Applicant's Signature

NAME OF ENTITY:
Mountain Taxi, LLC d/b/a Sunset Taxi

By: Taylor Brock
Its owner

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 24th **DAY OF** January, 2024

Notary Public

Keiwana Sumlin
Notary Public, Alabama State At Large
My Commission Expires
July 1, 2025

(Applicant: Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF POLICE RECORDS

Name: Taylor Brown

Nickname(s) or Maiden Name: Brown

Current Address: _____

Previous Address: _____

Personal Description:

Height: 5 - 11

Weight: 150

Hair Color: Brown

Eye Color: Blue

Social Security Numb _____

I do hereby authorize any City, County, State or Federal Agency, Department or Bureau to release any information in their files under the above name. I understand and realize that the information so released may prove unfavorable to me. I agree to hold any source of information blameless for any error in reporting this information. I release all persons whomever from any liability arising out of or resulting from the release of this information.

Signature

1/22/24

Date signed

(Applicant Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

BACKGROUND INFORMATION SHEET
CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

A Background Information Sheet must be completed for each person owning any interest in a taxicab/shuttle/limousine/carriage/charter/transportation business. Failure to complete such sheet for each owner listed will result in a delay of the approval process or possible denial of this application.

NAME: Taylor Brown

Date of Birth: _____ Security #: _____

Present Addre _____

Home Phone Number. k Phone Number: _____

Attach a copy of your current driver's license to this sheet

Present Employer and Address: Mountain Taxis, LLC 326 Main St, Suite 208, Delta, CO 81416

Present Position/Title: Owner / CEO

Judicial History:
List below if you have been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor during the last 24 months; any Federal, State, or Local alcoholic beverage law; or have forfeited a cash bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation. Failure to properly list all convictions will result in denial of this application.

VIOLATION	JURISDICTION/COURT	DATE OF CASE	DISPOSITION

List all unpaid judgements pending, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending and the amount of all unpaid judgements.

Give nature of all transactions or acts giving rise to these judgements.

Give name and location of court in which judgements were entered and date entered.

I swear or affirm under the penalties of perjury that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature

1/22/24
Date Signed

Personal Data Report

General Descriptors

Name:	BROWN, TAYLOR SCOTT		
Address:		**Nick Name:**	
Phone:	___-___-____		
Race:	W - WHITE	**DOB:**	
Sex:	M	**Age:**	28
Weight:	185	**Eyes:**	BLUE
Height:	5'11"	**Facial:**	
Hair:	BROWN	**Ethnic:**	NON HISPANIC/NON LATINO
Email1:			
Email2:			
Alt. Address:			
Danger Desc:			

NOT VALID WITHOUT EMBOSSED SEAL OF THE MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Identifying Numbers

DL State: CO	**DL #:**	**DL Type:**	**SSN:** ___-__-____
MID:	**FP:**	**DOC:**	
FBI:	**JRN:**	**SID:**	

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates:

- NO RECORD

CHECKED BY: Christie

DATE: 1/24/2024

CITY OF MOBILE
POLICE RECORDS
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36602

01/24/2024 01:15PM THERESA C
038180-0005

MISCELLANEOUS
Description: RECORDS
CHECK (PDF007)
2024 Item: PDF007
1 @ $15.0000 $15.00
Payment Id: 559014

$15.00

Subtotal **$15.00**
TP CC FEE $2.50
Total **$17.50**

PD RECORDS CC $17.50
**********5476
MISCELLANE
Ref=c8b3f3fb-66dd-4bb6-bf95-5c75772a79ea
Auth=543414

Change due **$0.00**

Payment Id:
Paid by: BROWN/TAYLOR S

Thank you for your payment

CUSTOMER COPY

This confirms that you have authorized Tyler Technologies to collect a service fee to complete this transaction. If you have any questions regarding this fee, contact Tyler Technologies' customer service department at TPCustomerService@TylerTech.com for assistance.

Tyler Technologies, Inc